This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

LANE MEDICAL LIBRARY STANFORD
H121 .B25 1882 STOR
A German-English dictionary of words and
24503286333

DICTIONARY

OF

GERMAN MEDICAL TERMS

BARNES

A

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A

GERMAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

OF

WORDS AND TERMS USED IN MEDICINE AND ITS COGNATE SCIENCES

BY

FANCOURT BARNES, M.D., ABERD., M.R.C.P. LOND.

PHYSICIAN TO THE BRITISH LYING-IN HOSPITAL; ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN TO THE ROYAL MATERNITY CHARITY OF LONDON; PHYSICIAN FOR THE DISEASES OF WOMEN TO THE ST. JAMES' AND ST. GEORGE'S DISPENSARY.

1882

TOEPLITZ AND DEUTICKE

MEDICAL BOOKSELLERS

VIENNA

LANE LIBRARY

B25
1882

TO MY FATHER,

ROBERT BARNES, M.D.,

IN HOMAGE TO HIS ERUDITION IN THE SCIENCE, AND IMPROVEMENTS IN THE PRACTICE, OF OBSTETRIC MEDICINE, AND IN GRATEFUL RECOGNITION OF HIS PROFESSIONAL PRECEPTS AND EXAMPLE,

THIS WORK

Is Respectfully and Affectionately Inscribed.

50003

PREFACE.

In consenting to undertake the compilation of a Dictionary of words used in German medical literature, I was well aware of the many difficulties, some of them insurmountable, which would beset the task. One of the chief of these was the collection of the ever multiplying legion of new words. I cannot pretend to have brought all these together; it is impossible to do more than gather up those which have been more or less recognized in the course of a few years' existence.

Another difficulty was to determine whether or not a word had grown so old as to become obsolete, and therefore not worthy of a place in the Dictionary. Where there appeared to be any doubt on this point I preferred to leave the word.

I have endeavoured to include most of the technical words used in Botany, Chemistry, and Zoology, as well as those used in Anatomy, Physiology, Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery. In attempting this, many words must have escaped notice. Any communication as to the omission of words which should have been inserted will be most welcome, and will be used in the preparation of any further edition.

I should mention that the following glossaries and

dictionaries are those upon which I have chiefly based the present Dictionary:—

"Dictionnaire de Médecine," Littrè et Robin.
Palmer's "Pentaglot Dictionary."
Cutter's "Dictionary of German Medical Words."
"Dictionnaire Technologique, par une Société de Savants et d'Artistes."
Kaltschmidt, "Gesammt Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache."
"Dictionnaire Technologique," Tolhausen.
"Practical German Dictionary," Blackley and Friedländer.

I have also collected many pharmaceutical words from Flückiger and Hanbury's "Pharmacographia." Lastly, the "Nomenclature of Diseases" of the Royal College of Physicians of London has furnished a large number of words which could not have been easily obtained elsewhere.

FANCOURT BARNES.

7, QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.,
October, 1880.

GERMAN MEDICAL DICTIONARY.

Aal, *m.*, anguilla, eel.
Aalquappe, *f.*, burbot.
Aalschlange, *f.*, conger.
Aalwels, *m.*, silurus.
Aalzitter, *m.*, electric eel.
Aalmutter, *f.*, viviparous animal.
Aar, *m.*, eagle.
Aarweihe, *m.*, kite.
Aas, *n.*, cadaver.
Aasgeir, *m.*, carrion kite.
Aasblatter, } *f.*, carbuncle, plague-blis-
Aaspocke, } ter.
Aasseite, *f.*, inner side of a hide.
Aaskäfer, *m.*, dung-beetle.
Abälardisiren, *v. a.*, to emasculate, castrate.
Abanderung, *f.*, variety.
Abart, *f.*, deviation, modification.
Abarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate, deviate.
Abartig, *adj.*, degenerate, deviating.
Abartung, *f.*, degeneration, deviation, modification.
Abätzen, *v. a.*, to corrode, remove by caustics.
Abbähen, *v. a.*, to foment thoroughly.
Abbinden, *v. a.*, to ligate, castrate by ligature.
Abbiss, *m.*, scabies, wood scabious.
Abblattern, *v. n.*, to lose or recover from the small-pox.
Abblättern, *v. a.*, to exfoliate, desquamate, scale.
Abblättern, *n.*, exfoliation, desquamation.
Abbläternd, *adj.*, exfoliative.
Abblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation.
Abblätterungsmittel, *n.*, exfoliative.
Abbluten, *v. n.*, to bleed to death.
Abbrechung, *f.*, abruption.
Abbrennung, *m.*, combustion.
Abdampfung, *f.*, evaporation.
Abdominoscopie, *f.*, inspection of abdomen.
Abduciren, *v. a.*, to draw to a different part.
Abdupfen, *v. a.*, to dry with lint.
Aberaute, *f.*, artemisia, motherwort.
Aberglaube, *m.*, superstition.
Aberlauch, *m.*, rocambole.
Aberwitz, *m.*, madness.
Aberwitzig, *adj.*, delirious.
Abfallen, *v. n.*, to emaciate, fall away.
Abfallend, *adj.*, deciduous.
Abfegendemittel, *n.*, detergent, abstergent remedy.
Abfluss, *m.*, evacuation, issue; der unwillkürliche—des Urins, incontinence of urine;—der Säfte, deflux, defluxion.
Abflussriemen, *m.*, } seton.
Abflusschnur, *f.*, }
Abflusswunde, *f.*, wound made by a seton.
Abform, *f.*, matrix.
Abführen, *v. a.*, to draw to a differen part, evacuate, revulse, purge, cleanse, deterge, excrete.
Abführen, *n.*, *v.* Abführung.
Abführend, *adj.*, purgative, cathartic, aperient; —e Mittel, detergents, aperients, purgatives, laxatives, —e Wege, excretory ducts or passages; —e Muskel, abductor muscle.

Abführmittel, *n.*, detergent, laxative, aperient, abluent, purge, purgative.
Abführung, *f.*, evacuation, purgation, purgative, purge, expulsion.
Abführungsgang, *m.*, efferent duct or passage.
Abführungsmittel, *n.*, purgative.
Abführweg, *m.*, an excretory passage.
Abgang, *m.*, exit, departure, diminution, alvine dejection ;—des Blutes, loss of blood ;—einer Leibesfrucht, abortion, miscarriage ; unmerklicher —des Urins, incontinence of urine.
Abgängig, *adj.*, excremental.
Abgängling, *m.*, abortion, miscarriage.
Abgeästiteweide, *f.*, a pollard willow.
Abgebluht, *adj.*, deflorate.
Abgeeckter, *adj.*, spiculated.
Abgehen, *v. n.*, to miscarry, abort.
Abgehen, *n.*, miscarriage, abortion.
Abgekochte, *p.p.*, decoction.
Abgelebt, *adj.*, decrepit.
Abgelebtheit, *f.*, decrepitude.
Abgemagert, *adj.*, emaciated.
Abgeschlagenheit, *f.*, dejection, depression.
Abgespannt, *adj.*, enervated, low-spirited, debilitated, weakened, relaxed, atonic.
Abgespanntheit, *f.*, atony, debility, defect of muscular power.
Abgestutzt, *adj.*, (bot.) truncate.
Abgiessen, *n.*, decantation.
Abgliederung, *f.*, amputation at a joint.
Abgottschlange, *f.*, boa-constrictor.
Abhaaren, *v. n.*, to lose the hair, alopecia.
Abhagern, *v. n.*, to emaciate, lose flesh, grow lean.
Abhangsfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal process.
Abhären, *v. n.*, to lose the hair.
Abhäuten, *v. a.*, to excoriate, remove the cuticle.
Abhäuten, *v. n.*, to desquamate, cast off the slough or skin.
Abhäutung, *f.*, excoriation.
Abheilen, *v. a.*, to cause to heal and fall off, to heal, cure.
Abheilen, *v. n.*, to heal, to be healed.
Abheilung, *f.*, healing, curing.
Abhelfbar, *adj.*, remediable, curable.
Abhelfen, *v. n.*, einer Krankheit, einem Uebel—, to remedy a disease or disorder.
Abhellung, *f.*, clarification.
Abhusten, *v. a.*, to cough up phlegm.
Abirrung, *f.*, aberration.
Abkapselung, *f.*, sequestration.
Abklärung, *f.*, defæcation.
Abkochung, *f.*, decoction.
Abkühlen, *v. a.*, to cool, refrigerate.
Abkühlend, *adj.*, cooling, refrigerant.
Abkühlung, *f.*, refrigeration.
Abkühlungsmittel, *n.*, refrigerant, cooling medicine.
Ablactiren, *n.*, ablactation.
Ablagerung, *f.*, deposit.
Ablaufend, *adj.*, decurrent.
Ableiten, *v. a.*, to draw off, revulse.
Ableitend, *adj.*, deriving ; —e Mittel, antispastic, derivative medicines ; —e Gefässe, deferent, efferent vessels.
Ableitung, *f.*, revulsion, abstraction, derivation.
Ableitungsmittel, *n.*, revulsive, derivative, antispastic.
Ablösen, *v. a.*, to amputate, cut off, sever, detach, resolve, disperse, slough.
Ablösend, *adj.*, resolvent ; —e Mittel, resolvents, expectorants.
Ablösung, *f.*, amputation, peeling off, scaling off, efflorescence, separation, detachment ; — der Zellen, desquamation.
Abluentiren, *v. a.*, to purge, purify, deterge.
Abmagern, *v. n.*, to emaciate, grow lean.
Abmagerung, *f.*, emaciation, atrophy.
Abnabelung, *f.*, division or ligation of the umbilical cord, omphalotomy.
Abnahme, *f.*, abatement, reduction, ablation ; —eines Gliedes, amputation of a member ; —des Verbandes, removal of the dressings ; einer Krankheit, decrease or decline of a disease.
Abnehme, *n.*, extirpation.
Abnehmendes Alter, *n.*, declining age.
Abneigung, *f.*, antipathy.
Abnorm, *adj.*, abnormal, irregular.
Abnormität, *f.*, abnormity, irregularity, deformity.

Abort, *m.*, abortion, miscarriage.
Abortiren, *v. n.*, to have an abortion, to miscarry, abort.
Abortiren, *n.*, abortion, miscarriage.
Abortivmittel, abortive.
Abrasch, *n.*, sorbus acuparius.
Absackung, *f.*, sacculation.
Absängen, *v.*, to wean.
Absängung, *f.*, weaning.
Absatz, *m.* (chem.) deposit; (bot.) articulation.
Abscess, *m.*, abscess.
Abscessähulich, *adj.*, abscess-like.
Abschaben, *v. a.*, to scrape off, abrade, shave off.
Abschabsel, *n.* abrasions, shreds.
Abschabung, *f*, abrasion.
Abschälen, *v. a.*, to excoriate.
Abschälen, *n.*, excoriation.
Abschälung, *f.*, excoriation, abrasion, decortication.
Abschaumung, *f.*, desquamation.
Abschiefern, *v. a. & refl.*, to exfoliate, split or peel off in scales or flakes.
Abschiefern, *n.*, exfoliation.
Abschienen, *v. a.*, to remove the splints; to provide with splints, to splint.
Abschilferung, *f.*, exfoliation.
Abschliessung, *f.*, occlusion, obstruction.
Abschneiden, *v. a.*, to clip, pare, amputate.
Abschneiden, *n.*, } cutting off, am-
Abschneidung, *f.*, } putation.
Abschneidung der Knochenenden, recision.
Abschnüren, *v. a.*, to tie off, ligature, constrict.
Abschnürung, *f.*, segmentation, constriction.
Abschrippen, } *v. a.*, to cup, to weaken by cupping.
Abschröpfen, }
Abschrüpfen, }
Abschruppen, }
Abschuppen, } *v. a.*, to desquamate,
Abschuppern, } scale, to come off in flakes; to chap.
Abschuppen, *n.*, } desquamation,
Abschuppung, *f.*, } scaling or peeling off, furfuration.
Abschurfen, } *v. a.*, to remove the
Abschürfen, } scurf; sich die Haut —, to tear or graze the skin.
Abschwären, *v. n.*, to fall off by ulceration, to suppurate or fester away; to cease suppurating or festering.
Abschweigung, *f.*, offshoot,
Abschwellung, *f.*, shrinking.
Absengen, *v. a.* to singe, sear, burn slightly.
Absengen, *n.*, } singeing, searing,
Absengung, *f.* } burning of the surface.
Absetzen, *v. a.*, to remove, deposit, interrupt, break, wean; ein Glied—, to amputate a limb.
Absetzung, *f.*, amputation, cutting off.
Absicht, *f.*, indication.
Absiedung, *f.*, decoction.
Absondern, *v. a.*, to secrete, to abduce
Absondernd, *adj.*, secreting.
Absonderung, *f.*, separation, segregation, secretion, excretion, exudation, sequestration; — des Urins, diuresis, excretion of urine.
Absonderungsdotter, *m.*, segregate yolk.
Absonderungsgefässe, (*pl.*) secretory vessels.
Absonderungsvermögen, *n.*, secretive power.
Absonderunsgwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of secretion.
Absorbiren, *v. a.*, to absorb, imbibe.
Absorbiren, absorbing, absorption.
Absorbirend, *adj.*, absorbing, absorbent, sorbefacient; das —e Mittel, absorbent.
Absorbirende Gefässe, absorbent vessels.
Absorbirende Mischungen, absorbent mixtures.
Absorption, *f.*, absorption.
Absorptionsfähig, *adj.*, absorptive, having power to imbibe.
Abspannung, *f.*, relaxation.
Abstehend, *adj.* (bot.), expanding.
Absterben, *v. n.*, to die.
Absterben, *n.*, decease, death; das — des Fleiches, mortification.
Abstergiren, *v. a.*, cleanse, remove obstructions in the body.
Abstergirende Mittel, abstergents, detergents.
Abstossung, *f.*, shedding, casting off, desquamation.

Absud, *n.*, decoction.
Abtödten, *v. a.*, to kill, destroy.
Abtödten, *n.*, } blunting, deadening,
Abtödtung, *f.*, } mortification.
Abtragen, *v. a.*, to excise, remove.
Abtragen, *n.*, } excision, removal; cir-
Abtragung, *f.*, } cumcision.
Abtreiben, *v. a.*, to repel, expel, purge; ein Kind—, to cause an abortion or miscarriage.
Abtreibemittel, *n.*, drug or medicine for procuring an abortion, abortive.
Abtreibend, *adj.*, abortive; —e Mittel, abortives; ein Kind abtreiben, to procure abortion.
Abtrennung, *f.*, tearing out.
Abtritt, *m.*, privy, necessary.
Abwaschung, *f.*, lotior, ablution.
Abwechseln, *v. n.*, to intermit, alternate.
Abwechselnd, *adj.*, intermitting, alternating, periodic.
Abwechselnde Blätter, (bot.), alternate leaves.
Abweg, *m.*, diverticulum.
Abwehrmittel, *n.*, } preventive,
Abwehrungsmittel, *n.*, } preservative, prophylactic.
Abweichen, *v. a.*, to macerate, soften; —*v. n.*, to evacuate, expel, void, purge, revulse, deterge; deviate, vary.
Abweichen, *n.*, diarrhœa; softening, maceration; anomaly.
Abweichung, *f.*, diarrhœa.
Abweichend, *a.*, abnormal, anomalous, irregular, asymmetrical.
Abwurf, *m.*, extravasation; offal.
Abzahnen, *v. n.*, to shed the teeth.
Abzahnung, *f.*, shedding of teeth; teething.
Abzapfen, *v. a.*, to tap, to bleed.
Abzapfer, *m*, trochar; catheter.
Abzapfung, *f.*, tapping, paracentesis.
Abzehren, *v. a. & n.*, to emaciate, reduce, macerate, wither, exhaust, weaken by degrees.
Abzehren, *n.*, } consumption, wasting,
Abzehrung, *f.*, } emaciation, tabes.
Abzehrend, *a.*, consumptive, wasting; eine —e Krankheit, atrophy, a wasting disease, consumption, decline.
Abziehen, *v. a.*, to abduce.
Abziehen, *n.*, drawing off; abduction.
Abziehend, *adj.*, devulsive; der —e Muskel, abductor.
Abzieher, *m.*, abductor.
Abziehflasche, *f.*, (chem.) retort.
Abziehkolben, *m.*, alembic.
Abziehmuskel, *m.*, } abductor,
Abziehungsmuskel, *m.*, } abducent muscle.
Abzucht, *f.*, a breed.
Abzugskanal, *m.*, canalus emissarius.
Acacie, *f.*, acacia.
Acajou-nuss, *f.*, cashew nut.
Access, *m.*, access, invasion of a periodical disease.
Accessorisch, *adj.*, accessory; —e Nerven, accessory nerves.
Acclimatisiren, *v. a. & refl.*, to acclimatise.
Acclimatisirung, *f.*, acclimatisation.
Accouchiren, *v. a.*, to deliver.
Achel, *f.*, leech, hirudo medicinalis.
Achillesflechse, } *f.*, tendon of Achilles.
Achillessehne, }
Achse, *f.*, axis.
Achsel, *f.*, shoulder.
Achselader, *f.*, axillary vein.
Achselarterie, *f.*, axillary artery.
Achselbein, *n.*, scapula.
Achselblutader, *f.*, axillary vein.
Achseldrüse, *f.*, axillary gland.
Achselblumen, *f.*, axillary flowers.
Achselfalte, *f.*, axillary fold.
Achseldolden, *f.*, axillary umbels.
Achseldornen, *pl.*, axillary spines.
Achselgestank, *m.*, Hircism.
Achselgrube, } *f.*, axilla, axillary ca-
Achselhöhle, } vity, arm-pit.
Achselnerve, *f.*, axillary nerve.
Achselpulsader, } *f.*, axillary artery.
Achselschlagader, }
Achselvene, *f.*, axillary vein.
Achsenfügung, *f.*, trochoides.
Achtblättrig, *adj.*, octopetalous.
Achttägig, } *adj.*, das —e Fieber,
Achttäglich, } octan ague.
Achtzehnköpfige Binde, *f.*, eighteen-tailed bandage.
Ackelei, *f.*, (bot.) columbine.
Ackerbaldrian, *m.*, great valerian.
Ackerbaum, *m.*, Quercus robur.
Ackerfleischblume, *f.*, purple cow-wheat.
Ackergrindkraut, *n.*, meadow scabius.

Ackerhollunder, *m.*, dwarf elder.
Ackerklee, *m.*, haresfoot clover.
Ackerklette, *f.*, prickly parsnip.
Ackermünze, *f.*, mountain calamint.
Ackerseuf, *m.*, charlock.
Ackerspargel, *f.*, pearlwort.
Acut, *adj.*, acute; —e Krankheiten, acute diseases.
Adamsapfel, *m.*, pomum Adami, protuberantia laryngea.
Adam's-Fiege, *f.*, (bot.) plantain tree.
Adansonië, *f.*, (bot.) sourgourd.
Adel, *m.*, panaritium.
Adephagie, *f.*, adephagia, canine hunger.
Ader, *f.*, vein; die goldene —, the hemorrhoidal vein, the piles, hemorrhoids; Einem die — öffnen, zur — lassen, to bleed a person.
Aderbeschreibend, *adj.*, angiographic, phlebographic.
Aderbeschreibung, *f.*, angiography.
Aderbinde, *f.*, bandage to tie up a vein with.
Aderbruch, *m.*, varicocele, circocele, rupture of a vein.
Aderchen, *m.*, small vein, venula, phlebion.
Aderentzündung, *f.*, phlebitis.
Adergebäude, *n.*, venous or arterial system.
Adergeflecht, *n.*, plexus of veins, venous plexus, vascular plexus; plexus choroidei.
Adergeschwulst, *f.*, varicose tumour, aneurism, thrombus.
Adergewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Adergewebe, *n.*, venous tissue.
Aderhaut, *f.*, } choroid; chorion.
Aderhäutchen, *n.*, }
Aderhautschwinden, *n.*, atrophia choroidiæ.
Aderhautspalt, *m.*, coloboma choroidiæ.
Aderhautstaar, *m.*, cataracta choroidea.
Adericht, *adj.*, resembling veins.
Aderig, *adj.*, venous.
Aderknoten, *m.*, varix, swollen vein.
Aderknopf, *m.*, varicose vein.
Aderkrampf, *m.*, varix, swollen vein.
Aderkropf, *m.*, struma venosus.
Aderlass, *m.*, venesection, phlebotomy, bleeding.
Aderlassanhänger, *m.*, phlebotomist.
Aderlassbäuschen, *n.*, blood-letting compress.
Aderlassbecken, *n.*, blooding basin.
Aderlassbinde, *f.*, bandage, fillet, roller.
Aderlasseisen, *n.*, lancet, fleam.
Aderlasser, *m.*, bleeder, blood-letter, advocate for bleeding.
Aderlassfreund, *m.*, bleeder, bloodletter, advocate for bleeding.
Aderlassgeräth, *n.*, bleeding instruments, bleeding case.
Aderlasskunst, *f.*, phlebotomy, art of letting blood.
Aderlasslancette, *f.*, bleeding lancet.
Aderlasslehre, *f.*, angiology.
Aderlassschnapper, *m.*, fleam, spring lancet.
Aderlassverband, *m.*, ligature.
Aderlassvertheidiger, *m.*, phlebotomist.
Aderlasszeit, *f.*, season or time for letting blood.
Aderlasszeug, *n.*, bleeding instruments, bleeding case.
Aderlos, *adj.*, veinless.
Adermesser, *m.*, pulsimeter.
Adernetze, *pl.*, choroid plexuses.
Adernetzpulsader, *f.*, choroidal artery.
Aderpresse, *f.*, tourniquet.
Aderreich, *adj.*, full of veins, venous.
Aderschlag, *m.*, pulse, pulsation; venesection.
Aderschlagmesser, *m.*, pulsimeter.
Aderstaar, *m.*, cataracta choroidalis.
Aderstrang, *m.*, venous plexus.
Adersystem, *m.*, arterial system.
Aderwasser, *n.*, serum, lymph.
Adlerholz, *n.*, aloes wood.
Adynamie, *f.*, adynamy, weakness, want of strength.
Adynamisch, *adj.*, adynamic, weak, destitute of strength.
Aederchen, *n.*, small vein, venule.
Aederig, *adj.*, veiny.
Aegophonie, *f.*, ægophony.
Aepfelsaüre, *f.*, malic acid.
Aerzen, *v. a.*, to cure, restore to health.
Aerzte, *pl.*, physicians.
Aerztlich, *adj.*, relating to or proceeding from a physician; medical; die —e Behandlung, medical treatment; —e Hülfe, medical advice, assistance of a physician.

Aesche, *f.*, fraxinus.
Aescherung, *f.*, incineration.
Aesculap, *m.*, Æsculapius.
Aespe, *f.*, poplar.
Aestchen, *n.*, twig, small branch.
Aeste, *m.*, branches.
Aestig, *adj.*, racemose.
Aetzbar, *adj.*, caustic.
Aetzen, *v. a.*, to cauterize, corrode, macerate.
Aetzen, *n.*, cautery, cauterizing, caustic.
Aetzend, *adj.*, caustic, corrodent, corrosive; — machen, to render caustic.
Aetzende Ammoniums flüssigkeit, *f.*, solution of caustic ammonia.
Aetzende Kalk, *m.*, quicklime.
Aetzendes Kali, *n.*, caustic potash.
Aetzkraft, *f.*, causticity.
Aetznatron, *n.*, caustic soda.
Aetzquecksilber, *n.*, corrosive mercury.
Aetzsilber, *n.*, nitrate of silver.
Aetzsublimat, *n.*, corrosive sublimate.
Aetzung, *f.*, corrosion.
Aetzmittel, *n.*, caustic, escharotic.
Aetzmittelträger, *m.*, porte caustic.
Aetzung, *f.*, cauterizing.
Aeusser, *adj.*, outward, outer.
Aeussere Krankheiten, *pl.*, external diseases, surgery.
Aeusserer schräger Bauchmuskel, *f.*, external oblique muscle.
Aeusseres Ohr, *n.*, the external ear.
Aeusserlich, *adj.*, extrinsic.
Affenbaum, *m.*, Adansonia digitata.
Affengeschlecht, *n.*, (zool.) quadrumana.
Affholder, *m.*, (bot.), guelder rose.
Affodille, *m.*, (bot.), daffodil.
After, *m.*, (*pl.* —) anus; buttocks, backside.
Afterarzt, *m.*, quack, charlatan.
Afterblatt, *n.*, stipule.
Afterbeule, *f.*, anal tumour, boils.
Afterheber, *m.*, levator ani.
Aterbildung, *f.*, malformation, deformity; neoplasm, tumor.
Afterbinde, *f.*, T-bandage.
Afterblättchen, *f.*, (bot.), stipula.
Afterblut, *n.*) morbus carbuncularis (of cattle).
Afterblutfluss, *m.*, hemorrhoids, proctorrhagia.,
Afterblutflüssig, *adj.*, hemorrhoidal.
Afterblutung, *f.*, proctorrhagia.
Afterbruch, *m.*, proctocele, prolapsus ani.
Afterbürde, *f.*, afterbirth, placenta, secundines.
Afterdarm, *m.*, rectum.
Afterentzündung, *f.*, proctitis, rectitis.
Afterfalte, *f.*, anal fold.
Afterfinnen, *pl.*, the anal fins.
Afterflossfedern, *pl.*, the anal fins.
Afterfrucht, *f.*, paracarp.
Aftergebilde, *n.*, pseudoplasm, secondary formation, neoplasm.
Aftergeburt, *f.*, placenta, afterbirth, secundines.
Aftergegend, *f.*, anal region.
Aftergelenk, *n.*, nearthrosis.
Aftergeräusch, *n.*, secondary sound.
Aftergeschwulst, *f.*, proctoncus, tumor of the anus.
Afterhaut, *f.*, pseudomembrane.
Afterheber, *m.*, levator ani.
Afterkäfer, *m.*, proscaraboeus vulgaris.
Afterjucken, *n.*, pruritus ani.
Afterkerbe, *f.*, anal fossa or depression.
Afterkrampf, *m.*, proctospasmus.
Afterkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the rectum or anus.
Afteröffnung, *f.*, anus, orificium ani.
Afterpulsader, *f.*, inferior hæmorrhoidal artery.
Afterschlagadern, *pl.*, inferior hæmorrhoidal arteries.
Afterschliesser, *m.*, sphincter ani externus.
Afterschliessmuskel, *m.*, sphincter ani externus.
Afterschmerz, *m.*, proctalgia; —(gichtischer), proctagra.
Aftersperre, *f.*, stricture of the rectum.
Afterspiegel, *m.*, speculum ani.
Afterstrauss, *m.*, corymb.
Afterverengerung, *f.*, strictura ani.
Afterverschliessung, *f*, atresia ani.
Aftervorfall, *m.*, prolapse of the anus or rectum, proctocele.
Afterweh, *n.*, proctalgia.
Afterwurm, *m.*, ascaris.
Afterzwang, *m.*, tenesmus.
Agalactie, *f.*, suppression of milk.
Agamisch, *adj.*, agamous.
Agenesie, *f.*, agenesia, impotence, sterility.

Agglutinentien, *pl.* agglutinants.
Agglutiniren, *v. a.*, to agglutinate.
Aglosie, *f.*, absence of tongue.
Agrypnie, *f.*, agrypnia, sleeplessness.
Ai, *m.*, the three-toed sloth.
Agstein, *m.*, amber.
Ahorn, *m.*, maple.
Ährchen, *n.*, spicula.
Ährenstandig, *adj.*, (bot.) spicate.
Akampsie, *f.*, inflexibility.
Akardie, *f.*, deficiency of heart.
Ake, *f.*, Quercus.
Akelei, *f.*, whitlow.
Akephalen, *pl.*, acephalous mollusca.
Akephalie, *f.*, absence of head, acephalous.
Akinesie, *f.*, immobility.
Akklimatisiren, *n.*, to acclimatise.
Akrisie, *f.*, termination of a disease without crisis.
Akustik, *f.*, acoustics.
Akyese, *f.*, sterility.
Alalie, *f.*, loss of speech.
Alander, *m.*, eperlanus, smelt.
Alant, *m.*, (icht) chub.
Alantbeere, *f.*, ribes nigrum.
Alaun, *m.*, alum.
Alaunerde, *f.*, alumina.
Albe, *f.*, (icht.) bleak.
Alfsranke, *f.*, solanum dulce.
Alhorn, *m.*, sambuscus niger.
Alkalische Salze, *pl.*, alkaline salts.
Alkalisirung, *f.*, alcalisation.
Allantoïsaüre, *f.*, an acid in the fluid of the Allantois.
Alleenbaum, *m.*, Salix alba.
Allerbaum, *m.*, Populus alba.
Allerleigewurz, *n.*, pimenta vulgaris, piment.
Allfressend, *adj.*, omniverous.
Allgemeine Anatomie, *f.*, general anatomy.
Alltägig, } *adj.*, daily, quotidian ;—
Alltaglich, } -es Fieber, quotidian fever.
Alose, *f.*, (icht.), chad.
Alp, *m.*, nightmare, incubus.
Alpdrücken, *n.*, incubus.
Alpmännchen, *n.*, incubus
Alpweibchen, *n.*, succubus.
Alpzopf, *m.*, plica polonica.
Alraun, *f.*, atropa mandragora.
Alsen, *n.*, artemisia absinthium, absinth.
Alsröschen, *n.*, helleborus niger.
Alter, *n.*, age.
Altersflecke, *m.*, melasma.
Alterspflege, *f.*, gerocomia.
Altersschwach, *adj.*, decrepit.
Altersschwäche, *f.*, decrepitude.
Altersschwund, *m.*, senile atrophy.
Alterspital, *n.*, gerocomium.
Alterswerden, *n.*, senilization.
Alterszittern, *n.*, trembling of the aged.
Alveolar, *adj.*, alveolar, alveolary.
Alveolararterie, *f.*, alveolar artery.
Alveolarfurche, *f.*, alveolar groove.
Alveolarkanal *m.*, alveolar canal.
Alveolarnerv, *m.*, alveolar nerve.
Amaurose, *f.*, amaurosis.
Amber flüssiger, *m.*, liquid storax.
Amber gelber, *m.*, yellow amber.
Amber weisser, *m.*, spermaceti.
Amberahorn, *m.*, liquid amber.
Ambos, *m.*, incus.
Ambulance, } *f.*, field hospital ; ambu-
Ambulanz, } lance.
Ameise, *f.*, (ent.) ant, pismire.
Ameisenbad, *n.*, formic bath, formic lotion.
Ameisenjäger, *m.*, ant-eater.
Ameisenkriechen, } *n.*, formication.
Ameisenlaufen, }
Ameisensaüre, *f.*, formic acid.
Ameisenschlander, *m.*, formication.
Ameisenwarze, *f.*, formica, verruca formicaria.
Amelnkorn, *n.*, (bot.) spelt, wheat.
Amenie, *f.*, amenia.
Amenorrhöa, } *f.*, amenorrhœa.
Amenhorree, }
Amme, *f.*, wet-nurse.
Ammei, *m.*, (bot.) bullwort.
Ammenstube, *f.*, nursery.
Ammer, *f.*, (orn.) yellow hammer.
Ammonshorn, *n.*, cornu ammonis.
Amniosfalte, *f.*, amniotic fold.
Amniotisch, *a.*, amniotic ; —e Feuchtigkeit,— Flüssigkeit, amniotic fluid.
Ampfer, *m.*, (bot.) sorrel.
Amputation, *f.*, amputation.
Amputationsbinde, *f.*, capelina.
Amputationsmesser, *n.*, amputation knife.
Amputiren, *v. a.*, to amputate.
Amsel, *f.*, blackbird.
Amtsarzt, *m.*, district physician.

Amtschirurgus, *m.*, district surgeon.
Amtsphysikus, *m.*, district physician.
Anaklase, } *f.*, anaclasis.
Anaklasis, }
Anämie, *f.*, anæmia.
Ananas, *f.*, pine apple.
Ananasvogel, *f.*, humming bird.
Anaphrodisie, *f.*, } anaphrodisia,
Anaphroditismus, *m.*, } impotence.
Anaphrodisisch, } *adj.*, impotent, ana-
Anaphroditisch, } phrodisiac.
Anästhesie, *f.*, anæsthesia.
Anastomosiren, *v. n.*, to anastomose, to inosculate.
Anastomosis, *f.*, anastomosis, inosculation.
Anastomotisch, *adj.*, anastomotic; — es Mittel, anastomotic.
Anatom, *m.*, anatomist, dissector.
Anatomie, *f.*, anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.*, anatomist, dissector.
Anatomiren, *v. a.*, to anatomize, dissect.
Anatomisch, *adj. & adv.*, anatomical, anatomically.
Anatomist, *m.*, anatomist, dissector.
Anatripsie, *f.*, friction.
Anbohren, *n.*, } tapping, paracentesis,
Anbohrung, *f.*, } perforation; das Anbohren des Hirnschädels, trepanning.
Anbruch, *m.*, rot, garget.
Anbrüchig, *adj.*, affected with the rot.
Andorn, *m.*, (bot.) horehound.
Andrang, *m.*, congestion, determination towards.
Aneignung, *f.*, intussusception; assimilation.
Aneinanderfügung, *f.*, coaptation.
Anesie, *f.*, remission.
Anetkrant, *n.*, anethum graveolens
Aneurysma, *n.*, aneurysm.
Anfächeln, *n.*, flabellation.
Anfall, *m.*, access, accession, paroxysm, fit, seizure, attack, invasion, lepsis; ein — vom Schlag, an apoplectic fit; ein neuer—, a relapse.
Anfangsästchen, *n.*, initial or commencing branch.
Anfangsdarm, *m.*, embryonic intestinal cavity, comprising the mouth and œsophagus.
Anfeuchtung, *f.*, humectation.
Anfluss, *m.*, afflux.
Anfressen, *v. a.*, to corrode, to gangrene.
Anfressen, *n.*, } erosion, corrosion,
Anfressung, *f.*, } gangrene.
Anfrischung, *f.*, freshening the edges of a wound.
Anfüllung, *f.*, repletion.
Angeboren, *adj.*, hereditary, congenital.
Angeborner Bruch, *m.*, congenital Hernia.
Angelband, *m.*, hook, crotchet.
Angewachsen, *adj.*, hide bound; die —e Haut des Auges, conjunctiva.
Angeiktasie, *f.*, dilatation of vessels.
Angiorrhagie, *f.*, active hæmorrhage.
Angiorrhoë, *f.*, passive hæmorrhage.
Angriff, *m.*, attack.
Angster, *m.*, ribes grossularia.
Angstgefühl, *n.*, feeling or sense of fear, alarm or solicitude.
Angurie, *f.*, watermelon.
Angurken, *m.*, cucumis sativa.
Angusturarinde, *adj.*, spurious, false.
Anhalten, *v. a.*, to astringe, constringe; adhere.
Anhaltend, *adj.*, astringent; adhesive, continued.
Anhaltendes Arzneimittel, *n.*, astringent medicine.
Anhaltendesfieber, *n.*, continued fever.
Anhang, *m.*, appendix, addition.
Anhängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle.
Anhängen, *v. a.*, to communicate, infect.
Anhängsel, *n.*, appendage.
Anhangschälfte, *f.*, middle appendage or accessory.
Anhauch, *m.*, afflation.
Anhäufen, *v. a.*, to accumulate, aggregate, increase; infiltrate.
Anhäufung, *f.*, accumulation, accretion, aggregation.
Anheftungspunkt, *m.*, point of attachment.
Anheilen, *v. a.*, to heal on.
Anheilen, *v. n.*, to heal, to recover by healing.
Animalisirung, *f.*, animalisation.
Animebaum, *m.*, Hymenœa.
Anisgeist, *m.*, spirit of aniseed.
Ankerblume, *f.*, (bot.) rhexia.

Anklehend, *adj.*, agglutinative.
Anlage, *f.*, layer, germ, rudiment, foundation; aptitude, disposition, predisposition; **embryonal** —, primitive germ; **erste** —, primary rudiment; **innige** —, close apposition.
Anlagerung, *f.*, apposition.
Anlegen, *n.*, application; — **des Kindes**, application of the child to the breast.
Anlöthung, *f.*, adhesion.
Anmachen, *v.*, adulterate.
Anomal, **Anomalisch**, } *adj.*, anomalous, irregular.
Anonym, **Anonymisch**, } *adj. & adv.*, anonymous.
Anonyme Arterie, innominate artery.
Anonyme Knochen, os innominatum.
Anpflanzung, *f.*, plantation.
Anqnicken, *v. a.*, to amalgamate.
Anraüchern, *v. a.*, to fumigate.
Anreffungsrand, *m.*, mesenteric border.
Ansammlung, *f.*, collection.
Ansatz, *m.*, apophysis; insertion; deposit; excrescence.
Ansaüger, *m.*, (icht.) sucking fish.
Anschoppung, *f.*, engorgement, obstruction, inertia, engoument.
Anschuss, *m.*, galacto-ganglion, milk-knot.
Anschwängern, *v. a.*, to impregnate, fecundate, saturate.
Anschwängerung, *f.*, impregnation, fecundation, saturation.
Anschwären, *v. n.*, (*aux.* sein) to fester, to adhere, unite after suppurating.
Anschwefeln, *v. a.*, to fumigate with sulphur.
Anschwellen, *n.*, swelling, intumescence, intergescence.
Anschwellung, *f.*, intumescence, swelling, bulbus.
Ansehen bleifarhenes, *n.*, livid look.
Ansetzen, *n.*, granulation.
Ansetzen der Blutigel, application of leeches.
Ansetzung, *f.*, prostethis, filling up with granulation; attachment.
Anspanner, *m.*, tensor.
Ansprung, *m.*, attack, fit of illness; scab, milk-scab, scald head, crusta lactea.
Anstechen, *n.*, paracentesis.
Anstecken, *v. a. & n.*, to infect, communicate, to take, catch; **angesteckt werden von . . .**, to be infected with, to catch the, to take the . . .
Ansteckend, *adj.*, contagious, infectious, catching, pestiferous.
Anstecker, *m.*, **Ansteckerin**, *f.*, } one who infects.
Ansteckstoff, *m.*, contagious matter.
Ansteckung, *f.*, contagion, infection.
Ansteckungsfähig, *a.*, liable to contagion, contagious, catching; **nicht** —, non-contagious, non-infectious.
Ansteckungsfähigkeit, *f.*, the quality of being contagious, having the qualities of contagion.
Ansteckungsgift, *n.* **Ansteckungsstoff**, *m.* } contagion, contagious matter; **vom Ansteckungsstoff reinigen**, to disinfect.
Antikacheklisch, *adj.*, anticachetic.
Anstoss, *m.*, access, paroxysm, impulse.
Anstossen, *v. a.*, to invade, attack, seize; *v. n.*, to stammer, hesitate in speaking.
Anstossen, *n.*, stammering.
Anstrengung, *f.*, effort.
Anterit, *m.*, quicksilver.
Antlitz, *n.*, face, countenance.
Antlitzblutadern, *pl.*, facial veins.
Antlitzdrüsen, *pl.*, facial glands.
Antlitznerve, *f.*, facial nerve, nervus facialis.
Antlitzpulsader, *f.*, maxillaris externa artery.
Antlitzschlagader, facial artery.
Anwallung, *f.*, fit, paroxysm, attack.
Anwuchs, *m.*, excrescence.
Anzapfen, *v. a.*, to tap for dropsy.
Anzeichen, *n.* symptom, sign.
Anzeige, *f.*, symptom; indication.
Anzeigend, *adj.*, symptomatic.
Anzieher, *m.*, adductor muscle.
Anziende mittel, *n.*, astringent medicines.
Anziehung, *f.*, adduction.
Anziehungsmuskel, *m.*, adductor muscle.
Aorta, *f.*, aorta; **absteigende** —, descending aorta; **aufsteigende** —, ascending aorta; **bogenförmige** —, arch of the aorta.

Aortektasie, *f.*, aortectasia, aneurism of the aorta.
Aortenbogen, *m.*, aortic arch.
Aortenentzündung, *f.*, aortitis.
Aortengeflecht, *n.*, aortic plexus.
Aortenkammer, *f.*, left ventricle of the heart.
Aortenschlitz, *m.*, hiatus aorticus.
Aortenwand, *f.*, wall of the aorta.
Aortenwurzel, *f.*, root of the aorta.
Aortenzwiebel, *f.*, bulbus aortæ.
Apfelauge, *n.*, melon, staphyloma iridis.
Apfelbein, *n.*, cheekbone.
Apfelether, *m.*, malic ether.
Apenbeere, *f.*, empetrum nigrum.
Apfeldorn, *m.*, crab apple tree.
Apfelsaüre, *f.*, malic acid.
Aphthen, *pl.*, aphthæ.
Aphthös, *adj.*, aphthous.
Apotheke, *f.*, apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.*, apothecary.
Apothekerbuch, *n.*, pharmacopœia.
Apothekergewicht, *n.*, apothecary's weight.
Apothekerkunst, *f.*, pharmacy.
Apothekerordnung, *f.*, dispensatory.
Apothekerrechnung, *f.*, apothecary's bill.
Apothekerschirling, *m.*, cicuta virosa.
Apothekerschwamm, *m.*, spongia officinalis.
Apothekertaxe, *f.*, price of drugs fixed by legal authorities.
Apothekerverein, *m.*, apothecaries' society.
Apothekerwaaren, *pl.*, drugs.
Apothekerwage, *f.*, apothecary's scale.
Apothekerwissenschaft, *f.*, pharmacology.
Apparat, *m.*, apparatus.
Appetit, *m.*, appetite.
Appetitlosigkeit, *f.*, want of appetite, anorexia.
Appositionsvorgang, *m.*, process of apposition.
Apyretisch, *adj.* apyretic.
Apyexie, *f.*, apyrexia.
Apyrisch, *adj.*, free from fever.
Aquavit, *m.*, aquavitæ, brandy.
Arabische Krätze, *f.*, } elephantia-
Arabischer Aussatz, *m.*, } sis.
Aräotisch, *adj.*, aræotic, attenuating; **-e Mittel**, aræotics.
Arbe, *f.*, pinus cembra.
Areolar, *adj.*, areolar.
Argemonröslein, *n.*, papaver argemone.
Arm, *m.*, arm; **zum -e gehörig**, brachial.
Armader, *f.*, brachial vein.
Armarterie, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armband, *m.*, epicarpium.
Armbänder, *pl.*, brachial ligaments.
Armbein, *n.*, humerus.
Armbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the humerus.
Armebinkopf, *m.*, caput humeri.
Armbeuge, *f.*, elbow, bend of the arm.
Armbinde, *f.*, a sling, bandage for the arm.
Armblutader, *f.*, brachial vein, brachial artery.
Armbruch, *m.*, fracture of the humerus, a broken arm.
Armenanstalt, *f.*, asylum for the poor.
Armenapotheke, *f.*, dispensary.
Armeearzt, *m.*, military physician.
Armenarzt, *m.*, a poor-law physician.
Armenarztstelle, *f.*, poor-law medical appointment.
Armenhaus, *n.*, hospital.
Armenspital, *n.*, ptochocomium.
Armgeflecht, *n.*, brachial plexus.
Armgelenk, *n.*, brachial joint or articulation.
Armheber, *m.*, levator brachialis; deltoideus.
Armhöcker, *m.*, olecranon process.
Armhöhle, *f.*, axilla.
Armknochen, *m.*, humerus.
Armlade, *f.*, a capsular sling for a fractured arm.
Armlage, *f.*, arm presentation.
Armloch, *n.*, axilla.
Armmuskel, *m.*, brachial muscle; **dreieckiger —**, deltoideus; **dreiköpfiger —**, extensor triceps; **grosser runder —**, teres major; **Haken —**, coraco brachialis; **innerer —**, brachialis internus; **kleiner runder —**, teres minor; **Raben —**, coraco brachialis; **zweiköpfiger —**, biceps brachii.
Armnerven, *pl.*, brachial nerves.
Armnervengeflecht, *n.*, brachial plexus.
Armpulsader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armröhre, *f.*, humerus.

Armschiene, *f.*, radius; arm splint.
Armschlagader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Armschlinge, *f.*, mitella, sling.
Armspeichenmuskel, *m.*, supinator longus.
Armspindel, *f.*, radius.
Armspindelnerve, *f.*, radial nerve, spiral nerve.
Armspindelpulsader, *f.*, radial artery.
Aron, *m.*, arum.
Arromehl, *n.*, arrowroot.
Arsenik, *m.*, arsenic.
Arsenikbutter, *f.*, chloride of arsenic
Arsenikkies, *m.*, arsenical pyrites.
Arsenikruhin, *m.*, red orpiment.
Arseniksauer, *adj.*, arsenious.
Arsloch, *n.*, anus.
Arschbacke, *f.*, buttock.
Arschmade, *f*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Art, *f.*, species.
Arterie, *f.*, artery.
Arterieektasie, } *f.*, aneurism.
Arterieektasis, }
Arteriell, *adj.*, arterial, pertaining to an artery.
Arterieneröffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy.
Arterienerweiterung, *f.*, aneurism.
Arterienpresser, *m.*, compressorium.
Arterienscheide, *f.*, arterial sheath.
Arterienverzweigung, *f.*, arterial ramification.
Arterienzange, *f.*, artery forceps.
Arteriös, *adj.*, arterial.
Arthrokakie, *f.*, caries of joints.
Articulationsfläche, *f.*, surface of articulation.
Artischocke, *f.*, artichoke.
Artomel, *n.*, cataplasm of bread and honey.
Arzatzwurze, *f.*, atropa mandragora.
Arzen, *v. a.*, to doctor, cure, restore to health.
Arzenei, *f.*, medicine, physic; eine bewährte —, a specific; eine herztärkende —, a cordial; eine — wider den Husten, a pectoral; — wider Krämpfe, an antispasmodic.
Arzeneibereiter, *m.*, apothecary, pharmaceutist, dispenser.
Arzeneibereitung, *f.*, pharmacy, dispensing.
Arzeneibereitungsbuch, *n.*, dispensatory, pharmacopœia.
Arzeneibereitungskunst, *f.*, pharmacology.
Arzeneibuch, *n.*, dispensatory, pharmacopœia.
Arzeneien, *v. a. & n.*, to take physic, to physic.
Arzeneiformel, *f.*, receipt, recipe, medical prescription.
Arzeneigabe, *f.*, dose.
Arzeneigelehrsamkeit, } *f.*, medicine,
Arzeneigelehrtheit, } physic, therapeutics, science or art of medicine.
Arzeneigelehrte, *m.*, physician.
Arzeneigewicht, *n.*, apothecary's weight.
Arzeneigott, *m.*, Esculapius.
Arzeneigöttin, *f.*, Hygiea.
Arzeneihandel, *m.*, drug trade.
Arzeneihändler, *m.*, druggist.
Arzeneihandlung, *f.*, apothecary or drug shop.
Arzeneikästchen, *n.*, } medicine
Arzeneikiste, *f.*, } chest.
Arzeneikörper, *m.*, medicinal body.
Arzeneikräftig, *adj.*, medinal, medical; officinal; healing.
Arzeneikraut, *n.*, medicinal herb.
Arzeneikräuter, *pl.*, simples.
Arzeneikugel, *f.*, bolus.
Arzeneikügelchen, *n.*, granule, globule, pellet.
Arzeneikunde, *f.*, pharmacology, therapeutics, physic, medicine.
Arzeneikunst, *f.*, pharmacy.
Arzeneikünstig, *adj.*, pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical.
Arzeneikünstler, *m.*, one skilled in pharmacy.
Arzeneiladen, *m.*, apothecary or druggist's shop.
Arzeneilehre, *f.*, pharmacology.
Arzeneilich, medicinal, medical; officinal; healing.
Arzeneimittel, *n.*, remedy, medicine, physic, medicament, medical agent; äusserliches —, external remedy; ein kühlendes —, a refrigerant; ein stärkendes —, a tonic.
Arzeneimittellehre, *f.*, pharmacology.
Arzeneipflanze, *f.*, medicinal plant.
Arzneireinigende, *f.*, purgative.
Arzneischmerzstillende, *f.*, anodyne.
Arzeneischrank, *m.*, medicine chest.

Arzneiseife, *f.*, saponaceous.
Arzeneisucht, *f.*, physic mania.
Arzeneitrank, *m.*, potion, drink, draught.
Arzneiverkäufer, *m.*, druggist.
Arzeneiverschreibung, *f.*, recipe, medical prescription.
Arzeneiverständig, *adj.*, skilled in the nature and properties of medicine.
Arzeneiverständiger, *m.*, medical man, therapeutist, pharmaceutist.
Arzneiverzeichniss, *n.*, dispensatory.
Arzeneiwaare, *f.*, drug.
Arzeneiwesen, *n.*, everything related to pharmacy.
Arznei wider Gift, *n.*, antidote.
Arznei wider Krämpfe, *m.*, antispasmotic.
Arzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of pharmacology.
Arzeneiwissenschaftlich, *adj.*, medical, pharmaceutical.
Arzneiwurmtödtende, *adj.*, anthelmintic.
Arzeneizettel, *m.*, medical prescription, label.
Arzt, *m.*, physician, doctor; ausübender, praktisirender —, practitioner, practising physician; einen — zu Rathe ziehen, to consult a doctor, to take medicinal advice; —werden, to turn physician.
Arztfinger, *m.*, ring finger.
Arztgebühr, *f.*, physician's fee.
Arztherumziehender, *m.*, charlatan.
Arztlohn, *m.*, physician's fee.
Arzung, *f.*, treatment, cure, medication.
Asa stinkende, *adj.*, assafœtida.
Asand, *m.*, ferula.
Asand stinkende, *adj.*, assafœtida.
Asant wohlriechender, *m.*, benzoin.
Asarkie, *f.*, loss of flesh.
Asarwury, *f.*, Asarum Europœum.
Asch, *f.*, salmothymalus.
Aschbaum, *m.*, fraxinus.
Aschblei, *n.*, bismuth.
Aschenflockenblume, *f.*, centaurea.
Aschenpflanze, *f.*, cineraria.
Aschensalznalkali, } mer-
Aschgraue Quecksilbersalbe, } curial ointment.
Aschlauch, *m.*, allium ascalonium, leek.
Aschwurz, *f.*, white dittany.
Ascites, *f.*, ascites.
Asitie, *f.*, deficiency of food.
Aspargen, *m.*, asparagus.
Aspe, *f.*, populus tremula.
Asphyktisch, *adj.*, asphyxiated.
Assel, *f.*, woodlouse, centipede.
Ast, *m.*, branch.
Aster, *f.*, China aster.
Astblätter, *pl.*, branch leaves.
Asthenie, *f.*, asthenia.
Asthenisch, *adj.*, asthenic.
Asthenisiren, *v. a.*, to weaken.
Astragel, *m.*, astragalus.
Aststelle, *f.*, place of ramification.
Athem, *m.*, breath, breathing, respiration; kurzer, —, shortness of breath; — holen, schöpfen, to breathe, respire; das — holen, respiration, breathing; ausser —, out of breath, breathless; den — an sich halten, to hold one's breath; der schwere, —, asthma.
Athembar, *adj.*, respirable.
Athembeklemmung, *f.*, dyspnœa, anxietas.
Athembewegung, *f.*, respiratory movement.
Athemgeräusch, *n.*, respiratory sound.
Athemholen, *n.*, dyspnœa.
Athemlos, *adj.*, breathless, out of breath.
Athemlosigkeit, *f.*, apnœa, asphyxia.
Athemmesser, *m.*, spirometer.
Athemmuskel, *m.*, respiratory muscle.
Athemnoth, *f.*, apnœa, aspnyxia, suffocation.
Athemzäpfchen, } *n.*, uvula.
Athemzäpflein, }
Athemzünglein, epiglottis.
Athemzug, *m.*, inspiration, respiration, breath; schwere Athemzüge, heavings, gasps, sighs.
Ather, *m.*, ether.
Athermennig, *m.*, Agrimonia.
Athmen, *v. n.*, to breathe, respire; schwer —, to breathe with difficulty; tief —, to inspire deeply.
Athmen, *v. a.*, to breathe, inhale.
Athmen, *n.*, breathing, inspiration; das tiefe —, suspirium.
Athmung, *f.*, breathing, respiration
Athmungsfähig, *adj.*, capable of breathing or respiring.

Athmungsgeräusch, *n.*, respiratory murmur or sound.
Athmungswerkzeug, *m.*, respiratory organ.
Atlasbeere, *f.*, pyrus torminalis.
Atocie, *f.*, sterility.
Atresie, *f.*, imperforation.
Atrioventrikularklappe, *f.*, valvulus cuspidalis.
Atrioventrikularfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular groove or furrow.
Atrioventrikularöffnung, *f.*, atrioventricular aperture.
Attenuiren, *v. a.*, to attenuate, dilute; -d, *adj.*, attenuant, diluting; -de Mittel, attenuants.
Atter, *f.*, common viper.
Attich, *m.*, danewort.
Atypie, *f.*, irregularity.
Anerhahn, *m.*, Tetrao urogallas, black cock.
Atzen, *v. a.*, to corrode.
Atzenstein, *m.*, caustic.
Atzwasser, *n.*, caustic solution.
Auerochs, *m.*, bos urus.
Aufathmen, *v. n.*, to breathe again.
Aufätzen, *v. a.*, to open with corrosives.
Aufbähen, *v. a.*, to open by means of fomentations.
Aufbau, *m.*, construction, structure.
Aufbetten, *v. n.*, to aggregate, deposit.
Aufbinden, *v. a.*, to loosen, to undo; den Verband —, to remove the dressings.
Aufblähen, *v. a.*, to inflate.
Aufblähen des Liebes, meteorism.
Aufblähend, *adj.*, flatulent.
Aufblähung, *f.*, puffing, windiness, flatulence, inflation, meteorism.
Aufblätterung, *f.*, foliation, exfoliation, desquamation.
Aufblühen, *n.*, efflorescence.
Aufbrausen, *n.*, effervesence.
Aufbrechen einer Knospe, exgemmation.
Aufdunsen, *v. n.*, to be swelled or puffed up, bloated.
Aufenblatt, *n.*, butcher's broom.
Auferweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.*, emphysema, tympanites; turgescence.
Aufgegossen, *adj.*, infused.
Aufgeregtheit, *f.*, agitation; excitement.
Aufgerollt, *adj.*, obvolute.
Aufgeschwellung, *f.*, tumefaction.
Aufgetrieben, *adj.*, turgid.
Aufgetriebenheit, *f.*, intumescence; physconia.
Aufgeworfen, *adj.*, pouting, elevated; —e Ränder, pouting or elevated margins.
Aufgiessen, *v. a.*, to infuse.
Aufgiessen, *n.*, } infusion.
Aufgiessung, *f.*, }
Aufguss, *m.*, infusion, affusion.
Aufgussthierchen, *pl.*, infusoria.
Aufhängebande, *n.*, suspensory, truss; suspensory ligament.
Aufhängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle.
Aufhäufen, *n.*, } accumulation, aggre-
Aufhäufung, *f.*, } gation.
Aufhebebinde, *f.*, suspensory; truss; elevator.
Aufhebemuskel, *m.*, levator, attollent muscle.
Aufheber, *m.*, elevator; des Augenlids, levator palpebræ superioris.
Aufheber des Ohrs, *m.*, attollens auriculæ.
Aufhusten, *v. n.*, to cough loud.
Aufhusten, *v. a.*, to cough up, expectorate.
Aufkeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, pullulate.
Aufkeimen, *n.*, germinating, pullulation.
Aufkochen, *n.*, ebullition.
Aufkommen, *v. n.*, to convalesce, recover.
Auflagerung, *f.*, aggregation, collection, stratification.
Auflagerungsschicht, *f.*, stratified layer.
Auflaufen, *v. n.*, to swell, inflate, bloat, puff up.
Auflaufen, *n.*, swelling, inflation.
Aufleben, *v. n.*, to revive, return to life.
Auflegen, *n.*, } application (as of poul-
Auflegung, *f.*, } tices, bandages, &c.)
Aufliegen sich, *v. a.*, to excoriate oneself by lying in bed, to get bed sores.
Auflockerung, *f.*, softening, rammollissment.
Auflosbarkeit, *f.*, solubility.
Auflösen, *v. a.*, to resolve; dissolve.

Auflösend, *adj.*, dissolvent, diluent, solvent.
Auflösung, *f.*, dissolution.
Auflösungsmittel, *n.*, menstruum, diluent, solvent.
Aufnahme, *f.*, reception, admission; impression.
Aufnahmsöffnung, *f.*, mouth.
Aufnehmen, *v. a.* (chem.) to absorb.
Aufpasser, *m.*, Carabus inquisitor.
Aufplatzend, *adj.*, dehiscent.
Aufraffen, *v. refl.*, sich —, to recover from an illness, to recover strength.
Aufregend, *adj.*, irritant.
Aufregungsmittel, *n.*, irritant.
Aufreiben, *v.*, attrition.
Aufreissen, *v. n.*, to crack, gape; dehisce.
Aufrichtemuskel, } *m.*, erector.
Aufrichter, }
Aufrichtung, *f.*, erection.
Aufritzen, *v. a.*, to chap; excoriate.
Aufsaugung, *f.*, absorption, resorption; endosmosis.
Aufschärfen, *v. a.*, to excoriate, scratch, gall, abrade.
Aufschärfung, *f.*, excoriation, galling, abrasion.
Aufschlag, *m.*, epithem.
Aufsieden, *n.*, ebullition.
Aufschmelzen, *v. n.*, to melt, liquefy.
Aufschneiden, *v. a.*, to dissect, anatomize, make an incision.
Aufschneiden, *n.*, } dissection, incision.
Aufschneidung, *f.*, }
Aufschnitt, *m.*, cleft, incision.
Aufschossen, *v. n.*, to shoot up, sprout.
Aufschrunden, *v. n.*, to crack, chap.
Aufschürfung, *f.*, scratch, exfoliation.
Aufschwellung, *f.*, swelling, tumefaction, turgescence.
Aufspringen, *v. n.*, to chap, crack.
Aufspringen, *n.*, chapping, dehiscence.
Aufspritzen, *v. a.*, to syringe up, open by injection or with a syringe.
Aufstechen, *v. a.*, to lance an abscess.
Aufsteigen, *n.*, ascending, ascent; —der Gebärmutter, hysterics, hysterical fit.
Aufsteigend, *a.*, ascending; die -e Mutter, hysterical passion; -e Gefässe, ascending vessels.
Aufstossen, *v. a.*, to wound by pushing against; die Haut —, to raise, gall, fret the skin.
Aufstossen, *v. n.*, to rise up, to belch, eructate.
Aufstossen, *n.*, rising of the stomach, eructation, regurgitation; belching; heartburn, fermentation.
Aufstössig, *adj.*, causing eructations.
Aufstössigkeit, *f.*, want of appetite.
Aufstreifen, *v. a.*, to raise, to wound, to tear, to gall.
Aufstützig, *adj.*, — sein, having no appetite.
Auftreiben, *v. a*, to swell, distend.
Auftreibung, *f.*, inflation; intumescence, swelling, elevation.
Aufwallung, *f.*, turgescence, orgasm.
Aufwärtsgekrummt, *adj.*, bent upwards.
Aufwärtskehrung, *f.*, turning upwards; — der Augenlider, eversion of the eyelids.
Aufwärtszieher, *m.*, adducent muscle, adductor; levator.
Aufweichen, *v. a.*, to mollify, soften; to open by mollifying or softening (as ulcers, etc.).
Aufweichendes Pflaster, *n.*, emollient plaster.
Aufwecken, *v. a.*, resuscitate.
Aufziehen, *v. a.*, to mature.
Aufzieher, *m.*, elevator, levator muscle.
Augapfel, *m.*, eyeball, globe of the eye, bulbus oculi.
Augapfelausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the eyeball.
Augapfelbindehaut, *f.*, ocular conjunctiva.
Augapfelhalter, *m.*, ophthalmostat.
Augapfelhaütchen, *n.*, choroid.
Augapfelkrampf, *m.*, nystagmus.
Augapfelmuskellähmung, *f.*, ophthalmoplegia.
Augapfelstarrkrampf, *m.*, tetanus oculi, ophthalmospasmus.
Augapfelvorfall, *m.*, ophthalmoptosis, exophthalmos.
Augapfelzucken, *n.*, nystagmus.
Auge, *n.*, eye; sight.
Auge in gewächsen, *n.*, young bud.
Augenachse, *f.*, axis of the eye.
Augenader, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenaderlass, *m.*, scarification of the eye.
Augenarterie, *f.*, ophthalmic artery.

Augenarzenei, *f.*, ophthalmic remedies or medicines.
Augenarzt, *m.*, oculist, ophthalmologist.
Augenärztlich, *adj.*, ophthalmiatric.
Augenausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the eyeball.
Augenaxe, *f.*, axis of the eye.
Augenbad, *n.*, ophthalmic bath, washing the eye with a lotion.
Augenbalsam, *m.*, eye-salve.
Augenbeben, *n.*, nystagmus.
Augenbecken, *n.*, pelvis ocularis.
Augenbeschreibung, *f.*, ophthalmology.
Augenbewegender Nerv, *m.*, nervus oculomotorius.
Augenbinde, *f.*, bandage for the eye.
Augenblase, *f.*, ophthalmic vesicle, rudimentary or embryonic eye.
Augenblennorrhöe, *f.*, blennorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augenblick, *m.*, moment, instant; lichte —e, lucid moments or intervals.
Augenblöde, } *f.*, weakness of the
Augenblödigkeit, } eyes.
Augenblume, *f.*, daisy.
Augenblutader, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenblutflus, *m.*, ophthalmorrhagia.
Augenblüthe, *f.*, Anagallis arvensis.
Augenblutschwamm, *m.*, fungous growth of the eye.
Augenblutunterlaufung, *f.*, hæmophthalmia.
Augenbogen, *m.*, the iris.
Augenbrand, *m.*, *v.* Augenliderbrand.
Augenbraue, } *f.*, eyebrow; super-
Augenbraune, } cilium; eine hervorragende, —, a prominent eyebrow; über den —n, superciliary.
Augenbrauenausfall, *m.*, falling out of the hair of the eyebrows, alopecia, superciliaris.
Augenbrauenbogen, *m.*, superciliary arch.
Augenbraungegend, *f.*, superciliary region.
Augenbrauenmuskel, *m.*, corrugator supercilii.
Augenbrauenrunzler, *m.* corrugator supercilii.
Augenbruch, *m.*, exophthalmia.
Augenbutter, *f.*, sebum palpebrarum or palpebrale.
Augendecke, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Augendeckel, *m.*, eye preserver.
Augendiätetik, *f.*, care and regimen bestowed on the eye for its preservation or treatment.
Augendrücken, *n.*, pain oppression in the eye.
Augendrüse, *f.*, the lachrymal gland.
Augenentzündung, *f.*, ophthalmia, ophthalmitis; die trockene —, xerophthalmia; die harte —, sclerophthalmia.
Augenfarbe, *f.*, colour of the eye.
Augenfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Augenfell, *n.*, pterygium; pannus; leucoma albergo.
Augenfeuchtig, *adj.*, crystalline.
Augenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, the aqueous humour.
Augenfisch, *m.*, Blennius superciliaris.
Augenfistel, *f.*, lachrymal fistula.
Augenflecken, *m.*, macula corneæ.
Augenfluss, *m.*, watering of the eye, epiphora, stillicidium lachrymalis.
Augenflüssig, *adj.*, epiphorous.
Augenfunken, *n.*, photopsy.
Augenganglie, *f.*, optic ganglion.
Augengefässe, *pl.*, the vessels of the eye.
Augengeschwulst, *f.*, tumour of the eye.
Augengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer of the eye.
Augengewölk, *n.*, nebula, macula corneæ.
Augenglas, *n.*, eye-glass; spectacles; —schleifer, *m.*, optician.
Augengrube, *f.*, the depression above the supraorbital ridge; orbital cavity.
Augenhalter, *m.*, ophthalmostat, eye speculum.
Augenhaut, *f.*, tunic or coat of the the eye; harte—, weisse,— } sclerotic.
Augenhäutchen, *n.*, macula corneæ, leucoma.
Augenheilanstalt, *f.*, eye infirmary or hospital.
Augenheilkunde, *f.*, the department of medical science which relates to the treatment of ophthalmic diseases, ophthalmology.
Augenheillehre, *f.*, ophthalmotherapia.

Augenheraustreten, *n.*, protrusion of the eye.
Augenhintergrund, *m.*, fundus oculi.
Augenhöhle, *f.*, the orbital cavity.
Augenhöhlenast, *m*, orbital branch.
Augenhöhlendecke, *f.*, roof of the orbit.
Augenhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the orbital cavity.
Augenhöhlenloch, *n.*, orbital foramen.
Augenhöhlennerv, *m.*, orbitar nerve.
Augenhöhlenkamm, *m.*, crista orbitalis.
Augenhöhlenspalte, *f.*, orbital fissure.
Augenhöhlentheil, *m.*, orbicular portion of frontal bone.
Augenhornhaut, *f.*, sclerotic coat.
Augenjucken, *n.*, pruritus oculorum.
Augenkammer, *f.*, chamber of the eye; **hintere** —, posterior; **vordere** —, anterior chamber.
Augenklappe, *f.* eyelid.
Augenklapperand, *m.*, margin of the eyelid.
Augenklinik, *f.*, eye-clinic, eye-infirmary.
Augenknorpel, *m.*, tarsal cartilage.
Augenknoten, *m.*, ophthalmic ganglion.
Augenkrampf, *m.*, nystagmus.
Augenkrankenanstalt, *f.*, eye-infirmary or hospital.
Augenkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the eye.
Augenkrankheitslehre, *f.*, ophthalmonosologia.
Augenkratzer, *f.*, eye scarificator.
Augenkrätze, *f.*, blenorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the eye, scirrhophthalmia.
Augenkreis, *m.*, orbit.
Augenlehre, *f.*, ophthalmology.
Augenleiden, *n.*, disease of the eye.
Augenlicht, *n.*, vision, eyesight; clearness of the eye.
Augenlid, *n.* eyelid, palpebrum.
Augenlidbildung, *f.*, blepharoplasty.
Augenlidbindehaut, *f.*, palpebral conjunctiva.
Augenlidblutadergeschwulst, *f.*, varicoblepharon.
Augenliderbrand, *m.*, carbuncle, anthrax or malignant pustule of the *eyelid.*
Augenliderdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis, blepharophthalmia glandulosa.
Augenliderentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis.
Augenliderflechte, *f.*, psorophthalmia.
Augenliderhautentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis externa.
Augenliderkarbunkel, *m.*, carbuncle of the eyelid.
Augenlidernorpel, *m.*, tarsal cartilage.
Augenliderkrampf, *m.*, plepharoptosis spastica, blepharospasm.
Augenliderkrätze, *f.*, psorophthalmia.
Augenliderkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma palpebrarum.
Augenliderrose, *f.*, blepharitis erysipelacosa.
Augenliderschwiele, *f.*, tylosis.
Augenlidertripper, *m.*, blenorrhœal blepharitis.
Augenliderumkehrung, **Augenliderumlegung**, **Augenliderumstülpung**, *f.*, eversion of the eyelids.
Augenliderzellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, blepharitis interna.
Augenlidfistel, *f.*, fistula palpebrarum.
Augenlidgriffel, *m.*, elevator for the eyelid.
Augenliedhaare, *pl.*, eyelashes.
Augenlidhalter, *m.*, eye-speculum, elevator.
Augenlidknorpel, *m.*, tarsal cartilage.
Augenlidkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma palpebrarum.
Augenlidlähmung, *f.*, blepharoplegia.
Augenlidschlag, m., blepharoplegia.
Augenlidschwiele, *f.*, pachyblepharosis.
Augenlidspalt, *m.*, fissura, coloboma palpebrarum.
Augenlidverdickung, *f.*, pachyblepharosis.
Augenlidvorfall, *m.*, blepharoptosis.
Augenlidwinkel, *m.*, angulus, commissura palpebrarum; canthus.
Augenlidwinkelfras, *m.*, peribrosis.
Augenlidzerfressen, *n.*, peribrosis palpebrarum.
Augenliednerv, *m.*, palpebral nerve.
Augenliedrand, *m.*, margin of eyelid.
Augenliedschlagader, *f.*, palpebral artery.

Augenloch, *n.*, the pupil.
Augenlos, *adj.*, eyeless, sightless, blind.
Augenlosigkeit, *f.*, want of eyes or eyesight, anophthalmos.
Augenmesser, *m.*, optometer; a knife for the eye.
Augenmittel, *n.*, ophthalmic remedy or medicine.
Augenmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the eye; der schräge —, the obliquus oculi; der obere schiefe —, the trochlearis.
Augenmuskelnerve, *f.*, nervous oculomotorious; äusserer —, nervus abducens; gemeinschaftlicher —, nervus oculo-muscularis communis; oberer —, nervus trochlearis; oberer schiefer —, nervus patheticus.
Augennagel, *m.*, onyx, unguis.
Augennebel, *m.*, leucoma, macula corneæ.
Augennerv, *m.*, optic nerve, ophthalmic nerve, obital nerve.
Augenoperation, *f.*, operation performed on the eye.
Augenpein, *f.*, pain in the eye, ophthalmalgia.
Augenpest, *f.*, epidemic ophthalmia, ophthalmia ægiptica.
Augenpflege, *f.*, regimen for the eye.
Augenphantom, *n.*, eye-phantom, a phantom for practising eye operations.
Augenpulver, *n.*, xerocollyrium.
Augenpunkt, *m.*, optical point
Augenreiz, *m.*, irritation in the eye.
Augenring, *m.*, the iris.
Augenrinnen, *n.*, epiphora.
Augenrose, *f.*, erysipelas of the eye.
Augenröthe, *f.*, xerophthalmia.
Augensalbe, *f.*, eye-salve.
Augenschein, *m.*, inspection.
Augenschirm, *m.*, shade or screen for the eye.
Augenschlagader, *f.*, ophthalmic artery.
Augenschleim, *m.*, conjunctival mucus, rheum.
Augensnhleimfluss, *m.*, blenorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augenschmalz, *n.*, sebum palpebrarum.
Augenschmerz, *m.*, ophthalmalgia.
Augenschnecke, *f.*, spotted snail.
Augenschnupfen, *m.*, ophthalmia catarrhalis.
Augenschnupftabak, *m.*, eye-snuff.
Augenschwäche, *f.*, weakness of the eyes.
Augenschwamm, *m.*, fungous growth of the eye; glioma.
Augenschwarz, *n.*, pigmentum nigrum oculi.
Augenschwindel, *m.*, scotodinia, tenebricose vertigo.
Augenschwinden, *n.*, atrophy of the eyeball.
Augenspalt, *m.*, ocular coloboma; ocular fissure.
Augensperre, *f.*, synezesis, closure of the pupil.
Augenspiegel, *m.*, ophthalmoscope; speculum oculi.
Augenspiel, *n.*, play of the eye.
Augensprache, *f.*, language of the eye.
Augenspritze, *f.*, a syringe for the eye.
Augensprosse, *f.*, brow-antler of a stag.
Augenstaar, *m.*, cataract.
Augenstechen, *n.*, shooting pains in the eye.
Augenstein, *m.*, eye stone; white copperas.
Augenstein weisser, *m.*, white vitriol.
Augenstern, *m.*, pupil; iris.
Augensternerweiterung, *f.*, mydriasis; dilatation of the pupil.
Augensternverengerung, *f.*, myosis.
Augentaback, *m.*, eye-snuff.
Augentalg, *m.*, sebum palpebræ.
Augentaüschung, *f.*, optical illusion.
Augenthränen, *n.*, lachrymation; epiphora.
Augentriefen, *n.*, lippitudo, blear-eye.
Augentriefig, *adj.*, blear-eyed.
Augentripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal ophthalmia.
Augentrockenheit, *f.*, xerophthalmia.
Augentrost, *f.*, euphrasia, eyebright.
Augenvene, *f.*, ophthalmic vein.
Augenverdunkelung, *f.*, amaurosis, obscurity of vision.
Augenvergrösserung, *f.*, buphthalmos, enlargement of the eye.
Augenvorfall, *m.*, exophthalmia.
Augenwanne, *f.*, cucurbita ocularis.

Augenwasser, *n.*, collyrium, eye-wash.
Augenwassersucht, *f.*, hydrophthalmia.
Augenweh, *n.*, pain in the eye.
Augenweide, *f.*, delight to the eye.
Augenweiss, *n.*, the white of the eye, the sclerotic.
Augenweite, *f.*, visual distance.
Augenwelle, *f.*, optic axis.
Augenwimmer, } *f.*, eyelash, cilium.
Augenwimper, }
Augenwink, *m.*, wink.
Augenwinkel, *m.*, canthus, angle of the eye.
Augenwinkelabscess, *m.*, ægelops.
Augenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.*, anchilops, encanthis.
Augenwinkelgeschwür, *n.*, ægilops.
Augenwinkeln, *n.*, act of winking.
Augenwölkchen, } *n.*, nebula, macula
Augenwölklein, } corneæ, leucoma.
Augenwurzel, *f.*, valeriana officinalis.
Augenzahn, *m.*, eye-tooth, canine-tooth, dens ocularis.
Augenzeuge, *m.*, eye-witness.
Augenzirkel, *m.*, iris ; orbit.
Augenzergliederung, *f.*, ophthalmotomy.
Augenzucken, *n.*, } nystagmus.
Augenzuckung, *f.*, }
Augustbilz, *m.*, boletus luteus.
Augusthafer, *m.*, avena sativa.
Augustnuss, *f.*, corylus avella.
Augustpflaume, *f.*, prunus insititia.
Aurigpiment, *n.*, orpiment.
Ausarbeitung, *f.*, elaboration.
Ausart, *f.*, aberration.
Ausarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate.
Ausartung, *f.*, perversion, degeneration.
Ausathmen, *n.*, expiring, breathing out ; dying.
Ausathmung, *f.*, exhalation ; expiration ; death.
Ausbauchung, *f.*, protuberance.
Ausbildung, *f.*, ripening, maturing ; development ; — eines Geschwürs, gathering.
Ausbrechen, *v. a.*, to vomit, throw up.
Ausbreitung, *f.*, spreading, extending ; propagation ; — der Aeste, ramification.
Ausbrennen, *v. a.*, to cauterize.
Ausbruch, *m.*, breaking out, eruption, rash.
Ausbrüten, *v. a.*, to hatch.
Ausbrütung, *f.*, incubation.
Ausbuchtung, *f.*, ectasia, excavation ; sinus, recessus ; pouch, expansion.
Auscultation, *f.*, auscultation.
Ausdämen, *v. a.*, to eviscerate, disembowel.
Ausdampfen, *v. n.*, to evaporate.
Ausdehnsam, *adj.*, extensible.
Ausdehnung, *f.*, extension ; expansion ; dilatation ; — des Herzens, diastole ; dilatation of the heart.
Ausdehnungskraft, *f.*, elasticity.
Ausdünstung, *f.*, evaporation, exhalation, effluvium ; — durch die Haut, perspiration, transpiration, sweat ; ansteckende —, contagion ; das Ausgedünstete, exhalation.
Auseinanderfahrend, } *adj.*, divergent.
Auseinanderlaufend, }
Auseinanderweichen, *v. n.*, to suppurate, to cause to suppurate ; to generate pus.
Auseitern, *v. n.*, to cease suppurating ; to suppurate, generate pus, discharge.
Auseiturn, *n.*, depuration. suppuration.
Ausfall, *m.*, prolapse, falling out, falling.
Ausfall der Gebärmutter, *m.*, prolapsus uteri.
Ausfallen, *v. n.*, to dislocate by falling, to put out.
Ausfallen, *n.*, falling out ; das — der Haare, alopecia ; das — der Augenwimpern, madarosis.
Ausfluss, *m.*, flow, flux, outlet.
Ausforchung, *f.*, exploration.
Ausfrischen, *v. a.*, to purge (a dog, &c.)
Ausführen, *v. a.*, to purge, evacuate.
Ausführende, *a.*, excretory.
Ausführungsgang, *m.*, excretory duct.
Ausführgang der grossen Magendrüsen, *m.*, pancreatic duct.
Ausfüllungsmasse, *f.*, intermediate substance, redundant tissue.
Ausgang, *m.*, outlet.
Ausgangtheil, *n.*, outlet, emunctory.
Ausgebreitet, *adj.*, diffuse.
Ausgebuchtig, *adj.*, sinuous, tortuous.
Ausgeburt, *f.*, birth ; abortion.

Ausgefressen, *adj.*, corroded.
Ausgehöhlt, *adj.*, excavated, striate.
Ausgekerht, *adj.*, serrated.
Ausgeprest, *adj.*, expressed.
Ausgepreste Krautersäfte, *pl.*, expressed juices of plants.
Ausgerändert, *adj.*, emarginate.
Ausgerandete Blätter, *adj.*, crenated leaves.
Ausgeschweift, *adj*, sinuated.
Ausgetragen, *adj.*, mature.
Ausgetreten, *adj.*, extravasated.
Ausgezackt, *adj.*, crenated.
Ausgiessung, *f.*, effusion.
Ausguss, *m.*, effusion.
Aushauch, *m.*, breathing ; breath ; exhalation.
Aushauchen, *v. a.*, to breathe out, exhale.
Aushauchen, *v. n.*, to cease breathing, expire.
Aushöhlung, *f.*, évidement, excavating.
Aushusten, *v. a.*, to cough up, expectorate,
Aushusten, *v. n.*, to cease coughing.
Auskeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, to cease germinating.
Auskernen, *v. a.*, to enucleate.
Auskernung, *f.*, enucleation.
Ausköthen, *v. a.*, to sprain, dislocate the fetlock joint.
Auskultation, *f.*, auscultation.
Auskultatorisch, *a.*, auscultatory.
Auskuriren, *v. a.*, to cure thoroughly.
Ausländisch, *adj.*, exotic.
Auslaufer, *m.*, process, offshoot, (bot.) sucker.
Ausleeren, *v. n.*, to void, excrete, evacuate, eject ; **ein Pferd**, —, to drench a horse.
Ausleerung, *f.*, evacuation, dejection, depletion ; excretion.
Ausleerungsmittel, *n.*, evacuant, purging medicine.
Ausleitend, *adj.*, educting.
Auslöffeln, *v. a.*, to remove with a spoon, scoop.
Auslöschung, *f.*, extinction.
Auslösen, *v. a.*, to loosen; disarticulate ; **einen Arm** —, to disarticulate an arm.
Auslosemesser, *n.*, excisor knife.
Auslösung, *f.*, disarticulation ; liberation (of force, electricity, etc.)
Ausmagern, *v., a.*, to make lean, emaciate.
Ausmagern, *v. n.*, to grow thin, become lean.
Ausmass, *n.*, bulk, size, dimension, volume.
Ausräuspern, *v. a.*, to hawk up.
Ausreinigen, *v. a.*, to purify, cleanse purge.
Ausreissen, *v. a.*, to draw out, to extract, evulse.
Ausreissen, *n.*, evulsion.
Ausrenken, *v. a.*, to sprain, to wrench, put out of joint, dislocate.
Ausrenkung, *f.*, dislocation, sprain.
Ausreuten, *v. a.*, to eradicate.
Ausringen, *v. a.*, to dislocate.
Ausröcheln, *v. n.*, to cease rattling (in the throat).
Ausrottbar, *adj.*, extirpable, eradicable, that may be exterminated.
Ausrotten, *v. a.*, to exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, destroy.
Ausrotter, *m.*, extirpator, exterminator.
Ausrottung, *f.*, extermination, extirpation, eradication.
Ausrottungspocken, *pl.*, cow-pox, vaccinia.
Ausrupfen der Haare, *n.*, depilation.
Aussackung, *f.*, diverticulation.
Aussatz, *m.*, lepra, leprosy, lepra Arabum, elephantiasis Græcorum ; scab, rot ; tetters, scurf; **fleckiger** —, lepra maculosa ; **knolliger** —, **knotiger** —, lepra tuberosa, nodosa, tuberculosa ; **weisser** —, lepra alphos.
Aussatzflecken, *m.*, lentigines leprosa.
Aussatzhaus, *n.*, leprosarium, ladrerie, leper house.
Aussätzig, *adj.*, leprous ; **der Aussätzige**, the leper.
Aussauger, *m.*, parasite.
Ausschälen, *v. a.*, decorticate.
Ausschälung, *f.*, enucleation, extirpation.
Ausscheiden, *v. a.*, to secrete ; **—de Gefässe**, secretory vessels.
Ausscheidende Gänge, *pl.*, secretory ducts.
Ausscheidung, *f.*, secretion, excretion.
Ausschiessen, *v. n.*, to shoot out, germinate, sprout.

Ausschlag, *m.*, breaking out, cutaneous efflorescence, rash, tetter, cutaneous eruption, pimples, exanthema, farcy.
Ausschlagsfieber, *n.*, eruptive fever.
Ausschlagen, *v. n.*, to break out (of diseases); **ausgeschlagen sein**, to have eruptions on the skin, to break out in a rash.
Ausschlagen, *n.*, cutaneous eruption, rash.
Ausschlagmilbe, *f.*, sarcoptes scabiei.
Ausschlagskrankheit, *f.*, eruptive disease; exanthem.
Ausschliessung, *f.*, excision.
Ausschnauben, } *n.*, blowing or ex-
Ausschnaufen } pelling mucus from the nose, panting, puffing, snorting.
Ausschneiden, *v. a.*, to cut out, extirpate, cut off; castrate.
Ausschneiden, *n.*, } cutting out, ex-
Ausschneidung, *f.*, } section, excision, extirpation; — **der Frucht**, embryotomy.
Ausschneitelung, *f.*, trimming or pruning off.
Ausschnitt, *m.*, incisura, notch; **halbmondförmiger** —, incisura semilunaris; **sichelförmiger** —, incisura falciformis.
Ausschoppung, *f.*, anæmia, exæmia, depletion.
Ausschössling, *m.*, (bot.) sucker.
Ausschwären, *v. ir. n.*, to loosen by suppuration; to cease suppurating.
Ausschwitzen, *v. a.*, to sweat, perspire, exude.
Ausschwitzen, *v. n.*, to perspire, sweat, exude; to cease sweating, perspiring, or exuding.
Ausschwitzen, *n.*, } exudation,
Ausschwitzung, *f.*, } sweating.
Aussenglied, *n.*, outer member.
Aussenscheide, *f.*, external sheath.
Aussetzen, *v. n.*, to pause, stop, intermit.
Aussetzend, *adj.*, intermitting.
Aussetzung, *f.*, intermission.
Aussondern, *v. a.*, to excrete, separate, secrete.
Aussonderung, *f.*, separation, excretion, secretion.
Aussonderungsorgane, *pl.*, emunctories, secretory organs.
Ausspannung, *f.*, distention.
Ausspeien, *v. a.*, to spit, expectorate; eject; vomit; belch; disgorge.
Ausspeien, *n.*, } spitting, expectora-
Ausspeiung, *f.*, } tion.
Ausspringen, *v. a. & refl.*, to dislocate, put out of joint, sprain.
Ausspritzen, *v. a.*, to inject, syringe.
Ausspritzen, *n.*, } injection,
Ausspritzung, *f.*, } ejaculation.
Ausspritzungsgang, *m.*, ejaculatory duct.
Ausspritzungskanal, *m.*, ejaculatory duct.
Aussprossen, *v. a.*, to bud, germinate.
Aussprossung, *f.*, bud.
Ausspucken, *v. a.*, to expectorate, spit out, spit.
Ausspülung, *f.*, gargling.
Auster, *m.*, oyster.
Ausstopfen, *m.*, obstruction.
Ausstossung, *f.*, ejaculation, elimination.
Ausstrahlung, *f.*, radiation.
Ausstrecker, *m.*, tensor.
Ausstreckmuskel, *m.*, extensor, tensor.
Ausstreckung, *f.*, extension, stretching.
Austreten der Säfte, *n.*, extravasation of fluids.
Aussüssen, *v. a.*, (chem.) to edulcorate.
Ausstülpung, *f.*, diverticulum., protrusion, ectropion.
Austilgen, *v. a.*, to extirpate, exterminate, destroy, obliterate.
Austilgung, *f.*, destruction, extermination, extirpation, obliteration.
Austragen, *v. a.*, to carry the fruit in the womb the full time; **ein ausgetragenes Kind**, a full-born child; **ein nicht ausgetragenes Kind**, a child born before maturity.
Austreiben, *v. a.*, to eject, expel.
Austreiben, *v. n.*, to cease germinating.
Austreibend, *adj.*, expulsive; **Schweiss** —, sudorific.
Austreibung, *f.*, expulsion, ejection.
Austreten, *v. n.*, to extravasate; break out.
Austreten, *n.*, } breaking out, irrup-
Austretung, *f.*, } tion; extravasation, passing out, escaping.
Austrittsstelle, *f.*, place of exit.

Austrocknen, *v. a.*, to dessicate, dry up.
Austrocknend, *adj.*, exsiccant, desiccant, exsiccative.
Austrocknung, *f.*, exsiccation, desiccation.
Ausüben, *v. a.*, to practise, perform; **Heilkunst** —, to practise medicine.
Ausübend, *adj.*, practising; **der —e Arzt**, the practising physician, practitioner.
Ausüber, *m.*, practitioner.
Auswanderung, *f.*, emigration.
Auswärtsdrehen, *n.*, — **der Hand**, supination of the hand; —**de Muskeln der Hand**, supinators.
Auswärtzieher, *m.*, abductor.
Auswaschen, *n.*, lotion.
Ausweichung, *f.*, elongation, displacement.
Ausweichung der Wirbelsaüle, *f.*, deviation of the vertebral column.
Ausweiden, *v. a.*, to eviscerate.
Auswerfen, *v. a.*, to vomit, evacuate; spit, expectorate; belch; disgorge; eviscerate.
Auswendig, *adj.*, exterior.
Auswerfen, *n.*, expectoration, spitting; eruption; ejaculation.
Auswitterung, *f.*, efflorescence.
Auswuchs, *m.*, excrescence, growth, protuberance, tubercle, wart; — **der Knochen**, exostosis; apophysis; — **hornartiger**, horn-like excrescence.
Auswuchs am Zahnfleisch, *m.*, epulis.
Auswurf, *m.*, spitting, expectoration, sputum; excrement; excretion.
Auswurfbefördernd, *adj.*, expectorant.
Auszahnen, *v. n.*, to cease cutting teeth; to have done teething.
Auszehren, *v. n.*, to emaciate, waste; languish; *v. a.*, to consume, exhaust.
Auszehren, *n.*, emaciation, tabefaction.
Auszehrend, *adj.*, consumptive, hectic, tabid.
Auszehrung, *f.*, consumption, decline, phthisis; tabes; atrophy.
Ausziehung, *f.*, extraction.
Auszwängen, *v. a.*, to force out; **das — des Mastdarms**, prolapse of the rectum.
Azarolbaum, *m.*, cratægus azarolus.
Axencylinder, *m.*, axis cylinder, cylinder axis.
Axencylinderfortsatz, *m.*, axis cylinder process.
Axenfaden, *m.*, axile thread, axis filament.
Axenfaser, *f.*, axis fibre or filament.
Axenkanal, *m.*, canalis centralis.
Axenkörper, *m.*, axis body or corpuscle; corpusculum tactus.
Axenplatte, *f.*, axis plate.
Axenschlauch, *m.*, axis tube or fibre.
Axenstab, *m.*, axis rod; chorda dorsalis.
Axenstrang, *m.*, axis cord; primitive streak.
Axenzylinder, *m.*, axis cylinder, cylinder axis.
Axenzylinderfortsatz, *m.*, axis cylinder process.
Axillararterie, *f.*, axillary artery.
Azotsaüre, *f.*, azotic acid.
Azur, *m.*, lapis lazuli.

B.

Baben, *m.*, cucurbita pepo.
Baberesche, *f.*, populus tremula.
Bachblume, *f.*, caltha palustris.
Bachbungen, *m.*, veronica beccabunga.
Bachkrebs, *m.*, astacus fluviatilis.
Bachkresse, *f.*, watercress.
Backe, *f.*, } the cheek; **mit eingen-**
Backen, *m.*, } **fallenen Backen**, hollow-cheeked.
Backenarterie, *f.*, buccal artery.
Backenbart, *m.*, whisker.
Backenbein, *n.*, superior maxillary bone; malar bone.
Backendrüse, *f.*, buccal gland; parotid gland; **hintere** —, molar gland.
Backenhöhle, *f.*, cavum buccale, cavum oris externis.
Backenknochen, *m.*, superior maxillary bone; malar bone.
Backenmuskel, *m.*, buccinator.
Backennerve, *f.*, buccinator nerve.

Backenpulsader, } *f.*, buccal artery.
Backenschlagader, }
Backentasche, *f.*, cheek-pouch.
Backenwunde, *f.*, wound of the cheek.
Backenzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Backenzungenmuskel, *m.*, myoglossus.
Bäckerschabe, *f.*, cockroach.
Backsteinartig, *adj.*, lateritious.
Backewunde, *f.*, wound of the cheek.
Backzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Badearzt, *m.*, physician at or of a watering place.
Badekur, *m.*, hydropathic treatment.
Bademutter, *f.*, a midwife.
Baden, *n.*, bathing.
Badergehülfe, } *m.*, surgeon or cupper's assistant.
Badergesell, }
Baderknecht, }
Badezeit, *n.*, bathing season.
Badian, *n.*, illicium anisatum.
Badkopf, *m.*, cornicule.
Bähen, *v. a.*, to foment; to bathe; to stupe.
Bähmittel, *n.*, fomentation.
Bahn, *f.*, path, road; course; channel; tract.
Bähung, *f.*, fomentation.
Bähungen heisse, *pl.*, hot fomentations.
Bähungen kalte, *pl.*, cold fomentations.
Balänopter, *m.*, balænoptera.
Baldrian, *m.*, valerian.
Baldriant gesaüerte, *f.*, acid tincture of valerian.
Balg, *m.*, follicle; case; husk, shell, glume.
Balgdrüse, *f.*, follicular gland.
Balgenstaar, *m.*, cystic cataract; a milky or fluid cataract.
Balgfasergeschwulst, *f.*, cysto-fibroma; cysto sarcoma.
Balggeschwulst, *f.*, encysted or dermoid tumor; atheroma; wen.
Balgkapsel, *m.*, follicle.
Balgkropf, *m.*, struma cystica.
Balgsarcom, *n.*, cysto-sarcoma.
Bälkchen, *n.*, fine or small rod.
Balken, *m.*, corpus callosum.
Balkengewebe, *n.*, trabecular tissue.
Balkenharfe, *f.*, psalterium (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenknie, *n.*, genu of the corpus callosum.
Balkennath, *f.*, raphe corporis callosi.
Balkennetz, *n.*, trabecular reticulum.
Balkenpolster, *m. & n.*, pulvinar (of the corpus callosum).
Balkenpulsader, *f.*, arteria corporis callosum.
Balkensarcom, *n.*, sarcoma trabeculare.
Balkenschlagader, *f.*, arteria corporis callosi.
Balkenschnabel, *m.*, rostrum of the corpus callosum.
Balkenstaar, m., cataracta trabecularis.
Balkenstamm, *m.*, truncus corporis callosi.
Balkentapete, *f.*, tapetum corporis callosi.
Balkenstrahlung, *f.*, radiatio corporis callosi.
Balkenwerk, *n.*, formatio trabecularis.
Balkenwulst, *f.*, splenium of the corpus callosum.
Balkenzange, *f.*, forceps corporis callosi.
Ballen, palm of the hand, sole or ball of the foot; thenar.
Ballen, *v. a.*, to conglobate; to gather into a ball.
Ballen, *v. refl.*, to conglobate.
Ballenfieber, *n.*, } gout in the palm of the hand or sole of the foot.
Ballengicht, *f.*, }
Ballenkraut, *n.*, plantago major.
Ballotte, *f.*, ballotta.
Balsamapfel, *m.*, momordica.
Balsamkraut wildes, *n.*, noli-me-tangere.
Balsampflanze, *f.*, amyris.
Balsamrose, *f.*, rosa eglanteria.
Balsamstame, *f.*, pinus balsamea.
Balsamstrauch, *f.*, amyris opobalsamum.
Bananasfeige, *f.*, musa sapientis.
Band, *n.*, ligament; bandage, fillet, ligature, filament.
Band des Augensterns, *n.*, ciliary ligament.
Band des Eichels, *n.*, frænum of the penis.
Bandage, *f.*, *v.*, bandage.
Bandagiren, *v. a.*, to bandage.
Bandagist, *m.*, truss-maker.

Bandapparat, *m.*, ligamentous apparatus.
Bandbeinfügung, *f.*, syneurosis, syndesmosis.
Bandelette, *f.*, a small bandage.
Bänder, *pl.*, ligaments, filaments.
Bänder des Gehirns, *pl.*, commissures of the brain.
Bänderbeschreibung, *f.*, syndesmography, desmography.
Bandförmig, *adj.*, band-shaped.
Bänderglottis, *f.*, glottis ligamentosa.
Bandhaft, *f.*, syndesmosis.
Bänderhaut, *f.*, peridesmium.
Bänderlehre, *f.*, syndesmology.
Bandgelenk, *n.*, syndesmosis.
Bandscheibe, *f.*, meniscus, interarticular ligament or cartilage; ligamentous disc.
Bandverbindung, *f.*, syndesmosis.
Bandverlangerung, *f.*, elongation of a ligament.
Bandwesen, *n.*, a connection of ligaments, syndesmosis.
Bandwurm, *m.*, tænia, tapeworm, cestoid worm; **breitgliedriger —**, **kurzgliedrichter —**, tænia vulgaris, bothriocephalus latus; **langgliedriger —**, tænia solum.
Bandwurmmittel, *n.*, tænifuge.
Bangenkraut, *n.*, conium maculatum.
Bangigkeit, *f.*, anxiety.
Bär, *f.*, Ursus.
Barbadoeschenkel, *m.*, Barbadoes-leg.
Barbadoskrankheit, *f.*, Barbadoes-leg; elephantiasis.
Barbadosbein, *n.*, Barbadoes-leg, elephantiasis Arabica, pachydermia.
Barbarischer Wurmsamen, *pl.*, semen contra.
Bärmutter, *f.*, uterus, womb.
Bärenbeere, *f.*, arbutus uva ursi.
Bärendreck, *m.*, rubus cæsius.
Bärenfackel, *f.*, verbascum thapsus.
Bärenfett, *n.*, bear's grease.
Bärenfuss, *f.*, fœtid hellebore.
Bärenklan, *f.*, acanthus.
Bärenknoblauch, *m.*, allium ursinum.
Bärenkraut, *n.*, fox-glove.
Bärenöhrlein, *m.*, (bot.) auricula.
Bärenrobbe, *f.*, phoca ursina.
Bärentraubenblätter, *pl.*, folia uræ ursi.
Baria, *f.*, baryta.
Bärlapp, *m.*, lycopodium.
Bars, *n.*, perch.
Bart, *m.*, beard.
Bartfinne, *f.*, acne mentagra, sycosis.
Bartgeier, *m.*, golden vulture.
Barthaar, *n.*, beard-hair.
Bartmeise, *f.*, bearded titmouse.
Bartspitze, *pl.*, palpus.
Bärwinde, *f.*, convovulus sepium.
Bräwinkel, *m.*, vinca major.
Barzenkraut, *n.*, cicuta virosa.
Basalmembrane, *f.*, basement or basal membrane.
Basilisch, *adj.*, basilic, belonging or referring to the basilic vein.
Basilicumsalbe, *f.*, basilicum.
Bast, *m.*, liber, inner bark of trees.
Bastardakorus, *m.*, false iris.
Bastardfasan, *m.*, phasianus colchicus hybridus.
Bastardmohn, *m.*, hybrid poppy.
Bastardpflanze, *f.*, hybrid plant.
Bataten, *m.*, convolvulus batatas.
Bathengel, *m*, germander.
Bau, *m.*, structure; texture.
Bauch, *m.*, abdomen, belly; belly of a muscle; **zum —e gehörig**, abdominal, gastric, cœliac.
Bauchaorta, *f.*, abdominal aorta.
Bauchaortengeflecht, *n.*, abdominal aortic plexus.
Baucharterie, *f.*, abdominal artery.
Bauchathmen, *n.*, abdominal respiration.
Bauchbedeckungen, *pl.*, abdominal integuments or coverings.
Bauchbeschau, *f.*, abdominal inspection.
Bauchbeschwerden, *pl.*, abdominal complaints or diseases.
Bauchbinde, *f.*, abdominal bandage.
Bauchbindegerade, *f.*, fascia recta abdominalis.
Bauchbindequeere, *f.*, fascia transversalis.
Bauchblasenschambeinspalte, *f.*, exstrophia vesicæ urinariæ cum fissura abdominalis.
Bauchblasenschnitt, *m.*, hypogastric cystotomy.
Bauchbläsig, *adj.*, broken-winded.
Bauchblass, *n.*, chest-foundering.

Bauchblatt, *n.*, lamina ventralis.
Bauchbruch, *m.*, abdominal hernia.
Bauchbruchband, *n.*, abdominal bandage or truss for hernia.
Bauchcompresse, *f.*, truss, abdominal compress.
Bauchdecken, (in comp.) epigastric.
Bauchdeckenarterie, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Bauchdeckenblutader, *f.*, epigastric vein.
Bauchdeckenpulsader, *f.*, epigastric artery; äussere —, deep circumflex iliac artery; oberflächliche —, superficial epigastric artery; untere —, inferior epigastic artery.
Bauchdeckenschlagader, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Bauchdeckung, *f.*, abdominal integuments or covering.
Bauchdrüsen, *pl.*, the abdominal glands.
Baucheingeweide, *n.*, abdominal viscera.
Baucheuter, *pl.*, abdominal mammæ.
Bauchfell, *n.*, peritoneum.
Bauchfellabscess, *m.*, peritoneal abscess.
Bauchfellband, *n.*, fold or ligament of peritoneum.
Bauchfellblatt, *n.*, lamella of peritoneum.
Bauchfellentzündung, *f.*, peritonitis, peritoneal inflammation.
Bauchfellfalte, *f.*, peritoneal duplicature.
Bauchfellsack, *m.*, peritoneal sac.
Bauchfellüberzug, peritoneal covering.
Bauchfieber, *n.*, abdominal or gastric fever.
Bauchfinne, *f.*, ventral fin.
Bauchflosse, *f.*, ventral fin.
Bauchfluss, *m.*, looseness of the bowels; dysentery
Bauchflüssig, *adj.*, lienteric.
Bauchgeflecht, *n.*, abdominal plexus.
Bauchgegend, *f.*, abdominal region; die obere —, mittlere —, untere —, the epigastric, umbilical, hypogastric region.
Bauchgeschwulst, *f.*, abdominal tumor, cœlioncus.
Bauchgrimmen, *n.*, colic, gripes, tormina.
Bauchhaut, *f.*, peritoneum.
Bauchhöhle, *f.*, peritoneal cavity.
Bauchhöhlenwassersucht, *f.*, ascites.
Bauchklopfen, *n.*, abdominal pulsation.
Bauchkneipen, *n.*, gripes, colic.
Bauchkrampf, *m.*, abdominal spasms; iliac passion.
Bauchkrankheit, *f.*, abdominal disease.
Bauchlage, *f.*, abdominal position.
Bauchlinie, *f.*, linea alba.
Bauchmündung, *f.*, abdominal aperture.
Bauchmuskel, *m.*, abdominal muscle; äusserer schiefer —, external oblique; gerader —, rectus abdominis; innerer schiefer —, internal oblique
Bauchmuskelentzündung, *f.*, myocœlitis.
Bauchmuskelscheide, *f.*, sheath of rectus abdominis.
Bauchnabel, *m.*, annulus umbilicus.
Bauchnaht, *f.*, gastroraphy, abdominal suture.
Bauchnerven, *pl.*, abdominal nerves.
Bauchnervenkrank, *adj.*, hypochondriac.
Bauchnervenkrankheit, *f.*, hypochondria.
Bauchnervenübel, *n.*, hypochondriacal complaint.
Bauchöffnung, *f.*, gastrotomy.
Bauchplatte, *f.*, abdominal plate, lamina ventralis.
Bauchpresse, *f.*, abdominal pressure, nixus, nisus, peira, straining.
Bauchpulsader, *f.*, cœliac artery; obere —, internal epigastric artery.
Bauchraum, *m.*, abdominal cavity.
Bauchring, *m.*, abdominal ring; inguinal ring.
Bauchredner, *m.*, ventriloquist.
Bauchringbruch, *m.*, abdominal or inguinal hernia.
Bauchschild, *m.*, the plastron of reptiles.
Bauchschmerz, *m.*, gastralgia.
Bauchschnitt, *m.*, gastrotomy; laparotomy.
Bauchschwangerschaft, *f.*, abdominal pregnancy, graviditas abdominalis.
Bauchschwindel, *m.*, stomachal or gastric vertigo.

Bauchschwindsucht, *f.*, abdominal phthisis.
Bauchspalte, *f.*, abdominal fissure.
Bauchspeichel, *m.*, pancreatic juice or secretion.
Bauchspeicheldrüse, *f.*, pancreas.
Bauchspiecheldrüsengang, *m.*, pancreatic duct, duct of Wirsung.
Bauchspeicheldrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, pancreatic tumor, ranula pancreatica.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenkopf, *m.*, the right end or head of the pancreas.
Bauchspiecheldrüsensaft, *m.*, pancreatic juice.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenschmerz, *m.*, pancreatalgia.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenschwanz, *m.*, the left end or tail of the pancreas.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenschwindsucht, *f.*, pancreatic phthisis.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenverstopfung, *f.*, pancreatemphraxis.
Bauchspeicheldrüsenwölffingerdarmpulsader, *f.*, pancreaticoduodinal artery.
Bauchstecher, *m.*, trocar.
Bauchsteinschnitt, *m*, abdominal lithotomy.
Bauchstich, *m.*, abdominal puncture or paracentesis.
Bauchstrang, *m.*, funiculus abdominalis.
Bauchtheil, *m.*, abdominal portion.
Bauchvenen, *pl.*, abdominal veins.
Bauchwassersucht, *f.*, ascites.
Bauchwassersüchtig, *adj.*, ascitic, ascitical.
Bauchweh, *n.*, bellyache, colic, pain in the bowels.
Bauchwindsucht, *f.*, tympanites.
Bauchwindsüchtig, *adj.*, tympanitic.
Bauchwirbel, *m.*, lumbar vertebra.
Bauchwirbelnerven, *pl.*, lumbar spinal nerves.
Bauchwunde, *f.*, wound in the abdomen.
Bauchwunden, durchdringenende, *pl.*, penetrating wounds of abdomen.
Bauchwunden, oberflächliche, *pl.*, superficial abdominal wounds.
Bauchwurm, *m.*, intestinal worm.
Bauchwurm, kleiner, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Bauchzwang, *m.*, tenesmus.
Bauerisch, *adj.*, (bot.) wild.
Bauerneppich, *m.*, apium graveolens.
Bauernherz, *m.*, cardium.
Bauernpflaume, *f.*, prunus sylvestris.
Bauerntaube, *f.*, columba domestica.
Bauernwutzel, *f.*, angina parotidea.
Bauer-schwalbe, *f.*, hirundo rustica.
Bauerwetzel, *n.*, mumps, parotitis benigna.
Baumartig, *adj.*, dendritic.
Baumbohnenstrauch, *m.*, cytisus laburnum.
Baumfarren, *m.*, polypodium vulgare.
Baumkunde, } *f.*, dendrology.
Baumlehre, }
Baumlerche, *f.*, alauda arborea.
Baumlilie, *f.*, caprifolium.
Baumlunge, *f.*, lichen pulmonarius.
Baumnuss, *f.*, juglans regia.
Baumpicker, *m.*, woodpecker.
Baumrinde, *f.*, bark of trees.
Baumstaar, *m.*, cataracta arborescens, or dendritica.
Baumwinde, *f.*, hedera helix.
Baumwolfschmilch, *n.*, euphorbia cotinifolia.
Baumwolle, *f.*, cotton.
Baumwollenbaum, *m.*, gossypium.
Baumwollenweide, *f.*, salix pentandra.
Bausch, *m.*, pledget, compress.
Bäuschen, *n.*, little pad, compress, pledget, dossil.
Bauschmuskel, *m.*, splenius muscle.
Bausnwanze, *f.*, winged bug.
Beängstigung, *f*, anxiety, uneasiness, anguish of mind.
Beben, *n.*, shake, tremble.
Bebrüten, *v. a.*, to hatch, brood, incubate.
Bebrütung, *f.*, hatching.
Becher, *m.*, (bot.) calix.
Becherförmig, *adj.*, cyathiform.
Becherschwamm, *m.*, spongia crateriformis.
Becherzelle, *f.*, goblet or chalice, cell.
Becken, *n.*, pelvis.
Beckenabweichung, *f.*, pelvic deformity or malformation.
Beckenachse, *f.*, pelvic axis.
Beckenader, *f.*, hypogastric vein.
Beckenarterie, *f.*, internal iliac artery hypogastric artery.

Beckenausgang, *m.*, pelvic outlet or exitus.
Beckenband, *n.*, pelvic ligament.
Beckenbein, *n.*, pelvic bone, os innominatum.
Beckenbucht, *f.*, pelvic inlet.
Beckendarmhöle, *f.*, pelvi-intestinal cavity.
Beckendurchmesser, *m.*, pelvic diameter.
Beckeneingang, *m.*, pelvic aperture, introitus pelvis.
Beckeneingangsebene, *f.*, plane of the pelvic inlet.
Beckeneingeweide, *pl.*, pelvic viscera.
Beckeneiterung, *f.*, pelvic suppuration.
Beckenendlage, *f.*, presentation of the pelvic extremity.
Beckenenge, *f.*, narrowest portion of the pelvic cavity; pelvic contraction or narrowing; contracted pelvis.
Beckenfascie, *f.*, pelvic fascia.
Beckengeburt, *f.*, pelvic presentation.
Beckengefässe, *pl.*, pelvic vessels.
Beckengeflecht, *n.*, pelvic plexus.
Beckengelenk, *n.*, pelvic joint or articulation.
Beckenglieder, *pl.*, pelvic limbs.
Beckengrube, *f.*, fossa iliaca.
Beckengürtel, *m.*, pelvic zone.
Beckenhöle, *f.*, pelvic cavity.
Beckenknochen, *m.*, pelvic bone; os innominatum.
Beckenkrümmung, *f.*, pelvic curvature.
Beckenlage, *f.*, pelvic presentation or position.
Beckenmesser, *m.*, pelvimeter.
Beckenmessung, *f.*, pelvimetry.
Beckenneigung, *f.*, pelvic inclination.
Beckenöffnung, *f.*, pelvic aperture.
Beckenorgan, *n.*, pelvic organ.
Beckenpulsader, *f.*, internal iliac artery.
Beckenrand, *m.*, pelvic margin.
Beckenschalagader, *f.*, pelvic artery.
Beckenumfang, *m.*, pelvic circumference.
Beckenwand, *m.*, pelvic wall.
Beckenweite, *f.*, widest portion of the pelvic cavity.
Beckenzellgewebe, *n.*, pelvic cellular tissue.
Beckenzellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, pelvic cellulitis.
Bedeckt, *adj.*, obtectus.
Bedewinde, *f.*, convolvulus arvensis.
Beengung, *f.*, stricture, agony.
Beere, *f.*, berry; acinus.
Beerdigung, *f.*, burial.
Beerenfressend, *adj.*, baccivorous.
Beerenpfeffer, *m.*, capsicum annuum.
Beerschwamm, *m.*, frambœsia, yaws.
Befestigungspunkt, *m.*, point of attachment.
Beerstrauch, *m.*, sambucus.
Beerwinde, *f.*, convolvulus.
Beete weisse, *f.*, beta cicla; beetroot.
Befeuchtung, *f.*, irrigation.
Befleckung, *f.*, pollution.
Beflügelt, *adj.*, winged.
Befruchten, *v. a.*, to impregnate, fecundate.
Befruchtung, *f.*, impregnation, fecundation; conception.
Befruchtungstheile, *pl.*, genital organs.
Begatten, *v. refl.*, to copulate, to rut (ss deer).
Begattung, *f.*, coition, copulation.
Begattungsorgan, *n.*, copulative organ.
Begattungstrieb, *m.*, sexual instinct or desire.
Begiessung, *f.*, affusion, irrigation.
Begrenzungshaut, *f.*, membrana limitans.
Begrenzungsschicht, *f.*, limiting layer.
Behaarung, *f.*, the growth of hair on any surface.
Behaftet, *adj.*, diseased.
Behälter, *m.*, receptacle.
Behandeln, *v. a.*, to treat, to have under one's care; to cure.
Behandlung, *f.*, treatment, cure; management.
Behandlungsart, *f.*, manner of treatment.
Beharschen, *v. n.*, to cicatrise, crust over.
Behemot, *n.*, hippopotamus.
Behen, *m.*, (bot.) lichen.
Behhafer, *m.*, avena fatua.
Behuft, *adj.*, hoofed.
Beibringen, *v. n.*, to administer (medicine).
Beidlebig, *adj.*, amphibious.

Beifuge, *f.*, appendix.
Beifuss, *m.*, artemisia vulgaris, wormwood.
Beilkraut, *n.*, hatchet vetch.
Beilförmig, *adj.*, securiform.
Beimischung, *f.*, admixture.
Beimuskel, *m.*, accessory muscle.
Bein, *n.*, leg; bone; **das heilige —**, os sacrum; **das runde —**, pisiform os.
Bein, felsenartiges, *n.*, petrous portion of temporal bone.
Bein, siebförmiges, *n.*, ethmoid bone.
Bein, ungennantes, *n.*, innominate bone.
Beinader, *f.*, the crural vein.
Behnähnlich, } *adj.*, osseous, bony, re-
Beinartig, } sembling bone.
Beinbeule, *f.*, caries, exostosis.
Beinblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation of a bone.
Beinbrand, *m.*, necrosis.
Beinbrech, *m.*, osteocolla.
Beinbrecher, *m.*, (orn.) osprey.
Beinbruch, *m.*, breaking or fracture of a leg or bone.
Beinbruchheilend, *adj.*, catagmatic.
Beinbruchig, *adj.*, broken-legged, having a broken leg.
Beinbruchlade, *f.*, a splint for a fractured leg.
Beinbruchschwebe, *f.*, a kind of swing for a broken leg.
Beinchen, *n.*, ossicle, a small bone.
Beinern, *adj.*, osseous, bony.
Beinerve, *f.*, accessory nerve, nervus accessorius.
Beinerzeugung, *f.*, ossification.
Beinfäule, } *f.*, caries, necrosis;
Beinfäulniss, } mortification or ulceration of a bone.
Beinfeile, *f.*, raspatorium, bone file.
Beinfrass, *m.*, caries, necrosis.
Beinfresser, *m.*, necrosis.
Beinfügung, *f.*, articulation, symphysis.
Beingerippe, }
Beingerüst, } *n.*, skeleton.
Beingestell, }
Beingeschwulst, *f.*, }
Beingewächs, *n.*, } exostosis.
Beinhart, *adj.*, osseous.
Beinhaus, *n.*, charnel house.
Beinhaut, *f.*, periosteum.
Beinhäutchen, *n.*, periosteum.
Beinhautenzündung, *f.*, periostitis.
Beinhautgeschwulst, *f.*, periostosis.
Beinhautlamelle, *f.*, periosteal lamella.
Beinhautwucherung, *f.*, periostosis.
Beinhebel, } *m.*, elevator (for raising
Beinheber, } depressed bone).
Beinhöhle, *f.*, cotyloid cavity; articular cavity or socket of a bone.
Beinicht, *adj.*, osseous, bony; as hard as bone.
Beinig, *adj.*, osseous, bony.
Beinkehle, *f.*, popliteal fold or space.
Beinknopf, *m.*, a condyle; a protuberance at the end of a bone.
Beinknoten, *m.*, nodule or tubercle of a bone.
Beinkopf, *m.*, condyle.
Beinkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the bone, osteosarcoma.
Beinlade, *f.*, splint, cradle for a fracture.
Beinlos, *adj.*, exosseous, boneless; without legs.
Beinohren, *pl.* branchiostegi.
Beinmark, *n.*, bone-medulla, marrow.
Beinmuskel, *m.*, crural muscle; muscle of the leg.
Beinnaht, *f.*, suture (uniting bones).
Beinnarbe, *f*, a cicatrix of the bones.
Beinnerv, *m.*, crural nerve.
Beinritze, *f.*, fissure of the bone.
Beinrüstung, *f.*, splint.
Beinsäge, *f.*, bone saw, surgeon's saw.
Beinschiene, *f.*, splint.
Beinspalte, *f.*, cleft or fissure of the bone.
Beinspath, *m.*, bone spavin.
Beinweh, *n.*, pain in the bones, osteocopus.
Beinwuchs, *m.*, ossification.
Beinwunde, *f.*, a wound in the leg.
Beinwurm, *m.*, filaria medinensis.
Beinwurz, *f.*, symphytum officinalis.
Beisammenliegend, *adj.*, conglobate.
Beischlaf, *m.*, copulation.
Beischlafbefördernde Mittel, *pl.*, aphrodisiac remedies.
Beissbeere, *f.*, capsicum.
Beisselbeere, *f.*, berberis.
Beissen, *v. n. & a.*, to bite, to cause to smart, to itch.
Beissen, *n.*, biting, gnawing, burning, itching.

Beissend, *adj.*, sharp, pungent, acrid, acrimonious.
Beissmittel, *n.*, corrosive.
Beisszahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) ; *pl.* **Beisszähne**) incisor tooth.
Beizen, *v. a.*, to cauterize.
Beizenbrühe, *f.*, corrosive mixture.
Beizend, *adj.*, corrosive, caustic.
Beizenmittel, *n.*, corrosive.
Beizkraft, *f.*, corrosive quality.
Beizvogel, *m.*, hawk.
Bekeimen, *v. n.* to germ, to germinate.
Beklemmung, *f.*, anxiety, oppression, pressure, anguish, angustia, thlipsis.
Beklommenheit, *f.*, anxiety, oppression.
Belaubt, *adj.*, foliated.
Belaubung, *f.*, frondescence.
Belebende Mittel, *pl.*, exciting remedies.
Belebung, *f.*, animation.
Beleg, *m.*, covering,
Beleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence.
Belegnochen, *m.*, covering or overlying bone.
Belegungskörper, *m.*, accessory body.
Belegungskörperchen, *n.*, accessory corpuscle.
Belegungsschicht, *f.*, investment layer.
Belegzelle, *f.*, overlaying, investing or covering cell.
Beleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence.
Benarbt, *adj.*, scarred, marked with scars or cicatrices.
Benjaminbaum, *m.*, Styrax benzoin.
Benommenheit, *f.*, stupor, hebetude, numbness.
Benzin, *n.*, benzine.
Beölen, *v. a.*, to oil.
Beräuchern, *v. a.*, to fumigate.
Beräucherung, *f.*, fumigation.
Berauschen, *v. a.*, to intoxicate.
Berauschend, *a.*, intoxicating.
Berauschung, *f.*, intoxication.
Berg, *m.*, monticulus cerebelli.
Berg des Wurms, *m.*, monticulus cerebelli.
Bergbalsam, *m.*, Naphtha.
Bergelster, *f.*, (orn.) great shrike.
Bergenzian, *m.*, gentiana lutea.
Berglein, *m.*, linum catharticum.
Bergsucht, *f.*, miner's phthisis.
Bergtaube, *f*, (orn.) stock-dove.
Bernikelgans, *f.*, (orn.) barnacle goose.
Bernsteinsauer, *adj.*, succinic.
Bernsteinsaures Salz, *n.*, (chem.) succinate.
Berstgras, *n.*, (bot.) carex.
Bertram, *m.*, Spanish camomile.
Bernhigend, *adj.*, sedative.
Besalben, *v. a*, to anoint.
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.*, palliative.
Besatzkörperchen, *n.*, border or marginal corpuscle.
Beschaffenheit, *f.*, diathesis.
Beschleunigungsnerve, *f.*, accelerating nerve.
Beschneidung, *f.*, circumscision.
Beschupt, *adj.*, squamigerous.
Beschwer, } *f.*, disorder, malady,
Beschwerde, } disease, trouble, fatigue.
Besenflachs, *m.*, (bot.) flax-leaved, goose-foot.
Besinnung, *f.*, anamnesis.
Beständig, *adj.*, perennial.
Bestandtheil, *m.*, element, constituent, part, ingredient.
Besteck, *n.*, case of or for instruments.
Besteckmaher, *m.*, manufacturer of instrument cases.
Bestielt, *adj.* (bot.) petiolate.
Betastung, *f.*, palpation.
Betäuben, *v. a.*, to stun ; deafen ; narcotize ; render dizzy ; stupefy.
Betäubung, *f.*, deafening, stunning, stupefaction, insensibility, dizziness.
Betel, *m.*, (bot.) betel.
Bettfuss, *m.*, (bot.) wild basil.
Bett, *n.*, bed ; **kranken** — *n.*, a sick bed ; **Sterbe** —, *n.*, deathbed ; **wochen** —, *n.*, childbed.
Bettlägerig, *adj.*, bed-ridden.
Bettpissen, *n.*, enuresis nocturna.
Bettschieber, *m.*, } bed-pan.
Bettschüssel, *f.*, }
Bettwanze, *f.*, cimex lectularius, bedbug.
Beugefläche, *f.*, flexor surface.
Beugemuskel, *m.*, flexor.
Beugen, *v. a.*, to bend, bow, curve.
Beuger, *m.*, flexor muscle ; **äusserer** *or* **zweiköpfiger** —, biceps femoris muscle.
Beugesehne, *f.*, flexor tendon.
Beugewirbel, *m.*, flexing vertebra.

Beugung, *f.*, flexion, curving.
Beule, *f.*, boil, tumor, swelling, protuberance; bruise.
Beule venerische, *f.*, venereal bubo.
Beulen, *v. a.*, to raise boils, swellings or bruises.
Beulig, *adj.*, full of boils, protuberances or swellings.
Beutel, *m.*, sac, cyst, bursa; marsupial pouch.
Beautelgans, *f.*, (orn.) pelican.
Beutelmeise, *f.*, (orn.) titmouse.
Beutelschneiderkraut, *n.*, (bot.) shepherd's purse.
Beutelgeschwulst, *f.*, encysted tumor.
Beutelig, *adj.*, encysted, bag-like; — sein, encysted, puckered.
Beutelknochen, *pl.*, marsupial bones.
Beutelthiere, *pl.*, marsupialia.
Bewahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, prophylactic.
Bewegbarkeit, *f.*, movableness, motility, power of motion.
Bewegemuskel, } *m.*, motory muscle.
Beweger, }
Bewegung, *f.*, movement, locomotion.
Bewegungwurmförmige, *f.*, peristaltic movement.
Bewegungsfaser, *f.*, motor fibre.
Bewegungskur, *f.*, movement cure, kinesipathy.
Bewegungsnerv, *m.*, motory nerve.
Bewegungsvermögen, *n.*, dyscinesia.
Bewimpert, *adj.*, ciliated.
Bewindsel, *n.*, ligature.
Bewust, *adj.*, conscious, sensible.
Bewustlos, *adj.*, unconscious, insensible.
Bewustlosigkeit, *f.*, unconsciousness, insensibility.
Bewustsein, } *n.*, consciousness.
Bewustwerden, }
Beziehung, *f.*, relation.
Biberbaum, *m.*, (bot.) magnolia.
Biberente, *f.*, (orn.) dun-driver.
Bibergeil, *n.*, castoreum.
Biberklee, *m.*, (bot.) marsh trefoil.
Bicuspidalklappe, *f.*, bicuspid valve.
Biegelmuskel, *m.*, flexor.
Biegen, *v. a.*, to bend, curve, flex.
Biegen, *n.*, bending, flexion.
Biegmuskel, *m.*, flexor.
Biegig, *adj.*, } pliant, pliable, flexi-
Biegsam, *adj.*, } ble, supple, lithe,
Biegung, *f.*, } plastic.
Biene ungeflügelte, *f.*, pupa of the bee.
Bienenfalk, *m.*, (orn.) honey buzzard.
Bienenwolf, *m.*, (orn.) bee-eater.
Biermolken, *n.*, posset.
Bild, *n.*, image, figure.
Bilden, *v. a.*, to form, shape, constitute.
Bildung, *f.*, formation; constitution; growth.
Bildungsabweichung, *f.*, abnormal formation.
Bildungsbläschen, *n.*, vesicle of development.
Bildungsdotter, *m.*, formative yolk.
Bildungselement, *n.*, formative element.
Bildungsfehler, *m.*, defect of development; malformation.
Bildungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, formative fluid.
Bildungsgewebe, *f.*, cellular tissue.
Bildungssaft, *f.*, nutrient fluid.
Bildungshemmung, *f.*, arrest of development; agenesis.
Bildungskraft, *f.*, force or power of development, plastic force.
Bildungsmangel, *m.*, agenesis.
Bildungsmaterial, *n.*, formative material.
Bildungsproduct, *n.*, product of development.
Bildungspunkt, *m.*, centre of development or formation.
Bildungssaft, *m.*, plastic or formative juice, cambium.
Bildungstrieb, *m.*, germ-motive or plastic force.
Bildungszelle, *f.*, developing or formative cell.
Bilsamkraut, *n.*, hyoscyamus.
Bilse, *f.*, henbane.
Bilswurz, *f.*, pulsatilla.
Binde, *f.*, bandage, roller; ligature; sling; fascia; die grosse —, handkerchief bandage.
Bindearm, *m.*, brachium conjunctivum.
Bindegewebe, *n.*, connective tissue.
Bindegewebebündel, *n.*, connective tissue bundle or fasciculus.

Blasenstich, *m.*, cystotomy.
Blasenstich durch den Mastdarm oder durch die Scheide, *m.*, puncture of the bladder through the rectum or vagina.
Blasenvorfall, *m.*, cystoptosis, prolapse of the bladder.
Blasenwurm, *m.*, cysticercus, hydatid, echinococcus.
Blasenwürmerbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Blasenziehen, *n.*, vesication.
Blasenziehend, *adj.*, blistering.
Blasenziehende Mittel, vesicants, epispastics.
Blasenzieher, *m.*, blister, epispastic.
Bläser, *m.*, globe-fish.
Blasicht, } *adj.*, blistered; full of blis-
Blasig, } ters; blebby.
Blaskäfer, *m.*, Spanish fly.
Blass, *adj.*, pale, wan, pallid, livid.
Blässe, *f.*, paleness, wanness, pallor.
Blatt, *n.*, leaf; blade; membrane; lamina.
Blattansatz, *m.*, (bot.) stipula.
Blattauge, *n.*, leaf bud.
Blatt, eirundes, *n.*, oval leaf.
Blättchen, *n.*, lamella, lamina; leaflet, fontanel.
Blatter, *f.*, blister, pustule, pimple, pock; **die —n**, the small-pox; **die —n der Schweine**, measles; **die —n der Schafe**, rot; **die schwarzen —n**, variola nigra; pustula maligna.
Blatterbildung, *f.*, formation of pustules, pustulation.
Blätterchen, *n.*, papule, pimple.
Blättererde, *f.*, acetate of potash.
Blättermargen, *m.*, third stomach of ruminants, omasus.
Blattergift, *n.*, small-pox virus.
Blattergrube, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Blatterhaus, *n.*, small-pox hospital.
Blätterig, *adj.*, lamellar, laminated, foliated.
Blatterig, *adj.*, papulose.
Blatterimpfer, *m.*, inoculator.
Blatterimpfung, *f.*, inoculation of the small pox.
Blatterkrank, *adj.*, having the small-pox, infected with the small-pox.
Blatterkrankheit, *f.*, variola, small-pox.
Blatterlymphe, *f.*, vaccine lymph.
Blattermasen, *pl.*, marks of the small-pox.
Blattermasern, *f.*, nirlus.
Blattermasig, *adj.*, marked, seamed, or pitted with the small-pox.
Blattern, *v. n.*, to have the small-pox.
Blattern zusammen fliessende, confluent small-pox.
Blattern, *pl.*, variola, small-pox.
Blatternarbe, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Blatternarbig, *adj.*, marked, seamed, or pitted with the small-pox.
Blatterneimpfung, *f.*, inoculation with small-pox.
Blatterrose, *f.*, erysipelas, phlyctenodes or bullosum; herpes.
Blättersarkom, *n.*, sarcoma lamellosum.
Blattfederchen, *n.*, plumule.
Blattförmigepapille, *f.*, papilla foliata.
Blatthaare, *n.*, leaf hair.
Blattlaus, *n.*, (ent.) woodlouse.
Blattlauskäfer, *m.*, ladybird.
Blattscheide, *f.*, (bot.) sheath.
Blattstiel, *n.*, (bot.) petiole.
Blaufieber, *n.*, cyanotic fever.
Blauflügel, *m.*, (orn.) pine creeper.
Blaufuss, *m.*, (orn) hen harrier
Blaugesaüertes Salz, *n.*, prussiate.
Blaukopf, *m.*, (orn.) American teal.
Blaumeise, *f.*, (orn) titmouse.
Blauracke, *m.*, (orn.) roller.
Blausäure, *f.*, prussic acid.
Blausaüres Kali, *n.*, cyaninde of potassium.
Blaustoff, *m.*, (chem.) cyanogen.
Blautaube, *f.*, (orn.) stockdove.
Blauziemer, *m.*, (orn.) fieldfare.
Blausucht, *f.*, cyanosis, morbus cœruleus.
Bleiauflösung, *f.*, solution of lead.
Bleiblüthe, *f.*, arseniate of lead.
Bleichsucht, *f.*, chlorosis.
Bleichsüchtig, *adj.*, chlorotic.
Bleigelb, *n.*, yellow oxide of lead.
Bleiglätte, *f.*, litharge.
Bleikalk, *m.*, white lead.
Bleisalz, *n.*, acetate of lead.
Bleiwasser, *n.*, Goulard water.
Bleiweiss, *n.*, white lead.
Bleizucker, *m.*, sugar of lead.
Bleidarmgicht, *f.*, saturnine colic.
Bleikolik, *f.*, lead colic.

Bleikrankheit, *f.*, saturnine disease, saturnismus.
Blendehaut, *f.*, the iris.
Blenden, *v. a.*, to blind, to strike blind, to dazzle.
Blendung, *f.*, blinding, dazzling; iris.
Blendungsnervenknoten, *m.*, ciliary or lenticular ganglion.
Blendungspulsader, *f.*, anterior ciliary artery.
Blenorrhöe, *f.*, blenorrhœa.
Blessiren, *v. a.*, to wound.
Blessur, *f.*, wound.
Blick, *m.*, look, glance; view; appearance.
Blickebene, *f.*, plane of vision.
Blickfield, *n.*, field of vision.
Blicklinie, *f.*, visual line.
Blind, *adj.*, blind, eyeless, sightless.
Blinddarm, *m.*, cæcum.
Blinddarmbruch, *m.*, hernia cæcalis.
Blinddarmsaft, *m.*, succus entericus cæci.
Blinde, *m. & f.*, blind man, blind woman.
Blinden, *v. a.*, to blind, to blindfold.
Blinder afterblutfluss, *m.*, blind-piles.
Blindesloch, *n.*, foramen cæcum.
Blindgeboren, *adj.*, born blind.
Blindheit, *f.*, blindness.
Blindsack, *m.*, saccus cæcus (of the stomach); cæcal pouch or sack.
Blindschlauch, *m.*, cæcal tube.
Blindschleiche, *f.*, slowworm.
Blinzeln, *n.*, nictitation, blinking.
Blinzeln, / Blinzen, } *n.*, winking, nictitation.
Blinzhaut, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Blitzkatarrh, *m.*, influenza.
Blocktaube, *f.*, wood pigeon.
Blödauge, *n.*, a dim-sighted person.
Blöde, *adj.*, dim-sighted, dim-eyed, weak-eyed; feeble minded.
Blödigkeit, *f.*, weakness, dimness.
Blödling, *m.*, imbecile person, idiot.
Blodsichtig, *adj.*, weak sighted.
Blödsichtige, *m.*, idiot.
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.*, dim-sightedness.
Blödsinn, *m.*, / Blödsinnigkeit, *f.*, } weakness or imbecility of mind, stupidity, idiocy.
Blödsinnig, *adj.*, imbecile, feeble-minded, simple, stupid; der —e, the idiot.
Bloss, *adj.*, naked, bare, nude.
Blosslegung, *f.*, denudation, laying bare.
Blossstellung, *f.*, exposure.
Blumenbinse, *f.*, (bot.) flowering rush.
Blumenblatt, *n.*, petal.
Blumenblattlos, *adj.*, apetalous.
Blumenbrense, *f.*, humble bee.
Blumenbüschel, *m.*, corymb.
Blumendecke, *f.*, / Blumenhülle, *f.*, } perianth.
Blumenkelch, *m.*, calyx.
Blumenkohl, *m.*, cauliflower.
Blumenkohlgewächs, *n.*, tumor cauliflorus, cauliflower excrescence.
Blumenkolbe, *f.*, spadix.
Blumenkrone, *f.*, corolla.
Blumenmannlose, *adj.*, anandrous.
Blumenmehl, *n.*, pollen.
Blumenscheide, *f.*, spatha.
Blumenspecht, *m.*, (orn.) humming bird.
Blumenstaub, *m.*, pollen.
Blumenstiel, *m.*, (bot.) peduncle.
Blumenzwiebel, *f.*, bulb.
Blut, *n.*, blood: geronnenes —, clotted or coagulated blood, gore; — enthaltend, sanguiniferous, bloody.
Blut ausgetretenes, *n.*, extravasated blood.
Blutabgang, *m.*, hemorrhage, loss of blood.
Blutader, *f.*, vein, blood-vessel.
Blutaderbeschreibung, *f.*, phlebography.
Blutaderblut, *n.*, venous blood.
Blutaderbruch, *m.*, varicocele.
Blutadererweiterung, *f.*, varicosity, angiectasia; — des Augapfels, cirsophthalmos.
Blutadergeschwulst, *f.*, varix, varicosity.
Blutaderknoten, *m.*, varix.
Blutadernetz, *n.*, venous plexus,
Blutandrang, *m.*, congestion, sanguinis congestio.
Blutanhäufung, *f.*, plethora; congestion.
Blutansammlung, *f.*, collection of blood, congestion.
Blutanschoppung, *f.*, engorgement.
Blutarmuth, *f.*, anæmia.
Blutauge, *n.*, hypæmia; hæmopthalmia.

Blutausleerend, *adj.*, depletive.
Blutauswurf, *m.*, hæmoptysis.
Blutbahn, *f.*, blood-passage.
Blutbedeckt, *adj.*, bloody, gory.
Blutbeflecht, *adj.*, blood-stained.
Blutbehälter, *m.*, blood-vessel; sinus; zelleger —, sinus cavernosus.
Blutbehälter des harten Hirnhaut, sinuses of dura mater.
Blutbereitung, *f.*, hæmatosis.
Blutbesprengt, **Blutbespritzt**, **Blutbesudelt**, *adj.*, blood-stained.
Blutbeule, *f.*, hematocele, bloody tumor, hæmatoma; ecchymoma.
Blutbewegung, *f.*, circulation or motion of the blood.
Blutbildung, *f.*, hæmatosis, formation of blood, sanguification.
Blutbrechen, *n.*, vomiting of blood, hæmatemesis.
Blutbruch, *m.*, hæmatocele.
Blutdruck, *m.*, blood pressure.
Blutdruckmesser, *m.*, hæmodynamometer.
Blutdrüse, *f.*, vascular gland.
Blutegel, *m.*, leech; hirudo medicinalis.
Blutegelzucht, *f.*, leech breeding.
Bluteinspritzung, *f.*, transfusion of blood.
Bluteiter, *m.*, sanies.
Bluteiterung, *f.*, suppuration of the blood, pyæmia.
Bluten, *v. n.*, to bleed.
Blutenthaltend, *adj.*, sanguineous, bloody.
Blutentleerung, **Blutentziehung**, *f.*, hemorrhage, bleeding, loss of blood.
Blutentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the blood, hæmatitis.
Bluter, *m.*, one predisposed to hemorrhage, hæmatophilia.
Bluterbrechen, *n.*, hæmatemesis.
Bluterdyskrasie, *f.*, hæmophilia, hæmorrhophilia.
Blutergiesung, *f.*, **Bluterguss**, *m.*, effusion or extravasation of blood, hemorrhage, ecchymosis.
Bluterkrankheit, *f.*, hæmophilia, hæmorrhophilia.
Bluterzeugung, *f.*, sanguification.
Bluterzeugungsmittel, *n.*, hæmatopoetica.
Blutfarbe, *f.*, blood-colour.
Blutfarbestoff, *m.*, hæmatosin.
Blutfarbig, *adj.*, blood-coloured.
Blutfinne, *f.*, carbuncle, anthracosis.
Blutflecken, *m.*, purpura, peliosis.
Blutfleckenkrankheit, *f.*, purpura.
Blutfluss, *m.*, bloody flux, hemorrhage; menses; hemorrhoids, piles.
Blutfluss verborgener, *m.*, concealed hemorrhage.
Blutflüssig, *adj.*, affected with a flux of blood.
Blutfülle, *f.*, plethora, hyperæmia.
Blutgang, *m.*, flow of blood, menstrual discharge.
Blutgefäss, *n.*, blood-vessel.
Blutgefässausbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution.
Blutgefässdrüse, *f.*, blood-vascular gland.
Blutgefässganglie, *f.*, blood-vascular gland or ganglion.
Blutgefässknäuel, *m.*, convolution of blood-vessels.
Blutgefässknoten, *m.*, blood-vascular gland.
Blutgefässkrankheit, *f.*, angeiopathia.
Blutgefässlehre, *f.*, angiology.
Blutgefässnetz, *n.*, vascular reticulum, net-work of vessels.
Blutgefässneubildung, *f.*, angioma propria, telangiectasis.
Blutgefässsystem, *n.*, vascular system, of blood-vessels.
Blutgefässverknocherung, *f.*, ossification of blood-vessels.
Blutgefässverstopfung, *f.*, obstruction of blood-vessels.
Blutgerinnsel, *n.*, blood-coagulum; thrombus.
Blutgeschwindigkeitmesser, *m.*, hæmodromometer.
Blutgeschwulst, *f.*, hæmatoncus, hæmatocele.
Blutgeschwür, *n.*, phlegmon; abscess; furuncle.
Bluthaufling, *m.*, (orn.) red poll.
Blutharnen, *n.*, hæmaturia; murrain in cattle.
Blüthe, *f.*, menses.
Blüthenträger, *m.*, (bot.) anthophore.

Blüthentraube, *f.*, (bot.) raceme.
Bluthof, *m.*, area sanguinea.
Blutholz, *n.*, logwood.
Bluthusten, *m.*, hæmoptysis.
Blutig, *adj.*, bloody, gory, sanguinary.
Blutigel, *m.*, leech.
Blutigenaht, *f.*, sutura cruenta.
Blutiger Eiter, *m.*, bloody pus.
Blutiger Harn, *m.*, bloody urine.
Blutiger Stuhlgang, *m.*, bloody stool.
Blutinsel, *f.*, infarct, hemorrhage.
Blutkapillarnetz, *n.*, reticulum of capillary blood-vessels.
Blutklumpen, *m.*, coagulum.
Blutkörnchen, *pl.*, blood globules.
Blutkörperchen, *n.*, blood corpuscle.
Blutkrankheit, *f.*, hæmopathia, blood-disease.
Blutkrasis, *f.*, blood-crasis.
Blutkraut, *n.*, (bot.) bloodwort.
Blutkrautwurz, *n.*, (bot.) meadowsweet.
Blutkrebs, *m.*, fungus hæmatodes.
Blutkreislauf, *m.*, circulation of the blood.
Blutkuchen, *m.*, crassamentum s. placenta sanguinis, coagulum.
Blutkügelchen, *n.*, blood-globule.
Blutlassen, *n.*, blood-letting, bleeding.
Blutlauf, blood-circulation; dysentery, bloody flux.
Blutleer, *adj.*, bloodless, exsanguineous.
Blutleere, *f.*, anæmia.
Blutleerheit, *f.*, inanition, want of blood, anæmia, oligæmia.
Blutlehre, *f.*, hæmatology.
Blutleiter, *m.*, sinus.
Blutleiternerve, *f.*, recurrent ophthalmic nerve.
Blutlos, *adj.*, bloodless, exsanguine.
Blutmachend, *adj.*, hæmatopoietic.
Blutmal, *n.*, nævus sanguineus, birth mark.
Blutmangel, *m.*, anæmia, oligæmia.
Blutmasse, *f.*, mass of blood.
Blutmischung, *f.*, constitution or composition of the blood, blood crasis.
Blutmole, *f.*, mola thrombatica.
Blutnabelbruch, *m.*, hæmatomphalocele.
Blutnapf, *m.*, blooding-basin.
Blutnäpfchen, *n.*, palette.
Blutnetzen, *n.*, hæmaturia.
Blutpfirsich, *m.*, nectarine tree.
Blutpfropf, *m.*, hemorrhagic infarctus, thrombus, embolus.
Blutreich, *adj.*, sanguineous, plethoric.
Blutreichthum, *m.*, plethora; vascularity.
Blutreinigend, *adj.*, purifying the blood.
Blutreinigungsmittel, *pl.*, remedies for purifying the blood.
Blutroth, *n.*, hematine.
Blutruhr, *f.*, bloody flux.
Blutrünstig, *adj.*, bleeding.
Blutsack, *m.*, hæmatocyst; hæmatocele; ecchymosis.
Blutsauger, *m.*, leech.
Blutschande, *f.*, incest.
Blutschärfe, *f.*, acrimonia sanguinis.
Blutscheu, *f.*, hæmatophobia.
Blutschlag, *m.*, ictus sanguinis, apoplexy.
Blutschwamm, *m.*, fungus hæmatodes, fungus vasculosus.
Blutschwär, *m.*, furuncle, boil.
Blutschweiz, *m.*, diapedesis, bloody sweat, sudor cruentus.
Blutschwelle, *f.*, blood spavin.
Blutschwitzen, *n.*, hæmidrosis.
Blutserum, *n.*, serum sanguinis.
Blutseuche, *f.*, morbus carbuncularis; red-murrain.
Blutsieb, *n.*, parenchyma.
Blutspath, *m.*, blood-spavin.
Blutspeien, } *n.*, hæmoptysis, spit-
Blutspucken, } ting of blood.
Blutspur, *f.*, trace of blood.
Blutstallen, *n.*, hæmaturia.
Blutstauung, *f.*, vascular engorgement.
Blutstillen, *n.*, hæmostasis.
Blutstillend, *adj.*, styptic, hæmostatic.
Blutstillungsmittel, *n.*, hæmostatic.
Blutstockung, *f.*, passive hyperæmia; hæmostasis; engorgement.
Blutstrieme, *f.*, vibices, suggillation; molopes.
Blutstreifen, *pl.*, vibices.
Blutstropfen, *m.*, a drop of blood.
Blutsturz, *m.*, violent hemorrhage.
Bluttausch, *m.*, transfusion of blood.
Bluttheilchen, *n.*, blood-globule or corpuscle.
Blutströpfeln, *n.*, stillicidium sanguinis.
Blutüberfüllung, *f.*, hyperæmia, congestion.
Blutüberladung, *f.*, repletion, plethora.

Blutumlauf, *m.*, circulation of the blood.
Blutung, *f.*, bleeding, hemorrhage, flooding.
Blutunterlaufung, *f.*, extravasation, ecchymosis; vibices.
Blutverarmung, *f.*, impoverishment of the blood, depauperatio sanguinis.
Blutverdickung, *f.*, pachæmia.
Blutvergiessen, *n.*, bloodshedding.
Blutverlust, *m.*, loss of blood, hemorrhage.
Blutvertheilung, *f.*, blood distribution.
Blutvervirrung, *f.*, deviation of the blood.
Blutverwandlung, *f.*, metamorphosis or transformation of the blood.
Blutverwandtschaft, *f.*, consanguinity.
Blutwallung, *f.*, hyperæmia, orgasm.
Blutwärme, *f.*, blood-heat, the natural temperature of the blood.
Blutwarze, *f.*, red mole, birth-mark.
Blutwasser, *n.*, liquor or serum sanguinis, serum; lymph; ichor.
Blutwassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic vessel.
Blutwässerig, *adj.*, serous, lymphatic, ichorous.
Blutwässerigkeit, *f.*, serosity.
Blutweinen, *n.*, hæmorrhœa ophthalmorum.
Blutwurzel, *f.*, radix tormentille.
Blutzelle, *f.*, blood-cell, blood-corpuscle.
Blutzufuhr, *f.*, blood supply.
Blutzwang, *m.*, bloody flux, dysentery.
Bockbart, *m.*, (bot.) yellow foxglove.
Bockig, *adj.*, on heat, hircine in smell.
Bockhorn, *n.*, (bot.) hartshorn.
Bockkäffer, *m.*, stag beetle.
Bocksäure, *f.*, hircic acid, capreic acid.
Bocksbeerenstrauch, *m.*, ribes nigrum.
Bocksgestank, *m.*, axillary fœtor.
Bockshaar, *n.*, tragi or hirci barbula.
Boden, *m.*, basis; floor.
Bodenbein, *n.*, occipital bone.
Bodenmehl, *m.*, fæcula.
Bodenkommissur, *f.*, commissura baseos; **weisse —**, commissura baseos alba.
Bodensatz, *m.*, sediment, dregs, fæces.
Bodenständigkeit, *adj.*, (bot.) hypogynous.
Bodenzelle, *f.*, floor-cell.
Bodenzieher, *m.*, trepanning saw, trephine.
Bogen, *m.*, bow, arch, curve.
Bogen der Aorta, *m.*, aortic arch.
Bogenbaum, *m.*, taxus baccata.
Bogengang, *m.*, arch, semicircular canal; **die Bogengänge des Labyrinths**, semicircular canals; **haütiger —**, membranous semicircular canal; **knöcherner —**, osseous semicircular canal.
Bogig, *adj.*, (bot.) sinuous.
Böhmisches Bittersalz, *n.*, sulphate of soda.
Bohnenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) Alpine cytisus.
Bohrer, *m.*, drill, perforator.
Bohrenkäfer, *m.*, (ent.) death-watch.
Bohrwurm, *m.*, teredo navalis.
Borke, *f.*, crust, scab.
Borkenkäfer, *m.*, bark-beetle.
Borkenkrätze, *f.*, scabies Norwegica.
Bornirt, *adj.*, weak-minded, stupid.
Bornirtheit, *f.*, weak-mindedness, stupidity.
Borretsch, *m.*, (bot.) burrage.
Börs, *m.*, (icht.) perch.
Borstenzelle, *f.*, bristle-cell.
Bösartig, *adj.*, malignant, virulent; infectious; **—e Blatter, Pustel, Pocke**, *f.*, pustula maligna *s.* gangrænosa.
Bösartigkeit, *f.*, malignity, malignancy, virulence.
Böse, *adj.*, bad, ill, malignant, virulent; diseased, sore; **ein —r Kopf**, a scald head; **— Säfte**, peccant humors; **das — Wesen**, epilepsy; **das — Ding**, whitlow.
Botallischer Gang, *m.*, ductus arteriosus.
Botallisches Loch, *n.*, foramen ovale.
Brachhenne, *f.*, golden plover.
Brachkäfer, *m.*, dung-beetle.
Brand, *m.*, scald, burn; gangrene, mortification; necrosis; anthrax; **— im Auge**, anthracosis oculi; **— anesserlicher**, external gangrene; **— in den Zähnen**, caries; **kalter —**, mortification, sphacelus; **heisser —**, gangrene; **feuchter —**, moist gangrene; **trockener —**, dry gangrene; **erweichter —**, colliquation.
Brand durch schwarze Blatter, *m.*, gangrene from malignant pustule.

Brand durch Frostbeulen, *m.*, gangrene from chilblains.
Brandaber, *f.*, the crural vein.
Brandbeule, *f.*, carbuncle.
Brandblase, *f.*, blister.
Brandblatter, *f.*, blister; malignant pustule.
Brandblut, *n.*, wildfire.
Brandeschwür, *n.*, gangrenous ulcer.
Brandfieber, *n.*, inflammatory fever; septicæmic fever.
Brandfleck, *m.*, gangrenous spot.
Brandicht, *n.*, empyreuma.
Brandige Holzsäure, *f.*, impure acetic acid.
Brandiges Korn, *n.*, secale cornutum.
Brandjauche, *f.*, gangrenous sanies.
Brandmittel, *n.*, a remedy for burns.
Brandrose, *f.*, erysipelas.
Brandsalbe, *f.*, an ointment or salve for burns.
Brandschorf, *m.*, eschar, scab.
Brandschwär, *m.*, carbuncle, anthrax, carbunculus benignus.
Brandwunde, *f.*, burn.
Brantwein, *m.*, brandy, eau de vie.
Braue, *f.*, eyebrow.
Bräune, *f.*, quinsy, angina; morbus carbuncularis; häutige —, croup.
Braunfisch, *m.*, phocœna.
Braungekochter Zucker, *m.*, burnt sugar.
Braunstein essigsäures, *n.*, acetate of antimony.
Brausen, *v. n.*, to roar, hum, buzz; to ferment, effervesce; in den Ohren —, tinnitus aurium.
Brausen, *n.*, roar, roaring; tingling, humming, tinnitus; fermenting effervescing.
Brausepulver, *n.*, effervescing powder, seidlitz powder.
Brecharzenei, *f.*, emetic,
Brechbecher, *n.*, poculum emeticum.
Brechdurchfall, *m.*, cholera morbus *s.* nostras.
Brechen, *v. a.*, to vomit, spit up; come to a crisis.
Brechenerregend, *adj.*, emetic.
Brechfieber, *n.*, a fever attended with vomiting; febris asodes.
Brechmittel, *n.*, emetic.
Brechnuss, *m.*, nux vomica.
Brechpille, *f.*, emetic pill.
Brechppurgiren, *n.*, emeto-catharsis.
Brechpulver, *n.*, emetic powder.
Brechreiz, *m.*, tendency, inclination or provocation to vomit.
Brechruhr, *f.*, cholera.
Brechtrank, *m.*, emetic.
Brechvitriol, *m.*, white vitriol.
Brechwasser, *n.*, emetic.
Brechwein, *m.*, antimonial wine.
Brechwurzel, *f.*, ipecacuanha.
Brechwurzelwein, *m.*, ipecacuanha wine.
Brei, *m.*, pap, broth, gruel.
Breiähnlich, *adj.*, atheromatous.
Breiartig, *adj.*, like pap; pulpy; atheromatous.
Breigeschwulst, *f.*, atheroma.
Breihaft, *adj.*, pulpy.
Breiicht, } *adj.*, pappy; pulpy; athe-
Breiig, } romatous.
Breitblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) latifolius.
Breite Mutterbänder, *pl.*, broad ligaments.
Breiter Halsmuskel, *m.*, platysma myoides.
Breiter Rückenmuskel, *m.*, latissimus dorsi.
Breitfisch, *m.*, (icht.) ling.
Breitfüssig, *adj.*, plati-dactylous.
Breitköpfig, *adj.*, platicephalous.
Breitlaub, *n.*, (bot.) maple.
Breitschnäbler, *m.* latirostral.
Breiumschlag, *m.*, cataplasm, poultice.
Brenneisen, *n.*, actual cautery.
Brennen, *v. n.*, to cauterize.
Brennen, *n.*, cauterization; burning; smarting.
Brennen in Magen, *n.*, pyrosis.
Brennend, *adj.*, burning, caustic, pungent, smart.
Brennender Harn, *m.*, urina hardens.
Brennfieber, *n.*, inflammatory fever, causus.
Brennmesser, *n.*, firing iron; cautery knife.
Brennmittel, *n.*, caustic, cautery.
Brennpunkt, *m.*, focus.
Brennpunktsabstand, *m.*, focal distance.
Brennung, *f.*, cauterizing, burning.
Brennzlich, *adj.*, empyreumatic.
Brennzylinder, *m.*, moxa.

Briestmilch, *f.*, colostrum.
Brille, *f.*, spectacles, glasses.
Brillen, *v. a.*, to provide with spectacles.
Brillenmacher, *m.*, spectacle maker.
Brillenringe, *pl.*, spectacle frames.
Brillenschleifer, *m.*, spectacle-glass grinder.
Brillentragend, *adj.*, spectacled.
Brillenträger, *m.*, one who wears spectacles.
Brodbrei, *m.*, panada.
Brodrinde, *f.*, the crust of bread.
Brodschwamm, *m.*, bread-crumb.
Brodwurm, *m.*, blatta.
Brombeerfalter, *m.*, green butterfly.
Bromsäure, *f.*, bromic acid.
Broncehaut, *f.*, bronzed skin.
Broncekrankheit, *f.*, bronzed skin, morbus Addisonii, melasma supra-renale.
Bronchial, *adj.*, bronchial.
Bronchialarterien, *pl.*, bronchial arteries.
Bronchialathmen, *n.*, bronchial respiration.
Bronchialdrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Bronchotomie, bronchotomy.
Bronzekrankheit, *f.*, morbus Addisonii, melasma supra-renalis.
Bruch, *m.*, fracture ; rupture, hernia.
Bruch angeborner, *m.*, congenital hernia.
Bruch angewachsener, *m.*, adherent hernia.
Bruch anlage, *f.*, predisposition to hernia.
Bruch des eiförmigen Loches, *m.*, hernia, foraminis ovalis.
Bruch erworbener, *m.*, accidental hernia.
Bruch unbeweglicher, *adj.*, irreducible hernia.
Brucharzt, *m.*, hernia curer, a surgeon who treats ruptures.
Bruchband, *n.*, truss, hernia bandage.
Bruchbewaglicher, *m.*, reducible hernia.
Bruchbinde, *f.*, bandage for a fracture or hernia, sling.
Bruchbrandiger, *m.*, sphacelated hernia.
Brucheinbringung, *f.*, reduction of a fracture or hernia.
Brucheingeklemmter, *m.*, incarcerated hernia.
Brucheinklemmung, *f.*, constriction, incarceration or strangulation of a hernia.
Brucheinklemmungsklappe, *f.*, constriction valves (folds of mucous membrane).
Bruchgeschwulst, *f.*, hernial tumour.
Bruchkraut, *n.*, (bot.) rupture wort.
Bruchmesser, *n.*, herniotome.
Bruchpforte, *f.*, orifice or entrance of the hernial sac.
Bruchsack, *f.*, hernial sac.
Bruchsackgrund, *m.*, fundus of hernial sac.
Bruchsackals, *m.*, collum sacci herniosus.
Bruchsackkörper, *m.*, corpus sacci hernialis.
Bruchsacktasche, *f.*, sacculus sacci hernialis.
Bruchschindel, *f.*, splint.
Bruchschneider, *n.*, herniotomist, celotomist ; celotomus.
Bruchschnitt, *m.*, celotomy, herniotomy.
Bruchsplitter, *m.*, splinter.
Bruchstück, *n.*, fragment.
Bruchverschiebung, *f.*, reduction en masse, en bloc.
Bruchwasser, *n.*, the watery contents of a hernia.
Bruchwassersucht, *f.*, ascites.
Brückchen, *n.*, ponticulus.
Brücke, *f.*, bridge, pons.
Brücke im Gehirn, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Brückenarm, *m.*, brachium pontis.
Bruckenarm, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad pontem.
Brückenhöhle, *f.*, cavitas pontis.
Brückenkrümmung, *f.*, pons curvature (of the embryonic brain).
Brückenschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad pontem.
Brumfliege, *f.*, bluebottle-fly.
Brumkäfer, *m.*, dung-beetle.
Brumvogel, *m.*, humming-bird.
Brummen, *n.*, humming ; buzzing ; bruit de diable.
Brunnen, *m.*, spring, well, fountain.

Brunnenanstalt, *f.*, pump-room.
Brunnenartz, *m.*, physician of a watering place.
Brunnenkresse, *f.*, nasturtium officinale.
Brunst, *f.*, rut, rutting, sexual passion.
Brust, *f.*, breast, chest, thorax; mamma; zur — gehörig, pectoral, thoracic; mammary.
Brustader, *f.*, thoracic vein; mammary vein.
Brustangst, *f.*, angina.
Brustaorta, *f.*, thoracic aorta.
Brustarterien, *pl.*, thoracic arteries; mammary arteries.
Brustarzenei, *f.*, pectoral.
Brustbeengung, *f.*, angustia pectoris; a feeling of constriction about the chest.
Brustbein, *n.*, sternum, breast-bone.
Brustbeinausschnitt, *m.*, incisura semilunaris.
Brustbeindurchbohrung, *f.*, perforation of the sternum.
Brustbeinhandgriff, *m.*, manubrium sterni.
Brustbeinknochen, *m.*, sternum, breast-bone.
Brustbeinmuskel dreieckiger, *m.*, triangularis sterni.
Brustbeinrippengelenke, *pl.* sternocostal articulations.
Brustbeinschildknorpelmuskel, *m.*, sterno-thyroideus.
Brustbeinschildmuskel, *m.*, sterno-thyroideus.
Brustbeinschlüsselgelenk, *n.*, sternoclavicular articulation.
Brustbeinschmerz, *m*, sternodynia.
Brustbeinspalte, *f.*, fissura sterni.
Brustbeinwarzenmuskel, *m.*, sternomastoid muscle.
Brustbeinzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, sternocleidohyoideus.
Brustbeinzungenmuskel, *m.*, sternoglossus muscle.
Brustbeklemmung, *f.*, oppression of the chest, anxietas præcordiorum, oppressio pectoris; angor.
Brustbeschwerde, *f.*, thoracic complaint.
Brustbinde, *f.*, bandage for the chest.
Brustblatt, *n.*, sternum.
Brustbräune, *f.*, angina pectoris.
Brustbruch, *m.*, thoracic hernia.
Brustdrüse, *f.*, mammary gland; thymus; innere —, internal thoracic gland; thymus.
Brustdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, mastitis; thymitis.
Brustdrüsengeschwür, *n.*, masthelcosis; thymelcosis.
Brustdrüsenmangel, *m.*, amazia.
Brustdrüsenüberzahl, *f.*, polymazia, polymastia, supernumerary mammary glands.
Brustdrüsenvermehrung, *f.*, polymastia, supernumerary mammary glands.
Brustentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the breast or chest, mastitis.
Brusterforschung, *f.*, stethoscopy; thoracoscopy.
Brustfedern, *pl.*, pectoral feathers.
Brustfell, *n.*, pleura.
Brustfellbruch, *m.*, pleurocele.
Brustfellentzündung, *f.*, pleurisy.
Brustfellsack, *m.*, cavity of pleura.
Brustfieber, *n.*, pneumonia; pericarditis.
Brustflosse, *f.*, pectoral fin.
Brustgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Brustgefäss, *n.*, mammary or thoracic duct.
Brustgegend, *f.*, thoracic region.
Brustgesätz, *n.*, mammary vessels.
Brustgeschwulst, *f.*, thoracic tumor.
Brustgeschwür, *n.*, empyema.
Brustglas, *n.*, breast-pump.
Brustglied, *n.*, pectoral or thoracic limb.
Brustgürt, } *m.*, pectoral girdle or
Brustgürtel, } zone; angina pectoris.
Brusthaut, *f.*, pleura.
Brusthautmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous thoracic muscle.
Brusthöhle, *f.*, thoracic cavity.
Brusthölenwände, *pl.*, thoracic walls.
Brusthorcher, *m.*, stethoscope.
Brustkasten, *m.*, chest, thorax.
Brustkastennerven, *pl.*, thoracic nerves.
Brustknochen, *pl.*, bones of thorax.
Brustknorpel, *m.*, costal cartilage; der schwertförmige —, the ensiform or xiphoid cartilage.
Brustknoten, *m.*, thoracic ganglion.
Brustkorb, *m.*, thorax.

Brustkrampf, *m.*, asthma; cramp or spasms in the chest.
Brustkrankheit, *f.*, thoracic or pulmonary disease.
Brustkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the breast, carcinoma mammæ.
Brustküchelchen, *n.*, **Brustkuchen**, *m.*, **Brustküchlein**, *n.*, cough lozenge, pectoral lozenge.
Brustmilch, *f.*, pectoral emulsion.
Brustmittel, *n.*, pectoral.
Brustmuskel, *m.*, pectoralis, thoracic or pectoral muscle; grosser —, pectoralis major; kleiner —, pectoralis minor.
Brustmuskelnerven, *pl.*, thoracic nerves.
Brustmuskelabscess, *m.*, abscess of pectoral muscles.
Brustnerve, *f.*, thoracic nerve.
Brustorgane, *n.*, thoracic organs.
Brustpulsader, *f.*, thoracic artery; innere —, internal mammary or thoracic artery.
Brustpulver, *n.*, pectoral powder.
Brustpumpe, *f.*, breast-pump.
Brustraum, *m.*, thoracic space.
Brustreden, *n.*, pectoriloquy.
Brustrednerisch, *adj.*, pectoriloquial.
Brustreinigend, *adj.*, expectorant.
Brustreinigung, *adj.*, expectoration.
Brustreinigungsmittel, *n.*, expectorant.
Bruströhre, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Brustsaft, *m.*, linctus.
Brustsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma mammæ.
Brustschild, *n.*, breast-shield, plastron.
Brustschildmuskel, *m.*, sternothyroideus.
Brustschlagader, *f.*, mammary or thoracic artery.
Brustschlüsselbeinsitzenfortsatzmuskel, *m.*, sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle.
Brustschmerz, *m.*, pain in the chest.
Brustschnupfen, *m.*, catarrhus pectoris.
Brustschulterschlagader, *f.*, thoracico-humeral artery.
Brustschwamm, *m.*, fungous disease of mammæ.
Brustscirrhus, *m.*, scirrhus of mammæ.
Brustseuche, *f.*, phthisis pulmonalis; a murrain peculiar to horses.
Brustspäher, *m.*, stethoscope.
Bruststich, *m.* paracentesis.
Bruststiche, *pl.*, spasms in the chest.
Bruststimme, *f.*, pectoriloquy; laringeal or chest voice.
Bruststück, *n.*, sternum.
Brustsyrup, *m.*, diacodion.
Brustthee, *m.*, pectoral tea.
Brustton, *m.*, laryngeal or chest tone.
Brusttrank, *m.*, pectoral potion.
Brusttropfen, *pl.*, pectoral drops.
Brustuntersuchung, *f.*, stethoscopy; thoracoscopy.
Brustwände, *pl.*, thoracic walls.
Brustwarze, *f.*, nipple, teat, mammilla.
Brustwarzendeckel, *m.*, nipple-shield or cap.
Brustwarzenentzündung, *f.*, thelitis.
Brustwarzenkreis, *m.*, areola mammæ.
Brustwarzenmangel, *m.*, athelia, absence of the nipple.
Brustwarzenüberzahl, **Brustwarzenvermehrung**, *f.*, polythelia, supernumerary nipples.
Brustwasser, *n.*, water collected in the chest.
Brustwassersucht, *f.*, hydrothorax.
Brustweh, *n.*, pain in the chest.
Brustwindsucht, *f.*, thoracic emphysema.
Brustwirbel, *m.*, thoracic vertebra.
Brustwurzel, *f.*, (bot.) angelica.
Brustzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, sternocleidohyoideus.
Brut, *f.*, (icht.) fry, spawn.
Brüten, *n.*, incubation.
Brütezeit, *f.*, season of incubation.
Brutkapsel, *f.*, brooding or hatching capsule.
Brutraum, *m.*, brood cavity or vesicle, physalide.
Bucco, *m.*, buccinator.
Buch, *n.*, omasus.
Buchsbaum, *m.*, buxus sempervivens.
Buckel, *m.*, humpback.
Buckelig, *adj.*, hunchbacked, crookbacked.
Bündle, *n.*, bundle, fasciculus.
Bündelchen, *n.*, fasciculus.
Bündelfächer, *m.*, fan-shaped bundle.

Bündelkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma fasciculatum.
Bündelsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma fasciculatum.
Bündelscheide, *f.*, bundle-sheath.
Bundzeug, *n.*, a surgeon's instrument case.
Buntflügel, *m.*, (orn.) great colymbus.
Buntschwanzel, *m.*, (orn.) fishhawk.
Burgundernase, *f.*, Burgundy nose, gutta rosacea.
Burtzel, } *n.*, influenza, grippe.
Bürzeln, }
Burzeltaube, *f.*, tumbler pigeon.
Busch, *f.*, third stomach of ruminants.
Büschel, *m.*, (bot.) fascicle.
Busen, *m.*, bosom, breast.
Butte, *f.*, (icht.) flounder.
Buttelnase, *f.*, (orn.) puffin.
Butterbaum, *m.*, (bot.) shea-tree.
Butterfelt, *n.*, buterina.
Buttersaüre, *f.*, butyric acid.
Butzkopf, *m.*, (icht.) bottle-nosed whale.

C.

Cacadu, *m.*, (orn.) cockatoo.
Callusbildung, *f.*, formation of callus.
Capillargefäss, *n.*, capillary vessel.
Capillarschicht, *f.*, capillary layer.
Carcinom, *n.*, carcinoma.
Carcinomatös, *adj.*, carcinomatous.
Cariös, *adj.*, carious.
Carpalfingergelenk, *n.*, carpo-digital joint or articulation.
Carunkel, *f.*, caruncle.
Centralkapselstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis centralis.
Centrallinsenstaar, *m.*, cataracta lenticularis centralis.
Centralwulst, *f.*, gyrus centralis.
Cephalalgie, *f.*, cephalalgia.
Cephalisch, *adj.*, cephalic.
Cervicalanschwellung, *f.*, intumescentia cervicalis.
Chirurg, } *m.*, surgeon.
Chirurgus, }
Chirurgie, *f.*, surgery.
Chirurgisch, *adj.*, surgical; *adv.*, surgically.
Chlorotisch, *adj.*, chlorotic.
Cholerisch, *adj.*, choleric.
Choriondecke, *f.*, chorion membrane.
Chorionzotte, *f.*, chorion villus.
Chromsaüres Blei, *n.*, chromate of lead.
Chromsaüres Salz, *n.*, chromate.
Chylusgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, chyliferous vessel, intestinal lymphatic.
Chyluskörnchen, *n.*, chyle, granule.
Ciliararterien, *pl.*, ciliary arteries.
Ciliarfalten, *f.*, ciliary processes.
Ciliarfortsatz, *m.*, ciliary process.
Ciliarkörper, *m.*, ciliary body, corpus ciliare.
Ciliarkreis, *m.*, ciliary circle.
Ciliarkrone, *f.*, corona ciliaris.
Ciliarring, *m.*, ciliary ring or ligament.
Circumcisionsmesser, *m.*, phymosis knife.
Cistenrose, *f.*, (bot.) rock-rose.
Citronensaüre, *f.*, citric acid.
Citronensaüres Salz, *n.*, citrate.
Citronensink, *m.*, (orn.) tarin.
Citronenvogel, *m.*, (ent.) brimstone butterfly.
Coagulabilität, *f.*, coagulability.
Coaguliren, *v. n.*, to coagulate.
Columbowurzel, *f.*, radix calumbæ.
Compresse, *f.*, compress.
Copahubalsam, *m.*, copaiba.
Corrosiv, *n.*, corrosive.
Cotunnischæ Wasserleitung, aquæductus Cotunnii.
Cur, *f.*, course of baths; **Er ist in die Cur**, he is taking the waters.
Curcuma, *f.*, turmeric.
Cutisartige, *adj.*, skin-like.
Cyanige Saüre, *f.*, cyanous acid.
Cyanwasserstoffsaüre, *f.*, hydrocyanic acid.
Cylinderzellenschlauch, *m.*, cylindrocellular tube.

D.

Dach der Augenhöhle, *n.*, roof of orbit.
Dach der Seitenhöhle, *n.*, roof of the lateral ventricle.
Dach der vierten Hirnhöhle, *n.*, roof of the fourth ventricle.
Dachente, *f.*, (orn.) dabchick.
Dachhauslaub, *n.*, sempervirum tectorum.
Dachkern, *m.*, roof nucleus, nucleus monticuli.
Damm, *m.*, perinæum.
Dammbruch, *m.*, rupture of the perinæum; hernia perinealis or ischiorectalis.
Dammgegend, *f.*, perineal region.
Dammhirsch, *m.*, cervus dama.
Dammkrümmung, *f.*, perineal curvature.
Dammmuskel, *m.*, perineal muscle.
Dammpulsader, *f.*, perineal artery.
Dammrinne, *f.*, perineal fossa, or furrow.
Dammriss, *m.*, perineal rent or rupture, ruptura perinei.
Dammschlagader, *f.*, perineal artery.
Dammschutz, *m.*, perineal protection.
Dammspalte, *f.*, fissura perinealis.
Dammunterstützung, *f.*, support of the perineum.
Dampf, *m.*, vapour, asthma.
Dampfbad, *n.*, vapour-bath.
Dampfheilkunde, *f.*, atmiatria.
Dämpfig, *adj.*, asthmatic, asthmatical; broken-winded.
Dämpfung, *f.*, dulness; smothering, suffocation.
Dampfmesser, *m.*, atmometer.
Darm, *m.*, gut, intestine; — blinde, cæcum; der gerade —, the rectum; der dicke —, the colon; der lange —, ileum; der leere —, the jejunum; der enge —, intestinum tenue.
Darm-und Harnblasenbruch, *m.*, entero-cystocele.
Darm-und Magenbruch, *m.*, enterogastrocele.
Darm-und Netzbruch, *m.*, entero-epiplocele.
Darm-und Wasserbruch, *m.*, entero-hydrocele.
Darmanhang, *m.*, diverticulum cœci; intestinal appendix.
Darmanhangbruch, *m.*, hernia diverticuli intestini, hernia Littrica.
Darmanlage, *f.*, intestinal germ or rudiment.
Darmausleerung, *f.*, stool, motion, alvine evacuation.
Darmbad, *n.*, } clyster.
Darmbähe, *f.*, }
Darmbandwurm, *m.*, tape-worm.
Darmbauchbruch, *m.*, ventral hernia.
Darmbein, *n.*, ilium.
Darmbeingrube, *f.*, iliac fossa.
Darmbeinkamm, *m.*, crest of the ilium.
Darmbeinkrümmung, *f.*, sigmoid flexure.
Darmbeinmuskel, *m.*, iliac muscle.
Darmbeinpulsader, *f.*, iliac artery; umschlungene —, deep circumflex iliac artery.
Darmbeinschaufel, *f.*, venter of the ilium.
Darmbeinschlagader, *f.*, iliac artery.
Darmbeinstachel, *m.*, iliac spine.
Darmbewegung, *f.*, peristaltic motion of the intestines.
Darmblatt, *n.*, intestinal plate or fold, inner or vegetative germinal plate or fold.
Darmblutader, *f.*, intestinal vein.
Darmblutfluss, *m.*, enterorrhagia.
Darmblutung, *f.*, entero-hemorrhagia, hæmatochyzia.
Darmbruch, *m.*, rupture of the intestines; enterocele, hernia intestinalis.
Darmcanal, *m.*, intestinal canal.
Darmdrehung, *f.*, peristaltic motion of the intestines.
Darmdrüse, *f.*, intestinal gland, enteradene.
Darmdrüsenbeschreibung, *f.*, enteradenography.

Darmdrüsenblatt, *n.*, intestinal gland layer, epithelial glandular layer, internal or trophic germinal plate or layer.
Darmdrüsenlehre, *f.*, enteradenology.
Därme enge oder dünne, *pl.*, narrow, or small intestines.
Darmeinklemmung, *f.*, constriction, incarceration or strangulation of the intestine.
Darmeinschiebung, *f.*, intussusception or invagination of the intestines.
Darmeinschnürung, *f.*, strangulation of the intestines.
Darmeinstülpung, *f.*, invagination, or intussusceptio-intestinalis.
Darmentzündung, *f.*, enteritis.
Darmeröffnung, *f.*, enterotomy.
Darmfaserblatt, *n.*, hypenteron or hypenteric layer, inner group of mesoblastic elements, lower visceral lamella.
Darmfaserplatt, *f.*, hypenteron.
Darmfäule, *f.*, enteritis ; dysentery.
Darmfell, *n.*, peritoneum.
Darmfellentzundung, *f.*, peritonitis.
Darmfieber, *n.*, intestinal fever, gastric fever.
Darmfistel, *f.*, intestinal fistula.
Darmfläche, *f.*, intestinal surface.
Darmfleischbruch, *m.*, enterosarcocele.
Darmflüssigkeiten, *pl.* intestinal fluids.
Darmfurche, *f.*, intestinal furrow or groove.
Darmgang, *m.*, the intestinal tube or canal.
Darmgegend, *f.*, intestinal region.
Darmgeschwür, *n.*, intestinal ulceration.
Darmgicht, *f.*, ileus, intestinal colic.
Darmgrimmen, *n.*, colic.
Darmhäute, *pl.*, intestinal coats or parietes.
Darmhodensacksbruch, *m.*, enteroscheocele.
Darmhöhle, *f.*, intestinal cavity.
Darmjammer, *m.*, colic.
Darmkanal, *m.*, intestinal canal.
Darmkatarrh, *m.*, intestinal catarrh.
Darmklappe, *f.*, intestinal valve or fold.
Darmklette, *f.*, echinorhynchus.
Darmkolik, *f.*, colic.
Darmkoth, *m.*, excrement.
Darmkrampf, *m.*, enterospasm ; ileus.
Darmkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the intestines.
Darmlehre, *f.*, enterology.
Darmleiden, *n.*, bowel disease.
Darmmesser, *n.*, enterotome.
Darmmündung, *f.*, intestinal aperture.
Darmmuskel, innerer, *m.*, internal iliac muscle.
Darmnabel, *m.*, intestinal portion of umbilicus.
Darmnabelbruch, *m.*, enteromphalus.
Darmnaht, *f.*, intestinal suture, enterorrhaphia.
Darmnetz, *n.*, epiploon ; caul.
Darmnetzbruch, *m.*, enteroepiplocele.
Darmnetzentzündung, *f.*, epiploitis.
Darmnetzhodensackbruch, *m.*, epiploenteroscheocele.
Darmoberfläche, *f.*, surface of the intestine.
Darmpforte, *f.*, porta intestinalis.
Darmpulsader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.
Darmrinne, *f.*, intestinal groove or furrow.
Darmrohr, *n.*, **Darmröhre**, *f.*, } intestinal tube.
Darmruhr, *f.*, lientery, dysentery.
Darmsaft, *m.*, intestinal juice or fluid, succus entericus.
Darmsaite, *f.*, catgut.
Darmsaugadern, *pl.*, absorbent vessels of the intestine.
Darmschabe, *f.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Darmscheere, *f.*, enterotome.
Darmscheidenbruch, *m.*, enterocele vaginalis.
Darmscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula enterovaginalis.
Darmschleim, *m.*, mucus intestinalis.
Darmschleimfluss, *m.*, blennenteria ; dysentery.
Darmschleimhaut, *f.*, intestinal mucous membrane.
Darmschlinge, *f.*, intestinal loop.
Darmschmerz, *m.*, enteralgia.
Darmschnitt, *m.*, enterotomy.
Darmschwanz, *m.*, appendix cœci.

Darmschwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis or tuberculosis of the intestines, entero-phthisis, tabes mesenterica.
Darmspritze, *f.*, clyster-pipe, enema syringe.
Darmstein, *n.*, enterolith.
Darmsteinbildung, *f.*, entero-lithiasis.
Darmstrenge, *f.*, colic, gripes.
Darmthier, *n.*, metazoa.
Darmverdauung, *f.*, intestinal digestion.
Darmverschleissung, *f.*, entero-stenosis.
Darmverschlingung, *f.*, intussusception or invagination of the intestine, volvulus.
Darmverstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness.
Darmvorfall, *m.*, protrusion of bowel.
Darmwand, *m.*, intestinal walls or parietes.
Darmwandbruch, *m.*, enterocele, hernia intestinalis; enterocele partialis or lateralis.
Darmwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrenterocele.
Darmwassernabelbruch, *m.*, hydrenteromphalus.
Darmweh, *n.*, colic, gripes, pain in the bowels.
Darmwinde, *f.*, twisting of the intestines.
Darmwindung, *f.*, intestinal convolution.
Darmwurm, *m.*, intestinal worm, helminth.
Darmzotte, *f.*, intestinal villus.
Darmzwang, *m.*, twisting of the intestines, miserere.
Darre, *f.*, consumption, atrophy, phthisis, tabes.
Darreichen, *v. a.*, to administer.
Darreichung, *f.*, presenting; offering; administering.
Darrfieber, *n.*, hectic fever.
Darrsucht, *f.*, consumption, atrophy, phthisis
Darrsüchtig, *adj.*, consumptive, phthisical.
Dasselfliege, *f.*, œstrus humanus.
Dattel, *f.*, date.
Dattelbaum, *m.*, date-palm.
Dattelbohne, *f.*, dwarf kidney-bean.
Dattelschnecke, *f.*, (conch.) volute.
Dauer, *f.*, continuity.
Dauernd, *adj.*, persistent.
Dauergewächs, *n.*, (bot.) perennial.
Dauerpflanze, *f.*, (bot.) perennial.
Daum, *m.*, thumb, pollex.
Daumen, *m.*, thumb, pollex.
Daumenballen, *m.*, thenar.
Daumenbeuger, *m.*, flexor pollicis; antithenar.
Daumenfläche, *f.*, radial surface.
Daumenklopfer, *m.*, thenar.
Daumenrand, *m.*, radial border.
Daumenschlagadern, *pl.*, arteriæ pollicis.
Daumenstrecker, *m.*, extensor pollicis.
Däumling, *m.*, thumbstall.
Dauung, *f.*, digestion.
Dauungssaft, *m.*, chyle.
Davidsharfe, *f.*, psalterium (of the corpus callosum).
Deckblatt, *n.*, bractea.
Deckblättchen, *n.*, bracteola.
Deckblattlos, *adj.*, ebractate.
Decke, *f.*, cover, covering; coat; integument.
Deckel, *m.*, operculum.
Deckelchen, *n.*, operculum.
Deckknochen, *m.*, covering or roof-bone, velamentous bone.
Deckmembrane, *f.*, lamina velamentosa.
Deckschicht, *f.*, covering layer or stratum, stratum velamentosum.
Deckzelle, *f.*, roof-cell, velamentous cell.
Deformität, *f.*, deformity.
Degenförmig, *adj.*, ensiform.
Degenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) bulrush.
Degenerieren, *v. n.*, to degenerate.
Dehnbar, *adj.*, dilatable.
Dehnbarkeit, *f.*, dilatability.
Dehnen, *n.*, pandiculation, stretching.
Deichkolbe, *f.*, (bot.) reed mace.
Deletär, *adj.*, deleterious.
Deleterisch, *adj.*, deleterious, injurious, pernicious.
Deligiren, *v. a.*, to litigate.
Delle, *f.*, umbilication, depression on the surface of a vesicle.
Delphinsaüre, *f.*, delphinic acid.
Deltaförmig, *adj.*, deltoid.

Deltaförmiger Muskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.
Deltamuskel, *m.*. deltoid muscle.
Demuthspflanze, *f.*, mimosis.
Dendrite, *m.*, fossil tree.
Dephlogistisirt, *adj.*, dephlogisticated.
Deprimiren, *v. a.*, to depress; ein —der Puls, a weak pulse; den Staar —, to couch a cataract.
Descemetsche oder Desmourrsche Haut, *f.*, amnion.
Destillerplatz, *n.*, laboratory.
Destillirt Geist, *m.*, distilled spirit.
Destillirtes Wasser, *n.*, distilled water.
Diabetisch, *adj.*, diabetic.
Diabetischer Harn, *m.*, diabetic urine.
Diagnostische Merkmale, *n.*, diagnostic signs.
Diakrise, *f.*, diacrisis.
Diakrisisch, *adj.*, diacritic, diacritical.
Dialysisch, *adj.*, dialytic.
Diaphoretisch, *adj.*, diaphoretic.
Diarrhöe, *f.*, diarrhœa.
Diät, *f.*, diet.
Diät knappe, *f.*, low diet.
Dichotomie, *f.*, dichotomy.
Dichotomisch, *adj.*, dichotomous.
Dichterephen, *m.*, hedera helix.
Dichtigkeit, *f.*, density.
Dichtigkeitsgrad, *m.*, consistence.
Dickauszug, *m.*, extract.
Dickblütig, *adj.*, pachæmic, thick blooded.
Dickdarm, *m.*, large intestine.
Dickdarmdrüse, *f.*, gland of large intestine, Lieberkuehne's gland.
Dickdarmklappe, *f.*, valvula coli.
Dicke Hirnaut oder Hirnfell, *f.*, dura mater.
Dickfuss, *m.*, (orn.) thick-legged plover.
Dickhaüter, *f.*, pachyderm.
Dickkopf, *m.*, (icht.) chub; (orn.) buffle-headed duck.
Dickleibig, *adj.*, corpulent.
Dickschnabel, *m.*, (orn.) hawfinch.
Dickschnäbelig, *adj.*, (orn.) thick-billed.
Difformiren, *v. a.*, to deform.
Digastrisch, *adj.*, digastric.
Digerirung, *f.*, digestion.
Digestiv, *n.*, a digestive, a stomachic.
Dillkraut, *n.*, anethum.
Dillöl, *n.*, oleum anethi.
Dinkel, *m.*, (bot.) spelt; bearded wheat.
Dintenbeere, *f.*, (bot.) privet.
Dintenfisch, *m.*, cuttle-fish.
Diptam, *m.*, (bot.) dittany.
Dipteren, *pl.*, diptera.
Diskus, *m.*, disk.
Dislociren, *v. a.*, to dislocate.
Dislokation, *f.*, dislocation.
Dismembration, *f.*, dissection.
Dismembriren, *v. a.*, to anatomise.
Distelartig, *adj.*, acanthaceous.
Distelbirn, *f.*, cactus triangularis.
Distelfalter, *m.*, (ent.)painted lady.
Distelwolle, *f.*, thistledown.
Dobel, *m.*, lolium temulentum.
Dockenkraut, *n.*, arctium lappa.
Doctor der Arzneikunde, *m.*, doctor of medicine, physician.
Doctorat, *n.*, doctorate, doctorship.
Doctordiplöm, *n.*, medical diploma.
Doctorin, *f.*, the wife of a doctor; a female doctor, doctoress.
Doctoriren, *v. n.*, to acquire a doctor's degree, to practise medicine.
Doctorwürde, *f.*, doctor's degree.
Dohle, *f.*, (orn.) jackdaw.
Doktor, *m.*, doctor.
Doldchen, *n.*, umbellule.
Dolde, *f.*, umbel.
Dolde besondere, *f.*, simple umbel.
Dolde einfache, *f.*, partial umbel.
Doldenblumig, *adj.*, umbelliferous.
Doldentragende Pflanzen, *pl.*, umbelliferæ.
Doldentraube, *f.*, corymbus.
Doldentraubig, *adj.*, corymbose.
Dollapfel, *m.*, solanum insanum.
Doppelbildung, *f.*, duplication, diplogenesis.
Doppelbruch, *m.*, compound fracture.
Doppelgeburt, *n.*, double monster.
Doppelglieder, *n.*, rickets.
Doppellebig, *adj.*, amphibious.
Doppellippe, *f.*, labium duplex, macrochilia.
Doppelmaul, *n.*, distoma.
Doppelmissbildung, *f.*, diplogenesis, double monster, duplication.
Doppelmissgeburt, *f.*, double monster, diplogenesis.
Doppelpaarig, *adj.*, bigeminate.
Doppelreihe der Augenliedharre, double row of eyelashes.

Doppelsaltz, *n.*, sal polychrest.
Doppelschild, *m.*, double shield or buckler; primitive germ.
Doppelschläger, *m.*, double beating pulse, dicrotism.
Doppelschlägig, *adj.*, dicrotous.
Doppelschnepfe, *f.*, (orn.) curlew.
Doppelstoss, *m.*, dicrotism, double impulse.
Doppeltgepaart, *adj.*, (bot.) bijugous.
Doppeltschlag, *m.*, dicrotism, dicrotus.
Doppeltsehen, *n.*, diplopia, double vision.
Doppeltsichtigkeit, *f.*, diplopia, double vision.
Dorant, *m.*, (bot.) snapdragon.
Dorfschwalbe, *f.*, (orn.) chimney swallow.
Dorn, *m.*, spine, prickle.
Dornfortsatz, *m.*, spinous process.
Dornig, *adj.*, spinous.
Dorler, *m.*, (ent.) water flea.
Dornbutte, *f.*, (icht.) turbot.
Dorndreher, *m.*, (orn.) woodchat.
Dornfisch, *f.*, (icht.) stickleback.
Dornhai, *m.*, (icht.) prickly dogfish.
Dornmuskel, *m.*, musculus spinalis; kurzer —, interspinalis; — des Rückens, spinalis dorsi.
Dornpflanze, *f.*, euphorbium.
Dornreich, *m.*, (orn.) spotted flycatcher.
Dornroche, *m.*, (icht.) thornback.
Dornrose, *f.*, rosa canina.
Dornschlehen, *m.*, prunus spinosa.
Dornzelle, *f.*, thorn cell.
Dörren, *n.* torrefactio.
Dörrsucht, *f.*, phthisis, consumption; atrophy; hintere —, (des Augapfels) atrophia corporis vitrei, synchysis, phthisis bulbi.
Dose, *f.*, dose.
Dosenlehre, *f.*, posology.
Dost, *m.*, (bot.) marjoram.
Dostenkraut, *n.*, eupatorium cannabinum, hemp.
Dotter, *m.*, yolk, vitellus.
Dotterball, *m.*, vitelline, sphere.
Dotterblume, *f.*, caltha palustris, buttercup.
Dotterfurche, *f.*, yolk-furrow.
Dottergang, *m.*, vitelline duct, ductus omphalo-mesentericus or vitello-intestinalis.
Dottergelb, *n.*, yolk-yellow, yellow yolk.
Dotterhaut, *f.*, membrana vitellina, zona pellucida; zottige —, primitive chorion.
Dotterhöhle, *f.*, vitelline cavity, latebra.
Dottericht, *adj.*, yolk-like.
Dotterig, *adj.*, containing yolk.
Dotterkraut, *n.*, (bot.) gold of pleasure.
Dotterrose, *f.*, rosa lutea.
Dotterkern, *m.*, nucleus proligerus, nucleus of the yolk.
Dotterkugel, *f.*, vitelline sphere, yolk granule.
Dotterkügelchen, *n.*, yolk spherule.
Dotterloch, *n.*, blastostomion, yolk-hole.
Dotteröffnung, *f.*, micropyle.
Dotterpforte, *f.*, micropyle.
Dotterpfropf, *m.*, yolk-plug.
Dotterrinde, *f.*, yolk-cortex.
Dotterrinne, *f.*, yolk-furrow.
Dottersack, *m.*, } yolk-sac, vitel-
Dottersäckchen, *n.*, } line membrane, vesicula umbilicalis.
Dottersackgefäss, *n.*, omphalo-mesenteric or vitelline vessel.
Dottersackkreislauf, *m.*, vitelline circulation.
Dotterscheibe, *f.*, vitelline or proligerous disc.
Dottertheilung, *f.*, segmentation of the vitellus.
Dotterweide, *f.*, salix vitellina, yellow willow.
Dotterweiss, *n.*, yolk-white, white yolk.
Dotterzelle, *f.*, formative or vitelline cell.
Dotterzerklüftung, *f.*, yolk cleavage.
Douche, *f.*, } douche, douche-
Douchebad, *n.*, } bath.
Doversches Pulver, *n.*, Dover's powder.
Drachenampfer, *m.*, rumex sanguineus.
Drachenbaum, *m.*, dracæna.
Drachenfliege, *f.*, dragon-fly.

Drachenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, filiaria medinensis.
Drachenwurz, *f.*, arum dracunculus.
Dreck, *m.*, filth, dirt; excrement.
Dreher, *adj.*, rotator.
Drehgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis rotatorius, rotatory joint.
Drehkrampf, *m.*, vertigo, giddiness, dizziness.
Drehkrankheit, *f.*, giddiness, dizziness, staggers.
Drehling, *m.*, a sheep affected with the staggers.
Drehmuskel, *m.*, rotator.
Drehstock, *m.*, tourniquet.
Drehsucht, *f.*, giddiness.
Drehwirbel, *m.*, rotary vertebra.
Drehwirbelgelenk, *n.*, atlanto-epistrophic articulation.
Dreiblumenblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) tripetalous.
Dreieck, *n.*, trigonum.
Dreieckig, *adj.*, triangular; die —e Nadel, trocar; die —e Naht der Hirnschale, the lambdoidal suture; —er Armmuskel, deltoid muscle.
Dreieckiger Brustmuskel, *m.*, triangularis sterni.
Dreifächerig, *adj.*, (bot.) trilocular.
Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.*, (bot.) heartsease.
Dreigetheilt, *adj.*, trichotomous.
Dreigetheilter Nerv, *m.*, nervus trigeminus.
Dreiköpfigermuskel, *m.*, triceps.
Dreilappig, *adj.*, trilobatus.
Dreimännig, *adj.*, (bot.) triandrian.
Dreiseitiges Bein, *n.*, os triquetum.
Dreispitzig, *adj.*, tricuspid.
Dreispitzigeklappe, *f.*, tricuspid valve.
Dreitätig, *adj.*, tertian.
Dreiweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) trigynian.
Dreizählig, *adj.*, ternate.
Dreizehig, *adj.*, tridactylous.
Dreizipfelige Klappe, *f.*, tricuspid valve.
Drillfisch, *m.*, gymnotus electricus.
Drilling, *m.*, triplet.
Drillingegebärend, *adj.*, trigeminiparous.
Drillingsgeburt, *f.*, triplet conception.
Drillingskind, *n.*, triplet.
Drillingsschwangerschaft, *f.*, triplet pregnancy.
Drossel, *f.*, Adam's apple; throat.
Drosselader, *f.*, jugular vein.
Drosselausschnitt, *m.*, incisura jugularis.
Drosselbeere, *f.*, mountain ash.
Drosselbein, *n.*, clavicle, collar bone.
Drosselblutader, *f.*, jugular vein.
Drosselfortsatz, *m.*, processus jugularis.
Drosselvene, *f.*, jugular vein.
Druck, *m.*, pressure, weight.
Druck des Gehirns, *m.*, compression of the brain.
Druckatrophie, *f.*, atrophy from pressure.
Druckbeule, *f.*, a swelling or boil caused by pressure.
Druckbrand, *m.*, decubitus gangrænosus, gangrene from pressure.
Druckempfindung, *f.*, sense or perception of pressure.
Druckläppchen, } *n.*, compress,
Druckpolsterchen, } pledget.
Drucksinn, *m.*, sense or perception of pressure.
Druckverband, *n.*, compress or pressure bandage.
Drüschen, *n.*, glandule.
Drüschling, *m.*, (bot.) common mushroom.
Druse, *f.*, glanders, strangles.
Drüse, *f.*, gland; ährenförmige —, wheat-shaped gland; blinddarmförmige —, cæcal gland; Lieberkühn's gland; falsche —, } the smaller
halbe —, } lymphatic glands surrounding larger ones; kleine —, glandule; knauelförmige —, glomiform gland; körnige —, granular or conglomerate gland; linsenförmige —, lenticular gland; netzförmige —, reticulate gland; schlauchförmige —, tubular gland; sitzende —, sessile gland; traubige —, traubenförmige —, acinose, racemose, conglomerate gland; röhrenförmige —, tubular gland; zusammengesetzt —, conglomerate gland.
Drüsenabscess, *m.*, glandular abscess.
Drusenbeschreibung, *f.*, adenography.

Drüsenaggregat, *n.*, glandular aggregation.
Drüsenanlage, *f.*, gland rudiment.
Drüsenanschwellung, *f.*, adenophyma, adenoncus.
Drüsenartig, *adj.*, glandular.
Drüsenbeschreibung, *f.*, adenography, adenology.
Drüsenbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Drüsenbläschen, *n.*, gland vesicle.
Drüsenblase, *f.*, gland vesicle.
Drüsenblatt, *n.*, gland lamina, plate or layer (the lower germinal membrane).
Drüsendarre, *f.*, tabes mesenterica, tabes glandularis.
Drüsenendbläschen, *n.*, terminal gland-vesicle.
Drüsenentzündung, *f.*, adenitis.
Drüsenerweichung, *f.*, adenomalacia.
Drusenfieber, *n.*, febris glandulosa.
Drüsenförmig, *adj.*, adenoid, glandiform.
Drüsengang, *m.*, gland-canal, passage or duct.
Drüsengeschwulst, *f.*, adenoid tumour, adenoma, adenophyma, adenocele.
Drüsengewebekropf, *m.*, struma parenchymatosa; eingesackter —, struma cystica parenchymatosa.
Drüsenhaufen, *m.*, aggregate or agminate gland.
Drüsenhaut, *f.*, gland membrane, membrana propria.
Drüsenhöhle, *f.*, crypta, folliculus.
Drüseninhalt, *m.*, gland contents.
Drüsenknospe, *f.*, gland-germ or bud.
Drüsenkorn, *n.*, gland-granule, acinus.
Drüsenkörper, *m.*, gland-body.
Drüsenkrank, *adj.*, scrophulous.
Drüsenkrankheit, *f.*, gland disease, adenosis, scrofula, struma; strangles.
Drüsenkrebs, *m.*, adeno-carcinoma.
Drüsenkropf, *m.*, struma follicularis.
Drüsenläppchen, *n.*, gland lobule.
Drüsenlehre, *f.*, adenology.
Drüsenlos, *adj.*, glandless, without glands.
Drüsenmembrane, *f.*, gland-membrane.
Drüsenmündung, *f.*, gland aperture.
Drüsenpolster, *n.*, gland-cushion or mass.
Drüsenraum, *m.*, gland-space.
Drüsensarkom, *n.*, adeno-sarcoma.
Drüsenschicht, *f.*, glandular layer.
Drüsenschlauch, *m.*, gland-tube.
Drüsenschmerz, *m.*, adenalgia.
Drüsenstrang, *m.*, glandular column, strand or cord.
Drüsenstück, *n.*, gland portion.
Drüsenverhärtung, *f.*, glandular induration, adenoscirrhus, adenosclerosis.
Drüsenverstopfung, *f.*, glandular obstruction.
Drüsenweiche, *f.*, adenomalacia.
Drüsenzergliederung, *f.*, adenotomy.
Drüsicht, *adj.*, glandular.
Drüsig, *adj.*, glandular; glandered, having the glanders.
Drüswurz, *f.*, (bot.) dropwort.
Duckente, *f.*, (orn.) diver.
Duften, *v. n.*, to perspire gently, to sweat; to perfume.
Dumpfschall, *m.*, dull sound, dulness.
Dungartig *adj.*, stercoraceous.
Dunkel, *adj.*, obscure.
Dunkelheit des Gesichts, *f.*, obscurity of vision.
Dünn, *adj.*, thin, fine, slender; small; lean, lank; clear; serous.
Dünndarm, *m.*, small intestine, intestinum tenue.
Dünndarmdrüse, *f.*, gland of the small intestine; Lieberkühn's gland.
Dünndarmgekröse, *n.*, mesentery.
Dünndarmsaft, *m.*, succus entericus, intestinal juice or liquor.
Dünndarmschlagadern, *pl.*, arteries of the small intestines.
Dünnen, Die, *pl.*, the flanks.
Dünnung, *f.*, the flanks.
Dunst, *m.*, vapour, damp, steam.
Dunstbad, *n.*, vapour bath.
Dunstkreis, *m.*, atmosphere.
Durchbeizen, *v.*, to corrode.
Durchbeizung, *f.*, corrosion.
Durchblättert, *adj.*, perfoliate.
Durchbohrende Schlagadern, *pl.*, perforating arteries.
Durchbohrung, *f.*, perforation, trepanning, piercing.
Durchbohrung des Auges, *f.*, puncture of the eye (in hydrophthalmy).

Durchbohrung des Bauches, *f.*, paracentesis abdominis.
Durchbohrung des Ohrläppchens, *f.*, perforation of the lobe of the ear.
Durchbohrung des Trommelfells, *f.*, puncture of the membrana tympani.
Durchbohrung des Zitzenfortsatzes, *f.*, perforation of the mastoid process.
Durchbrochen, *f.*, fenestrated.
Durchbruch, *m.*, breaking through, breach; diarrhœa; eruption, breaking out; — der Zähne, cutting of teeth.
Durchdrücken, *v. a.*, to press or squeeze through; to make sore by pressure; to gall; to wound.
Durchdunsten, *n.* transudation.
Durchfall, *m.*, diarrhœa, flux; dejection.
Durchfall, blutiger, *m.*, sanguineous diarrhœa.
Durchfall, colliquativa, *m.*, colliquative diarrhœa.
Durchfall durch Zahnkrankheit, *m.*, diarrhœa from teething.
Durchfall, galliger, *m.*, bilious diarrhœa.
Durchfall, kritischer, *m.*, critical diarrhœa.
Durchfall, rothiger, *m.*, stercoral diarrhœa.
Durchfall, schleimiger, *m.*, mucous diarrhœa.
Durchfall, schwartzsüchtiger, *m.*, melæna.
Durchfall, wässerige, *m.*, watery diarrhœa.
Durchfall, wurmartiger, *m.*, diarrhœa with worms.
Durchfressung, *f.*, erosion.
Durchgiessung, *f.*, percolation.
Durchlauf, *m.*, diarrhœa.
Durchliegen, *n.*, decubitus.
Durchlöchert, *adj.*, cribrated.
Durchmesser, *m.*, diameter.
Durchschlagen, *v. a.*, to work, act, operate, loosen.
Durchscheinend, *adj.*, diaphanous.
Durchschneiden, *v. a.*, to cut through, bisect.
Durchschneidenpunkt, *m.*, point of intersection.
Durchschneidung des Augenliedknorpels, *f.*, sectio tarsi palpebrarum.
Durchschnitt, *m.*, cut, section.
Durchschwitzen, *v. n.*, to sweat through, sweat freely; perspire.
Durchschwitzung, *f.*, diaphoresis, transudation.
Durchseihung, *f.*, filtration.
Durchsetzen, *v. n.*, to infiltrate, permeate.
Durchsichtig, *adj.*, transparent, diaphanous
Durchsichtige Hornhaut, *f.*, transparent cornea.
Durchsichtige Scheidewand des Gehirns, *f.*, septum lucidum.
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.*, transparency.
Durchsickerung, *f.*, transudation, percolation.
Durchsintern, *n.*, filtration.
Durchstechung der Hornhaut, *f.*, keratonyxis.
Durchtränkung, *f.*, imbibition, saturation.
Durchwachs, *m.*, (bot.) hares' ear.
Durenstaude, *f.*, (bot.) juniper.
Dürlein, *n.*, (bot.) cornelian cherry.
Durragras, *n.*, (bot.) guinea corn.
Dürre, *f.*, dryness; leanness; sterility, barrenness.
Dürrsucht, *f.*, atrophy.
Dürrwurz, *f.*, (bot.) fleabane.
Durst, *m.*, thirst.
Durstmangel, *m.*, adipsia.
Durstsucht, *f.*, morbid thirst.
Dütchen, *n.*, (orn.) dotterell.
Dutenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) mammee tree.
Dysenterie, *f.*, dysentery.
Dyskrasie, *f.*, dyscrasia.
Dysmennorrhoë, *f.*, dysmennorrhœa.
Dysmorphie, *f.*, dysmoaphia.
Dyspepsie, *f.*, dyspepsia.
Dyspeptisch, *adj.*, dyspeptic.
Dystokie, *f.*, dystocia.
Dystopie, *f*, dystopia, malposition.

E.

Ebenmaas, *m.*, symmetry.
Eberesche, *f.*, (bot.) mountain ash.
Ebereschensaüre, *f.*, sorbic acid.
Eberkraut, *n.*, epilobium.
Eckader, *f.*, the cheek vein (opened in bleeding sheep).
Ecke, *f.*, tragus.
Eckenmuskel, *m.*, tragicus muscle.
Eckfedern, *pl.*, (orn.) pinions.
Eckzahn, *m.*, eye or canine tooth.
Edel, *adj.*, noble ; vital ; **edle Theile**, vital parts.
Edelesche, *f.*, (bot.) common ash.
Edelfalke, *m.*, (orn.) falcon.
Edelfalter, *m.*, (ent.) broad-winged butterfly.
Edelfichte, *f.*, (bot.) silver pine.
Egel, *m.*, leech, hirudo medicinalis.
Egelbaum, *m.*, (bot.) wild service tree.
Egelkraut, *n.*, (bot.) spearwort.
Eglanterrose, *f.*, rosa eglanteria.
Ehrenpreis, *m.*, (bot.) speedwell, veronica.
Ei, *n.*, ovum, egg ; ovule, ovulum.
Eibische, *m.*, (bot.) marsh mallow, althæa.
Eiche, *f.*, oak tree.
Eichelheber, *m.*, (orn.) jay.
Eichenfarren, *m.*, (bot.) wall fern.
Eichenmistel, *f.*, (bot.) mistletoe, viscum album.
Eichhorn, *m.*, (zool.) squirrel.
Eichel der Ruthe, *f.*, gland ; glans penis.
Eichelförmig, *adj.*, glandiform.
Eichelkäse, *m.*, smegma præputii.
Eichelkrone, *f.*, corona glandis.
Eichelkronenfurche, *f.*, sulcus corona glandis.
Eicheltripper, *m.*, balanitis, posthitis.
Eidesche, *f.*, lizard.
Eideschenschwanz, *m.*, (bot.) lizard tail.
Eidotter, *m.*, yolk, vitellus.
Eier, *pl.*, ova.
Eierdotter, *m.*, yolk.
Eiergang, *m.*, oviduct.
Eierkraut, *n.*, (bot.) dandelion.
Eierlegend, *adj.*, oviparous.
Eierleger, *m.*, oviparous animal.
Eierpflanze, *f.*, egg-plant.
Eierstockausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the ovary.
Eierstockauftreibung, *f.*, swelling of the ovary.
Eiersack, *m.*, ovarian follicle, ovary.
Eierstock, *m.*, ovary.
Eierstockentzündung, *f.*, ovaritis, oophoritis.
Eierstockeiterung, *f.*, abscess of ovary.
Eierstockgekröse, *n.*, mesovarium.
Eierstocksbruch, *m.*, oophorocele, hernia ovarii.
Eierstockschwangerschaft, *f.*, ovarian pregnancy.
Eierstockschwindsucht, *f.*, ovarian phthisis.
Eierstockswassersucht, *f.*, ovarian dropsy, cystovarium.
Eierwein, *m.*, mulled wine.
Eierweiss, *n.*, white of egg.
Eifersucht, *f.*, zelotypia.
Eiförmige Grube, *f.*, fossa ovalis.
Eifurche, *f.*, primitive groove.
Eifurchung, *f.*, segmentation of the ovum.
Eigelb, *n.*, yolk.
Eigelbeere, *f.*, vaccinium myrtillus.
Eigene Beschaffenheit, *f.*, peculiar constitution.
Eigenleidig, *adj.*, idiopathic ; **eine —e Krankheit**, an idiopathic disease.
Eigenleidigkeit, *f.*, idiopathy.
Eigenmittel, *n.*, a specific, specific remedy.
Eigenthumssinn, *m.*, acquisitiveness.
Eigenwärme, *f.*, specific warmth.
Eihaut, *f.*, membrana ovi.
Eihügel, *m.*, cumulus ovigerus.
Eihülle, *f.*, tunic or envelope of the ovum ; decidua.
Eikapsel, *f.*, ovarian follicle ; Graafian follicle.
Eikeim, *m.*, egg germ.
Eikern, *m.*, ovum nucleus.
Eileiter, *m.*, oviduct, Fallopian tube.
Eileiterschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.

Eilfblätterig, *adj.*, endecaphyllous.
Eilfmännig, *adj.*, endecandrous.
Eilfweibig, *adj.*, endecagynous.
Einäscherung, *f.*, incineration.
Einathmen, *n.*, inhaling, inspiration.
Einathmung, *f.*, inhalation, inspiration.
Einathmungsmuskel, *m.*, inspiratory muscle.
Einauge, *n.*, monoculus.
Einäugig, *adj.*, unocular.
Einäugige Binde, *f.*, simple bandage.
Einäugigkeit, *f.*, monophthalmos, cyclopia.
Einbalgung, *f.*, sacculation.
Einbalsamirung, *f.*, embalming.
Einblasen, *v. a.*, to insufflate.
Einblasung, *f.*, insufflation.
Einblätterig, *adj.*, monophyllous.
Einblumenblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) monopetalous.
Einblumenblätterige Blumenkrone, *f.*, (bot.) monopetalous corolla.
Einblumig, *adj.*, (bot.) unifloral.
Einbringen, *n.*, introduction, insertion.
Einbrüdig, *adj.*, (bot.) monodelphous.
Eindickung, *f.*, inspissation.
Eindringen, *n.*, penetration, intromission.
Einfach, *adj.*, simple.
Einfächrig, *adj.*, unilocular.
Einfingerig, *adj.*, (zool.) monodactyle.
Einflusskrankheit, *f.*, influenza.
Einförmig, *adj.*, uniform.
Einfressen, *n.*, corrosion.
Einfruchtig, *adj.*, (bot.) monocarpous.
Einfügung, *f.*, insertion.
Einführung, *f.*, introduction, intromission.
Eingang, *m.*, aditus, porta, entrance.
Eingebogenes Blatt, *n.*, (bot.) folium incurvatum.
Eingefügt, *adj.*, inserted.
Eingehüllt, *adj.*, (bot.) involucratus.
Eingekeilter Kopf, *m.*, impacted head.
Eingemacht, *adj.*, preserved.
Eingerollt, *adj.*, (bot.) involute.
Eingenommenheit, *f.*, giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.
Eingeschlafensein, *n.*, torpor, torpidity, torpidness, benumbed condition.
Eingeschlecht, *adj.*, unisexual.
Eingeschlossen in eine Blase, *adj.*, encysted.
Eingeweide, *n.*, entrails, viscera, intestines, bowels.
Eingeweide in der Brust, *pl.*, thoracic viscera.
Eingeweidearterie, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweidebruch, *m.*, hernia intestinalis, enterocele.
Eingeweidelehre, *f.*, splanchnology, enterology.
Eingeweidenerve, *f.*, splanchnic nerve.
Eingeweidenervensystem, *n.*, sympathetic or splanchnic nervous system.
Eingeweidepulsader, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweideschlagader, *f.*, cœliac artery.
Eingeweidestamm, *m.*, truncus intestinalis.
Eingeweidestein, *n.*, intestinal concretion.
Eingeweidewurm, *m.*, helminth.
Eingussthierchen, *m.*, infusoria.
Einhauchen, *v. a.*, to inspire, inhale, breathe into.
Einhaüsig, *adj.*, (bot.) monœcious.
Einheimisch, *adj.*, endemic, indigenous.
Einhufer, *m.*, (zool.) solidungulous animal.
Einhuferig, *adj.*, solidungulous.
Einimpfen, *n.*, inoculation, vaccination.
Einimpfer, *m.*, inoculator, vaccinator.
Einimpfung, *f.*, inoculation, vaccination ; (bot.) budding.
Einimpfung der Kuhpocken, *f.*, inoculation of cow-pox.
Einkeilung, *f.*, incuneation, inclovation ; paragomphosis.
Einklappig, *adj.*, (bot. and conch.) univalve.
Einklemmung, *f.*, constriction ; incarceration, strangulation.
Einklemmung der Gëdarme, *f.*, strangulation of the bowels.
Einknickung, *f.*, infraction.
Einknollige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plants with one tuber.
Einkopfig, *adj.*, monocephalous.
Einkornig, *adj.*, monospermous.
Einlagerung, *f.*, enclosure ; deposition, lodgment.

Einlappig, *adj.*, (bot.) monocotyledonous.
Einlassung, *f.*, intromission ; injection.
Einleitung, *f.*, introduction, induction.
Einlenkung, *f.*, articulation.
Einmannig, *adj.*, (bot.) monandrian.
Einmündung, *f.*, inosculation, anastomosis.
Einmündung der Gefässe, *f.*, inosculation of vessels.
Einpflanzung, *f.*, implantation.
Einpropfung der Blattern, *f.*, inoculation of small-pox.
Einreibung, *f.*, inunction, entripsis, friction.
Einrenkung, *f.*, reduction.
Einrichten, *v. a.*, to reduce, set.
Einrichter, *m.*, bone-setter.
Einrichtung, *f.*, setting, reduction.
Einrichtung einer Verrenkung, *f.*, reduction of a dislocation.
Einriss, *m.*, fissure, rent, slit ; rhagades.
Einrollung, *f.*, involution.
Einsackung, *f.*, incarceration.
Einsalben, *v. a.*, inunct.
Einsamenlappig, *adj.*, (bot.) monocotyledonous.
Einsamig, *adj.*, (bot.) monospermous.
Einsammlungssinn, *m.*, acquisitiveness.
Einsaugeader, *f.*, lymphatic.
Einsaugegefäss, *n.*, absorbent.
Einsaugemittel, *n.*, absorbent.
Einsaugen, *n.*, absorption, imbibition, sucking in.
Einsaugend, *adj.*, absorbent ; —e Gefässe, absorbent vessels ; —e Mittel, absorbents.
Einsaugeröhre, *f.*, absorbent vessel ; *pl.* absorbents.
Einsaugung, *f.*, imbibition, absorption.
Einschichten, *v. a.*, to stratify.
Einschichtig, *adj.*, having but one layer or stratum.
Einschieben, *v. a.*, to intercalate.
Einschläfern, *v. a.*, to soporate, make drowsy or sleepy, narcotize.
Einschläfernd, *adj.*, narcotic, soporific, opiate, hypnotic ; —e Mittel, soporifics, opiates.
Einschläferung, *f.*, somnolence, act of lulling to sleep.
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.*, soporific, narcotic, opiate.
Einschliessung, *f.*, impaction.
Einschluss, *m.*, inclusion, inclosing.
Einschmieren, *v. a.*, to smear, anoint.
Einschmieren, *n.*, inunction.
Einschmierkur, *f.*, inunction treatment.
Einschneiden, *v. a.*, to incise, cut in ; scarify.
Einschneiden, *n.*, incision ; scarification.
Einschnitt, *m.*, incision.
Einschnittmesser, *n.*, bistoury, scalpel.
Einschnürung, *f.*, constriction, strangulation ; stricture.
Einspeichelung, *f.*, insalivation.
Einsprengung, *f.*, perforation, infiltration.
Einspritzen, *v. a.*, to inject, to syringe, immit.
Einspritzer, *n.*, syringe.
Einspritzröhre, *f.*, injection pipe.
Einspritzung, *f.*, injection.
Einstülpung, *f.*, intussusception ; invagination ; involution.
Eintägig, *adj.*, ephemeral ; —es Fieber, ephemera.
Eintauchung, *f.*, immersion.
Eintreiben, *v. a.*, to drive in ; to embrocate.
Eintröpfelung, *f.*, instillation.
Einverleibung, *f.*, incorporation.
Einwachsen, *n.*, growing in of a nail.
Einwärtz, *adv.*, inward, inwards ; —kehren, to introvert, turn inwards ; das —kehren der Augenwimpern, trichiasis ; —ziehender Muksel, abductor.
Einwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator ; länglicher *or* runder —, pronator teres muscle.
Einwärtsdrehung der Augenlieder, *f.*, inversio palpebrarum.
Einwärtsgekrummt, *adj.*, bent inward.
Einwärtskehrung, *f.*, introversion, inversion.
Einwärtswender, *m.*, pronator ; länglicher *or* runder —, pronator teres muscle.
Einwärtszieher, *m.*, abductor.
Einwassern, *n.*, maceration.

Einweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) monogynous.
Einweichung, *f.*, maceration.
Einzelblumenblättrig, *adj.*, unipetalous.
Einzelne Krankheiten, *pl.*, sporadic diseases.
Einziehen, *v. a.*, to absorb ; to inhale, inspire ; *v. n.*, to infiltrate.
Einziehung, *f.*, inhalation, inspiration ; absorption ; imbibition ; infiltration ; contraction.
Einziehungsmittel, *n.*, resorbent, absorbent.
Eisäckchen, *n.*, ovarian or Graafian follicle, ovisac.
Eisbeere, *f.*, (bot.) snowberry.
Eisbeifuss, *m.*, (bot.) Alpine wormwood.
Eisbirne, *f.*, (bot.) winter pear.
Eischalenhaut, *f.*, membrane or envelope of the ovum, chorion ; äussere —, chorion ; innere —, amnion.
Eisen glüendes, *n.*, hot iron, cautery.
Eisenarznei, *f.*, ferruginous remedy.
Eisenblausauer, *adj.*, ferro-cyanic.
Eisenblausaüre, *f.*, ferro-prussic acid.
Eisencyanur, *n.*, cyanide of iron.
Eisenente, *f.*, (orn.) black-throated diver.
Eisenhaltig, *adj.*, ferruginous.
Eisenhart, *n.*, (bot.) vervain.
Eisenhut, *m.*, aconite.
Eisenhutextract, *n.*, extract of aconite.
Eisenoxhydul, *n.*, protoxyd of iron.
Eisenpöhdenwurzel, *f.*, (bot.) seasedge.
Eisenpräparate, *pl.*, chalybeates.
Eisenrostbraun, *adj.*, ferruginous.
Eisenschüssig, *adj.*, ferruginous.
Eisenschwerstein, *m.*, tungsten.
Eisensprott, *m.*, arsenical pyrites.
Eisenwasser, *n.*, chalybeate water.
Eisenwein, *m.*, vinum ferri.
Eisenweinsteinsauer, *adj.*, ferro-tartaric.
Eistrang, *m.*, egg-stand.
Eisvogel, *m.*, alcedo ispida.
Eiter, *m.*, pus, matter, suppuration ; ichor.
Eiter, Bösartiger, *m.*, purulent discharge.
Eiter, dünner, *m.*, gleet.
Eiterabfluss, *m.*, discharge of matter or pus.
Eiterabgang, *m.*, discharge or evacuation of pus ; pyochezia.
Eiterabsetzen, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Eiteransammlung, *f.*, collection of pus.
Eiteransetzen, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Eiterartig, *adj.*, purulent, puriform.
Eiterauge, *n.*, hypopion.
Eiterauswurf, *m.*, pyooptysis.
Eiterbalg, *m.*, bursa ichorem, pyogenic membrane or sac.
Eiterband, *n.*, seton.
Eiterbauch, *m.*, purulent ascites.
Eiterbefördernd, *adj.*, suppurative ; —e Mittel, suppuratives.
Eiterbeule, *f.*, abscess ; boil ; pustule.
Eiterbildung, *f.*, pyogenesis, suppuration.
Eiterbläschen, *n.*, pustule.
Eiterblase, *f.*, pustule ; ecthyma ; impetigo.
Eiterblatter, *f.*, pustule, blister.
Eiterbrechen, *n.*, vomiting pus.
Eiterbruch, *m.*, empyocele.
Eiterbrust, *f.*, empyema, pyothorax.
Eiterbutzen, *m.*, core of an abscess.
Eiterdurchfall, *m.*, pyochezia.
Eitererguss, *m.*, empyema.
Eitererzeugend, *adj.*, pyogenic, suppurative.
Eiterflechte, *f.*, impetigo.
Eiterfluss, *m.*, suppuration, discharge of pus, a running sore, pyorrhœa, blenorrhœa.
Eiterflussigkeit, *f.*, serum puris.
Eiterförmig, *adj.*, purulent, puriform.
Eiterfrass, *m.*, corrosive ulcer.
Eitergang, *m.*, suppurating sinus.
Eitergelenk, *n.*, arthritic abscess.
Eitergeschwulst, *f.*, abscess.
Eiterhaft, *adj.*, purulent.
Eiterhaken, *m.*, membranous filament found in abscesses (bride).
Eiterharnen, *n.*, pyuria.
Eiterhöhle, *f.*, abscess, suppurating cavity, cavern.
Eiterhusten, *m.*, purulent cough, vomica.
Eitericht, *adj.*, like matter, resembling pus.
Eiterig, *adj.*, purulent, mattery.
Eiterige Augenentzündung, *f.*, purulent ophthalmia.

Eiterjauche, *f.*, ichor.
Eitermachend, *adj.*, suppurative.
Eitern, *v. n.*, to suppurate, fester; ulcerate; form pus.
Eiternabel, *m*, empyomphalus.
Eiternd, *adj.*, suppurative.
Eiternessel, *m.*, urtica urens.
Eiterpfropf, *m.*, core, nucleus furunculi.
Eiterprobe, *f.*, trial of pus.
Eitersack, *m.*, abscess, pyocistis; cyst; vomica.
Eiterschnur, *f.*, seton.
Eitersennung, *f.*, burrowing of pus; secondary phlegmon or abscess, phlegmone diffusa.
Eiterspeien, *n.*, purulent expectoration.
Eiterstock, *m.*, core of an abscess, nucleus furunculi.
Eitertriefen, *n.*, blenorrhœa.
Eiterung, *f.*, suppuration, festering; —smittel, *n.*, suppurative.
Eiterung gutartige, *f.*, laudable pus.
Eiterungsfieber, *n.*, suppurative fever.
Eiterverbreitung, *f.*, purulent metastasis.
Eiterwasser, *n.*, ichor.
Eiterziehen, *v. a.*, to draw to a head, to cause to suppurate.
Eiterziehen, *n.*, festering, drawing to a head.
Eivogel, *m.*, (orn.) sooty tern.
Eiweiss, *n.*, albumen.
Eiweissartig, } *adj.*, albuminous.
Eiweissförmig, }
Eiweissharnen, *n.*, albuminuria.
Eiweissstoff, *m.*, albumen, albuminous matter.
Eizelle, *f.*, ovum.
Ejakulation, *f.*, ejaculation.
Ejakuliren, *v. a.*, ejaculate.
Ekel, *m.*, nausea, loathing; anorexia.
Ekel, *adj.*, nauseous, loathsome, disgusting.
Ekelhaft, *adj.*, nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.
Ekelkur, *f.*, method of curing disease by producing nausea.
Ekeln, *v. n.*, to nauseate, disgust; Sich ekeln vor, to have a disgust for.
Ekstasiren, *v. a.*, to put in a state of ecstasy.
Ektasie, *f.*, ectasia.
Ektropium, *n.*, eversion of eyelid.
Ektrosis, *f.*, abortion.
Eläagneen, *pl.*, (bot.) elæagnaceæ.
Elaboriren, *v. a.*, to elaborate.
Elaidin, *n.*, (chem.,) elaidine.
Elayl, *n.*, bicarburet of hydrogen.
Elbogen, *m.*, elbow.
Elbogenarterie, *f.*, ulnar artery.
Elbogenbein, *n.*, ulna.
Elbogenblutader, *f.*, cubital vein.
Elbogenbug, *m.*, bend of the elbow.
Elbogengelenk, *n.*, elbow joint.
Elbogengicht, *f.*, anconagra, pechyagra.
Elbogenhöcker, *m.*, olecranon.
Elbogenmuskel, *m.*, cubital muscle.
Elbogennerv, *m.*, ulnar nerve.
Elbogenpulsader, } *f.*, ulnar artery.
Elbogenschlagader, }
Electricität, *f.*, electricity.
Electrisirmaschine, *f.*, galvanic battery.
Electrogen, *n.*, electric fluid.
Elementharbestandtheil, *m.*, elementary element, constituent, part or ingredient.
Elengibaum, *m.*, (bot.) Surinam medlar tree.
Elephantenauge, *n.*, hydrophthalmia, oculus elephantinus.
Elephantenaussatz, *m.*, elephantiasis, elephantiasis Græcorum, lepra.
Elephantenbein, *n.*, elephantiasis Arabica.
Elephantenfuss, *m.*, elephantopus.
Elephantenlausbaum, *m.*, anarcadium.
Elephantenrüssel, *m.*, proboscis.
Elfenbein, *n.*, ivory, dentine.
Elfenbeinhaut, *f.*, membrana eboris.
Elfenbeinzelle, *f.*, dentine cell, odontoblast.
Ellagsaüre, *f.*, ellagic acid.
Ellaubwurzel, *f.*, eryngoroot.
Ellenbogen, *m.*, elbow.
Ellenbogenbein, *n.*, ulna.
Ellenbogenbeuger, *m.*, brachialis internus muscle; — der Hand, flexor carpi ulnaris; innerer —, flexor carpi ulnaris.

Ellenbogenblutadern, *pl.*, ulnar veins.
Ellenbogendrüsen, *pl.*, glandulæ cubitales.
Ellenbogenfortsatz, *m.*, olecranon process.
Ellenbogengelenk, *n.*, elbow joint.
Ellenbogengelenkverrenkung, *f.*, luxation of the elbow joint.
Ellenbogengelenkwinddorn, *m.*, caries of elbow joint.
Ellenbogengicht, *f.*, gout in elbow.
Ellenbogenknochen, *m.*, ulna.
Ellenbogenköcher, *m.*, olecranon.
Ellenbogenmuskel, *m.*, cubital muscle; äusserer —, extensor carpi ulnaris; innerer —, flexor carpi ulnaris.
Ellenbogennerve, *f.*, ulnar nerve.
Ellenbogennetz, *n.*, rete articulare cubiti.
Ellenbogenpulsader, *f.*, cubital or ulnar artery.
Ellenbogenröhre, *f.*, radius.
Ellenbogenschlagader, *f.*, ulnar artery.
Ellenbogenstrecker, *m.*, anconeous; triceps; — der Hand, extensor carpi ulnaris.
Else, *f.*, clupea alosa.
Elsterauge, *n.*, corn, clavus.
Emaceriren, *v. a. & n.*, to emaciate, make lean.
Embryoträger, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor.
Emetisch, *adj.*, emetic.
Emmenagoga, *pl.*, emmenagogues.
Empfangen, *v. n.*, to conceive, become pregnant.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.*, susceptibility.
Empfängniss, *f.*, conception.
Empfindend, *adj.*, sensitive.
Empfindende Pflanze, *f.*, sensitive plant.
Empfindlichkeit verminderte, *f.*, diminished sensibility.
Empfindung, *f.*, feeling, sensation; sense; perception.
Empfindungskreis, *m.*, sensation circle, the circle within which two compass points are felt as a single one.
Empfindungssitz, *m.*, sensorium.
Empfindungsvermögen, *n.*, perceptive faculty.
Empfindungszelle, *f.*, sensitive cell.
Emphysem, *n.*, ephysema.
Emphysematische, **Emphysematös**, *adj.*, emphysematous.
Empirische Arzneikunst, *f.*, empirical medicine.
Encephalos, *m.*, cerebrum.
Endabfuhre, *f.*, terminal or final removal or eduction.
Endausläufer, *m.*, terminal prolongation or offshoot.
Endausstrahlung, *f.*, terminal radiation.
Endblase, *f.*, terminal vesicle.
Endbüschel, *m.*, terminal tuft.
Enddarm, *m.*, proctodæum; embryonic rectum, cloacus.
Ende, äusserste, *f.*, extremity.
Endemie, *f.*, endemia.
Endemisch, *adj.*, endemic, endemical; *adv.*, endemically.
Endermatisch, *adj.*, endermic.
Endfaser, *f.*, terminal fibre.
Endgeflecht, *n.*, terminal plexus.
Endglied, *n.*, terminal member.
Endivien, *pl.*, cichorium endivia.
Endknospe, *f.*, terminal bud.
Endkölbchen, *n.*, terminal acinus.
Endkolben, *m.*, terminal bulb or knob.
Endorgan, *n.*, terminal organ.
Endosmose, *f.*, endosmosis.
Endphalange, *f.*, terminal phalanx.
Endplatte, *f.*, terminal plate.
Endplexus, *m.*, terminal plexus.
Endschlinge, *f.*, terminal loop.
Endsehne, *f.*, terminal tendon.
Endtasche, *f.*, terminal pocket, sac or alveolus.
Endverzweigung, *f.*, terminal ramification.
Endzapfen, *m.*, terminal cone, conus terminalis.
Energisch, *adj.*, energetic.
Engbäuchig, *adj.*, narrow-bellied.
Engbrüstig, *adj.*, narrow-breasted, asthmatic.
Engbrüstiger, *m.*, an asthmatic person, or one with a narrow chest.
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*, angustia pectoris, asthma, shortness of breath.
Enge, *f.*, strait, pelvic strait.
Enge der Vorhaut, *f.*, phimosis.
Enge zwischen Mund und Schlund, *f.*, isthmus faucium.

Engelhai, *m.*, (icht.) angel fish.
Engelköpfchen, *n.*, (bot.) sycamore.
Engelkraut, *n.*, mountain arnica.
Englische Haut, *f.*, goldbeaters' skin.
Englishe Knochen-Krankheit, *f.*, rickets.
Englischer Schweiss, *m.*, sweating sickness.
Englisches Pflaster, *n.*, court-plaster.
Entarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate, to deteriorate.
Entarten, *n.*, } degeneration, deterio-
Entartung, *f.*, } ration, degeneracy.
Entbinden, *v. a.*, to deliver.
Entbinden, *n.*, } delivery, accouche-
Entbindung, *f.*, } ment, confinement, parturition.
Entbindungsanstalt, *f.*, } lying-in hos-
Entbindungshaus, *n.*, } pital.
Entbindungsinstrument, *n.*, obstetric instrument.
Entbindungsklinik, *f.*, lying-in hospital.
Entbindungskunst, *f.*, obstetric art, midwifery.
Entbindungsschule, *f.*, obstetric school or institute.
Entbindungsstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Entbindungswerkzeuge, *pl.*, obstetric instruments.
Entbindungszange, *f.*, obstetrical forceps.
Entblättering, *f.*, defoliation.
Entblenden, *v. a.*, to cause to see.
Entblinden, *v. n.*, to regain one's eyesight.
Entblösst, *adj.*, denuded.
Entblössung, *f.*, denudation.
Entfärbung, *f.*, decoloration.
Entfleischen, *v. a.*, to macerate.
Entfernung des Blasensteins, *f.*, removal of a vesical stone.
Entfernung des Zahnsteins, *f.*, removal of the tartar of the teeth.
Enthaaren, *v. a.*, to deprive of hair, depillate.
Enthaaren, *n.*, } depilation.
Enthaarung, *f.*, }
Enthaarungsmittel, *n.*, depilatory.
Enthaltsam, *adj.*, abstinent.
Enthauptung, *f.*, decollation.
Enthäuten, *v. a.*, to skin, flay, excoriate.
Enthäutung, *f.*, skinning, flaying, excoriation.
Enthirnung, *f.*, excerebration.
Entian, *m.*, (bot.) gentian.
Entjungferung, *f.*, defloration.
Entkeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, bud, shoot.
Entkräften, *v. a.*, to debilitate, enfeeble, enervate, exhaust.
Entkraftung, *f.*, impotence.
Entkräftung, *f.*, inanition, enervation, debility, weakness, prostration.
Entkräftungsfieber, *n.*, adynamic fever.
Entleeren, *v. a.*, to evacuate.
Entleerung, *f.*, evacuation, disgorgement.
Entmannen, *v. a.*, to unman, castrate, emasculate; enervate.
Entmannen, *n.*, } unmanning, castra-
Entmannung, *f.*, } tion, emasculation; enervation.
Entmarken, *v. a.*, to enfeeble.
Entnerven, *v. a.*, to enervate, unnerve, enfeeble.
Entnervung, *f.*, enervation, enfeeblement.
Entpressen, *v. a.*, to express (the placenta).
Entran, *m.*, (bot.) gentian.
Entropium, *n.*, inversion of the eyelids.
Entsaüren, *v. a.*, to take away the acid properties.
Entscheidend, *a.*, decisive; critical; der —e Tag, the critical day.
Entscheidung einer Krankheit, *f.*, crisis of a disease.
Entscheidungspunkt, *m.*, } crisis;
Entscheidungszeichen, *n.*, } critical
Entscheidungszustand, *m.*, } point, sign or condition.
Entspanner, *m.*, laxator, relaxor.
Entspannung, *f.*, relaxation, laxity, atony.
Entstehend, *adj.*, growing from.
Entwässern, *v. a.*, to rectify, deprive of water.
Entwässerung, *f.*, dephlegmation.
Entwickeln, *v. a.*, (chem.) to evolve gases.
Entwickelung, *f.*, unfolding, development, evolution.

Entwickelungsgang, *m.*, course of development.
Entwickelungsgeschichte, *f.*, history of development.
Entwicklungsgesetz, *n.*, law of development.
Entwickelungshemmung, *f.*, arrest of development.
Entwickelüngshöhe, *f.*, level or altitude of development.
Entwickelungskrankheit, *f.*, development of disease, morbus evolutionis.
Entwickelungsleben, *n.*, development of life.
Entwickelungsmodus, *m.*, method of development.
Entwickelungsperiode, *f.*, period of development.
Entwickelungsreihe, *f.*, order, series or succession of development.
Entwickelungsstadium, *n.*, stage of development.
Entwickelungsstufe, *f.*, stage or degree of development.
Entwöhnen, *v. a.*, to wean a child.
Entwöhnung, *f.*, weaning.
Entwurzeln, *v. a.*, to eradicate.
Entwurzelung, *f.*, eradication.
Entziehungskur, *f.*, lowering diet.
Entzündbar, *adj.*, inflammable.
Entzünden, *v. a.*, to irritate, inflame.
Entzündeter Zustand, *m.*, inflamed condition.
Entzündlich, *adj.*, inflammatory.
Entzündung, *f.*, inflammation, phlegmon, ignition.
Entzündung asthenische, *f.*, asthenic inflammation.
Entzündung, bösartige, *f.*, malignant inflammation.
Entzündung, brandige, *f.*, gangrenous inflammation.
Entzündung des Beinhaütchens, *f.*, periostisis.
Entzündung der Brüste, *f.*, mastitis.
Entzündung der Harnblase, *f.*, cystisis.
Entzündung der Hornhaut, *f.*, keratitis.
Entzündung des Hüftgelenks, *f.*, coxitis.
Entzündung der Nebenhoden, *f.*, epididymitis.
Entzündung der Ohrspeicheldrüsen, *f.*, parotitis.
Entzundung der Regenbogenhaut, *f.*, iritis.
Entzündung der Zahnfleisches, *f.*, gyngivitis.
Entzündung der Zunge, *f.*, glossitis.
Entzündung, hitzige, *f.*, acute inflammation.
Entzündung, langwierige, *f.*, chronic inflammation.
Entzündungsbeule, *f.*, phlegmonous abscess.
Entzündungsfieber, *n.*, inflammatory or angiotenic fever.
Entzündungsgeschwulst, *f.*, phlogoma, tumor inflammatorius.
Entzündungshaut, *f.*, corium phlogisticum, crusta inflammatoria.
Entzündungskrankheit, *f.*, inflammatory disease.
Entzündungskropf, *m.*, struma inflammatoria.
Entzündungswidrig, *adj.*, antiphlogistic; **—es Mittel**, *n.*, antiphlogistic.
Ependymfaden, *m.*, ependema filament.
Ephemere, *f.*, diurnal fever.
Epicarpium, *n.*, (bot.) epicarp.
Epidemie, *f.*, epidemic.
Epidermisschüppchen, *n.*, epidermis scale.
Epiphysenknorpel, *m.*, epiphysal cartilage.
Epithel, *n.*, epithelium; **unächtes —**, pseudo-epithelium, epithelium spurium.
Epithelialbekleidung, *f.*, epithelial covering or lining.
Epithelialkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma epitheliale, epithelioma.
Epithelialschichtung, *f.*, epithelial stratum.
Epithellage, *f.*, eythelial layer or stratum, epithelial rudiments or lamina.
Eppich, *m.*, parsley.
Erben, *v. a.*, to inherit.
Erbfähig, *adj.*, inheritable.
Erbfällig, *adj.*, hereditary.
Erbgrind, *m.*, favus, tinea vera, porrigo favosa, honey-comb ring-worm, scald-head.
Erbkrankheit, *f.*, hereditary disease.

Erblich, *adj.*, hereditary, heritable.
Erblichkeit, *f.*, hereditariness, heredity.
Erblinden, *v. n.*, to grow or become blind.
Erbrechen, *v. refl.*, to vomit; sich — wollen, to retch, to feel sick.
Erbrechen, *n.*, vomiting, emesis; — erregend, verursachend, befördernd, emetic; Neigung zum —, squeamishness; — verhindernd von Koth, stercoral; — stillend, —widrig, antemetic; —stillende Mittel, antemetics.
Erbse, *f.*, (bot.) pea.
Erbsenbein, *n.*, pisiform bone.
Erbsenförmig, *adj.*, pisiform.
Erbübel, *n.*, hereditary disease or defect.
Erdbad, *n.*, earth bath.
Erdbeerpocke, *f.*, yaws.
Erdkresse, *f.*, (bot. wall-rocket.
Erdmaus, *f.*, (zool.) fieldmouse.
Erdmorchel, *f.*, (bot.) truffle.
Erdöl, *n.*, petroleum.
Erdpech, *n.*, bitumen.
Erdpfreime, *f.*, (bot.) broom.
Erdraupen, *pl.*, larvæ terricolæ.
Erdrosseln, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Erdrosselung, *f.*, strangulation, choking, suffocating.
Erdsalz, *n.*, rock salt.
Erdschierlung, *m.*, (bot.) hemlock.
Erdschwalbe, *f.*, (orn.) sand-martin.
Erdschwamm, *f.*, fungus.
Erdwühler, *m.*, ant-eater.
Erectilesgewebe, *n.*, erectile, cavernous or spongy tissue.
Ererben, *v. a.*, to inherit.
Ererbung, *f.*, inheriting.
Erfahrungsartz, *m.*, an empiric.
Erfahrungsheillehre, *f.*, empiricism.
Enfahrungskunde, *f.*, empiricism.
Erfrierung, *f.*, gelatio, congelation, freezing.
Erfrischen, *v. a. & v. refl.*, to refresh; cool, refrigerate; ein erfrischendes Arzneimittel, a refrigerant.
Erfüllen, *v. a.*, to impregnate,
Erfüllung, *f.*, impregnation.
Ergänzung, *f.*, nutrition.
Ergiessen, *v. a.*, to effuse; pour out, overflow.
Ergiessung, *f.*, effusion; influx.
Ergus, *m.*, effusion, overflow.
Erhaben, *adj.*, elevated.
Erhabener Theil in der Harnröhre, *m.*, verumontanum.
Erhabenheit, *f.*, protuberance, prominence, elevation, intumescentia.
Erhaltung, *f.*, preservation.
Erhaltung der Gesundheit, *f.*, preservation of health.
Erhaltungsmittel, *n.*, antiseptic.
Erhitzung, *f.*, heating, calefactio; excitement.
Erkälten, *v. refl.*, sich —, to catch or take cold; *v. a.*, to cool, make cold.
Erkältung, *f.*, a cold, catching cold.
Erkelkraut, *n.*, lathyrus tuberosus.
Erkennen, *v. a.*, to diagnosticate.
Erkennung der Krankheit, *f.*, diagnosis of the disease.
Erkennungszeichen, *n.*, character, diagnostic sign or symptom.
Erkranken, *v. n.*, to fall ill.
Erkrankung, *f.*, disease, sickness.
Erkrankungsheerd, *m.*, focus or seat of a disease; diseased deposit or collection; focus from which a disease originates or in which it is situated.
Erle, *f.*, (bot.) alder.
Ernähren, *v. a.*, to nourish, to feed.
Ernährung, *f.*, nourishment, nutrition.
Ernährungsgebiet, *n.*, nutritive territory.
Ernährungsgefäss, *n.*, nutrient vessel; *pl.*, vasa vasorum.
Ernährungsgeschäft, *n.*, nutrition.
Ernährungsinstinct, *m.*, appetence.
Ernährungskunde, *f.*, dietetics.
Ernährungslehre, *f.*, trophology.
Ernährungslöch, *n.*, nutritious foramen.
Ernährungssaft, *m.*, nutritious juice.
Ernährungsstörung, *f.*, disturbance of nutrition.
Ernährungsterritorium, *n.*, nutritive territory.
Ernährungstrieb, *m.*, appetence.
Erntemilbe, *f.*, leptus autumnalis.
Eröffnen, *v. a.*, to open.
Eröffnend, *adj.*, opening; aperient, deobstruent, laxative.
Eröffnungsmittel, *n.*, aperient, deobstruent, laxative.

Erotisch, *adj.*, erotic.
Erregbarkeit, *f.*, irritability, excitability, incitabilitas.
Erregen, *v. a.*, to excite, stimulate; ein —des Mittel, a stimulant.
Erregtsein, *n.*, erethism.
Erregung, *f.*, excitement, stimulation; —smittel, *n.*, stimulant.
Ersatzzahn, *m.*, substitutive, reserve or permanent tooth.
Ersatzzelle, *f.*, compensatory or substitutive cell.
Erscheinung, *f.*, phenomenon.
Erschlaffen, *v. a.*, to weaken, relax, enervate; —de Mittel, emollients.
Erschlaffer, *m.*, laxator; — des Paukenfelles, laxator tympani.
Erschlaffung, *f.*, relaxation, atony, debility.
Erschlaffung des Hodens, *f.*, relaxatio scroti.
Erschöpfen, *v. a.*, to exhaust, drain.
Erschöpfung, *f.*, exhaustion, dialysis.
Erschüttern, *v. a.*, to shake, agitate, concuss; percuss.
Erschütterung, *f.*, shaking, agitation, commotion, concussion; percussion.
Erschütterung des Gehirns, *f.*, concussion of the brain.
Erschütterungsschall, *m.*, percussion sound.
Ersetzend, *adj.*, succedaneous.
Erstarret, *adj.*, stupefied.
Erstarrung, *f.*, numbness, torpidity; stiffness, rigidity; stupor.
Erste Muttermilch, *m.*, colostrum.
Erste Reihe der Handwurzelknochen, *f.*, first row of metacarpal bones.
Erste Wege, *pl.*, primæ viæ.
Erster Halswirbel, *m.*, first cervical vertebra.
Erstes Stück des Brustbeins, *n.*, first piece of the sternum.
Erstgebärende, *f.*, primipara.
Erstickung, *f.*, suffocation, choking.
Erstickungstod, *m.*, asphyxia.
Ertränkung, *f.*, drowning.
Ertrinkung, *f.*, drowning.
Ertrunken, *adj.*, submerged.
Ertrunkener, *m.*, a drowned person.
Erwachsen, *n.*, adult.
Erwärmende Mittel, *pl.*, calefacients.
Erwärmung, *f.*, calefaction.
Erwechend, *adj.*, excitant.
Erweichen, *v. a.*, to soften, mollify.
Erweichend, *adj.*, softening, emollient, lenitive, demulcent; —e Mittel, emollients, lenitives; der —e Umschlag, cataplasm, poultice.
Erweichung, *f.*, softening, ramollissement, mollification; —smittel, *n.*, emollient.
Erweichung des Gehirns, *f.*, softening of the brain.
Erweiterer, *m.*, dilator.
Erweitern, *v. a.*, to dilate, widen, enlarge, expand; der —de Muskel, dilator; *v. refl.*, to expand; hypertrophy.
Erweiternd, *adj.*, dilating.
Erweiterung, *f.*, dilatation, enlargement, expansion, ectasis; die — der Adern, aneurism; die — der Gefässenden, anastomosis; die — der Herzkammern, diastole; cardiectasis.
Erweiterungsinstrument, *n.*, dilator.
Erwürgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, throttle, suffocate, choke.
Erwürgung, *f.*, strangling, suffocating, choking.
Erysipelatös, *adj.*, erysipelatous.
Erzeugen, *v. a.*, to engender disease.
Erzeugung, *f.*, procreation, production.
Erzmutter, *f.*, matrix.
Esche, *f.*, (bot.) ash.
Eselschreiher, *m.*, (orn.) pelican.
Eselshuf, *m.*, (bot.) coltsfoot.
Eselshusten, *m.*, whooping cough, pertussis.
Eselskürbis, *m.*, elaterium.
Esparsette, *f.*, (bot.) sainfoin.
Espe, *f.*, (bot.) aspen tree.
Essig, *m.*, vinegar.
Essig, gewurzhafter, *m.*, aromatic vinegar.
Essigartig, *adj.*, acetous.
Essigsaüre, *f.*, acetic acid.
Essigsaüres Blei, *n.*, acetate of lead.
Essigsaüres Kali, *n.*, acetate of potash.
Essigsaüres Kupfer, *n.*, acetate of copper.
Essigsaüres Morphium, *n.*, acetate of morphia.
Essigsaures Natron, *n.*, acetate of soda.

Essigsaüres Salz, *n.*, acetate.
Esslöffell, *m.*, table-spoon.
Esslust, *f.*, appetite.
Euphorbiumharz, *n.*, euphorbium.
Eustachisch, *adj.*, Eustachian; —e Klappe, Eustachian valve; —e Röhre, Eustachian tube; — Trompete, tube.
Euter, *n.*, udder, dug, nipple.
Evenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) yew tree.
Exanthem, *m.*, exanthema.
Excoriiren, *v. a.*, to excoriate.
Excrescenz, *f.*, excrescence.
Exercirknochen, *m.*, osseous growth in the deltoid muscle of soldiers.
Exorrhizen, *n.*, plantæ exorrhizæ.
Expulsiv, *adj.*, expulsive.
Expulsivbinde, *f.*, expulsion bandage.
Exstirpiren, *v. a.*, to extirpate.
Extase, *f.*, ecstasy.
Extractirstoff, *m.*, extractive.
Extremitätenstummel, *m.*, end, stump or remnant of an extremity.
Exudatmasse, *f.*, exuded matter.
Exudatzelle, *f.*, exudation cell.
Exulceriren, *v. n.*, to exulcerate.
Eyerdrüse, *f.*, corpus luteum.
Eyerfressend, *adj.*, ovivorous.
Eyerfresser, *m.*, coluber ovivorus.
Eyerlegende, Thiere, *pl.*, ovipara.

F.

Fach, *n.*, loculus.
Fachartig, *adj.*, cellular.
Fächerblätterig, *adj.*, fan-leaved.
Fächerförmig, *adj.*, flabelliform.
Fachordnung, *f.*, classification.
Facial, *adj.*, facial.
Facialarterie, *f.*, facial artery.
Facialknochen, *pl.*, facial bones.
Fackelkraut, *n.*, (bot.) great mullein.
Fäculent, *adj.*, fœculent.
Fädchen, *n.*, filament.
Faden, *m.*, filament, thread; string; fibre.
Fädenähnlich, *adj.*, thread-like, filamentous.
Fädenartig, *adj.*, filamentous.
Fadenbahn, *f.*, filamentary track.
Fädenförmig, *adj.*, thread-like, filiform, filamentous; —e Papille, *f.*, filiform papilla.
Fadenplasmodium, *n.*, filamentary plasmodium.
Fadenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus filaria.
Fadenzelle, *f.*, filamentous or filiform cell.
Falkenbinde, *f.*, accipiter, nose bandage.
Falle, *f.*, valve.
Fallend, *adj.*, falling; die —e Sucht, the falling sickness, epilepsy.
Fällen, *v. a.*, (chem.) to precipitate.
Fallen des Uterus, *n.*, prolapsus uteri.
Fallhäutchen, *n.*, valve.
Fallkraut, *n.*, arnica montana.
Fallopisch, *adj.*, Fallopian; —er Gang, Fallopian tube.
Fallsucht, *f.*, epilepsy, falling sickness, morbus sacer or comitialis.
Fallsüchtig, *adj.*, epileptic, epileptical.
Fallsüchtiger, *m.*, an epileptic.
Fallsuchtswidrig, *adj.*, anti-epileptic.
Fallthürchen, *n.*, valve.
Falltrank, *m.*, a drink against falls, vulnerary.
Fällung, *f.*, (chem.) precipitation.
Fallwunde, *f.*, wound received by a fall.
Falsch, *adj.*, false; —e Rippen, short or false ribs.
Falsche Lungenentzündung, *f.*, peripneumonia notha.
Falschlage, *f.*, false or abnormal position.
Falschoren, *n.*, paracousia.
Falsettstimme, *f.*, falsetto voice.
Falte, *f.*, fold, crease, wrinkle, duplicature, plica.
Falten, *v. a.*, to fold; *v. refl.*, sich —, to duplicate.
Faltenblatt,, *n.*, lamella placata, folded layer, visceral layer.
Faltenmagen, *m.*, third stomach of ruminants, omasus.
Faltenkranz, *m.*, corona radiata; plaited band; ring rays.
Falz, *m.*, fold; furrow, groove; limbus.

Famulatur, *f.*, the office of an assistant to a physician.
Famuliren, *v. n.*, to serve as an assistant to a physician.
Fangschwanz, *m.*, cauda prehensilis.
Farbenbild, *n.*, image on the retina.
Farbenblindheit, *f.*, achromatopsia, colour blindness.
Farbenbogen, *m.*, iris.
Farbendurre, *f.*, (bot.) cam-wood.
Farbenlichtheilung, *f.*, chromo-phototherapy.
Farbenrand, *m.*, iris.
Farbensehen, *n.*, chromatopsia, coloured vision.
Farbensinn, *m.*, sense of colour.
Färberdorn, *m.*, (bot.) purging buckthorn.
Färberröthe, *f.*, (bot.) madder.
Farbestoff, *m.*, pigment.
Farblossigkeit, *f.*, achromasia.
Farnkraut, mannliches, *n.*, filix mas.
Fasanenstrauch, *m.*, (bot.) bladder senna.
Fasch, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ.
Fascie, *f.*, fascia.
Fascikel, *m.*, fasciculus.
Fase, *f.*, (bot.) milfoil.
Fäser, *f.*, filament, fibre, thread, string; ringförmige —, annular fibre or filament; annulus cartilagineus.
Faserbildung, *f.*, fibre or fibrous formation.
Faserbündel, *m.*, bundle or fasciculus of fibres.
Fäserchen, *n.*, fibrilla.
Faserfettgeschwulst, *f.*, fibro-lipoma; steatoma.
Fasergeschwulst, *f.*, fibrous or fibroid tumour, fibroma.
Fasergewächse, *pl.*, algæ.
Fasergewebe, *n.*, fibrous tissue.
Fasergewirr, *n.*, maze of fibres.
Faserhaut, *f.*, fibrous membane, tunica fibrosa; äussere —, tunica externa or adventitia.
Faserhülle, *f.*, tunica fibrosa or albuginea.
Faserig, *adj.*, fibrous, fibrinous, filaceous; fasciculate.
Faserigelastisch, *adj.*, fibro-elastic.
Faserigknorperlich, *adj.*, fibro-cartilaginous.
Faserkapsel, *m.*, fibrous capsular ligament.
Faserkerngeschwulst, *f.*, fibro-nucleated tumour.
Faserknorpel, *m.*, fibro-cartilage.
Faserknorpelige Rolle, *f.*, trochlea fibro-cartilaginea.
Faserknorpelschicht, *f.*, fibro-cartilage layer.
Faserkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma scirrhosum, scirrhus.
Faserkreuzung, *f.*, decussation, chiasm, crossing of fibres.
Faserkropf, *m.*, struma fibrosa.
Faserlücke, *f.*, interfibrillar space.
Fasernetzknorpel, *m.*, fibro-reticular cartilage; fibrous cartilage.
Faserring, *m.*, fibrous ring, annulus fibrosus.
Fasersarkom, *n.*, fibro-sarcoma.
Faserschicht, *f.*, fibre layer.
Faserstoff, *m.*, fibrin.
Faserstrang, *m.*, fasciculus.
Faserursprung, *m.*, fibrous origin.
Faserverlauf, *m.*, course or direction of a fibre.
Faserzelle, *f.*, fibre-cell.
Faserzug, *m.*, fibrous filament, fasciculus of fibres.
Fasten, *n.*, asitia.
Faul, *adj.*, putrid, putrefied, rotten; —e Gährung, sepsis.
Faulbrand, *m.*, (bot.) blight.
Fäule, *f.*, putrilago, putrefaction; slough.
Faulen, *v. n.*, to putrefy, rot; corrupt.
Faulend, *adj.*, putrescent; septic; — machend, putrefactive.
Faules Geschwür, *n.*, foul sore.
Faulfieber, *n.*, putrid fever.
Faulfleck, } *m.*, putrid spot, pete-
Faulflecken, } chia.
Faulfleckig, *adj.*, having putrid spots, petechial.
Faulig, *adj.*, somewhat putrid or rotten.
Faulmachend, *adj.*, putrefactive.
Fäulniss, *f.*, putrefaction, corruption, sepsis.
Fäulnisspilz, *m.*, putrefaction or decomposition fungus.
Faülnisswidrig, *adj.*, anti-septic.
Faülnisswidrige Mittel, *n.*, antiseptics.

Faulthier, *n.*, (zool.) sloth.
Faust, *f.*, fist; hand; die gieballte —, clenched fist.
Faustbeuge, *f.*, wrist.
Faustgelenk, *n.*, wrist.
Feder, *f.*, penna.
Federartig, *adj.*, plumose.
Federartiges Kronenblatt, *n.*, plumose petal.
Federchen, *n.*, plumula.
Federförmig, *adj.*, pennatiform.
Federförmiges Blatt, *n.*, pinnatifid leaf.
Federfuss, *m.*, (orn.) plumiped.
Federharz, *n.*, caoutchouc.
Federkraft, *f.*, elasticity.
Federkrone, *f.*, pappus.
Federmeissel, *f. & m.*, charpie pledget.
Federmeisser, *m.*, plumaceolus.
Federspaltig, *adj.*, pennatifid.
Federstaar, *m.*, cataracta elastica.
Fegen, *v. a.*, to cleanse: to purge.
Fehler, *m.*, fault, blemish, weakness.
Fehlerhaft, *adj.*, faulty, defective, unsound.
Fehlerhaftigkeit, *f.*, abnormity.
Fehlgebären, *v. n.*, to miscarry, abort.
Fehlgeburt, *f.*, miscarriage, abortion.
Feigbohne, *f.*, lupinus.
Feige, *f.*, condyloma.
Feigengeschwulst, *f.*, ficarious tumour.
Fiegenkrankheit, *f.*, sycosis mentagra.
Feigmal, *n.*, mentagra, sycosis.
Feigwarze, *f.*, condyloma; fig-excrescence; breite —, platte —, condyloma latum; mucous papule or plaque; spitze —, condyloma acuminatum; — venerische, venereal warts.
Feigwarzenflechte, *f.*, sycosis.
Feigwarzenkrankheit, *f.*, sycosis.
Feinblättrig, *adj.*, tenuifolius.
Feingespitzt, *adj.*, cuspidate.
Feinhaarig, *adj.*, pubescent.
Feldapotheke, *f.*, field dispensary, medicine chest of an army.
Feldapotheker, *m.*, field apothecary.
Feldartzt, *m.*, army surgeon.
Feldbirnbaum, *m.*, pyrus sylvestris.
Feldchen, } *n.*, areæ, areolation.
Felderwerk, }
Feldlazareth, *n.*, ambulance.
Feldmedicus, *m.*, army surgeon.
Feldmohn, *m.*, papaver rhæas.
Feldsenf, *m.*, sinapis arvensis.
Feldwinde, *f.*, convolvulus arvensis.
Fell, *n.*, skin, tunic, hide, coat.
Felsenbein, *n.*, petrous bone, petrous portion of temporal bone.
Felsenblutader, *f.*, petrous sinus.
Felsenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus petrosus; oberer —, sinus petrosus superiosis.
Felsenfortsatz, *m.*, petrous process or portion of the temporal bone.
Felsenhinterkopfnaht, *f.*, petro-occipital suture.
Felsenknoten, *m.*, ganglion petrosum.
Felsenner, *n.*, oberflächlicher und tiefer, superficial and deep petrosal nerve.
Felsenschlundmuskel, *m.*, petro-pharyngeal muscle.
Felsentheil, *m*, pars petrosa.
Felsentheil der Schläfenbeins, *m.*, pars petrosa ossis temporis.
Felsentrompetenmuskel, *m.*, petro-salpingo-pharyngeus muscle.
Fernsichtig, *adj.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic; presbyopic.
Fernsichtigkeit, *f.*, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
Ferse, *f.*, heel, talon.
Fersenbein, *n.*, os calcis, calcanum.
Fersenflechte, *f.*, tendo Achillis.
Fersenhöcker, *m.*, tuberosity of the os calcis.
Fersenknochen, *m.*, os calcis.
Fertilität, *f.*, fertility.
Ferulkraut, *n.*, ferula.
Fessel, *f.*, pastern; fetlock-joint.
Fesselbein, *n.*, pastern.
Fest, *adj.*, solid, fixed.
Feste Theile, *pl.*, solid parts.
Festweich, *adj.*, semi-solid.
Fett, *n.*, fat, grease; adipose tissue.
Fett, *adj.*, fat, obese; adipose.
Fett, thierisches und vegetabilisches, *n.*, animal and vegetable fat.
Fettablagerung, *f.*, fat deposit.
Fettader, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Fattammer, *m.*, (orn.) ortolan.
Fettanlegen, *n.* deposition of fat.
Fettauge, *n.*, exophthalmia.
Fettbalg, *m.*, lipoma; steatoma.
Fettbauch, *m.*, fat abdomen, pimelosis abdominalis.

Fettbäuchig, *adj.*, having a fat abdomen, big-bellied.
Fettblatt, *n.*, pinguicala vulgaris.
Fettbruch, *m.*, steatocele, liparocele, hernia adiposa.
Fettdarm, *m.*, fat or straight gut.
Fettdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland.
Fette, *f*, fatness, greasiness.
Fette Oele, *f.*, olea pinguia.
Fetten, *v. a.*, to fatten; to grease; to lubricate.
Fettfell, *n.*, pinguecula; pterygion pingue.
Fettfleck, *m.*, pinguecula; pterygion pingue.
Fettflosse, *f.*, fatty fin.
Fettgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Fettgeschwulst, *f.*, lipoma; steatoma; **behaarte —**, lipoma crinosum conjunctiva, trichosis bulbi.
Fettgewächs, *n.*, adipose tumour; wen; lipoma; steatoma.
Fettgewebe, *n.*, adipose tissue.
Fettgewebeentzündung, *f.*, pimelitis.
Fettgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, lipoma, pimeloma.
Fetthaut, *f.*, adipose membrane, paniculus adiposus.
Fetthautgeschwulst, *f.*, nævus lipomatodus or mollusciformis, teleangiectasia lipomatosa.
Fettherz, *n.*, adipositas, lipomatosis, steatosis or obesitas cordis, fatty heart.
Fettheune, *f.*, (bot.) stonecrop.
Fettig, *adj.*, fat, fatty, greasy, unctuous, oily.
Fettigkeit, *f.*, fatness, greasiness, oiliness.
Fettkapsel *f.*, adipose capsule, capsula adiposa.
Fettkraut, *n.*, pinguicula.
Fettleber, *f.*, fatty liver, lipomatosis hepatis, hepar adiposum, pimelosis hepatica.
Fettleibig, *adj.*, obese, fat, corpulent.
Fettleibigkeit, *f.*, obesity.
Fettmagen, *m.*, fourth stomach of ruminants, abomasus.
Fettmasse, *f.*, mass of fat, fat substance.
Fettnabel, *m.*, adipose exomphalus.
Fettpfropf, *m.*, fat embolus.
Fettpolster, *m.*, cushion of fat.
Fettruhr, *f.*, pimelorrhœa.
Fettsaüre, *f.*, sebacic acid.
Fettschmelzen, *n.*, diarrhœa adiposa.
Fettstéiss, *m.*, steatopyga.
Fettsucht, *f.*, polysarcia adiposa, obesity.
Fettträubchen, *n.*, fat lobule.
Fettwachs, *n.*, adipocere.
Fettwanstig, *adj.*, big-bellied.
Fettzelle, *f.*, fat-cell.
Fetzen, *m.*, lacinia.
Feucht, *adj.*, moist, humid, damp; **—er Brand**, humid gangrene.
Feuchte, *f.*, moistness, dampness, humidity.
Feuchten, *v. a.*, to moisten, wet, dampen.
Feuchtheit, *f.*, moisture, dampness, humidity.
Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, moisture, dampness, humours; **schleimige —**, phlegm, mucous; **die krystallene, wässerichte — im Auge**, aqueous humour of the eye.
Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.*, hygrometer.
Feuer, *n.*, fire; **das heilige —**, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; **das persische —**, carbuncle, anthracosis.
Feuerbaum, *m.*, (bot.) juniper.
Feuerbeständigt, *adj.*, fixed.
Feuerbestandigkeit, *f.*, fixidity.
Feuerblase, *f.*, fire-blister.
Feuerblattern, *pl.*, epinyctides.
Feuerdorn, *m.*, (bot.) pyracanthus.
Feuerflecken, *m.*, roseola, rubeola.
Feuergradmesser, *m.*, pyrometer, thermometer.
Feuermal, *n.*, nævus flammeus or vasculosus.
Feuermasern, *f.*, roseola, rubeola.
Feuerpunkt, *m.*, focus.
Feuerwuth, *f.*, pyromania.
Feuriger Umlauf, *m.*, herpes zoster.
Fiber, *f.*, fibre, fibril.
Fiberin, *n.*, fibrine.
Fibrös, *adj.*, fibrous; **—es Gewebe**, fibrous tissue.
Fibröse Häute, *pl.*, fibrous membranes.
Fichte, *f.*, (bot.) pine tree.
Fichtenharz, *m.*, resina pini, pix Burgundica.
Fichtensaure, *f.*, pinic acid.
Fichtentheer, *f.*, pix liquida.

Fieber, *n.*, fever; das auszehrende —, hectic fever; bösartiges —, malignant fever; das dreitägige —, tertian fever; das gelbe —, yellow fever; nachlassendes —, remitting fever; nervöses —, nervous fever; das viertägige —, quartan fever; wiederkehrendes —, relapsing fever; febris recurrens.
Fieber anhaltendes, *n.*, continued fever.
Fieberanfall, *m.*, attack, paroxysm, access or fit of fever, pyrexia.
Fieberartig, *adj.*, feverish, febrile.
Fieberarzenei, *f.*, febrifuge.
Fieberauge, *n.*, a feverish eye.
Fieberbeschreibung, *f.*, pyretography.
Fieberbläschen, *n.*, fever blister, herpes labialis.
Fieberbrand, *m.*, fever heat.
Fiebererzeugend, *adj.*, febrifacient, febrific.
Fieberfarbe, *f.*, feverish complexion or colour.
Fieberfest, *adj.*, ague-proof.
Fieberflecken, *pl.*, fever-spots.
Fieberfrei, *adj.*, free from fever, apyretic.
Fieberfrost, *m.*, chill, rigor, cold fit in ague.
Fieberhaft, *adj.*, feverish, aguish.
Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.*, feverishness, aguishness.
Fieberhitze, *f.*, fever or febrile heat.
Fieberisch, *adj.*, feverish.
Fieberkältes, *n.*, ague.
Fieberkrank, *adj.*, feverish.
Fieberkrase, *f.*, febrile crasis.
Fieberkraut, *n.*, (bot.) lesser centaury.
Fieberkuchen, *m.*, ague-cake, splenoncus; scirrhus lienis.
Fieberkundiger, *m.*, pyretologist.
Fieberlehre, *f.*, pyretology.
Fieberlehrer, *m.*, pyretologist.
Fieberlos, *adj.*, having no fever; apyretic; der —e Zustand, intermission of the fever.
Fieberlosigkeit, *f.*, apyrexia.
Fiebermaterie, *f.*, febrific matter.
Fiebermittel, *n.*, febrifuge, antifebrile.
Fiebern, *v. n.*, to have a fever or a paroxysm of fever.
Fieberpulver, *n.*, ague-powder.
Fieberrinde, *f.*, Peruvian bark.
Fieberschauder, } *m.*, aguishness;
Fieberschauer, } ague-fit.
Fieberstoff, *m.*, febrific matter.
Fiebersturz, *m.*, violent attack of fever.
Fiebertropfen, *pl.*, fever-drops.
Fiebervertriebend, *adj.*, febrifuge.
Fieberwahn, *m.*, delirium.
Fieberwechsel, *m.*, intermission of fever.
Fieberweide, *f.*, salix alba.
Fieberwidrig, *adj.*, febrifuge.
Fieberwurzel, *f.*, fever-wort.
Fieberzufall, *m.*, febrile symptom; attack of fever.
Filsgeschwulst, *f.*, piloma.
Filtrir, *v. a.*, to filter.
Filtrirbecken, *n.*, filtering-basin.
Filtrirung, *f.*, percolation.
Filz, *m.*, tomentum.
Filzig, *adj.*, nappy.
Filzlaus, *n.*, pediculus pubis, crab.
Findeeisen, *n.*, probe.
Finger, *m.*, finger.
Finger, überzählige, *pl.*, supernumerary fingers.
Fingerarterie, *f.*, digital artery.
Fingerband, *n.*, digital ligament.
Fingerbein, *n.*, phalanx.
Fingerbeuger, *m.*, flexor digitalis; oberflächlicher or durchbohrter —, flexor digitus superficialis or perforatus.
Fingerblutader, *f.*, digital vein.
Fingercarpalgelenk, *n.*, digito-carpal joint.
Fingereindrücke, *pl.*, digital impressions.
Fingerentzündung, *f.*, felon, whitlow, paronychia.
Fingerförmig, *adj.*, digitate.
Fingergelenk, *n.*, finger joint.
Fingergeschwür, *n.*, paronychia.
Fingerglied, *n.*, phalanx.
Fingergrube, *f.*, digital cavity.
Fingerhut, *adj.*, digital.
Fingerhutblätter, *pl.*, folia digitalis.
Fingerknochen, *n.*, phalanx.
Fingerkraut, *n.*, (bot.) cinquefoil.
Fingerläufer, *m.*, (zool.) digitigrade.
Fingerling, *m.*, finger-stall, cot.

Fingermuskel, *m.*, digital muscle.
Fingernerv, *m.*, digital nerve.
Fingerschlagader, *f.*, digital artery.
Fingerstrecker, *m.*, extensor digitorum; —, gemeinschaftlicher, extensor digitorum communis.
Fingerverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the fingers.
Fingerverwachsung, *f.*, syndactalia, aschistodactylus, dactylion, dactylosymphisis.
Fingerverwachsung, *f.*, adhesion of the fingers.
Fingerwurm, *m.*, paronychia.
Fingirt, *adj.*, simulated.
Finne, *f.*, pimple, blotch; acne; comedone, crinone; —n der Schweine, measles.
Finnenausschlag, *m.*, acne, acneform dermatosis.
Finnenwurm, *m.*, cysticercus cellulosæ.
Finnig, *adj.*, blotchy.
Finnigsein, *n.*, hydatidismus.
Fischbein, *n.*, whalebone; —, weisses, bone of cuttlefish.
Fischbeinern, *adj.*, (of) whalebone.
Fischbeschreiber, *m.*, ichthyologist.
Fische mit weichen Gräten, *pl.*, malacopterygii.
Fischeidesche, *f.*, ichthyosaurus.
Fischgallerte, *f.*, jelly-fish.
Fischkiemen, *pl.*, branchiæ piscium.
Fischlehre, *f.*, ichthyology.
Fischleim, *m.*, isinglass.
Fischmilch, *f.*, milt (of a fish), soft roe.
Fischmilchgeschwulst, *f.*, milt-like tumour.
Fischohren, *pl.*, gill openings.
Fischschuppenausschlag, *m.*, ichthyosis.
Fischschuppenkrankheit, *f.*, ichthyosis.
Fischspeise, *f.*, fish diet.
Fischzucht, *f.*, pisciculture.
Fissur, *f.*, fissure, crack, cleft.
Fissur des Mastdarms, *f.*, fissure of the rectum.
Fistel, *f.*, fistula.
Fistelartig, *a.*, fistulous.
Fistelaufschneiden, *n.*, syringotomy.
Fistelbisturi, *n.*, syringotome.
Fistelgang, *m.*, fistulous canal.
Fistelgeschwür, *n.*, fistulous ulcer.
Fistelmembrane, *f.*, fistulous or pyogenic membrane.
Fistelmesser, *n.*, syringotome; fistula knife.
Fistelschneider, *m.*, syringotome; syringotomist.
Fistelschnitt, *m.*, syringotomy, cutting for fistula.
Fistelstimme, *f.*, falsetto voice; the reedy or brassy voice of laryngitis.
Fistulös, *adj.*, fistulous.
Fixiren, *v. a.*, to fix, to look steadily at anything.
Fixiren, *n.*, fixation.
Flachgipfelständig, *adj.*, (bot.) terminal.
Flachhand, *f.*, flat of the hand, palm.
Flachsamen, *n.*, semen lini.
Flammensehen, *n.*, photopsia, phosphene.
Flatterer, *m.*, (zool.) cheiropter.
Flaum, *m.*, down.
Flechse, *f.*, sinew, tendon.
Flechsenähnlich, **Flechsenartig**, *adj.*, tendinous, sinewy.
Flechsenbein, *n.*, shin.
Flechsenentzündung, *f.*, teinophlogosis.
Flechsenhaube, *f.*, calotte; caul.
Flechsenhaut, *f.*, aponeurosis.
Flechsenweh, *n.*, teinodynia.
Flechsig, *adj.*, tendinous; aponeurotic.
Flechte, *f.*, herpes, tetter, lichen; macula, spot; dermatosis lichenoides; — borkenartige, herpes crustaceus; — eiterige, herpes ulcerosus; — feuchte, herpes madidus; fressende —, herpes esthiomenos, herpes exedens or prodens; lupus vulgaris; — frieselartige, herpes pustulosus; — kleienartige, herpes furfuraceus; nassende —, eczema; scheerende —, herpes tonsurans, ring-worm.
Flechtenartig, *adj.*, herpetic, dartrous.
Flechtenausschläge, *pl.*, herpetic eruptions.
Flechtenbeschreiber, *m.*, lichenographist, herpetologist.
Flechtenbeschreibung, *f.*, lichenography.
Flechtengrind, *m.*, porrigo.

Flechtenlaub, *n.*, porrigo lupinosa.
Fleck, *m.*, spot, stain, blemish; blotch, macula; **gelber —**, macula lutea.
Fleck, im Auge, weisser, *m.*, albugo.
Fleck, schwarzer an den Füssen, *m.*, melasma.
Flecken, *pl.*, measles, rubeolæ.
Fleckenaussatz, *m.*, lepra maculosa.
Fleckenmahl, *n.*, nævus spillus.
Fleckenschierling, *m.*, conium maculatum.
Fleckfieber, *n.*, petechial or spotted fever, petechial typhus.
Fleckig, *adj.*, spotted, maculated.
Flecksucht, *f.*, spilosis.
Flederfisch, *m.*, (icht.) flying fish.
Fledermausflügel, *m.*, broad, fimbriated uterine ligament, ala vespertilionis.
Flederthier, *n.*, cheiropter.
Fleisch, *n.*, flesh; **wildes —**, caro luxurians, granulation, proud flesh.
Fleischansetzend, *adj.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Fleischauswuchs, *m.*, granulation, proud flesh, hypersarcosis.
Fleischbalken, *m.*, trabecula carnosa; *pl.* columnæ carneæ.
Fleischbildung, *f.*, sarcosis.
Fleischbruch, *m.*, sarcocele; **bösartiger —**, scirrhocele.
Fleischbrühe, *f.*, bouillon, soup.
Fleischervogel, *m.*, butcher-bird.
Fleischerzeugend, *adj.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Fleischextract, *n.*, osmazom.
Fleischfaser, *f.*, muscular fibre, primitive fibre; *pl.* villi.
Fleischfliege, *f.*, musca carnaria.
Fleischfressen, *n.*, sarcophagy.
Fleischfressende Thiere, *pl.*, carnivora.
Fleischfresser, *m.*, carnivore, sarcophage; cathæriticus, caustic.
Fleischgeschwulst, *f.*, sarcoma; carneous tumor; myoma.
Fleischgewächs, *n.*, granulation, proud-flesh, carnosity, caruncle; sarcoma.
Fleischhaut, *f.*, panniculus carnosus, tunica carnea or dartos; muscular membrane; **— des Hodens**, tunica dartos.
Fleischig, *adj.*, fleshy.
Fleischige Platte, *f.*, Platysma myoides.
Fleischkamm, *m.*, caruncle.
Fleischknochengeschwulst, *f.*, osteosarcoma.
Fleischkost, *f.*, meat diet.
Fleischlauch, *m.*, (bot.) leek.
Fleischlehre, *f.*, sarcology.
Fleischleim, *m.*, sarcocolla.
Fleischmachend, *adj.*, sarcotic.
Fleischmade, *m.*, (ent.) maggot.
Fleischmagen, *m.*, gizzard.
Fleischmasse, *f.*, fleshy substance; sarcous element or substance.
Fleischmole, *f.*, mola thrombotica.
Fleischnabelbruch, *m.*, sarcoepiplomphalus.
Fleischprisma, *n.*, sarcous element or prism.
Fleischsäulchen, *pl.*, columnæ carneæ.
Fleischschicht, *f.*, sarcous or carneous layer or stratum.
Fleischschwamm, *m.*, sarcospongus, sarcomyces.
Fleischspeise, *f.*, animal food.
Fleischtheilchen, *n.*, sarcous element.
Fleischverknocherung, *f.*, sarcostosis.
Fleischwärzchen, *n.*, granulation.
Fleischwarze, *f.*, caruncle; granulations, proud flesh, caro luxurians, verruca carnea or mollis.
Fleischwarzenförmig, *adj.*, caruncular.
Fleischwasserbruch, *m.*, sarcohydrocele.
Fleischwucherung, *f.*, ecsarcoma.
Fleischwuchs, *m.*, incarnation.
Fleischwunde, *f.*, flesh-wound.
Flickgewebe, *n.*, akestoma, embryonic cicatricial tissue.
Flieder, *m.*, sambucus niger.
Fliederblumen, *pl.*, flores sambuci.
Fliege, *f.*, fly; **— spanische**, cantharis.
Fliegenauge, *n.*, myocephalum.
Fliegenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) elm.
Fliegenblume, *f.*, (bot.) fly-orchis.
Fliegende Hitze, *f.*, flush, redness.
Fliegende Fuchs, *m.*, vampire bat.
Fliegenholz, *n.*, quassia wood.
Fliegenkopf, *m.*, myocephalon, staphyloma iridis.
Fliegenkraut, *n.*, stramonium.

Fliegensehen, *m.*, muscæ volitantes.
Fliessblattern, } *pl.*, confluent small-
Fliesspocken, } pox.
Fliete, *f.*, lancet, fleam.
Flietmesser, *n.*, lancet, bistoury.
Flimmerbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion.
Flimmerepithelium, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Flimmerhaar, *n.*, vibrissa, cilia vibratilia.
Flimmerhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Flimmerhaut, *f.*, ciliated membrane.
Flimmersaum, *m.*, ciliated border or seam.
Flocke, *f.*, flocculus, flake.
Flockenlesen, *n.*, carphology.
Flockensehen, *n.*, myodesopsia, scotoma, muscæ volitantes.
Flockenstiel, *m.*, pedunculus flocculi.
Flockig, *adj.*, flaky.
Floh, *m.*, flea, pulex irritans.
Flöhkraut, *n.*, (bot.) pulicaria.
Florentinische Schwertlilie, *f.*, iris florentina.
Flosse, *f.*, fin.
Flossenlos, *adj.*, finless, apterygii.
Flossfeder, *f.*, fin.
Flosswallfisch, *f.*, balanopter.
Flötz, *n.*, stratum.
Fluchtig, *adj.*, volatile.
Fluchtige Stinkasand tinctur, *f.* volatile tincture of Assafœtida.
Flüchtiger Geist, *m.*, volatile spirit.
Fluctuation, *f.*, fluctuation.
Flug, *m.*, the act of flying; lichen.
Flugbeulen, *pl.*, shingles.
Flugbeutler, *pl.*, (zool.) petauris.
Flügel des Keilbeins, *m.*, ala ossis sphenoidei.
Flügelartig, *adj.*, wing-like, pterygoid.
Flügelbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Flügelbeinwirbel, *m.*, body of sphenoid bone.
Flügeldecke, *f.*, elytron.
Flügelfell, *n.*, pterygium; onyx.
Flügelförmig, *a.*, wing-like, pterygoid.
Flügelfortsatz, *m.*, pterygoid process.
Flügelfortsatzzapfchenmuskel, *pl.*, musculi pterystaphylini.
Flugelfüssler, *pl.*, pteropoda.
Flügelgaumengruhe, *f.*, pterygo-palatine fossa.
Flügelgaumennerve, *f.*, pterygo-palatine nerve.
Flügelgaumenpulsader, *f.*, pterygoid artery.
Flügelhäkchen, *n.*, hamular process.
Flügelmuskel, *m.*, pterygoid, muscle; äusserer *or* kleiner —, pterygoideus minus; innerer *or* grosser —, pterygoideus major.
Flügelnerve, *f.*, pterygoid nerve; zurücklaufender —, nervus recurrens quinti.
Flügelrinne, *f.*, pterygoid fossa.
Flügelschlagader, *f.*, pterygoid artery.
Flugelschlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, pterygo-pharyngeal muscle.
Flugfeuer, *n.*, erysipelas.
Flughaut, *f.*, (zool.) wing membrane.
Fluorsaüre, *f.*, hydrofluoric acid.
Fluss, *m.*, flow, flowing, flux; fluxion; rheum, catarrh; cold; weisser —, the whites, leucorrhœa; blenorrhœa.
Flussartig, *adj.*, rheumatismal.
Flussfieber, *n.*, rheumatic fever; humoral fever; influenza.
Flussgalle, *f.*, windgall.
Flusskiefelsauer, *n.*, fluosilicic.
Flussmittel, *n.*, anticatarrhal.
Flussochs, *m.*, hippopotamus.
Flusspflaster, *n.*, rheumatic plaster.
Flusssauer, *adj.*, fluorated.
Flussschwein, *n.*, tapir.
Flussstoff, *m.*, rheumatic matter, humour.
Flusswasser, *n.*, river water.
Flüstern, *n.*, whisper, susurration.
Flüsterstimme, *f.*, whispering voice.
Fohlzähne, *pl.*, milk teeth.
Folgekrankheit, *f.*, sequela, secondary disease.
Follikel, *n.*, follicle.
Follikelflüssigkeit, *f.*, follicle fluid.
Follikelkette, *f.*, follicle chain.
Fomentiren, *v. a. & n.*, to foment.
Fontanell, *n.*, } fontanel, issue, seton.
Fontanelle, *f.*, }
Fontanellerbse, *f.*, } pea-seton.
Fontanellkügelchen, *n.* }
Fontanellpapier, } *n.*, issue-paper,
Fontanellpflaster, } issue-plaster.
Fönngrak, *n.*, trigonella fœnum græcum.

Formbestandtheil, *m.*, elementary constituent or ingredient.
Formelement, *n.*, element.
Formlos, *adj.*, amorphous.
Fortgesetzt, *adj.*, continuous.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.*, to transplant; propagate; communicate, spread; transmit; transfuse; extend.
Fortpflanzung, *f.*, transplantation, propagation; evolution.
Fortpflanzungsbläschen, *n.*, vesicle of evolution.
Fortpflanzungsfähig, *adj.*, transmissible.
Fortpflanzungsfähigkeit, *f.*, faculty of being reproduced.
Fortpflanzungsperiode, *f.*, period of propagation.
Fortpflanzungstrieb, *m.*, instinct of propagation, reproduction or generation; amativeness.
Fortsatz, *m.*, apophysis, process; der schwertförmige —, the ensiform cartilage; —, zahnförmiger, odontoid process.
Fortsatzlos, *adj.*, apolar.
Fötalzeit, *f.*, fœtal period.
Fötid, *adj.*, fetid.
Fötus, *m.*, fœtus.
Fötusleben, *n.*, fœtal life.
Fraktur, *f.*, fracture.
Frambösie, *f.*, yaws.
Franzbranntwein, *n.*, French brandy.
Franze, *pl.*, fimbriæ.
Franzosen, *pl.*, syphilis, pox, the French disease.
Franzosenharz, *n.*, gum guiacum.
Franzosenholz, *n.*, guiacum.
Franzosenkrankheit, *f.*, morbus gallicus; syphilis.
Franzosensucht, *f.*, syphilis, pox.
Französig, *adj.*, venereal; syphilitic.
Fratt, *m.*, sore, gall, chafe, intertrigo.
Frattsein, *n.*, excoriation, an open or ulcerated condition of an eruption or wound; intertrigo.
Frauenader, *f.*, saphena or crural vein.
Frauenbiss, *m.*, (bot.) germander.
Frauenhaar, *n.*, adiantum.
Frauendostkraut, *n.*, (bot.) wild marjoram.
Frauenkäfer, *m.*, (ent.) ladybird.
Frauenmilch, *f.*, woman's milk.
Frauenrose, *f.*, (bot.) rosa spinossisima.
Frauenzeit, *n.*, menstrual period, the menses.
Frauenzimmer, *n.*, female.
Frauenzimmerkrankheit, *f.*, female disease.
Freiesgelenk, *n.*, arthrodia, free joint.
Freisamkraut, *n.*, (bot.) heartsease.
Fremdartig, *adj.*, strange, heterogeneous.
Fremdartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness.
Fremdbildung, *f.*, allenthesis.
Fremde Körper, *pl.*, foreign bodies.
Fremdlingsfalk, *m.*, (orn.) migratory hawk.
Fressen, *v. n.*, to eat, corrode; ein fressendes Geschwür, a phagedenic ulcer.
Fressfieber, *n.*, boulimia, insatiable appetite.
Fressrehe, *f.*, (vet.) cardialgia.
Fressspitze, *f.*, palpus.
Fressstein, *m.*, nitrate of silver.
Fresssucht, *f.*, boulimia.
Fresstollheit, *f.*, opsomania; boulimia.
Frettwiesel, *n.*, (zool.) ferret.
Freundschaftssinn, *m.*, friendship, organ of friendship.
Frieren, *v. n.*, to be cold; shiver; to be chilled.
Frieren, *n.*, sensation of cold; shivering; ague.
Friesel, *m.*, miliaria; sudamina; purples; petechial fever; rother —, miliaria rubra; weisser —, miliaria alba.
Frieselähnlich, } *adj.*, miliary.
Frieselartig, }
Frieselausschlag, *m.*, miliaria exanthematica.
Frieselbläschen, *n.*, miliaria; phlyctenule; miliaria crystallina.
Frieselexanthem, *n.*, exanthema miliare.
Frieselfieber, *n.*, miliary fever, sudor Anglicus.
Frieselfieber der Wöchnerinnen, *n.*, febris miliaris puerperarum or puerperal chloasma.
Frieselflechte, *f.*, miliary herpes.
Frieselkrätze, *f.*, psoriasis.

Frisch ausgepresster Saft, *f.*, fresh expressed juice.
Frontal, *adj.*, relating or pertaining to the forehead.
Frontalarterie, *f.*, frontal artery.
Frontale, *n.*, bandage for the head.
Frosch, *m.*, ranula.
Froschader, *f.*, ranular vein.
Froscharten, *pl.*, (zool.) batrachians.
Froscheisen, *n.*, farrier's lancet.
Froschgeschwulst, } *f.*, ranula.
Fröschleingeschwulst, }
Froschlöffel, *m.*, water plantain.
Froschpeterlein, *n.*, (bot.) water-fennel.
Froschquappe, *f.*, tadpole.
Froschpulsader, *f.*, ranular artery.
Frost, *m.*, cold; chill; aguishness; — in den Füssen, chilblains.
Frostbeule, *f.*, chilblain, pernione.
Frösteln, *v. imp.*, to be chilly, to shiver.
Frösteln, *n.*, chill, shiver.
Frostfieber, *n.*, ague; algida febris.
Frostmittel, *n.*, a remedy for frozen or frost-bitten limbs.
Frostpflaster, *n.*, plaster, salve for frost-bitten limbs.
Frostpunkt, *m.*, freezing point.
Frostsalbe, *f.*, plaster, salve for frost-bitten limbs.
Frostschauder, *m.*, chill, shiver, rigor, algor.
Frostschlag, *m.*, pagapoplexia, apoplexy from cold.
Frotterbürste, } *f.*, flesh-brush.
Frottirbürste, }
Frottiren, *v. v. & n.*, to rub; to brush.
Frottiren, *n.*, rubbing, brushing, friction.
Frucht, *f.*, fruit; fœtus, embryo; unzeitige —, abortion.
Fruchtabtriebend, *adj.*, ecbolic, abortifacient.
Fruchtachse, *f.*, axis of the embryo.
Fruchtanhang, *m.*, embryonic appendix.
Fruchtauge, *n.*, bud, germ.
Fruchtbalg, *m.*, (bot.) pericarp.
Fruchtbar, *adj.*, fruitful, productive, fertile; prolific.
Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*, fertility, productiveness; fecundity.
Fruchtbehalter *m.*, pericarp.
Fruchtbildung, *f.*, fructification.
Fruchtblase, *f.*, amnion.
Fruchtboden, *m.*, (bot.) receptacle.
Fruchtbrand, *m.*, (bot.) ergot.
Fruchtfleisch, *n.*, sarcocarpium.
Fruchtfressend, *adj.*, frugivorous.
Fruchtgehäuse, *f.*, (bot.) pericarp.
Fruchthälter, *m.*, uterus, womb, matrix.
Fruchthaut, *f.*, chorion.
Fruchthäutchen, *n.*, chorion.
Fruchthäutchen, *n.*, (bot.) epicarp.
Fruchthautentzündung, *f.*, chorionitis.
Fruchthautzotten, *pl.*, villi of the chorion; shaggy chorion.
Fruchthof, *m.*, area germinitava; dunkler —, area opacea; durchsichtiger —, area pellucida.
Fruchthülle, *f.*, (bot.) pericarp.
Fruchtkapsel, *m.*, (bot.) pericarp.
Fruchtkeim, *m.*, germ, embryo.
Fruchtknospe, *f.*, } germ, embryo.
Fruchtknoten, *m.*, }
Fruchtknotenwulst, *f.*, gynobasis.
Fruchtkuchen, *m.*, placenta fœtalis.
Fruchtleben, *n.*, fœtal life.
Fruchtlos, *adj.*, barren, unproductive, sterile.
Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.*, barrenness, sterility.
Fruchtoberhaut, } *f.*, epicarp.
Fruchtrinde, }
Fruchtröhre, *f.*, (bot.) pistil.
Fruchtschmiere, *f.*, smegma embryonum.
Fruchtstaub, *m.*, pollen.
Fruchtstengel, *m.*, pedicle of mosses.
Fruchtwasser, *n.*, liquor amnii.
Fruchtwolle, *f.*, pappus.
Fruchtzapfen, *m.*, strobilus.
Frühgebären, *n.*, abortion.
Frühgeburt, *f.*, premature birth; abortion.
Frühklug, *adj.*, precocious.
Frühlingsfieber, *n.*, spring-fever.
Frühreife, *f.*, precocity, prematurity.
Frühtrunk, *m*, morning draught.
Frühzeitig, *adj.*, premature, untimely.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.*, prematurity, precocity.
Fuchsente, *f.*, (orn.) sheldrake.
Fuchseule, *f.*, (orn.) horned-owl.

Fuchsgrind, *m.*, fox evil, scurf, alopecia.
Fuchsräude, *f.*, scurf, scab, alopecia.
Fuchssucht, *f.*, } alopecia.
Fuchsübel, *n.*, }
Fuge, *f.*, seam, joint, symphysis; suture, commissure.
Fugengelenk, *n.*, synarthrosis, articulation, ginglymus.
Fügung, *f.*, articulation, joint.
Fühlbar, *adj.*, tactile.
Fühleisen, *n.*, sound.
Fühlen, *v. a. & n.*, to feel, touch, perceive.
Fühlen, *n.*, feeling, sensation.
Fühlend, *adj.*, feeling, sensitive, tender.
Fühlfaden, *m.*, } (zool. & ent.) feeler, antenna.
Fühlhorn, *n.*, }
Fühlohr, *n.*, }
Fühlkraut, *n.*, } (bot.) sensitive plant, mimosis.
Fühlpflanze, *f.*, }
Fühllos, *adj.*, insensible.
Fühllosigkeit, *f.*, insensibility; apathy.
Fühlspitze, *f.*, antenna.
Fuhrmannsbinde, *f.*, auriga.
Füllenzahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Fünfblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) pentaphyllous.
Fünfblumenblätterig, *adj.*, pentapetalous.
Fünfblüthig, *adj.*, quinquefloral.
Fünfgetheilt, *adj.*, (bot.) quinquefid.
Fünfmännig, *adj.*, pentandrous.
Fünftätig, *adj.*, quintan.
Fünfweibig, *adj.*, pentagynous.
Fungin, *n.*, (chem.) fungin.
Fungussäure, *f.*, fungic acid.
Funkensehen, *n.*, photopsia, phosphene.
Funkenwurm, *m.*, glowworm.
Furche, *f.*, furrow, sulcus, scissura.
Furchensonde, *f.*, catheter, director, probe.
Furchung, *f.*, segmentation, morulation, cleavage.
Furchungsfurche, *f.*, segmentation or cleavage furrow or groove.
Fürchungshöhle, *f.*, segmentation, primitive or cleavage cavity, blastocael.
Fürchungskern, *m.*, segmentation nucleus.
Furchungskreuz, *n.*, segmental cross.
Furchungskugel, *f.*, segmentation or cleavage globule, sphere or mass.
Furchungsspalte, *f.*, segmental groove or furrow.
Furchungszelle, *f.*, segmentation or dividing cell.
Furie, *f.*, furor, madness.
Furunkel, *m.*, furuncle, boil.
Fuss, *m.*, foot.
Fuss künstliche, *m.*, artificial foot.
Fussarterie, *f.*, tibial artery; plantar artery.
Fussbad, *n.*, pediluvium.
Fussballen, *m.*, ball of the foot.
Fussbänder, *pl.*, ligaments of the foot.
Fussbett, *n.*, cradle (for a broken leg).
Fussbeuge, } *f.*, instep.
Fussbiege, }
Fussbinde, *f.*, bandage for the foot.
Fussblatt, *n.*, flat or sole of the foot, planta or vola pedis.
Fussfäule, *f.*, foot-rot.
Fussgeburt, *f.*, foot presentation.
Fussgelenk, *n.*, astragalo calcanean joint; ankle joint; **oberes —**, tibio tarsal joint.
Fussgelenkverrenkung, *f.*, luxatio pedis.
Fussgeschwür, *f.*, ulcer on the foot.
Fussgicht, *f.*, podagra.
Fussgichtig, *adj.*, podagrous, gouty.
Fussknöchel, *m.*, ankle bone; malleolus.
Fussknochen, *m.*, bone of the foot.
Fussknorren, *m.*, malleolus.
Fusslage, *f.*, foot presentation or position.
Fussloss, *adj.*, without a foot, footless.
Fussmaschine, *f.*, a machine for the treatment of deformed feet.
Fussmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the foot.
Fussmuskelbinden, *pl.*, plantar-aponeurosis or fascia.
Fussnerv, *m.*, tibial nerve.
Fussödem, *m.*, œdema pedum.
Fussrücken, *m.*, back of the foot, dorsum pedis.
Fussrückenblutadern, *pl.*, venæ dorsales pedis.
Fussrückennerven, *pl.*, nervi dorsales pedis.

Fussrückenschlagader, *f.*, arteria dorsalis pedis.
Fussrückenvene, *f.*, dorsal vein of the foot.
Fussschlagadern, *pl.*, arteria pedis.
Fussschmerz, *m.*, pain or neuralgia of the foot.
Fussschwebe, *f.*, sling for the foot.
Fussschweiss, *m.*, sudor pedis.
Fusssohle, *f.*, sole of the foot, planta or vola pedis.
Fusssohlenbogen, *m.*, plantar arch, arcus plantaris.
Fusssohlengegend, *f.*, regio arcus plantaris.
Fusssohlenfläche, *f.*, plantar surface.
Fusssohlenmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the sole of the foot.
Fusssohlenpulsader, *f.*, plantar artery.
Fusssohlenschlagader, äussere und innere, *f.*, arteria plantaris externa et interna.
Fusssohlenschreitend, *adj.*, plantigrade.
Fusssohlenschreitende Thiere, *pl.*, plantigrada.
Fussvene, *f.*, crural vein.
Fussverdrehung, } *f.*, strepho-
Fussverkrümmung, } podia.
Fusswasser, *n.*, (vet.) grease, greased heels.
Fusswurzel, *f.*, tarsus.
Fusswurzelbein, *n.*, tarsal bone.
Fusswurzelgelenk, *n.*, tarsal articulation.
Fusswurzelknochen, *m.*, tarsal bone.
Fusswurzelschagader, äussere und innere, *f.*, external and internal tarsal artery.
Fusszehe, *f.*, toe.
Fusszelle, *f.*, foot-cell (the youngest cell of ciliated epithelium, which is next the connective tissue surface).
Futteral, *n.*, sheath.
Futterrübe, *f.*, sweet turnip.

G.

Gabe, *f.*, dose.
Gabel, *f.*, fork, bifurcation.
Gabelfloh, *m.*, water-flea.
Gabelförmig, *adj. & adv.*, forked, dichotomous, bifurcated.
Gabelkraut, *n.*, (bot.) hemp agrimony.
Gabeltheilung, *f.*, bifurcation.
Gabelschnäpper, *m.*, (orn.) fly-catcher.
Gabelschwanz, *m.*, (ent.) forky tail.
Gabelzelle, *f.*, forked or bifurcated cell.
Gadde, *m.*, (icht.) whiting.
Gähnen, *v. n.*, to yawn, gape, to be tired.
Gähnen, *n.*, yawning, yawn, oscitation.
Gähnsucht, *f.*, yawning disease.
Gähnung, *f*, yawning.
Gähre, *f.*, ferment, fermentation; yeast; krankhafte —, *pl.*, fermenta morbi.
Gähren, *v. n.*, to ferment, effervesce.
Gähren, *n.*, fermenting, effervescing.
Gährkunst, *f.*, zymotechnia.
Gährmesser, *m.*, zymometer.
Gährung, *f.*, fermenting, fermentation; effervescing.
Gährungsfähig, *adj.*, fermentible.
Gährungsluft, *f.*, carbonic acid gas.
Gährungspilz, *m.*, fermentation fungus.
Gährungsstoff, *n.*, leaven.
Galaktophorisch, *adj.*, galactophoric.
Galaktorrhöe, *f.*, galactorrhea.
Galambutter, *f.*, vegetable butter.
Galbanharz, *n.*, galbanum.
Gallapfelextract, *m.*, tincture of gall.
Gallapfelfliege, *f.*, (ent.) gall-fly.
Gallapfelsauer, *adj.*, (chem.) gallic.
Gallapfelsäure, *f.*, (chem.) gallic acid.
Gallapfelwurm, *m.*, cynips gallæ tinctoriæ.
Galle, *f.*, gall, bile; choler.
Galle ausleerende mittel, *pl.*, cholagogues.
Gallenader, *f.*, cystic vein.
Gallenartig, *adj.*, bilious, bile-like.
Gallenausführungsgang, *m.*, excretory bile duct.
Gallenbehältniss, *n*, gall-bladder.
Gallenbereitung, *f.*, cholepoiesis.

Gallenbitter, *adj. & adv.*, as bitter as gall.
Gallenblase, *f.*, gall-bladder.
Gallenblasen, (pref. in comp. anat.) cystic.
Gallenblasenarterie, *f.*, cystic artery.
Gallenblasenblutader, *f.*, cystic vein.
Gallenblasenbruch, *m.*, hernia of gall-bladder.
Gallenblasengang, *m.*, cystic duct.
Gallenblasengrube, *f.*, cystic fossa.
Gallenblasenschlagader, *f.*, cystic artery.
Gallenblasenschleim, *m.*, mucus vesicæ felleæ.
Gallenblasenschnitt, *m.*, cystotomy.
Gallenblasenstein, *m.*, gall-stone.
Gallenblasenwassersucht, *f.*, dropsy of the gall-bladder.
Gallenbrechen, *n.*, bilious vomiting, cholemesia.
Gallenergiesung, *f.*, overflowing of bile.
Gallenfett, *n.*, cholesterine.
Gallenfettsäure, *f.*, cholesteric acid.
Gallenfettsäures Salz, *n.*, cholesterate.
Gallenfieber, *n.*, bilious fever, febris biliosa.
Gallenfistel, *f.*, biliary fistula,
Gallenfluss, *m.*, discharge of bile or gall, cholorrhœa.
Gallengang, *m.*, biliary duct; gemeinsamer —, gemeinschaftlicher —, } ductus communis choledochus.
Gallengangsdrüse, *f.*, biliary duct gland.
Gallengefäss, *n.*, biliary vessel.
Gallenharz, *m.*, picromel.
Gallenkanal, *m.*, biliary duct.
Gallenkolik, *f.*, **Gallenkrampf**, *m.*, } bilious colic, cholera.
Gallenkrankheit, *f.*, bilious complaint or disease.
Gallenkraut, *n.*, galbanum.
Gallenlehre, *f.*, choladology.
Gallenpulsader, *f.*, biliary artery.
Gallenpulver, *n.*, jalap.
Gallenreich, *adj.*, bilious.
Gallenruhr, *f.*, discharge of bile or gall, cholorrhœa, cholera.
Gallenscheide, *f.*, Glisson's capsule.
Gallenstauung, *f.*, biliary engorgement.
Gallenstein, *m.*, gall-stone, biliary calculus; **Abgang von Gallensteinen durch den Gallengang**, *n.*, passage of gall-stones through the duct.
Gallensteinbildung, *f.*, cholelithiasis.
Gallensteinfett, *n.*, cholesterine.
Gallensteinkrankheit, *f.*, cysthepatolithiasis.
Gallenstoff, *m.*, picromel.
Gallensucht, *f.*, jaundice; bilious disease; polycholia.
Gallensüchtig, *adj.*, bilious, choleric; atrabilious, melancholic.
Gallenverdickung, *f.*, pachycholia, crassitude of the bile.
Gallenweg, *m.*, biliary passage.
Gallenzucker, *m.*, (chem.) picromel.
Gallertartig, *adj.*, gelatinous.
Gallertcyste, *f.*, gelatinous cyst.
Gallerte, *f.*, jelly, gelatine; **Whartonsche —**, Wharton's jelly or gelatine.
Gallertentartung, *f.*, colloid or hyaline degeneration.
Gallertgeschwulst, *f.*, gelatinous tumour, collonema.
Gallerthaufen, *m.*, gelatinous patch or matrix.
Gallertkern, *m.*, nucleus gelatinosus.
Gallertkrebs, *m.*, colloid or gelatinous carcinoma, gum cancer, cancer colloides.
Gallertkropf, *m.*, struma gelatinosa or colloides.
Gallertmasse, *f.*, gelatinous substance or matrix.
Gallertsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma gelatinosum or colloides.
Gallertsäure, *f.*, pectic acid.
Gallicht, *adj.*, bilious.
Gallichtes erbrechen, *n.*, bilious vomiting.
Gallnuss, *m.*, gall-nut.
Gallsucht, *f.*, jaundice.
Gallsüchtig, *adj.*, bilious.
Galvanismus, *m.*, galvanism.
Gamander, *m.*, (bot.) germander.
Gamswurz, *f.*, (bot.) auricula.
Ganaschendruse, *f.*, submaxillary gland (of the horse).
Ganasse, *f.*, nether jaw of a horse.

Gang, *m.*, walk; step, gait; course, method; duct, canal, conduit, passage.
Gang einer Echinus, *m.*, ambulacrum.
Gangbar, *adj.*, passable, practicable, pervious.
Gänge, halbrunde im Ohre, *pl.*, semicircular canals in the ear.
Ganglienkörper, *m.*, ganglion body.
Ganglienkugel, *f.*, ganglion globule; nerve cell; ganglion.
Ganglienlage, *f.*, stratum cellulosum or ganglionaris.
Gangliennervensystem, *n.*, ganglionic nerve system.
Ganglienschicht, *f.*, ganglionic layer.
Gangliensystem, *n.*, ganglionic system.
Ganglienzelle, *f.*, ganglion cell.
Ganglienzellenschicht, *f.*, ganglionic cell layer.
Ganglion, *n.*, ganglion.
Ganglionsystem, *n.*, ganglionic system.
Gangraenescirendes Geschwür, *n.*, a sloughing sore.
Gangräne, *f.*, gangrene.
Gangränous, *adj.*, gangrenous.
Gansbrome, *f.*, (bot.) goose-grass.
Gänsedistel, *f.*, (bot.) sow-thistle.
Gänseflieder, *m.*, (bot.) guelder rose.
Gänsefuss, *m.*, (bot.) goose-foot.
Gänsefussgeflecht, *n.*, pes or plexus anserinus.
Gänsehaut, *f.*, goose-skin, corrugated skin, horrida cutis, cutis anserina.
Gänsekraut, *n.*, wild tansy.
Gänseleber, *n.*, goose liver.
Ganser, *m.*, influenza, grippe.
Gareiss, *m.*, (icht.) crucian.
Gargarisation, *f.*, act of gargling.
Gargarisiren, *v. a. & n.*, to gargle.
Gargarismus, *m.*, gargle.
Garn, *m.*, second stomach of ruminants.
Gartenammer, *f.*, (orn.) ortolan.
Gartenampfer, *m.*, rumex patientia.
Gartenbutterblume, *f.*, ranunculus.
Gartengewächs, *n.*, pot-herbs.
Gartenmohn, *m.*, papaver somniferum.
Gasteropoden, *pl.*, gasteropoda.
Gastrich, *adj.*, gastric.
Gattung, *f.*, genus.
Gaucheil, *n.*, pimpernel, anagallis.
Gaum, } *m.*, palate, roof of the
Gaumen, } mouth; **harter —**, hard palate; **weicher —**, soft palate.
Gaumenbein, *n*, palate bone.
Gaumenbildung, *f*, palatoplasty.
Gaumenblutader, *f.*, palatine vein.
Gaumenblutung, *f.*, stomacace.
Gaumenbogen, *m.*, palatine arch; **hintere —**, arcus pharyngo palatinus; **vordere —**, arcus glosso palatinus.
Gaumendrüse, *f.*, palatine gland.
Gaumenentzündung, *f.*, uranis-conitis.
Gaumenflor, *m.*, velum palati.
Gaumenflügel, *m.*, processus palatina, processus pterygoideus.
Gaumenfortsatz, *m.*, palatine process.
Gaumengänge, *pl.*, palatine canals.
Gaumengewölbe, *n.*, arch of the palate.
Gaumenheber, *m.*, levator palati.
Gaumenkeilbehingeflecht, *n.*, sphenopalatine plexus.
Gaumenkeilbeinknoten, *m.*, sphenopalatine ganglion.
Gaumenkeilbeinnerve, *f.*, sphenopalatine nerve.
Gaumenknochen, *m.*, palatine bone.
Gaumenlippenschlagader, *f.*, arteria palato-labialis.
Gaumenloch, *n.*, foramen palatinum.
Gaumenmuskel, *m.*, palatine or staphyline muscle.
Gaumennaht, *f.*, staphylorraphy; palatine suture.
Gaumennaht, *f.*, sutura ossium palati.
Gaumennerve, *f.*, palatine nerve.
Gaumenpulsader, } *f.*, palatine ar-
Gaumenschlagader, } tery; **— absteigende**, descending; **— aufsteigende**, ascending palatine arteries.
Gaumenschnürer, *f.*, constrictor isthmi faucium.
Gaumensegel, *n.*, velum palatinum.
Gaumensenker, *m.*, palate depressor.
Gaumenspalte, *f.*, hyperoochasma, fissure of the palate.
Gaumenspanner, *f.*, tensor palati.
Gaumentheil, *n.*, portio palatina ossis palati.
Gaumentonsille, *f.*, palate tonsil.
Gaumenvorhang, *m.*, pendulum palatum, soft palate.

Geäder, *n.*, venous system.
Geadert, *adj.*, veined.
Gebährung, *f.*, parturition.
Geballt, *adj.*, conglobate.
Gebäranstalt, *f.*, lying-in institution or hospital.
Gebären, *v. a.*, to bring forth, bear a child; to procreate, to breed; zur Unzeit —, to miscarry.
Gebären, *n.*, child-bearing, child-birth, delivery, parturition.
Gebärerin, *f.*, woman in labour or child-birth; mother.
Gebärhaus, *n.*, lying-in hospital.
Gebärmutter, *f.*, uterus, matrix, womb; ambosförmige —, uterus incudiformis; zweigehörnte —, uterus bicornis.
Gebärmutterabscess, *m.*, uterine abscess.
Gebärmutterabweichung, *f.*, hysterolaxia.
Gebärmutterausrottung, *f.*, extirpation of the womb.
Gebärmutterbauchentzündung, *f.*, metro-peritonitis, parametritis.
Gebärmutterblasenbruch, *m.*, hysterocystocele.
Gebärmutterblasenfistel, *n.*, uterovesical fistula.
Gebärmutterblutadern, *pl.*, uterine veins.
Gebärmutterblutfluss, *m.*, } flooding,
Gebärmutterblutung, *f.*, } hemorrhage from the uterus, menorrhagia.
Gebärmutterbruch, *m.*, hysterocele, metrocele, hernia uteri.
Gebärmuttereinstülpung, *f.*, depressio uteri.
Gebärmuttereitung, *f.*, uterine suppuration, offensive lochia.
Gebärmutterentzündung, *f.*, metritis, inflammation of the womb.
Gebärmuttererhebung, *f.*, elevatio uteri.
Gebärmuttererweichung, *f.*, softening of the uterus.
Gebärmutterfluss, *m.*, metrorrhœa, leucorrhœa uteri.
Gebärmuttergeflecht, *n.*, plexus nervosum uterinus.
Gebärmuttergeräusch, *n.*, uterine sound or souffle.
Gebärmuttergrund, *m.*, fundus uteri.
Gebärmutterhals, *m.*, cervix uteri, neck of the uterus.
Gebärmutterhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the uterus.
Gebärmutterhörner, *pl.*, cornua of the uterus.
Gebärmutterinfarkt, *m.*, metemphraxis.
Gebärmutterkörper, *m.*, corpus uteri.
Gebärmutterkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the uterus.
Gebärmutterlahmung, *f.*, paralysis uteri.
Gebärmuttermesser, *n.*, hysterotome.
Gebärmuttermund, *m.*, os uteri.
Gebärmutternerven, *pl.*, nervi uterini.
Gebärmutterpolyp, *m.*, polypus uteri.
Gebärmutterriss, *m.*, laceration of the womb, metrorrhexis.
Gebärmutterrückwärtsumbeugung, *f.*, retroversio uteri.
Gebärmutterschieflage, *f.*, obliquity of the uterus.
Gebärmutterschlagader, *f.*, uterine artery.
Gebärmutterschmerz, *m.*, hysteralgia, metralgia.
Gebärmutterschnitt, *m.*, metrotomy, hysterotomy, Cæsarian section.
Gebärmutterschwamm, *m.*, fungus uteri.
Gebärmutterspiegel, *m.*, speculum matricis.
Gebärmutterspritze, *f.*, uterine syringe, metrenchyta.
Gebärmutterstein, *n.*, uterine concretion.
Gebärmutterstich, *m.*, paracentesis uteri.
Gebärmuttersubstanzvergrösserung, *f.*, hypertrophy of the uterus.
Gebärmutterumkehrung, *f.*, inversio uteri.
Gebärmutterumstülpung, *f.*, inversio uteri.
Gebärmuttervollblutigkeit, *f.*, plethora uteri, congestion of the uterus.
Gebärmuttervorfall, *m.*, prolapsus uteri, metroptosis, hysteroptosis.
Gebärmuttervorwärtsbeugung, *f.* anteflexio uteri.

Gebärmutterwassersucht, *f.*, hydrometra, hydrops uteri.
Gebärmutterwindsucht, *f.*, physometra.
Gebärmutterzereissung, *f.*, laceration of the womb, metrorrhexis.
Gebärorgan, *n.*, uterus.
Gebärstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Gebärunmöglichkeit, *f.*, impossible delivery or parturition.
Gebärwehen, *pl.*, labour pains, parturientes dolores.
Gebärzeit, *f.*, time or period of delivery.
Gebein, *n.*, skeleton, bones; remains; limbs: body.
Geberden, *pl.*, gestures.
Geberdensprache, *f*, conversation by signs or pantomime.
Geberdung, *f.*, gesticulation.
Gebildet, *adj.*, elaborated.
Gebinde, *f.*, bandage.
Gebirgsamsel, *f.*, (orn.) rock-thrush.
Gebiss, *n.*, teeth, mordices; a set of teeth.
Gebiss, kunstliches, *n.*, artificial teeth.
Geblättert, *adj.*, foliated.
Geblut, *n.*, blood, the mass of blood in the body; blood, line, race, consanguinity.
Geblute, *n.*, continued bleeding.
Gebrannt, *adj.*, (chem.) calcined.
Gebrannte Alaum, *m.*, burnt alum.
Gebrannte Eierschalen, *pl.*, calcined egg-shells.
Gebrannte Magnesia, *f.*, calcined magnesia.
Gebranntes Hirschorn, *n.*, calcined hartshorn.
Gebrauchsanweisung, *f.*, direction for use.
Gebrauchsvorschrift, *f.*, } direction
Gebrauchszettel, *m*, } label accompanying medicines.
Gebreche, *n.*, continued breaking; continued vomiting.
Gebrechen, *n.*, fault, defect, imperfection, infirmity, weakness; **das schwere —**, epilepsy.
Gebrechlich, *adj.*, having some bodily defect; decrepit. infirm, feeble, frail; sick; **ein —er Mensch**, an invalid.
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.*, infirmity, defect, frailty, feebleness, weakness, sickliness.
Gebrochen, *adj.*, worn out, broken down, exhausted.
Gebrochensein, *n.*, to be ruptured.
Gebrüt, *n.*, brood.
Geburt, *f.*, travail or labour of women, delivery, parturition, child-birth; birth; nativity; **in der — begriffen sein**, to be in labour; **ein unzeitige —**, untimely birth, abortion, miscarriage; **— kunstliche**, artificial delivery; **schwere —**, dystocia; **— unzeitige**, untimely or premature labour.
Geburtsachse, *f.*, axis of delivery.
Geburtsarbeit, *f.*, labour, travail.
Geburtsbrief, *m.*, certificate of birth.
Geburtsfehler, *m.*, fault or defect born with a person, hereditary defect.
Geburtsgeile, *f.*, testicle.
Geburtsglieder, *pl.*, genitals.
Geburtshaus, *n.*, lying-in hospital.
Geburtshäutchen, } *n.*, chorion.
Geburtshäutlein, }
Geburtshelfer, *m.*, accoucheur, obstetrician.
Geburtshelferin, *f.*, midwife.
Geburtshelm, *m.*, caul.
Geburtshinderniss, *n.*, obstacle to delivery.
Geburtshülfe, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery; assistance rendered to a woman in labour.
Geburtshülflich, *adj.*, relating to obstetrics or midwifery.
Geburtskanal, *m.*, genital or generative canal.
Geburtskunde, *f.*, obstetrics or midwifery.
Geburtslehre, *f.*, science of obstetrics, tocology.
Geburtsmaal, } *n.*, mole, nævus, ma-
Geburtsmal, } cula matricis, mother's mark.
Geburtsnoth, *f.*, labour, travail.
Geburtsschein, *m.*, certificate of birth.
Geburtsschmerzen, *pl.*, labour pains.
Geburtsstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair, sella obstetrica, diphrus Maieuticus.
Geburtstheile, *pl.*, genitals.

Geburtsweg, *m.*, generative way or passage.
Geburtswehen, *pl.*, labour pains.
Geburtzange, *f.*, obstetric forceps, extractor.
Geburtzeit, *f.*, time or term of delivery.
Gebuschelt, *adj.*, (bot.) fasciculate.
Gedächtniss, *m.*, memory, remembrance, mind, recollection.
Gedächtnissbein, *n.*, the occipital bone.
Gedächtnissschwäche, *f.*, dysmnesia, debilitas memoriæ.
Gedächtnissstärkend, *adj.*, anamnesic.
Gedachtnissverlust, *m.*, amnesia.
Gedanke, *f.*, thought, cerebration.
Gedankenbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Gedärm, *n.*, intestines, entrails, bowels.
Gedärme, dicke, *pl.*, large intestines.
Gedärme, dünne, *pl.*, small intestines.
Gedärmvorfall, *m.*, prolapse of the intestines.
Gediegen, *n.*, vigour, essence.
Gedoppelt, *adj*, double.
Gefängniss-fieber, *n.*, jail fever.
Gefäss, *n.*, vessel; tube, canal; *pl.* vasa.
Gefässanfullung, *f.*, angioplerosis.
Gefässausbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution or expansion.
Gefässausdehnung, *f.*, dilatation or enlargement of the vessels.
Gefässbahn, *f.*, vascular passage.
Gefässbalken, *m.*, vascular trabecule.
Gefässbaum, *m.*, vascular arborization.
Gefässbeschreibung, *f.*, angiography.
Gefässbezirk, *m.*, vascular district, system of vessels.
Gefässbildung, *f.*, vascular structure.
Gefässblatt, *n.*, vascular plate or lamina.
Gefässbüschel, *m.*, vascular tuft.
Gefässdrüse, vascular gland.
Gefässe kurze, *pl.*, vasa brevia.
Gefässeinmündung, *f.*, inosculation.
Gefässendenerweiterung, *f.*, teleangiectiasis, simple angioma.
Gefässentzündung, *f.*, angeitis.
Gefässerweiterung, *f.*, angiectasia, telangiectasia.
Gefässfieber, *n.*, angiopyria, vascular fever.
Gefässgeräusch, *n.*, vascular murmur or sound.
Gefässgeschwulst, *f.*, angioma, telangiectasis, vascular tumour.
Gefässhaut, *f.*, vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa; pia mater; choroid; äussere —, tunica vasculosa externa, tunica adventitia; innere —, membrana or tunica vasculosa intima; mittlere —, tunica media.
Gefässhaut des Auges, *f.*, choroid membrane of the eye.
Gefässhaut des Hirns, *f.*, choroid plexus of the brain.
Gefässhaut des Rückenmarks, *f.*, pia mater of the spinal cord.
Gefässhautentzündung, *f.*, choroiditis; meningitis.
Gefässhof, *m.*, area vasculosa.
Gefässig, *adj.*, vascular.
Gefässigkeit, *f.*, vascularity.
Gefässkanälchen, *n.*, vascular canaliculus, canaliculus vasculosus.
Gefässknauel, *m.*, glomerule, vascular convolution or coil.
Gefässknauelgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor glomerulosus.
Gefässkrankheit, *f.*, angiopathia.
Gefässkranz, *m.*, corona vascularis.
Gefässkreis, *m.*, vascular ring or circle.
Gefässkropf, *m.*, vascular struma, struma vasculosa, struma angiectodes, struma aneurysmatica.
Gefässleere, *f.*, ceneangia.
Gefässlehre, *f.*, angiology.
Gefässleiden, *n.*, angiopathia.
Gefässmal, *n.*, vascular nævus; angioma; nævus vasculosus.
Gefässnerve, *f.*, vascular nerve, nervus vasorum.
Gefässneubildung, *f.*, angioma, new formation of vessels.
Gefässöffnung, *f.*, vascular aperture.
Gefässpapille, *f.*, vascular papilla.
Gefässreaction, *f.*, vascular reaction.
Gefässreich, *adj.*, vascular.
Gefässreichthum, *m.*, vascularity.
Gefässschall, *m.*, vascular sound.
Gefässschicht, *f.*, vascular layer or stratum.
Gefässschlinge, *f.*, vascular loop.
Gefässschwamm, *m.*, fungus vascularis, teleangiectiasis, simple angioma.

Gefässstamm, *m.*, vascular trunk, trunk of a vessel.
Gefässstrang, *m.*, vascular cord, column, or fasciculus.
Gefässsystem, *n.*, vascular system.
Gefässüberfullung, *f.*, angioplerosis.
Gefässverbreitung, *f.*, vascular distribution.
Gefässverengerung, *f.*, angiostenosis, angiemphraxis.
Gefässverschleissung, *f.*, angiemphraxis, angiostenosis.
Gefässverstopfung, *f.*, obstruction of vessels.
Gefässwarzchen, *n.*, vascular papilla.
Gefässzergliederer, *m.*, angiotomist.
Gefässzergliederung, *f.*, dissection of vessels.
Gefässzerreissung, *f.*, active hemorrhage.
Gefenstert, *adj.*, fenestrated.
Gefiedert, *adj.*, pennate, feathered.
Gefiedertes Blatt, *n.*, folium primatum.
Gefingert, *adj.*, digitated.
Geflecht, *n.*, plexus ; rete, reticulum ; scrofula, king's evil.
Geflecht, *adj.*, spotted, maculate.
Geflecht, traubenförmiges, *n.*, plexus pampiniformis.
Geflechte der Rückenmarksnerven, *pl.*, plexus nervorum spinalium.
Geflügelt, *adj.*, winged.
Gefranset, *adj.*, (bot.) fimbriated.
Gefrässigkeit, *f.*, polyphagia ; gluttony, voracity ; — **krankhafte**, morbid appetite.
Gefrierung, *f.*, congelation.
Gefroren, *adj.*, frozen, congealed.
Gefüge, *n.*, texture, tissue ; structure, arrangement ; joint, suture.
Gefühl, *n.*, feeling, touch, sensation, sense, sensibility, haphe, hapsis.
Gefühllos, *adj.*, senseless, insensible, apathetic.
Gefühllos gegen, *adj.*, insensible to.
Gefühllosigkeit, *f.*, stupor, anæsthesia, anaphia.
Gefühlshaar, *n.*, tactile hair or cilium.
Gefühlskrankheit, *f.*, haphonosus ; anæsthesia.
Gefühlsnerve, *f.*, sensitive nerve, nerve of sensation.
Gefühlssinn, *m.*, sense of feeling or touch.
Gefühlsvermögen, *n.*, sensibility.
Gefühlswarzchen, *n.*, tactile papilla.
Gefühlswerkzeug, *n.*, feeling apparatus or organ.
Gefüllt, *adj.*, (bot.) double.
Gefurcht, *adj.*, grooved.
Gegenanzeige, *f.*, contra-indicant, counter-indication.
Gegenarzenei, *f.*, remedy ; antidote.
Gegenausdehnung, *f.*, counter-extension.
Gegenbezug, *m.*, correlation.
Gegenbock, *m.*, antitragus.
Gegenbogen, *n.*, anthelix.
Gegenbruch, *m.*, contrafracture.
Gegend, *m.*, region.
Gegend der Herzgrube, *m.*, præcordia.
Gegend unter den kurzen Rippen, *m.*, region below short ribs, hypochondrium.
Gegendes Körpers, *pl.*, regions of the body.
Gegenecke, *f.*, antitragus.
Gegeneckenmuskel, *m.*, antitragicus muscle.
Gegeneinandergebogen, *adj.*, connivens.
Gegengift, *n.*, counter-poison, antidote.
Gegenklopfer, *m.*, antithenar, opponens policis ; flexor policis brevis.
Gegenkreis, *m.*, anthelix.
Gegenleiste, *f.*, — **des Ohres**, antihelix.
Gegenmittel, *n.*, remedy ; antidote.
Gegenmuskel, *m.*, antagonist muscle.
Gegenöffung, *f.*, counter-opening or aperture.
Gegenreiz, *m.*, counter-irritation.
Gegenreizmittel, *n.*, counter-irritant.
Gegensatz, *n.*, contrast.
Gegenschlag, *m.*, counter-blow, repercussion, contrecoup, contrafissura.
Gegenspalt, *m.*, } contra-fissure, counter-cleft.
Gegenspalte, *f.*, }
Gegenständig, *adj.*, opposed.
Gegensteller des Daumens, *m.*, opponens policis.
Gegenstoss, *m.*, contra-fissure, counter-cleft.
Gegenstreckung, *f.*, counter-extension.

Gegenüberstehend, *adj.*, oppositus, opposed.
Gegenüberstehendblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) oppositifolius.
Gegenvorsteher, *m.*, anti-prostrate.
Gegenwirken, *v. n.*, to counteract, to react.
Gegenwirkung, *f.*, counteraction, counter-effect; reaction.
Gegliedert, *adj.*, articulated.
Gegliederte Thiere, *pl.*, articulata.
Gegliedertes Blatt, *n.* folium articulatum.
Gegurtelt, *adj.*, zonatus.
Gehäuftedrüse, *f.*, aggregate gland.
Gehäutet, *adj.*, coated, provided with a skin.
Geheim, *adj.*, secret, private, concealed, hidden.
Geheimmittel, *n.*, arcanum, secret remedy.
Geheimniss, *n.*, secret, mystery; arcanum, *pl.*, arcana.
Gehelmt, *adj.*, galeatus.
Gehen, *n.*, progression.
Gehirn, *n.*, brain, brains, cerebrum; grosses —, cerebrum; kleines —, cerebellum.
Gehirnanämie, *f.*, cerebral anæmia.
Gehirnanhang, *m.*, apophysis or appendix cerebri, pituitary gland.
Gehirnartig, *adj.*, encephaloid, brain-like.
Gehirnatrophie, cerebral atrophy.
Gehirnbalken, *m.*, cerebral trabeculæ; corpus callosum.
Gehirnbänder, *pl.*, commissures of the brain.
Gehirnbehälter, *m.*, cranium, skull, brain-pan.
Gehirnblutung, *f.*, cerebral apoplexy.
Gehirnbruch, *m.*, hernia cerebralis, encephalocele.
Gehirnbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Gehirneinschnitt, *m.*, cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.
Gehirneiterung, *f.*, suppuration of the brain.
Gehirnentzündung, *f.*, cerebritis, encephalitis, inflammation of the brain.
Gehirnerkrankung, *f.*, phrenopathy, disease of the brain.
Gehirnerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.
Gehirnerweichung, *f.*, mollities cerebri, softening of the brain, encephalomalacia.
Gehirnfalte, *f.*, hippocampus minor.
Gehirnfett, *n.*, cerebrine.
Gehirngewölbe, *n.*, fornix cerebri.
Gehirngrund, *m.*, basis cerebri.
Gehirnhaut, *f.*, membranes covering the brain, meninges; obere —, dura mater; untere (weiche dünne) —, pia mater.
Gehirnhäutchen, } *n.*, membranes co-
Gehirnhäutlein, } vering the brain, meninges.
Gehirnhautentzündung, *f.*, meningitis.
Gehirnhautschlagader, *f.*, meningeal artery.
Gehirnhöhle, *f.*, cerebral cavity; cerebral ventricle.
Gehirnhohlenwassersucht, *f.*, hydrencephalus.
Gehirnhypertrophie, *f.*, cerebral hypertrophy.
Gehirninsel, *f.*, insula cerebri, island of Reil.
Gehirnkammer, *f.*, cerebral cavity.
Gehirnkern, *m.*, corpus callosum; nucleus or corpus dentatus.
Gehirnklappe, *f.*, valve of Vieussens.
Gehirnknochen, *m.*, cerebral osteoma.
Gehirnknoten, *m.*, cerebral ganglion.
Gehirnkoralle, *f.*, madrepore.
Gehirnkrankheit, *f.*, phrenopathy.
Gehirnkrümmung, *f.*, cerebral convolution.
Gehirnlappen, *pl.*, lobes of the brain.
Gehirnleben, *n.*, cerebral life.
Gehirnlehre, *f.*, craniology, cranioscopy; phrenology.
Gehirnleiden, *n.*, encephalopathy.
Gehirnlos, *adj.*, brainless.
Gehirnmark, *n.*, medulla cerebri.
Gehirnmarkstaub, *m.*, myelocone; myelocyte.
Gehirnnerv, *m.*, cerebral nerve.
Gehirnpulsader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Gehirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebri.
Gehirnsand, *m.*, brain sand, psammoma cerebrum, corpus arenaceus cerebrum, sabulum conarii.
Gehirnsandgeschwulst, *f.*, psammoma.

Gehirnsaum, *m.*, tænia semicircularis; sutura corporis callosi externa.
Gehirnscheidewand, *f.*, septum lucidum.
Gehirnschenkel, *m.*, cerebral peduncle.
Gehirnschlagader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Gehirnschwiele, *f.*, corpus callosus.
Gehirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure, canal of Bichat.
Gehirnstein, *m.*, brain stone, cerebrolith.
Gehirntrichter, *m.*, infundibulum cerebri.
Gehirnvene, *f.*, cerebral vein.
Gehirnverhartung, *f.*, induration of the brain, sclerencephalia.
Gehirnwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus.
Gehirnwulst, *f.*, cornu ammonis, hippocampus major.
Gehirnwuth, *f.*, mania.
Gehör, *n.*, hearing, audition; ear.
Gehör, scharfes, *n.*, acute hearing, oxycoia.
Gehör, schweres, *n.*, dysecoia, hard of hearing.
Gehörbläschen, *m.*, auditory or otic vesicle.
Gehörblase, *f.*, auditory vesicle.
Gehörfehler, *m.*, defect in the organ of hearing or of the ear.
Gehörgang, *m.*, auditory canal.
Gehörgang auesserer und innerer, *m.*, meatus auditorius externus et internus.
Gehörhaar, *n.*, auditory cilium.
Gehörhöhle, *f.*, auditory cavity.
Gehörknöchen, *pl.*, auditory ossicles.
Gehörknöchelchen, *n.*, auditory ossicle.
Gehörkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the ear.
Gehörkunst, *f.*, acoustics.
Gehörlähmung, *f.*, deafness, surdity.
Gehörlehre, *f.*, acoustics.
Gehörleiste, *f.*, crista acustica.
Gehörloch, *n.*, auditory aperture.
Gehörlos, *adj.*, deaf.
Gehörlosigkeit, *f.*, deafness.
Gehörmangel, *m.*, imperfect hearing, want of hearing, deafness.
Gehörmesser, *m.*, acoumeter.
Gehörmittel, *pl.*, acoustic remedies.
Gehörn, *n.*, corneous excrescence.
Gehörnerve, *f.*, auditory nerve.
Gehörnt, *adj.*, (bot.) cornuted.
Gehörorgan, *n.*, auditory organ, organ of hearing.
Gehörrohr, *n.*, ear-trumpet.
Gehörsand, *m.*, octoconia.
Gehörschnecke, *f.*, cochlea.
Gehörsinn, *m.*, sense of hearing.
Gehörsphäre, *f.*, auditive sphere.
Gehörstabchen, *n.*, auditory rod, bacillum acusticus.
Gehörsteinchen, *n.*, otolith.
Gehörtauschung, *f.*, tinnitus aurium, buzzing in the ears.
Gehörtrichter, *m.*, hearing-trumpet.
Gehörtrommel, *f.*, tympanum.
Gehörtrompete, *f.*, Eustachian tube.
Gehörvorhof, *m.*, vestibule.
Gehörweg, *m.*, auditory canal.
Gehörwerkzeuge, *pl.*, organs of hearing.
Gehörzahn, *m.*, auditory or Corti's tooth, dens auditorius.
Geifer, *m.*, saliva, slaver, drivel, spittle; foam.
Geifern, *v. n.*, to drivel, slaver; spit.
Geiferwurz, *f.*, (bot.) pellitory.
Geigenförmig, *adj.*, fiddle-shaped.
Geiger, *m.*, (ent.) musk-beetle.
Geil, *adj.*, luxuriant, rank; —es Fleisch, proud flesh.
Geile, *f.*, ovarium; *pl.*, testicles.
Geilenband, *n.*, gubernaculum testis.
Geilheit, *f.*, salacitas, satyriasis.
Geilsucht, *f.*, nymphomania, satyriasis.
Geisbart, *m.*, (bot.) meadow-sweet.
Geisblatt, *n.*, (bot.) woodbine.
Geisblatt, *n.*, caprifolium.
Geisklee, *m.*, cytisus.
Geiss, *f.*, capra.
Geissauge, *n.*, ægilops, goat's eye.
Geisselgras, *n.*, (bot.) scleria.
Geisselung, *f.*, flagelation, mastigosis.
Geisselzelle, *f.*, flagelliform or scourge-shaped cell, filiform cell; spermatozoon.
Geissfuss, *m.*, (bot.) meadow-sweet.
Geist, *m.*, spirit; mind; soul.
Geistanstrengend, *adj.*, trying or fatiguing to the mind.
Geistarm, *adj.*, spiritless; dull, stupid; weak, heavy, vacant.
Geisteabwesenheit, *f.*, madness.

Geistermüdend, *adj.*, fatiguing to the mind.
Geisterquickend, *adj.*, refreshing to the mind.
Geistesabwesend, *adj.*, absent minded.
Geistesanstrengung, *f.*, mental exertion, labour, effort, or fatigue.
Geistesarbeit, *f.*, mental exertion.
Geistesarmuth, *f.*, oligopsychia, weak mindedness.
Geistesbeschränkheit, *f.*, imbecility, stupidity.
Geistesblitz, *m.*, mind-flash.
Geisteserstarrung, *f.*, mental torpidity, dulness.
Geisteskraft, *f.*, mental vigour or energy.
Geisteskrank, *adj.*, diseased in mind, imbecile.
Geisteskrankheit, *f.*, disorder of the mind, phrenopathy; mental debility, imbecility.
Geistesleere, *f.*, vacancy of mind.
Geistesrichtung, *f.*, tendency of the mind.
Geistesruhe, *f.*, tranquillity of mind.
Geistesschwach, *adj.*, imbecile; feeble-minded.
Geistesschwäche, *f.*, imbecility, fatuity, oligopsychia.
Geistesspannung, *f.*, mental exertion.
Geistesstärke, *f.*, vigour or strength of mind.
Geistesstörung, *f.*, bewilderment; delirium; light-headedness; alienation.
Geistesstumpf, *adj.*, torpid; imbecile.
Geisteträge, *adj.*, heavy, dull; imbecile.
Geistesträgheit, *f.*, intellectual indolence; torpor, imbecility.
Geistesverstörung, *f.*, delirium, alienation.
Geistesverwirrung, *f.*, wildness, confusion, delirium.
Geisteszerrüttung, *f.*, derangement of the mind.
Geistig, *adj.*, spirituous, alcoholic.
Geistige Ammoniumflüssigkeit, *f.*, spiritus ammoniæ.
Geistige Wässer, *pl.*, spirituous waters.
Geistiges Chinaextract, *n.*, alcoholic extract of cinchona.
Geistlähmend, *adj.*, paralyzing the spirit or mind.
Geistleer, } *adj.*, spiritless; dull,
Geistlos, } stupid; weak, heavy, vacant.
Gekamphert, *adj.*, camphorated.
Gekampherte Bleiweissalbe, *f.*, camphorated ceruse ointment.
Gekamphertes Oel, *n.*, camphorated oil.
Gekeimt, *adj.*, germinated.
Gekelcht, *adj.*, calyculatus.
Gekerbt, *adj.*, (bot.) crenated.
Gekielt, *adj.*, carinated.
Geknäult, *adj.*, glomerate.
Gekniet, *adj.*, geniculatus.
Gekochter Terpenthin, *m.*, resin.
Geköpft, *adj.*, capitate.
Gekörnt, } *adj.*, granulated.
Gekörnalt, }
Gekrauselt, *adj.*, crispated.
Gekreuzt, *adj.*, decussated.
Gekreuztes Band, vorderes, *n.*, ligamentum cruciatum anticum.
Gekreuztes Band, hinteres, *n.*, ligamentum cruciatum posticum.
Gekrönt, *adj.*, crowned.
Gekrösarterie, *f.*, mesenteric artery; pancreatic artery.
Gekrösblutadern, *pl.*, mesenteric veins.
Gekrösbruch, *m.*, mesenteric hernia.
Gekrösdrüse, *f.*, mesenteric gland; pancreas.
Gekrösdrüsengang, *m.*, pancreatic duct.
Gekrösdrüsenschmerz, *n.*, pancreatalgia.
Gekrösdrüsentzündung, *f.*, pancreatitis.
Gekröse, *n.*, mesentery.
Gekröse, kleines, *n.*, mesocolon.
Gekröseentzündung, *f.*, mesenteritis.
Gekrösegeflecht, *n.*, mesenteric plexus.
Gekröseschlagader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.
Gekrösfieber, *n.*, mesenteric fever.
Gekrösplatte, *f.*, mesenteric plate.
Gekröspulsader, *f.*, mesenteric artery.
Gekrösrand, *m.*, mesenteric border or margin.
Gekrösschwindsucht, *f.*, mesenterophthisis, tabes mesenterica.

Gekrümmt, *adj.*, curved.
Gekrümmte Sonde, *f.*, curved sound.
Gelappt, *adj.*, lobed, lobulated.
Gelapptes Blatt, *n.*, (bot.) folium lobatum.
Gelb, *adj.*, yellow.
Gelbäugig, *adj.*, jaundice-eyed.
Gelbe Chinarinde, *f.*, yellow cinchona bark.
Gelbe im Ei, *f.*, yolk of egg.
Gelberfleck, *m.*, macula lutea.
Gelberkörper, *m.*, corpus luteum.
Gelbes Sandelholz, *n.*, lignum santali.
Gelbesfieber, *n.*, yellow fever.
Gelbfieber, *n.*, yellow fever.
Gelblich, *adj.*, yellowish.
Gelbliche Bande, *pl.*, ligamenta flava.
Geldsehen, *n.*, xanthopsia, yellow vision.
Gelbsucht, *f.*, jaundice, icterus.
Gelbsucht der Neugeborner, *f.*, jaundice of new-born children.
Gelbsucht schwarzen, *f.*, black jaundice.
Gelbsüchtig, *adj.*, jaundiced, icteric.
Gelbwasser, *n.*, ascites.
Gelbwurzel, *f.*, rhizoma curcumæ, turmeric.
Geldrollenförmig, *adj.*, nummular.
Geldmäunchen, *f.*, (bot.) mandrake.
Gelegenheitsursache, *f.*, occasional, determining or exciting cause.
Geleitzelle, *f.*, conducting cell.
Gelenk, *n.*, joint, articulation, arthrosis; diarthrosis; socket; **Finger- —**, knuckle; **Hand —**, wrist; **Rückgrat —**, vertebral joint.
Gelenk, bewegliches, *n.*, arthrodia.
Gelenk, künstliches, *n.*, artificial joint.
Gelenk widernaturliches, *n.*, abnormal joint.
Gelenkanschwellung, *f.*, swelling of the joint.
Gelenkausmachung, *f.*, luxation.
Gelenkband, *n.*, articular ligament; capsular ligament.
Gelenkbändererschlaffung, *f.*, atony of the capsular ligament.
Gelenkbänderentzündung, *f.*, desmophlogosis.
Gelenkbau, *m.*, articulation.
Gelenkbein, *n.*, joint bone; sesamoid bone.
Gelenkbeinchen, *n.*, sesamoid bones.
Gelenkblutader, *f.*, articular vein.
Gelenkbruch, *m.*, fracture of the articular extremity of a bone.
Gelenkcapsel, *n.*, articular capsule.
Gelenkconcrement, *n.*, articular concretion.
Gelenkdrüse, *f.*, synovial gland.
Gelenkeiterung, *f.*, pyarthrosis, arthropyosis.
Gelenkende, *n.*, articular extremity.
Gelenkentzündung, *f.*, arthritis, arthrophloglosis.
Gelenkerguss, *m.*, joint effusion.
Gelenkfläche, *f.*, articular surface.
Gelenkflüssigkeit, *f.*, synovial fluid.
Gelenkfortsatz, *m.*, articular process; condyloid process.
Gelenkgang, *m.*, condyloid or articular foramen.
Gelenkgeschwulst, *f.*, arthroncus, arthrophyma; white-swelling; **weisse —**, tumor albus.
Gelenkgeschwür, *n.*, arthropyosis.
Gelenkgrube, *f.*, articular fossa; glenoid cavity.
Gelenkgrube des Unterkiefers, *f.*, glenoid cavity of the lower jaw.
Gelenkhöcker, *m.*, articular tubercle; condyle.
Gelenkhöcker des Oberarms, äusserer und innerer, *m.*, external and internal condyle of the humerus.
Gelenkhöckergrube, *f.*, fossa condyloidea.
Gelenkhöhle, *f.*, cotyle, auricular cavity.
Gelenkhöhle des Schulterblatts, *f.*, glenoid cavity of the scapula.
Gelenkhügel, *m.*, articular elevation.
Gelenkhügelchen, *n.*, articular tubercle.
Gelenkig, *adj.*, jointed, articulated; flexible, pliable, supple, limber.
Gelenkigkeit, *f.*, flexibility, suppleness, limberness.
Gelenkkapsel, *f.*, articular or synovial capsule, capsula *s.* membrana capsularis.
Gelenkknochen, *m.*, joint bone, sesamoid bone.

Gelenkknochengeschwulst, *f.*, swelling in joint, arthroncus.
Gelenkknopf, *m.*, condyle.
Gelenkknorpel, *m.*, articular cartilage, cartilago articularis.
Gelenkknorpelartige Körper, *pl.*, cartilaginous bodies in the joints.
Gelenkknoten, *m.*, mure articularis, corpus mobile articularis.
Gelenkkopf, *m.*, condyle, capitulum; rollenartiger —, trochlea.
Gelenkkörper, *m.*, movable or free body in the joint, mure articularis, corpus mobile articularis.
Gelenklehre, *f.*, synosteology.
Gelenkleim, *m.*, synovia.
Gelenkmaus, *f.*, mus articularis, corpus mobile articularis.
Gelenkpfanne, *f.*, articular cavity or depression, glenoid cavity; acetabulum.
Gelenkring, *m.*, annulus articularis; turning joint.
Gelenksaft, *m.*, synovia.
Gelenksam, *adj.*, jointed.
Gelenksamkeit, *f.*, articulated.
Gelenkschalig, *adj.*, crustaceous.
Gelenkschlagader, *f.*, articular artery.
Gelenkschleim, *m.*, synovia.
Gelenkschmerz, *m.*, gout, arthralgia.
Gelenkschmiere, *f.*, axungia or unguem articulorum, synovia.
Gelenkschwamm, *m.*, spina ventosa, fungus articuli, white-swelling.
Gelenkspalt, *m.*, joint cleft.
Gelenksteif, *adj.*, anchylosed, stiff in the joint.
Gelenksteifheit, } *f.*, anchylosis, stiff
Gelenksteifigkeit, } joint.
Gelenkstein, *m.*, arthrolith.
Gelenkstück, *n.*, joint piece.
Gelenktheil, *m.*, articular portion; condyle.
Gelenkübellehre, *f.*, arthrocacology.
Gelenkverbindung, *f.*, articular connection, articulation, diarthrosis.
Gelenkvereiterung, *f.*, arthropyosis.
Gelenkverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of a joint.
Gelenkverschwärung, *f.*, arthrocace, tumor albus.
Gelenkverwachsung, *f.*, anchylosis.
Gelenkwasser, *n.*, synovia.
Gelenkwassersucht, *f.*, hydrarthrosis, hydrops articuli.
Gelenkwirbel, *m.*, turning joint.
Gelenkwunde, *f.*, vulnus articuli, arthrotrauma.
Gelenkzerlegung, *f.*, synosteotomy.
Gelind, } *adj.*, soft; smooth; tender;
Gelinde, } mild, gentle, moderate;
— **Ausdünstung**, *f.*, slight perspiration.
Gelind abführend, *adj.*, gently cathartic, loosening, eccoprotic.
Gelünge, *pl.*, viscera.
Gelusten, *n.*, depraved appetite.
Gemächte, *pl.*, genitals.
Gemecker, *n.*, ægophony.
Gemeine Hauswurzel, *f.*, sempervirum tectorum.
Gemeinempfindung, *f.*, general perception or sensation.
Gemeiner Hafer, *m.*, avena sativa.
Gemeiner Rheinfarn, *m.*, tanacetum vulgare.
Gemeiner Terpenthin, *m.*, terebinthina vulgaris.
Gemeines Schellkraut, *n.*, cheledonium majus.
Gemeingefühl, *n.*, general feeling or sensation.
Gemeinschaftlicher Ausstrecker, *m.*, extensor communis.
Gemeinschaftlicher Beuger, *f.*, flexor communis.
Gemeinschaftlicher Gallengang, *m.*, ductus choledochus communis.
Gemeinverstand, *m.*, common sense.
Gemselkugel, *f.*, hairball.
Gemüsbeische, *f.*, (bot.) edible yam.
Gemüth, *n.*, mind; soul; spirit; disposition.
Gemüthsbewegung, *f.*, emotion, excitement of the mind.
Gemüthskrank, *adj. & adv.*, distressed in mind, melancholy.
Gemüthskrankheit, *f.*, } distemper,
Gemüthsleiden, *n.*, } disturbance or disorder of the mind, melancholy, lypemania.
Gemüthsregung, *f.*, emotion, impulse of the mind.
Gemüthsruhe, *f.*, mental repose.

Gemüthsverstimmung, *f.*, atony of the mind, uneasiness of the mind; ill-humour.
Genabelt, *adj.*, (bot.) umbilicate.
Genarbt, *adj.*, scrobiculatus.
Generationsdrüse, *f.*, generative gland.
Genesen, *v. n.*, to recover, to grow or get well, to convalesce.
Genesende, *m. & f.*, convalescent.
Genesung, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Genesungskraut, *n.*, medicinal herb.
Genesungsmittel, *n.*, remedy, medicine; allgemeines —, panacea, catholicon.
Genette, *f.*, (zool.) genet.
Genick, *n.*, nape, neck, nucha; atloido-axoid articulation.
Genickdrüse, *f.*, cervical gland.
Genickfistel, *f.*, poll-evil.
Genickmäuslein, *n.*, cervical muscle; sterno-cleido-mastoideus.
Genickschmerz, *m.*, nuchal pain, pain in the neck.
Geniessbar, *adj.*, edible.
Genitalien,, *pl.*, genitals.
Geöhrt, *adj.*, (bot.) auriculate.
Georgine, *f.*, (bot.) dahlia.
Gepaart, *adj.*, (bot.) geminate.
Gepartes Blatt, *n.*, folium conjugatum.
Gerade Augenmuskeln, *pl.*, recti muscles of the eye.
Gerade Bauchmuskeln, *pl.*, recti abdominis.
Gerade Kopfmuskeln, *pl.*, recti capitis.
Gerader Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, rectus femoris.
Gerandert, *adj.*, marginatus.
Gerank, *n.*, tendril.
Geratschaft, chemische, *f.*, chemical apparatus.
Geräusch, *n.*, noise, sound, bruit.
Gerbesäure, *f.*, tannic acid.
Gerbstoof, *m.*, tannin.
Gereinigt, *adj.*, purified.
Gerinnbarkeit, *f.*, coagulability.
Gerinnen, *v. n.*, to coagulate, clot, congeal, curdle.
Gerinnen, *n.*, coagulation, coagulum.
Gerinnsel, *n.*, coagulum.
Gerinnung, *f.*, coagulation, coagulum.
Gerinnungsprozess, *m.*, process of coagulation.
Gerippe, *n.*, skeleton; carcase.
Germer, *f.*, rhizoma veratri alba, white hellebore.
Gerollte Gerste, *f.*, hordeum decorticatum.
Gerstengraupen, *pl.*, hordeum decorticatum.
Gerstengrütze, *f.*, pearl-barley.
Gerstenkorn, *n.*, hordeolum, stye.
Gerstenschleim, *m.*, barley-water.
Gerstenstoff, *m.*, hordeine.
Gerstentrank, *m.*, barley-water.
Gerstenwalch, *m.*, (bot.) darnel.
Geruch, *m.*, smell, scent, odour.
Geruchkügelchen, *n.*, pastille for fumigating.
Geruchlos, *adj.*, inodorous, scentless; without the sense of smell.
Geruchlosigkeit, *f.*, anosmia; the absence of smell or odour.
Geruchsapparat, *m.*, olfactory apparatus.
Geruchseindruck, *m.*, olfactory sensation or impression.
Geruchsgrübchen, *n.*, } olfactory
Geruchsgrube, *f.*, } fossa.
Geruchshaut, *f.*, membrana olfactoria, Schneiderian membrane.
Geruchsknochen, *m.*, ethmoid bone.
Geruchslehre, *f.*, osphresiology.
Geruchsnerve, *f.*, olfactory nerve.
Geruchsorgan, *m.*, olfactory organ, organ of smell.
Geruchssinn, *m.*, sense of smelling.
Geruchstoff, *m.*, aroma.
Geruchsvermögen, *n.*, power or sense of smelling, smell.
Geruchswerkzeug, *n.*, olfactory organ or apparatus.
Gerunzelt, *adj.*, rugose.
Gerüst, *n.*, scaffold, framework, stroma.
Gesaffrantes Mutterharzpflaster, *n.*, emplastrum galbani crocatum.
Gesägt, *adj.*, (bot.) serrate.
Gesamterkrankung, *f.*, general or total disease or affection.
Gesäss, *n.*, backside, buttocks, breech; fundament, clunis, nates; (pref. in comp. anat.) gluteal.
Gesässarterie, *f.*, gluteal artery.
Gesässbein, *n.*, ischium.

Gesässbruch, *m.*, ischeocele, ischiatic hernia.
Gesässfistel, *f.*, anal fistula.
Gesässgegend, *f.*, gluteal region.
Gesässknochen, *m.*, ischium.
Gesässknorren, *m.*, tuber ischii.
Gesässmuskel, *m.*, gluteus muscle; **grosser —**, gluteus maximus; **kleiner —**, gluteus minimus; **mittlerer —**, gluteus medius.
Gesässnerve, *f.*, gluteal nerve.
Gesässpulsader, } *f.*, gluteal artery.
Gesässschlagader, }
Gesässspalte, *f.*, rima clunium.
Gesässwirbel, *m.*, body of the ischium.
Gesättigt, *adj.*, saturated.
Gesauert, *adj.*, acidulated.
Geschichtet, *adj.*, stratified, concentric.
Geschlecht, *n.*, sex; genus, species, kind, race.
Geschlechtlich, *adj.*, sexual.
Geschlechtlos, *adj.*, (bot.) agamous, sexless.
Geschlechtlose Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ agamæ.
Geschleichtsabneigung, *f.*, anaphrodisia.
Geschlechtsapparat, *m.*, sexual apparatus.
Geschlechtsart, *f.*, genus, species, kind, race.
Geschlechtseigenthümlichkeit, *f.*, sexual peculiarity.
Geschlechtsfalte, *f.*, genital fold.
Geschlechtsgang, *m.*, sexual duct, canal or passage.
Geschlechtsglied, *n.*, sexual member or organ; genitals.
Geschlechtshöcker, *m.*, genital eminence or protuberance.
Geschlechtslust, *f.*, lust, sexual appetite.
Geschlechtsneigung, *f.*, sexual or venereal instinct or impulse; amativeness.
Geschlechtsorgan, *n.*, sexual organ.
Geschlechtsreife, *f.*, puberty.
Geschlechtsreizend, *adj.*, aphrodisiac.
Geschlechtstheile, *pl.*, sexual organs, genitals.
Geschlechtstheilträger, *adj.*, (bot.) gonophorous.
Geschlechtstrieb, *m.*, sexual instinct.
Geschlechtstriebvermindernde Mittel, *pl.*, anaphrodisiac remedies.
Geschlechtsverbindung, *f.*, sexual intercourse, copulation.
Geschlechtswerkzeug, *n.*, sexual apparatus.
Geschlechtszeichen, *n.*, genitals.
Geschlitzt, *adj.*, laciniatus.
Geschmack, *m.*, taste; flavour; relish.
Geschmacklos, *adj.*, tasteless, insipid.
Geschmacksempfindung, *f.*, perception of taste.
Geschmacksknospe, *f.*, gustatory bud.
Geschmackskörner, *pl.*, papillæ of the tongue.
Geschmacksmangel, *m.*, loss of taste.
Geschmacksnerv, *m.*, gustatory nerve.
Geschmacksorgan, *n.*, organ of taste.
Geschmackssinn, *m.*, sense of taste.
Geschmackswärzchen, *n.*, gustatory papule.
Geschmackswarze, *f.*, gustatory papule.
Geschmackswerkzeuge, *pl.*, gustatory organs.
Geschmackzelle, *f.*, gustatory cell.
Geschmeidig, *adj.*, ductile.
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.*, ductility.
Geschmeiss, *n.*, fæces.
Geschnäbelt, *adj.*, (bot.) rostrate.
Geschuppt, *adj.*, scaly, squamous.
Geschwanzt, *adj.*, caudate.
Geschwanzteskörperchen, *n.*, caudate corpuscle.
Geschwefelt, *adj.*, (chem.) sulphuretted.
Geschweiftenkern, *m.*, nucleus caudatus.
Geschweist, *adj.*, semi-flosculosus.
Geschwollensein, *n.*, tumidity.
Geschwulst, *f.*, swelling, tumour, tumefaction; excrescence; **eine harte —**, scirrhus; **— in der Kehle**, quinsy; **maulbeerförmige —**, morum.
Geschwulstanlage, *f.*, tumour rudiment, foundation or germ.
Geschwulstart, *f.*, tumour variety.
Geschwulstheerd, *m.*, tumour focus.
Geschwülstig, *adj.*, having swellings or tumours, tumified.

Geschwulstknoten, *m.*, tuberous tumour; tumour nodule or core.
Geschwür, *n.*, ulcer, ulcus; imposthume; boil; abscess; sore; ein krebsartiges —, cancerous ulcer; das fressende —, phagedenic ulcer; ein künstliches —, seton, issue.
Geschwürig, *adj.*, ulcerous, having sores or boils.
Geschwüröffnung, *f.*, } oncotomy.
Geschwürschnitt, *m.*, }
Gesicht, *n.*, sight, eyesight, faculty of seeing; face, visage; -er, *pl.*, face, visage; apparition, vision; kupfriges —, acne rosea, gutta rosea.
Gesichtlos, *adj.*, sightless, blind.
Gesichtlosigkeit, *f.*, blindness, cæcitas.
Gesichts, (pref. in comp. anat.) facial.
Gesichtsachse, *f.*, optical or visual axis.
Gesichtsarterie, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtsausdruck, *m.*, physiognomy, expression of countenance.
Gesichtsbeschauung, *f.*, prosotoscopy.
Gesichtsbetrug, *m.*, optical illusion.
Gesichtsblatter, *f.*, } pimple,
Gesichtsblätterchen, *n.*, } acnæ.
Gesichtsblödigkeit, *f.*, amblyopia, dimness or obscurity of vision.
Gesichtsblutader, *f.*, facial vein.
Gesichtsdeuter, *m.*, physiognomist.
Gesichtsempfindung, *f*, sensation or perception of sight, vision.
Gesichtserscheinung, *f.*, optical manifestation or phenomenon.
Gesichtsfarbe, *f.*, complexion.
Gesichtsfehler, *m.*, defect of vision, metamorphopsia, pseudoblepsis.
Gesichtsfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Gesichtsfeldbeschränkung, } *f.*, limi-
Gesichtsfeldeinengung, } tation of the field of vision.
Gesichtsfinne, *f.*, acne vulgaris seu disseminata.
Gesichtsfläche, *f.*, facial surface.
Gesichtsgeburt, *f.*, face delivery.
Gesichtsgrind, *m.*, porrigo larvalis; sycosis.
Gesichtshügel, *m.*, optic thalamus.
Gesichtsknochen, *m.*, facial bone.
Gesichtskrampf, *m.*, spasmus facialis.
Gesichtskrebs, *m.*, lupus; cancer of the face.
Gesichtskreis, *n.*, range of vision.
Gesichtslage, *f.*, face presentation or position.
Gesichtslähmung, *f.*, facial paralysis.
Gesichtslinie, *f.*, visual line.
Gesichtsmangel, *m.*, aprosopia; defect or absence of the face.
Gesichtsmuskel, *f.*, facial muscle.
Gesichtsnerv, *m.*, facial nerve.
Gesichtsorgan, *n.*, organum visûs.
Gesichtsprüfung, *f.*, prosotoscopy; testing the vision.
Gesichtpulsader, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtspunkt, *m.*, point of view.
Gesichtspustel, *n.*, facial pustule.
Gesichtsrose, *f.*, erysipelas facei.
Gesichtsröthe, *f.*, facial redness, blush.
Gesichtsschlagader, *f.*, facial artery.
Gesichtsschmerz, *m.*, prosopalgia, neuralgia facialis, tic doloureux.
Gesichtsschwäche, *f.*, amblyopia, weakness of sight, hebetudo visus.
Gesichtssinn, *m.*, eyesight, sense of seeing.
Gesichtsspalte, *f.*, prosoposchisis, fissure of the face.
Gesichtsstrahl, *m.*, visual ray.
Gesichtstäuschung, *f.*, optical deception, pseudoblepsia.
Gesichtsvene, *f.*, facial vein.
Gesichtsveränderung, *f.*, change of countenance.
Gesichtsverdrehung, } *f.*, distortion of
Gesichtsverzerrung, } the face.
Gesichtsweite, *f.*, visual distance.
Gesichtswerkzeug, *n.*, apparatus or organ of vision.
Gesichtswinkel, *m.*, visual angle, facial angle.
Gesichtszug, *m.*, lineament, feature.
Gespalten, *adj.*, fissured, cleft.
Gespaltener, oder Gespaltenes, Rückgrat, *m.*, spina bifida.
Gespannt, *adj.*, tense.
Gespornt, *adj.*, calcaratus.
Gestalt, *f.*, form, shape, figure; stature, size; appearance, aspect.
Gestalten, *v. a.*, to figure, form, shape, mould.
Gestammel, *n.*, stuttering.

Gestank, *m.*, fœtid odour.
Gesteilt, *adj.*, (bot.) petiolatus.
Gestrahlt, *adj.*, radiatus.
Gestreift, *adj.*, striated.
Gestreifter Hirnkörper, *pl.*, corpus striatum.
Gestrunkt, *adj.*, stipitate.
Gesund, *adj.*, sound, healthy; wholesome, salubrious, salutary.
Gesundbrunnen, *m.*, mineral water, medicated water.
Gesunden, *v. n.*, to recover, to be restored to health, convalesce.
Gesundheit, *f.*, health, healthiness, soundness, wholesomeness.
Gesundheitlich, *adj.*, relating to health, sanitary.
Gesundheitsbeamter, *m.*, health officer.
Gesundheitsgöttin, *f.*, Hygeia.
Gesundheitskunde, } *f.*, science of
Gesundheitslehre, } health, dietetics, hygiene.
Gesundheitspflege, *f.*, regimen.
Gesundheitsregel, *f.*, regimen, rule of diet.
Getränk, *n.*, drink, beverage; potion; abgezogene —e, distilled waters.
Getreidereiter, *m.*, (ent.) red cornworm.
Getüpfelt, *adj.*, (bot.) spotted.
Getüpfeltes Blatt, *n.*, folium punctatum.
Gewächs, *n.*, growth, excrescence; protuberance, phyma, plant.
Gewächs am inneren Augenwinkel, *n.*, encanthis.
Gewächsauge, *n.*, vegetable germ.
Gewebe, *n.*, tissue, texture.
Gewebe Element, *n.*, histological element.
Gewebekitt, *m.*, tissue-cement.
Gewebelehre, *f.*, histology.
Gewebsspalt, *m.*, } tissue-cleft.
Gewebsspalte, *f.*, }
Gewerbe, *n.*, turning joint, vertebra, gingylmus.
Gewerbebein, *n.*, vertebra.
Gewerbelt, *adj.*, vertebrate.
Gewimpert, *adj.*, (bot.) ciliated.
Gewinde, *n.*, ginglymus; labyrinth of the ear, whirl of a shell.
Gewirbelt, adj., vertebrate.

Gewohnheit, *f.*, habit.
Gewölbe, *n.*, vault, arch; — des Gehirns, vault or fornix of the brain.
Gewölbebruch, *m.*, fracture of the skull.
Gewölle, *n.*, (zool.) wool, fluff.
Gewunden, *adj.*, wound, twisted, coiled, tortuous; spiral; —er Darm, ilium.
Gewürzdrute, *f.*, cinnamon or canella tree.
Gewürzessig, *m.*, vinegar.
Gewürzflange, *f.*, (bot.) vanilla.
Gewürzgohre, *f.*, (bot.) allspice plant.
Gewürzhaltig, *adj.*, aromatic.
Gewürzkrämerkrätze, *f.*, grocer's itch, eczema impetiginodes.
Gewürzlatwerge, *f.*, confectio aromatica.
Gewürzlorsche, *f.*, (bot.) croton.
Gewürzmyrthe, *f.*, (bot.) pimento.
Gewurznelken, *n.*, caryophylli.
Gezackt, *adj.*, (bot.) pectinate.
Gezähnelt, *adj.*, (bot.) denticulate.
Gezahnt, *adj.*, dentate.
Gezahntes Band, *n.*, ligamentum denticulatum.
Gezahnterkern, *m.*, nucleus dentatus.
Gezelt, *n.*, tentorium.
Geziefer, *n.*, vermin.
Gezieferkunde, *f.*, entomology.
Geziege, *adj.*, (chem.) fusible, malleable.
Gezüngelt, *adj.*, ligulate.
Gezweigt, *adj.*, geminate.
Gezweitheilt, *adj.*, bipartite.
Gicht, *f.*, gout, podagra, arthritis; Fuss—, podagra; Hand—, chiragra; Knie—, gonagra; lähmende —, paralysis; — in den Hüften, hip-gout, sciatica; fliegende —, rheumatismus articulorum acutus.
Gichtablagerung, *f.*, gouty deposit, tophus, arthritic calculus.
Gichtager, *f.*, sciatic vein.
Gichtanfall, *m.*, attack of the gout.
Gichtartig, *adj.*, arthritic.
Gichtblume, *f.*, (bot.) cowslip.
Gichtbruch, *m.*, palsy, paralysis.
Gichbrüchig, *adj.*, paralytic, palsied.
Gichtbrüchige, *m. & f.*, paralytic, palsied person.
Gichtbrüchigkeit, *f.*, palsy, paralysis.

Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritic fever.
Gichtheilend, *adj.*, antarthritic.
Gichtig, } *adj.*, gouty, arthritic, arth-
Gichtisch, } ritical, having the gout.
Gichtknoten, *m.* tophus.
Gichtkolik, *f.*, cœliagra; arthritical gripes.
Gichtkrank, *adj.*, gouty, ill with the gout.
Gichtkraut, *n.*, (bot.) dove's-foot.
Gichtleiden, *n.*, gouty, gouty affection.
Gichtlindernd, *adj.*, antarthritic.
Gichtmittel, *n.*, antarthritic, remedy for the gout.
Gichtrube, *f.*, (bot.) white bryony.
Gichtschmerzen, *pl.*, arthritic pains, twinges, pains of the gout.
Gichtwasser, *n.*, antarthritic water.
Giebel, *m.*, fastigium, acme.
Giersch, *m.*, (bot.) goutwort.
Giessbad, *n.*, douche, affusion.
Giessbeckenknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Giessbeckenmuskel, *m.*, arytenoid muscle.
Giesskanne, *f.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Giesskannenknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Gift, *n*, poison, venom, virus, virulence; ein schleichendes —, a slow poison.
Giftabtreibend, *adj.*, alexipharmic.
Giftarzenei, *f.*, antidote, alexipharmic; deadly or poisonous drug.
Giftbaum, *m.*, (bot.) upas tree.
Gifte, betäubende, *pl.*, narcotic poisons.
Giftgang, *m.*, (chem.) chimney of arsenic works.
Gifthauch, *m.*, blight.
Gifthütte, *f.*, (chem.) arsenic works.
Giftig, *adj.*, poisonous, venomous, virulent, deleterious.
Giftiger Hahnenfuss, *m.*, ranunculus sceleratus.
Giftigkeit, *f.*, venomous or poisonous quality, virulence.
Giftkies, *m.*, arsenical pyrites.
Giftkobalt, *m.*, native arsenic.
Giftkunde, *f.*, toxicology.
Giftkundiger, *m.*, toxicologist.
Giftlattich, *m.*, herba lactucæ virosæ.
Giftlehre, *f.*, toxicology.
Giftlos, *adj.*, innocuous, poisonless, void of poison.
Giftlosigkeit, *f.*, the state of being void of poison.
Giftmaterie, *f.*, poisonous matter.
Giftmehl, *n.*, flowers of arsenic.
Giftmittel, *n.*, antidote.
Giftmord, *m.*, murder by poison, poisoning.
Giftprüfung, *f.*, docimasia venenorum.
Giftrank, *m.*, poisoned draught.
Giftreich, *adj. & adv.*, very poisonous, venomous, full of poison.
Giftrose, *f.*, (bot.) oleander.
Giftsalat, *m.*, lactuca virosa.
Giftstein, *m.*, cadmia, white arsenic ore.
Giftstoff, *m.*, poisonous matter.
Giftsumach, *n.*, rhus toxicodendron.
Giftvoll, *adj.*, poisonous.
Giftwidrig, *adj.*, antitoxic.
Giftzahn, *m.*, poison fang; canule of a hypodermic syringe.
Gilbwurz, *f.*, (bot.) turmeric.
Gilgenwurzel, *f.*, (pharm.) flag root.
Ginster, *m.*, bot.) broom.
Ginsterkatzte, *f.*, (zool.) genet.
Gipfel einer Krankheit, *m.*, crisis of a disease.
Gippelförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) fastigiate.
Gippelständig, *adj.*, (bot.) terminal.
Gittergehäuse, } *n.*, perforate or fenes-
Gitterhaus, } trate case.
Gitterverband, *m.*, perforated or fenestrated dressing or bandage.
Glansäugig, *adj.*, (vet.) wall-eyed.
Glanzblende, *f.*, sulphuret of manganese.
Glanzscheu, *f.*, phengophobia.
Glas, *n.*, glass.
Glasaderhaut, *f.*, vitreous membrane.
Glasähnlich, } *adj.*, vitreous, glass-
Glasartig, } like; hyaline, hyaloid.
Glasauge, *n.*, glass eye.
Glasaugen, *pl.*, spectacles.
Glasbläserlampe, *f.*, blow-pipe.
Glaserne Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, vitreous humour.
Glasfarbig, *adj.*, hyaloid.
Glasfeuchtigkeit, } *f.*, vitreous humour
Glasflüssigkeit, } of the eye, vitrina ocularis.

Glashafen, *m.*, crucible.
Glashaut, *f.*, Glashäutchen, *n.*, Glashäutlein, } hyaloid or vitreous membrane, membrana hyaloidea.
Glashell, *adj. & adv.*, clear, transparent as glass, diaphanous, pellucid.
Glasicht, *adj.*, vitreous.
Glaskörper, *m.*, vitreous body or humour of the eye.
Glaskörperauflösung, *f.*, synchesis.
Glaskörperflüssigkeit, *f.*, vitreous humour.
Glaskörperschwinden, *n.*, synchesis.
Glaskörperspalt, *m.*, coloboma corporis vitrei.
Glaskörperverflüssigung, *f.*, synchesis.
Glaskörpervorfall, *m.*, prolapsus corporis vitrei.
Glaskraut, *n.*, (bot.) pellitory, parietaria.
Glaskugel, *f.*, hyaloid globule.
Glasur, *f.*, ivory of the teeth.
Glattbutte, *f.*, (icht.) pearl.
Glätte, *f.*, litharge.
Glatthafer, *m.*, (bot.) rye-grass.
Glattzellig, *adj.*, lævicellular, smooth-celled.
Glauberausulphat, *m.*, sulphate of soda.
Glaubersalz, *n.*, Glauber's salt.
Glaukom, Glaucoma, } *n.*, glaucoma.
Gleichartig, *adj.*, homogeneous.
Gleichartigkeit, *f.*, homogeneousness.
Gleichbein, *n.*, sesamoid bone; joint-bone.
Gleichgestaltet, *adj.*, (chem.) isomorphous.
Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*, indifference, listlessness.
Gleichmachung, *f.*, assimilation.
Gleichschatig, *adj.*, eqivalve.
Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.*, synchronism.
Gleisse, *m.*, aëthusis.
Glene, *f.*, glene, depression socket.
Glenoidisch, *adj.*, glenoid.
Glied, *n.*, limb, member; joint, knuckle, penis.
Gliedabnehmung, *f.*, melocopia, amputation of a limb.
Gliedbad, *n.*, partial bath (for a limb).
Glieder, *pl.*; doppelte —, rickets, rachitis.
Gliederablösung, *f.*, amputation.
Gliederband, *m.*, ligament.
Gliederbau, *m.*, structure, formation, articulation or organization of the limbs.
Gliederbeschwerde, *f.*, pain in the limbs or joints; gout; rheumatism.
Gliederbinse, *f.*, (bot.) jointed rush.
Gliederbrand, *m.*, gangrene of a limb or member.
Gliederfluss, *m.*, rheumatism.
Gliederfuge, *f.*, joint, articulation.
Gliedergeschwulst, *f.*, swelling of the limbs.
Gliedergicht, *f.*, articular disease, gout.
Gliederig, *adj.*, limbed.
Gliederknöchel, *m.*, phalanx, joint, knuckle.
Gliederkrank, *adj.*, gouty, rheumatic.
Gliederkrankheit, *f.*, articular disease; gout, arthritis.
Gliederkraut, *n.*, (bot.) iron-wort.
Gliederlahm, *adj.*, paralytic, palsied.
Gliederlähmung, *f.*, paralysis; palsy.
Gliederlos, *adj.*, limbless.
Gliedermann, *m.*, mannikin, phantom.
Gliedern, *v. a.*, to joint, articulate.
Gliederreissen, *n.*, arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; violent pains in the joints or limbs.
Gliedersalbe, *f.*, antarthritic salve.
Gliederschmerz, *m.*, arthritic pains.
Gliederschwamm, *m.*, swelling, fungus articuli.
Gliederschwinden, *n.*, atrophy of the limbs, melatrophia.
Gliederspannen, *n.*, spasm, cramp, tension of the limbs.
Gliederstein, *n.*, priapolite.
Gliederstrecken, *n.*, pandiculation.
Gliedersucht, *f.*, arthritis.
Gliederthiere, *pl.*, (zool.) articulata.
Gliederung, *f.*, articulation.
Gliederwassersucht, *f.*, hydrarthrosis.
Gliederweh, *n.*, arthritic pains, gout, rheumatism; hitziges —, rheumatismus articulorum acutus.
Gliederweise, *adj.*, by-joints.
Gliederzittern, *n.*, agitation, tyrbasia, trembling of the limbs.

Gliederzuckung, *f.*, convulsion, subsultus.
Gliedmassen, *pl.*, limbs, members of the body, extremities.
Gliedmassenbänder, *pl.*, ligaments of the extremities.
Gliedschwamm, *m.*, fungus articuli, arthrocace, tumor albus.
Gliedwasser, *n.*, synovia.
Gliedwassersucht, *f.*, hydrarthrosis, hydrops articuli.
Glimmer, *m.*, mica.
Glitschfuss, *m.*, (ent.) vine-moth.
Glöckchen, *n.*, chambered limpet.
Glockenblume, *f.*, (bot.) campanula.
Glockenblüthler, *pl.*, campanulaceæ.
Glockenpappel, *f.*, (bot.) hollyhock.
Glockenthiere, *f.*, (zool.) vorticella.
Glockenwurz, *f.*, (bot.) elecampane.
Glöckler, *pl.*, (bot.) campanulaceæ.
Gloms, *m.*, curds.
Glottis, *f.*, glottis.
Glottiserweiterer, *m.*, posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.
Glottisrinne, *f.*, groove or furrow of the glottis, rima glottidis.
Glottisspalte, *f.*, rima glottidis.
Glotzäugig, *adj.*, goggle-eyed, exophthalmic.
Glotzauge, *n.*, goggle-eye, large staring eye, exophthalmos.
Glotzaugencachexie, **Glotzaugendyskrasie**, **Glotzaugenkrankheit**, *f.*, Basedow's or Grove's disease, exophthalmic goitre, cachexia exophthalmica, cardiogmus strumosus.
Glotzaugenkropf, *m.*, struma exophthalmica.
Gloxinie, *f.*, (bot.) gloxinia.
Glückshaube, *f.*, caul.
Glüheisen, *n.*, cautery iron.
Glühen, *n.*, (chem.) incandescence.
Glühend, *adj.*, incandescent.
Gluten, *n.*, gluten.
Gluthmesser, *m.*, pyrometer.
Glüthwein, *m.*, mulled wine.
Glycerin, *n.*, glycerine.
Glysblume, *f.*, (bot.) crow-foot.
Gnatz, *m.*, cutaneous disease, itch.
Goldader, *f.*, hemorrhoidal vein; hemorrhoids, piles.
Goldaderfluss, *m.*, hæmorrhoidal flux.
Goldadergefasse, *pl.*, hemorrhoidal vessels.
Goldfliege, *f.*, chrysis.
Goldfinger, *m.*, digitus annularis, ring finger.
Goldkäfer, *m.*, chrysomela.
Goldmacher, *m.*, alchemist.
Goldsäure, *f.*, (chem.) auric acid.
Goldscheidewasser, *n.*, aqua regia, nitro-hydrochloric acid.
Goldschlagader, *f.*, hæmorrhoidal artery.
Goldschlagerhaut, *f.*, goldbeater's skin.
Goldsteinbrech, *m.*, (bot.) alternate-leaved golden saxifrage.
Gonorrhöe, *f.*, gonorrhœa.
Grad, *m.*, degree; stage.
Granatapfel, *m.*, pomegranate.
Granatill, *m.*, semen Tiglii.
Granatschalen, *f.*, cortex granati fructus.
Granatwurzelrinde, *f.*, cortex granati radicis.
Grannen, *adj.*, (bot.) bearded.
Granulationgeschwulst, *f.*, granulation tumour, granuloma, cytoblastoma.
Granuliren, *v. a. & n.*, to granulate.
Grasbälglein, *n.*, gluma.
Grasblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) graminifolius.
Graskäfer, *m.*, Spanish fly.
Grassiren, *v. n.*, to rage (as a disease).
Graswurzel, *m.*, rhizoma graminis.
Grat, *m.*, spine.
Grat des Schulterblatts, *m.*, spina scapulæ.
Gräten, *pl.*, ossicula musculorum.
Grätenecke, *f.*, acromion process.
Grätenzange, *f.*, acanthabolus, volsella, bone forceps.
Grau, *adj.*, gray; **die —e Substanz**, gray substance of the brain; **—er Staar**, gray cataract, senile cataract.
Graue Amber, *m.*, ambergris.
Graupensuppe, *f.*, barley broth.
Grauwerden der Haare, *n.*, canities.
Greffe, *f.*, graft.
Greis, *m.*, an old man.
Greisenalter, *n.*, old age, senility, senectus.
Greisenbogen, *m.*, arcus senilus.
Griesenbrand, *m.*, gangrena senilis.
Griesenhaft, *adj.*, senile.

Greisenzittern, *n.*, tremor senilis.
Grenzganglie, *f.*, marginal ganglion, sympathetic ganglion.
Grenzmembran, *f.*, membrana limitans.
Grenzschicht, *f.*, limiting or boundary layer or stratum.
Grenzstrang, *m.*, funiculus marginalis; principal trunk; sympathetic nerve.
Griebelmücke, *f.*, simulide, mosquito.
Gries, *m.*, sand; gravel.
Griesflechte, *f.*, herpes, tetters.
Griesgerste, *f.*, French barley.
Griesig, *adj.*, calculous, gravelly.
Griesmittel, *n.*, antinephritic.
Grieswasser, *n.*, nephritic water.
Griff, *m.*, manubrium.
Griffel, *m.*, styloid process.
Griffelförmig, *adj. & adv.*, styloid; —er Fortsatz, styloid process.
Griffelfortsatz, *m.*, styloid process.
Griffelhornzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, stylo-cerato-hyoideus muscle.
Griffelloch, *n.*, stylo-mastoid foramen.
Griffellochpulsader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.
Griffelmuskel, *m.*, — der Zunge, stylo-glossus muscle; — des Zungenbeins, stylo-hyoideus muscle.
Griffelschlundkopfmuskel, } *m.*, stylo-
Griffelschlundmuskel, } pharyngeus muscle.
Griffelwarzenloch, *n.*, stylo-mastoid foramen.
Griffelzitzenarterie, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.
Griffelzitzenpulsader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.
Griffelzitzenschlagader, *f.*, stylo-mastoid artery.
Griffelzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, stylo-hyoideus.
Griffelzungenmuskel, *m.*, stylo-glossus muscle.
Grillenkrank, *adj.*, hypochondriacal.
Grillenkrankheit, *f.*, hypochondria.
Grillensucht, *f.*, hypochondria.
Grimm, *m.*, fury, rage, wrath.
Grimmdarm, *m.*, colon.
Grimmdarmblutadern, *f. pl.*, vena colicæ.
Grimmdarmentzündung, *f.*, colitis.
Grimmdarmklappe, *f.*, valvula coli.
Grimmdarmsband, *n.*, ligamentum coli.
Grimmdarmsgegend, *f.*, epicolic region.
Grimmdarmsgekröse, *f.*, mesocolon.
Grimmdarmsgekrösdrüsen, *pl.*, glands of colon.
Grimmdarmsschlagader, *f.*, colic artery.
Grimmdarmszellen, *pl.*, cellulæ coli.
Grimmen, *v. a.*, to chafe; *v. imp.*, Es grimmt mir, I have got the gripes.
Grimmen, *v. imp.*, to gripe; to have the gripes.
Grimmen, *n.*, the gripes, colic, griping, tormina.
Grimmenwasser, *n.*, carminative liquor.
Grind, *m.*, crust, scab, scurf, itch, mange; eschar; tinea; nässender —, psydracia, impetigo, humid tetter.
Grindhaube, *f.*, cap for scald-head.
Grindholz, *n.*, (bot.) black alder tree.
Grindicht, } *adj.*, scurfy, like scurf,
Grindig, } scabby, scabbed.
Grindkopf, *m.*, scald-head, porrigo.
Grindköpfig, *adj.*, scald-head, porriginous.
Grindkraut, *n.*, (bot.) scabious.
Grindmaul, *n.*, porrigo larvalis.
Grindsalbe, *f.*, salve for the scald.
Grindwarze, *f.*, porrigo verrucosa, condyloma.
Grindwurzel, *f.*, (bot.) wild sorrel.
Grinsingkraut, *n.*, (bot.) bastard pellitory.
Grippe, *f.*, influenza.
Gritzbalg, *m.*, grit-follicle.
Grob, *adj.*, large, coarse, thick, gross; rough.
Grobfädig, } *adj.*, coarse-fibred, with
Grobfaserig, } coarse filaments.
Grobfleischig, *adj.*, brawny.
Grobgliederig, *adj.*, large limbed.
Grobhäutig, *adj.*, coarse skinned.
Gross, *adj.*, great, large.
Grossäderig, *adj.*, having large veins, large-veined.
Grossäugig, *adj.*, large-eyed, full-eyed.
Grossbäuchig, *adj.*, large-bellied.
Grossblatterig, *adj.*, grandifolius.
Grossblumig, *adj.*, grandiflorus.

Grossbrüstig, *adj.*, large-chested, full-breasted.
Grosse Anzieher des Schenkels, *m.*, adductor magnus femoris.
Grosse Muskeln des Schenkelbeins, *pl.*, musculi vasti femoris.
Grosse Welt, *m.*, macrocosm.
Grosse Zehe, *f.*, great toe.
Grössenwahn, *m.*, mania or delirium with exaltation.
Grösser Balken, *n.*, corpus callosum.
Grosser Brustmuskel, *m.*, pectoralis major.
Grosser Erschlaffer des Paukenfelles, *m.*, laxator tympani major.
Grosser Gesässmuskel, *m.*, gluteus maximus.
Grosser Muskel der Ohrleiste, *m.*, helicis major.
Grosser Rautenmuskel, *m.*, rhomboideus major.
Grosser Rollhügel, *m.*, trochanter major.
Grosser Sägemuskel, *m.*, serratus magnus.
Grossfrüchtig, *adj.*, macrocarpous.
Grossfüssiger, *m.*, macropodus.
Grossgliederig, *adj.*, large or strong limbed.
Grosshirn, *n.*, cerebrum.
Grosshirnganglie, *f.*, cerebral ganglion.
Grosshirnhemisphäre, *f.*, cerebral hemisphere.
Grosshirnkammer, *f.*, cerebral ventricle.
Grosshirnrinde, *f.*, cerebral cortex.
Grosshirnschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Grosshirnschenkelfuss, *m.*, peduncle of the cerebrum.
Grosshirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure; fissure of Sylvius.
Grosshirnstiel, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Grosshörnig, *adj.*, long-horned.
Grossknochig, *adj.*, large-boned.
Grossköpfig, *adj.*, big-headed, macrocephalous.
Grossleibig, *adj.*, big-bellied.
Grosslippig, *adj.*, thick-lipped.
Grossnasig, *adj.*, bottle-nosed.
Grosswurzlich, *adj.*, macrorrhizus.
Grosszehe, *f.*, hallux, great toe.
Grübchen, *n.*, fossette.
Grübchen, *n.*, scrobiculus.
Grübchen in der Mutterscheide, *n.*, lacunæ vaginæ.
Grube, *f.*, pit, hole, cavity; scar; fossa; sinus; **tellerförmige —**, fossa lenticularis.
Grubig, *adj.*, (bot.) laminous.
Grübelkrank, *adj.*, splenetic.
Grübelkrankheit, *f.*, spleen, splenic disease.
Grübelsucht, *f.*, metaphysical mania, characterized by morbid inquiries into metaphysical subjects.
Grubenkopfwurm, *m.*, bothriocephalus latus.
Grül, *m.*, (zool.) dormouse.
Grummig, *adj.*, (bot.) grumous.
Grumös, *adj.*, grumous.
Grün, *adj.*, green; **—er Staar**, glaucoma.
Grünbaum, *m.*, (bot.) privet.
Grund, *m.*, earth, ground; bottom, sediment; basis.
Grundbein, *n.*, basilary bone; sphenoid bone; sacrum.
Grundbeinblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Grundblutleiter, *m.*, basilar sinus.
Grundeisen, *n.*, probe.
Grundfaser, *f.*, elementary or fundamental fibre.
Grundfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, radical moisture.
Grundfläche, *f.*, basal surface.
Grundfläche des Gehirns, *f.*, basis cerebri.
Grundfläche des Schädels, *f.*, basis cranii.
Grundknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage; fundamental cartilage.
Grundkrankheit, *f.*, fundamental disease.
Grundlage, *f.*, matrix, basis layer.
Grundlamelle, *f.*, fundamental or basis lamina or lamella, lamina fundamentalis.
Grundliche Heilung, *f.*, radical cure
Grundphalange, *f.*, first phalanx.
Grundplexus, *m.*, basis plexus.
Grundpulsader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Grundschicht, *f.*, basis layer.
Grundstock, *m.*, matrix.
Grundstoff, *m.*, (chem.) base.

Grundsubstanz, *f.*, basis or interstitial tissue or substance, matrix.
Grundtheil des Hinterhauptbeins, *n.*, pars basilaris ossis occipitis.
Grundtheilchen, *n.*, atom.
Grundzungenmuskel, *m.*, basio-glossus muscle.
Grünenkrebs, *m.*, chloroma.
Grüner Thee, *m.*, thea viridis.
Grüner Wasserfrosch, *m.*, rana esculenta.
Grünharz, *n.*, (bot.) chlorophyl.
Grünspan, *m.*, (chem.) verdigris.
Grünsucht, *f.*, chlorosis, green-sickness.
Grünwurzel, *f.*, (bot.) fumitory.
Grützbeutel, *m.*, sebaceous, pultaceous or epidermoid cyst, atheroma.
Grützebrei, *n.*, decoctum avenæ decorticatæ.
Grützgeschwulst, *f.*, atheroma.
Guacin, *n.*, (chem.) guacine.
Guaiakgummi, *n.*, (pharm.) gum guaiac.
Guaiakholz, *n.*, lignum guaiaci.
Guineafieber, *n.*, Guinea-fever.
Güldenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) amber tree.
Gummi, *n. & m.*, gum.
Gummiartig, *adj.*, gummy.
Gummibildung, *f.*, gummition, formation of gummata.
Gummicht, } *adj.*, gummy.
Gummig, }
Gummifichte, *f.*, (bot.) balsam pine.
Gummigeschwulst, *f.*, } gumma, tu-
Gummigewächs, *n.*, } mor gummosus, syphilome.
Gummigutt, *n.*, cambogia.
Gummiguttseife, *f.*, gamboge soap.
Gummiharz, *n.*, gum resin.
Gummiknoten, *m.*, gummy node or nodule, tuberculum syphiliticum, syphilome.
Gummischleim, *m.*, mucilage.
Gummitraganth, *m.*, gum tragacanth.
Gummös, *adj.*, gummy.
Gurgel, *f.*, gorge, gullet, throat; gargle.
Gurgelader, *f.*, jugular vein.
Gurgelbein, *n.*, clavicle, os juguli, jugulum.
Gurgelei, *f.*, gargling.
Gurgelgeräusch, *n.*, gurgling, cavernous râle, gargouillement.
Gurgeln, *v. a. & refl.*, to gargle; *v. n.*, to rattle in the throat.
Gurgelschnitt, *m.*, bronchotomy.
Gurgelvene, *f.*, jugular vein.
Gurgelwasser, *n.*, gargle, gargarism.
Gurke, *f.*, cucumis.
Gurkenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) borage.
Gurt, *m.*, waist.
Gürtel, *m.*, shingles, herpes zoster; zone.
Gürtelausschlag, *m.*, herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.
Gürtelflechte, *f.*, shingles, herpes zoster, zona, cingulum.
Gürtelgefühl, *n.*, feeling of constriction.
Gürtelkrankheit, *f.*, herpes zoster, zoster.
Gürtelrose, *f.*, zona, zoster, herpes zoster.
Gürtelschicht, *f.*, stratum zonale.
Gürtelschleiche, *f.*, hair-worm.
Gürtelskotom, *f.*, annular scotoma.
Gürtelstaar, *m.*, cataracta cum zona.
Gürtelthier, *n.*, (zool.) armadillo.
Gussmutter, *f.*, matrix.
Gutachten, *n.*, consultation.
Gutartig, *adj.*, non-malignant, mild, benignant; innocuous; —es **Fieber**, *n.*, benignant fever.
Gutartigkeit, *f.*, benignity, mildness; innocuousness.
Gute Beschaffenheit des Bluts, *f.*, healthy state of the blood.
Gute Gesundheit, *f.*, good health.
Gute Hautfarbe, *f.*, good complexion.
Gute Verdauung, *f.*, good digestion.
Guter Gemüthzustand, *m.*, mental tranquillity.
Guttapercha, *n.*, gutta-percha.
Gutti, *n.*, cambogia.
Guttibaum, *m.*, gamboge-tree.
Gymnospermie, *f.*, gymnospermia.
Gynäceum, *n.*, (bot.) gynæcium.
Gynändrisch, *adj.*, (bot.) gynandrian.
Gypsverband, *m.*, plaster of Paris bandage.
Gyrus, *m.*, gyre.

H.

Haar, *n.*, hair; cilium; *pl.*, cilia; die wilden Haare, tinea ciliaris.
Haarader, *f.*, capillary vein.
Haaranlage, *f.*, hair-germ.
Haarausfallen, *n.*, alopecia.
Haarausfallung, *f.*, falling out of the hair.
Haarbalg, *m.*, hair follicle or sac, folliculus pili.
Haarbalgdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland.
Haarbalgmilbe, *f.*, acarus folliculorum.
Haarbalgmuskel, *m.*, erector pili.
Haarbänder, *pl.*, ciliary processes.
Haarbeize, *f.*, depilatory.
Haarbekleidung, *f.*, pubescence.
Haarbildend, *adj.*, trichogenous.
Haarbruch, *m.*, capillary fracture, trichismus.
Haarbuschel, *m.*, tuft of hair; capillary tuft.
Haarfall, *m.*, alopecia.
Haarfaser, *f.*, filament, capillary.
Haarfist, *m.*, hair fungus.
Haarflug, *m.*, lichen.
Haarförmig, *adj.*, capillary, capilliform, piliform.
Haarförmigepapille, *f.*, piliform papilla.
Haarförmigkeit, *f.*, capillary form or shape.
Haargefäss, *n.*, capillary, capillary vessel.
Haargefässerweiterung, *f.*, trichangiectasia.
Haargefässnetz, *n.*, capillary reticulum.
Haarharnen, *n.*, pilimiction.
Haarig, *adj.*, hairy; villous.
Haarkeim, *m.*, pulpa or blastema pili, hair papilla, hair-germ.
Haarknopf, *m.*, hair-bulb, bulbus or capitulum pili.
Haarkolben, *m.*, hair-bulb.
Haarkopf, *m.*, tricocephalus.
Haarkopfwurm, *m.*, tricocephalus dispar.
Haarkrankheit, *f.*, trichonosus, disease of the hair, trichiasis.
Haarling, *m.*, (ent.) tick.
Haarlosigkeit, *f.*, calvities, baldness; madarosis.
Haarmangel, *m.*, oligotrychia, absence or thinness of hair, atrichia.
Haarmensch, *m.*, hirsuties.
Haarnerve, *f.*, ciliary nerve.
Haaroberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticula pili.
Haaröffnung, *f.*, fistula.
Haarpapille, *f.*, hair papilla, papilla pili.
Haarpflanze, *f.*, capillary plant.
Haarqualle, *f.*, (zool.) capillary sea-blubber.
Haarröhrchen, *n.*, capillary tube.
Haarröhrchenanziehung, *f.*, capillarity.
Haarröhrchennetz, *n.*, retia capillaria.
Haarröhre, *f.*, } capillary tube.
Haarröhrlein, *n.*, }
Haarsack, *m.*, hair-follicle.
Haarsackmilbe, *f.*, acarus folliculorum.
Haarschabe, *f.*, (ent.) fur-moth.
Haarschaft, *m.*, hair-shaft, scapus.
Haarscheitel, *m.*, crown of the head, parting of the hair.
Haarschuppen, *m.*, scurf.
Haarseil, *n.*, seton.
Haarseilnadel, *f.*, seton needle.
Haarspalt, *m.*, trichismus, fissura pilaris.
Haarspalterei, *f.*, hair splitting.
Haarspitze, *f.*, hair point.
Haartasche, *f.*, hair follicle.
Haarstrang, *m.*, seton; (bot.) sulphurwort.
Haartragend, *adj.*, (bot.) capillary.
Haarwachs, *m.*, tendinous tissue forming the attachment of muscles.
Haarwuchs, *m.*, growth of hair.
Haarwurm, *m.*, filaria.
Haarwurzel, *f.*, hair root, radix pili.
Haarwurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath, vagina pili.
Haarzahn, *m.*, (icht.) angel fish.
Haarzange, *f.*, ciliary forceps.
Haarzotte, *f.*, tuft or bunch of hairs.
Haarzwiebel, *f.*, bulbus pili, capitulum pili.

Habichtbinde, *f.*, accipiter, nose bandage.
Hackenfuss, *m.*, talipes calcaneus.
Hackerig, *adj.*, hispidus.
Hadernkrankheit, *f.*, rag-picker's disease (a septic poison received from old rags).
Hæmorrhoidalbeschwerden, *n.*, hemorrhoidal affection.
Hæmorrhoidalsäck, *pl.*, fungous hemorrhoids.
Haferbrei, *m.*, oatmeal porridge.
Hafergrütze, *f.*, avena decorticata.
Hafermehl, *n.*, farina avenæ.
Haferschleim, *m.*, barley water.
Haftband, *n.*, accessory ligament.
Haftorgan, *n.*, organ of prehension.
Huftscheibe, *f.*, stalked sucker.
Hagebutten, *f.*, fructus rosæ caninæ.
Hagedrüsen, *pl.*, king's evil, scrofula.
Hageldorn, *m.*, } chalazion, stye.
Hageldrüse, *f.*, }
Hagelfleck, *m.*, chalazion.
Hagelgeschwulst, *f.*, stye in the eye.
Hagelkorn, *n.*, chalazion, stye.
Hahnenbart, *m.*, wattles, gills.
Hahnenfuss, *m.*, ranunculus.
Hahnenkamm, *m.*, crista galli.
Hahnenkammgeschwür, *n.*, cockscomb ulceration, condylomatous ulceration.
Hahnenspath, *m.*, (vet.) string halt.
Hahnensporn, *m.*, calcar galinaginis, pes hippocampus minor.
Hahnentritt, *m.*, cicatricula, chalazion; (vet.) string halt.
Häkchen, *n.*, tenaculum, small hook; hamulus.
Haken, *m.*, hook, tenaculum; hamulus; crotchet.
Hakenarmuskel, *m.*, coracobrachialis.
Hakenband, *n.*, coracoid ligament.
Hakenbein, *n.*, unciform or cuneiform bone.
Hakenförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) uncinate, unciform.
Hakenförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, unciform process.
Hakenfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid, hamular or unciform process.
Hakenknochen, *m.*, unciform bone.
Hakenmuskel, *m.*, coraco-brachialis.
Hakennadel, *f.*, rhaphiankistron, hooked needle.
Hakenpinsette, *f.*, hooked or toothed forceps.
Hakenscheere, *f.*, scissors with a hook, hooked scissors.
Hakenwindung, *f.*, unciform convolution, gyrus fornicatus.
Hakenwurm, *m.*, hamularia.
Hakenzahn, *m.*, (vet.) corner tooth, tusk.
Hakenzange, *f.*, hooked forceps.
Hakicht, *adj.*, hooked, uncinate.
Halbart, *m.*, sub-species.
Halbbad, *n.*, half bath, hip bath.
Halbconfluirende Blattern, *pl.*, semi-confluent small-pox.
Halbdeckflügler, *pl.*, (ent.) hemiptera.
Halbdornmuskel, *m.*, semispinalis muscle.
Halbdornmuskel des Rückens, *m.*, semi-spinalis dorsi.
Halbdreitätiges Fieber, *n.*, febris semi-tertiana.
Halbdurchsichtig, *adj.*, semi-transparent.
Halbdurchsichtigkeit, *f.*, semi-transparency.
Halbeirundesfenster, *n.*, fenestra ovalis.
Halbflechsig, *adj.*, semi-tendinous.
Halbflechsigermuskel, *m.*, semi-tendinosus muscle.
Halbflosser, *m.*, (icht.) malacopterygian.
Halbflügler, *pl.*, hemiptera.
Halbflüssig, *adj.*, semi-fluid.
Halbfrucht, *n.*, hemicarp.
Halbgefiedert, *adj.*, semi-pennate.
Halbgeflügelt, *adj.*, hemipterous.
Halbgelenk, *n.*, semi-arthrosis; amphiarthrosis.
Halbgetrennt, *adj.*, (bot.) androgynous.
Halbhäutig, *adj.*, semi-membranous.
Halbhäutigermuskel, *m.*, semi-membranosus muscle.
Halbkopf, *m.*, hemicephalus.
Halbkreis, *m.*, semicircle.
Halbkreisförmig, *adj.*, semicircular.
Halbkreisrund, *adj.*, semiorbicular.
Halbkugel, *f.*, hemisphere.

Halbkugelförmig, } *adj.*, hemispheri-
Halbkugelig, } cal, semi-globular.
Halbkugelichter Blätterschwamm, *m.*, agaricus semiglobatus.
Halbkugeln des grossen Gehirns, *pl.*, cerebral hemispheres.
Halbling, *m.*, hybrid.
Halbmond, *m.*, crescent.
Halbmondförmig, *adj.*, semi-lunar, crescent-shaped ; sigmoid, sigmoidal.
Halbmondförmige Klappe, *pl.*, semilunar valves.
Halbmondförmige Knoten, *pl.*, semilunar ganglia.
Halbmondmeissel, *m.*, gouge.
Halbmondschnecke, *f.*, (conch.) nerita.
Halbpferd, *n.*, centaur.
Halbrund, *adj.*, semicircular.
Halbsäure, *f.*, oxide.
Halbschlächtig, *adj.*, mongrel.
Halbschlag, *m.*, hemiplegia.
Halbsehen, *n.*, hemiopia.
Halbsehnigermuskel, *m.*, semi-tendinosus.
Halbseitig, *adj.*, semi-lateral.
Halbseitigelähmung, *f.*, hemiplegia.
Halbseitiger Schlag, *m.*, hemiplegic attack.
Halbseitiges Kopfweh, *n.*, hemicrania.
Halbsichtigkreit, *f.*, hemiopia.
Halbstarre, *f.*, catalepsy.
Halbunpaarigevene, *f.*, vena hemiazygos.
Halbweingeistige Tinctur, *f.*, tinctura semi-spirituosa.
Halbzirkel, *m.*, semicircle.
Halbzirkelförmig, *adj.*, semicircular.
Halbzirkelförmigergang, *m.*, semicircular canal.
Halfter, *m.*, T-bandage.
Halfterbinde, *f.*, halter-bandage.
Halm, *m.*, culm.
Halmknoten, *m.*, joint of a stalk.
Halmpflanzen, *pl.*, culmiferous plants.
Hals, *m.*, neck, throat, gullet ; **schiefer —,** torticollis.
Hals der Gebärmutter, *m.*, cervix uteri.
Hals der Harnblase, *m.*, neck of the bladder.
Hals des Unterkiefers, *m.*, neck of the lower jaw.
Halsader, *f.*, cervical vein ; jugular vein.
Halsarterie, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halsbein, *n.*, collar bone, clavicle.
Halsblutader, *f.*, cervical vein ; jugular vein.
Halsbräune, *f.*, quinsy, cynanche, angina.
Halschild, *n.*, (ent.) thorax.
Halsdreher, *m.*, (zool.) wryneck.
Halsdrüse, *f.*, cervical gland ; tonsil.
Halsenzündung, *f.*, cynanche.
Halsfistel, *f.*, cervical fistula.
Halsflosser, *pl.*, jugulares (Pisces).
Halsgeflecht, *n.*, cervical plexus.
Halsgelenk, *n.*, cervical vertebra ; cervical articulation.
Halsgeschwulst, *f.*, cervical tumour ; tumour in the throat.
Halsgeschwür, *n.*, angina ulcerosa ; ulcer in the throat, cervical ulcer.
Halsgicht, *f.*, gout in the throat or neck, trachelagra.
Halshaar, *n.*, mane.
Halshöhle, *f.*, cervical cavity.
Halskiemenfistel, *f.*, cervico-branchial fistula.
Halsknoten, *m.*, cervical ganglion.
Halskopfpulsader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halskrampf, *m.*, trachelismus.
Halskrankheit, *f.*, disease of the neck or throat.
Halskraut, *n.*, (bot.) trachelium.
Halslanzette, *f.*, tracheotome, pharyngotome.
Halsmandel, *f.*, tonsil.
Halsmuskel, *m.*, cervical muscle ; **breiter —,** platysma myoides.
Halsnerve, *f.*, cervical nerve.
Halsplatte, *f.*, cervical plate.
Halspulsader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Halsquermuskel, *m.*, transversalis colli muscle.
Halsröhre, *f.*, trachea.
Halsschlagader, *f.*, cervical artery ; carotid artery.
Halsschwindsucht, *f.*, trachitis.
Halsstarre, *f.*, stiffness of the neck, torticollis.
Halsstarrkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the neck with rigidity, torticollis ; tetanus.

Halssteifheit, *f.*, torticollis.
Halssucht, *f.*, trachitis, bronchitis.
Halsvene, *f.*, cervical vein; jugular vein.
Halsweh, *n.*, cynanche; pain in the neck or throat.
Halswirbel, *m.*, } cervical verte-
Halswirbelbein, *n.*, } bra.
Halswirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process of the cervical vertebra.
Halszange, *f.*, throat forceps.
Halszäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Halszitzenmuskel, *m.*, trachelo-mastoideus.
Haltbandchen, *n.*, check ligament.
Hälter, *m.*, (bot.) receptacle.
Hämastatik, *adj.*, hæmostatic.
Hämatemesis, *f.*, hæmatemesis.
Hämatin, *n.*, hematine.
Hammeltalg, *m.*, sebum ovinum.
Hammer, *m.*, malleus, hammer, mallet.
Hammergriff, *m.*, handle of the malleus, manubrium.
Hammerhals, *m.*, collum mallei.
Hammerknorpel, *m.*, cartilaginous or embryonic malleus.
Hammerkopf, *m.*, caput mallei.
Hammermuskeln, *pl.*, musculi mallei.
Hämmling, *m.*, eunuch.
Hämoptysis, *f.*, hæmoptysis.
Hämorrhagie, *f.*, hemorrhage.
Hämorrhoidalbeschwerden, *n.*, hemorrhoidal affection.
Hämorrhoidalfluss, *m.*, hemorrhoids, piles.
Hämorrhoidalisch, *adj.*, hemorrhoidal.
Hämorrhoidalgeschwür, *n.*, } hemor-
Hämorrhoidalknoten, *pl.*, } rhoidal ulcers or tumours, piles.
Hämorrhoidalsäcke, *pl.*, fungous hemorrhoids.
Hämorrhoiden, *pl.*, hemorrhoids, piles.
Hamster, *m.*, (zool.) marmot.
Hand, *f.*, hand; **die flache —**, the palm; **die hohle —**, the hollow of the hand.
Handarzneikunst, *f.*, surgery.
Handarzt, *m.*, surgeon.
Handbad, *n.*, maniluvium.
Handballen, *m.*, thenal eminence, ball of the thumb.
Handband, *m.*, ligament of the hand.
Handbeuger, *m.*, flexor of the hand.
Handbinde, *f*, fascia digitalis.
Handfläche, *f.*, palm of the hand.
Handflechse, *f.*, tendon of the hand.
Handflügler, *pl.*, (zool.) cheiroptera.
Handförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) palmate.
Handgelenk, *n.*, wrist; carpo metacarpal joint.
Handgelenkkrankheit, *f.*, cheirarthrocacis.
Handgicht, *f.*, chiragra, gout in the hand.
Handgriff, *m.*, manubrium; manœuvre, method.
Handknochen, *m.*, bone of the hand.
Handlos, *adj.*, achirus.
Handmäuschen, *n.*, flexor pollicis.
Handmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the hand, palmar muscle.
Handnerve, *f.*, nerve of the hand.
Handrücken, *m.*, back of the hand, dorsum manus.
Handrückenband, *n.*, ligamentum dorsale manûs vel carpi.
Handrückenblutadern, *pl.*, venæ dorsales manûs.
Handrückengegend, *f.*, opisthenar region.
Handsehne, *f.*, tendon of the hand.
Handsehnenspanner, *m.*, palmaris longus muscle.
Handteller, *m.*, palma manûs.
Handteller, *m.*, palm of the hand, vola manus.
Handverrenkung, *f.*, luxatio manûs.
Handwurzel, *f.*, wrist; carpus.
Handwurzelbeine, *pl.*, carpal bones.
Handwurzelknochen, *m.*, carpal bone.
Hanfpappel, *f.*, (bot.) mallow.
Hangbandage, *f.*, sling.
Hängebacke, *f.*, hanging cheek.
Hängebauch, *m.*, paunch, physconia, pendulous abdomen, venter propendus.
Hängemuskel, *m.*, suspensory muscle; cremaster.
Hängeohren, *adj.*, flap-eared.
Hängewarze, *f.*, pendulous wart.
Haptogenmembrane, *f.*, haptogenic membrane.
Härchen, *n.*, cilia.

Harder'sche Drüse, *pl.*, glandula Harderi.
Harfensaiten, *pl.*, lyra, corpus psalloides.
Häring, *m.*, clupea harengus.
Harn, *m.*, urine; **den — lassen**, to urinate.
Harnabgang, *m.*, diuresis.
Harnabsatz, *m.*, urinary sediment.
Harnabscess, *m.*, urinary abscess.
Harnabsonderung, *f.*, excretio urinæ diuresis.
Harnähnlich, *adj.*, urinosus.
Harnapparat, *m.*, urinary apparatus.
Harnartig, *adj.*, urinous.
Harnartz, *m.*, urine doctor.
Harnausscheidung, *f.*, urinary secretion.
Harnbenzöesäure, *f.*, hippuric acid.
Harnbeschauer, *m.*, urine doctor, uroscopist.
Harnbeschauung, *f.*, uroscopy.
Harnbeschwerde, *f.*, difficulty in discharging the urine, dysuria.
Harnblase, *f.*, urinary bladder, vesica urinaria.
Harnblasen, *v. n.*, to make water.
Harnblasenblutfluss, *m.*, hæmaturia.
Harnblasenbruch, *m.*, cystocele.
Harnblasendrang, *m.*, scalding in the bladder.
Harnblasenentzündung, *f.*, cystitis.
Harnblasenfluss, *m.*, discharge of urine; **unwillkürlicher —**, incontinence of urine.
Harnblasengang, *m.*, urethra.
Harnblasengries, *m.*, gravel, urinary concretion.
Harnblasenhaut, *f.*, tunic or coat of the urinary bladder.
Harnblasenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the bladder.
Harnblasenlähmung, *f.*, cystoplegia, paralysis of the bladder.
Harnblasenmuskel, *m.*, detrusor urinæ; muscular coat of the bladder.
Harnblasenscheidenbruch, *m.*, vesicovaginal cystocele.
Harnblasenscheidenfistel, *f.*, vesicovaginal fistula.
Harnblasenschmerz, *m.*, vesical pain.
Harnblasenschnitt, *m.*, cystotomy, cutting into the bladder.
Harnblasenschwamm, *m.*, fungus, vesicæ urinariæ.
Harnblasensonde, *f.*, vesical sound.
Harnblasenspaltung, *f.*, prolapsus or inversio vesicæ urinariæ.
Harnblasenstein, *m.*, urinary calculus.
Harnblasensteinschnitt, *m.*, lithotomy.
Harnblasenstich, *m.*, lithotomy.
Harnblasenumstülpung, *f.*, inversion of the bladder.
Harnblasenverdickung, *f.*, thickening of the urinary bladder.
Harnblasenverrenkung, *f.*, contraction of the urinary bladder.
Harnblasenvorfall, *n.*, prolapse of the bladder, cystocele.
Harnblasenzerreissung, *f.*, rupture of the urinary bladder.
Harnbrennen, *n.*, strangury, ardor urinæ.
Harnbruch, *m.*, cystocele.
Harndeuter, } *m.*, urinary doctor.
Harndoktor, }
Harndrang, *m.*, strangury.
Harnen, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Harnfistel, *f.*, urinary fistula.
Harnfluss, *m.*, flow or discharge of urine; diabetes; **unwillkürlicher —**, incontinence of urine; spontaneous discharge of urine.
Harngährung, *f.*, urinary fermentation.
Harngang, *m.*, ureter, urachus.
Harngänge, *pl.*, viæ urinariæ.
Harngangentzündung, *f.*, ureteritis.
Harngefäss, *n.*, urinary vessel; urinal.
Harnglas, *n.*, urinal.
Harngries, *m.*, gravel, urinary concretion.
Harnhaft, *adj.*, urinous, urinary.
Harnhaut, *f.*, } allantois; pellicle
Harnhäutchen, *n.*, } on urine.
Harnischbinde, *f.*, bandage for the breast.
Harnkanälchen, *n.*, uriniferous tubule or canalicule, tubulus uriniferus.
Harnkolben, *m.*, urinal.
Harnkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the urinary passages or apparatus.
Harnkraut, *n.*, rupture wort.
Harnkrise, *f.*, crisis by the urine, urocrisia.

Harnlassen, *n.*, micturition.
Harnlehre, *f.*, urinology.
Harnleiter, *m.*, ureter; catheter.
Harnleiterblutfluss, *m.*, ureterorrhagia.
Harnleiterentzündung, *f.*, ureteritis.
Harnleiterschmerz, *m.*, ureteralgia, pain in the ureter.
Harnleiterstein, *n.*, ureterolith.
Harnlosigkeit, *f.*, suppression or suspension of urinary discharge, dysuria.
Harnorgan, *n.*, urinary organ.
Harnröhre, *f.*, urethra.
Harnröhrenblutfluss, *m.*, urethrorrhagia.
Harhröhrenentzündung, *f.*, urethritis, gonorrhœa.
Harnröhrenfistel, *f.*, urethral fistula, fistula urethræ.
Harnröhrenkrampf, *m.*, urethro-spasmus.
Harnröhrenmündung, *f.*, meatus urinarius.
Harnröhrennaht, *f.*, urethroraphia.
Harnröhrenöffnung, *f.*, meatus urinarius.
Harnröhrenscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula urethro-vaginalis.
Harnröhrenscheidenwand, *f.*, urethro-vaginal wall or parietes.
Harnröhrenschleimfluss, *m.*, urethrorrhœa, purulent discharge from the urethra.
Harnröhrenschmerz, *m.*, urethralgia.
Harnröhrenschnitt, *n.*, urethrotomy.
Harnröhrenspalte, *f.*, hypospadia.
Harnröhrenstein, *m.*, urethral calculus.
Harnröhrenverengerung, *f.*, strictura urethræ.
Harnröhrenverschluss, *m.*, atresia urethræ.
Harnröhrenverstopfung, *f.*, urethrophraxia.
Harnröhrenzellkörper, *m.*, corpus cavernosum urethræ.
Harnröhrenzwiebel, *f.*, bulbus urethræ.
Harnruhr, *f.*, diabetes.
Harnruhr, honigartige, *f.*, diabetes mellitus.
Harnruhr, unschmackhafte, *f.*, diabetes insipidus.
Harnsack, *m.*, allantois.
Harnsackstiel, *m.*, urachus.
Harnsand, *m.*, gravel.
Harnsatz, *m.*, urinary sediment.
Harnsäure, *f.*, uric acid.
Harnsäures Ammoniak, *n.*, urate of ammonia.
Harnschau, *m.*, uroscopia.
Harnschmerz, *m.*, urodynia.
Harnschneller, *m.*, accelerator urinæ.
Harnschnur, *f.*, urachus.
Harnsteinkrankheit, *f.*, urolithiasis.
Harnschweiss, *m.*, uridrosis.
Harnsperre, *f.*, ischuria.
Harnstein, *m.*, urinary calculus.
Harnstoff, *m.*, urea.
Harnstrang, *m.*, urachus.
Harnstrenge, *f.*, dysuria, strangury, ischuria.
Harnträufeln, *n.*, stillicidium, strangury, ischuria.
Harntreibend, *adj.*, diuretic, ischuretic.
Harntriebendes Mittel, *n.*, diuretic.
Harnverhaltung, } *f.*, ischuria, stop-
Harnverstopfung, } page or retention of urine, dysuria.
Harnweg, *m.*, urinary passage.
Harnwerkzeug, *n.*, urinary apparatus,
Harnwinde, *f.*, strangury, dysuria; tympanitis.
Harnwolke, *f.*, urinary nebula.
Harnzapfer, *m.*, catheter.
Harnzwang, *m.*, strangury, dysuria.
Harschen, *v. n.*, to cicatrise, to become covered with a scab.
Hart, *adj.*, hard; difficult; severe; **die —e Hirnhaut**, dura mater; **eine —e Krankheit**, a severe illness; **einen —en Leib haben**, to be costive; **—er Puls**, hard pulse; **ein —er Stuhlgang**, costiveness, constipation.
Hartbaum, *m.*, (bot.) dog-wood.
Harte, *f.*, hardness, toughness, stiffness; induration.
Harte Augenhaut, *f.*, membrana sclerotica.
Harte Hirnhaut, *f.*, dura mater.
Hartehaut, *f.*, callosity, thickened skin; — **des Gehirns**, dura mater.

Härten, *v. a.*, to harden, indurate.
Harter Encephaloidkrebs, *m.*, hard encephaloid.
Harter Schanker, *m.*, hard chancre.
Harterkrebs, *m.*, scirrhus.
Hartes Fleischgewächs, *n.*, sclerosarcoma.
Hartfleischig, *adj.*, muscular.
Hartflügelig, *adj.*, (ent.) coleopterous.
Hartflügler, *pl.*, coleoptera.
Harthaüter, *pl.*, (icht.) scleroderms.
Harthäutig, *adj.*, callous, sclerodermic, hard or thick skinned.
Harthäutigkeit, *f.*, callosity.
Hartholz, *n.*, (bot.) hornbeam.
Harthörig, *adj.*, deaf, hard or dull of hearing.
Harthörigkeit, *f.*, deafness, cophasis, surditas.
Hartleibig, *adj.*, costive, constipated.
Hartleibigkeit, *f.*, costiveness, constipation.
Hartnäckig, *adj.*, obstinate, inveterate, persistent.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.*, obstinacy, inveteracy, persistence.
Hartnagel, *m.*, **Hartnägelchen**, *n.*, **Hartnägelein**, *n.*, } onychosclerosis; onychogryphosis; clout nail.
Hartschalig, *adj.*, testaceous.
Härtung, *f.*, hardening, induration.
Harz, *n.*, resin.
Harzartig, *adj.*, resinous.
Harzbaum, *m.*, (bot.) pine tree.
Harzkohle, *f.*, bituminous coal.
Harztanne, *f.*, (bot.) Norway fir.
Harzwinde, *f.*, (bot.) scammony.
Haselmaus, *f.*, (zool.) dormouse.
Hasenauge, *n.*, lagophthalmia; das krampfige —, lagopthalmous spasticus.
Hasenfüssig, *adj.*, lagopus.
Hasenmaul, *n.*, (icht.) brill.
Hasenmund, *m.*, hare-lip.
Hasenscharte, *f.*, hare-lip, labium leporinum, fissura labii superioris.
Hasenschartennaht, *f*, twisted or hare-lip suture.
Haub, (pref. in comp. anat.) crested, tufted.
Haube, *f.*, cap, hood; caul; tegmentum, galea.
Haubenkönig, *m.*, (orn.) goldcrest.
Haubuche, *f.*, (bot.), hornbeam.
Hauch, *m.*, breath; uvula.
Hauchblatt, *n.*, uvula.
Hauchen, *v. n.*, to breathe; *v. a.*, to breathe, to exhale.
Hauchröhre, *f.*, inhaler.
Hauf, **Haufe**, **Haufen**, } *m.*, heap, pile, mass, cluster, conglomeration, patch.
Haufendrüse, *f.*, conglomerate, agminate or aggregate gland; Peyer's patch.
Häufung, *f.*, congestion.
Hauk, *m.*, uvula.
Hauptader, *f.*, principal vein; cephalic vein.
Hauptart, *f.*, principal species.
Hauptarzenei, *f.*, cephalic medicine; catholicon, panacea.
Hauptast, *m.*, principal branch; cephalic branch.
Hauptbalsam, *m.*, cephalic balsam.
Hauptbinde, *f.*, head-band; bandage for the head, fillet.
Hauptblutader, *f.*, cephalic vein; principal vein.
Hauptbohrer, *m.*, trephine, trepan.
Hauptdotter, *m.*, archiblast.
Hauptdrüse, *f.*, principal gland; cephalic gland.
Haupternährungsloch, *n.*, chief nutritive foramen.
Hauptgang, *m.*, principal passage or duct.
Hauptgeschwulst, *f.*, swelling or tumour of the head; principal tumour.
Hauptgrind, *m.*, scald head.
Hauptgrund, *m.*, foundation, basis.
Hauptthaar, *n.*, capillitium, head of hair.
Haupthoden, *m.*, testicle.
Hauptkeim, *m.*, archiblast.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.*, disorder or disease of the head; principal disease; dangerous malady.
Hauptleidenschaft, *f.*, ruling passion.
Hauptlieferungsheerd, *m.*, chief supply centre or focus.
Hauptlos, *adj.*, acephalous.
Hauptmittel, *n.*, cephalic remedy.
Hauptschlagader, *f.*, aorta; carotid artery; main artery.

Hauptschlagaderentzündung, *f.*, aortitis.
Hauptschleimhautkanal, *m.*, chief mucous canal, intestinal canal.
Hauptschmerz, *m.*, head-ache, cephalalgia; chief pain.
Hauptstrang, *m.*, funiculus principalis; great sympathetic nerve.
Hauptvene, *f.*, chief or main vein; jugular vein; vena cava.
Hauptweh, *n.*, head-ache, cephalalgia.
Hauptwirbel, *m.*, crown of the head.
Hauptwunde, *f.*, principal wound.
Hauptzelle, *f.*, chief or capital cell.
Hauptzweig, *m.*, principal, chief, main or capital branch.
Hausapotheke, *f.*, family medicine-chest, house dispensary.
Hausarzenei, *f.*, household medicine, family or domestic remedy.
Hausarzt, *m.*, family physician; house-physician.
Hausen, *m.*, (icht.) sturgeon.
Hausenblase, *f.*, isinglass.
Hauskafer, *m.*, (ent.) death-watch.
Hauslauch, *m.*, (bot.) house-leek.
Hausmittel, *n.*, family medicine.
Hausschabe, *f.*, (ent.) black-beetle.
Haustaube, *f.*, columba livia.
Hauswanze, *f.*, cimex lectularius.
Hauswurz, *f.*, sempervirum.
Haut, *f.*, skin, integument, cutis; membrane; pellicle, film, tunic, coat; äussere —, integumentum commune; gefässhaltige —, vascular membrane, tunica vasculosa; harte —, sclera, sclerotic, tunica dura; mittlere —, tunica media; umgeschlagene hinfällige —, membrana decidua *s.* caduca reflexa; weisse —, tunica albuginea, sclera.
Hautabschürfung, *f.*, excoriation.
Hautabsonderung, *f.*, cutaneous secretion.
Hautalge, *f.*, (bot.) dulse.
Hautalsmuskel, *m.*, subcutaneous colli.
Hautartig, *adj.*, membraniform, skinny.
Hautathmen, *m.*, cutaneous respiration.
Hautausdünstung, *f.*, perspiration, diaphoresis.
Hautausschlag, *m.*, cutaneous eruption, efflorescence, exanthem.
Hautbeschreibung, *f.*, dermatography.
Hautbeschuppung, *f.*, desquamation.
Hautblatt, *n.*, cutaneous plate; external or aminal germinal fold or plate.
Hautbläuung, *f.*, livedo cyanosis, cyanopathy.
Hautblutader, *f.*, cutaneous vein.
Hautblüthen, *pl.*, efflorescentiæ cutaneæ.
Hautbrand, *m.*, urticaria; an itching or burning sensation of the skin.
Hautbräune, *f.*, croup.
Hautbrennen, *n.*, urticaria.
Hautbrücke, *f.*, cutaneous bridge.
Hautbrustmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous thoracic muscle.
Häutchen, *n.*, pellicle, epidermis, cuticle, tunicle, film, nebula.
Häutchenartig, *a.*, membranous.
Hautcultur, *f.*, culture of the skin.
Hautdecke, *f.*, cutaneous covering, integument, cutis.
Hautdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous gland, cutaneous gland.
Hautdrüsenkrankheit, *f.*, scrofula.
Hautdrüsenmuskulatur, *f.*, arrectores pilorum, expressores sebi.
Häuten, *v. a.*, to skin, to take or strip off the skin; *v. refl.*, sich —, to cast or change the skin, to cast the slough, to desquamate.
Hautentzündung, *f.*, dermatitis, cystitis.
Hautfalte, *f.*, wrinkle, fold of the skin.
Hautfarbe, *f.*, complexion, colour of the skin.
Hautfaserblatt, *n.*, hypoderon or hypodein cell layer; outer group of mesoblastic elements.
Hautfinne, *f.*, acne.
Hautfläche, *f.*, integumentary surface; surface of the skin.
Hautfleck, *m*, pannus.
Hautflügelig, *adj.*, hymenopterous.
Hautflügler, *pl.*, hymenoptera.
Hautförmig, *adj.*, membraniform.
Hautgeschwulst, *f.*, dermoid or cutaneous tumour; œdema of the skin.
Hautgeschwür, *n.*, ulcus cutaneus.
Hautgreffe, *f.*, skin graft.
Hautgries, *m.*, milium, grutum.
Hauthämorrhagie, *f.*, cutaneous hemorrhage.

Hauthorn, *n.*, cornu cutanea or humana.
Hauticht, *adj.*, membranous.
Häutig, *adj.*, skinned, cuticular, membranaceous; —ebräune, *f.*, croup.
Hautjucken, *n.*, pruritus cutaneus.
Hautkäfer, *m.*, dermestes.
Hautkleie, *f.*, scruf, furfura; pityriasis, porrigo, lichen.
Hautknorpel, *m.*, membranous cartilage.
Hautkrankheit, *f.*, cutaneous disease; *pl.*, epiphymata, dermatoses, dermatopathia.
Hautkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma cutis; epithelioma.
Hautlappe, *m.*, cutaneous flap.
Hautlehre, *f.*, dermatology.
Hautleiden, *n.*, dermatopathia, cutaneous disease.
Hautlein, angewachsenes, *n.*, tunica adnata oculi.
Hautmäuschen, *n.*, cutaneous muscle.
Hautmoos, *n.*, lichen.
Hautmuskel, *m.*, cutaneous muscle.
Hautmuskel des Halses, *m.*, musculus cutaneus colli.
Hautmuskelscheide, *f.*, cuticular muscular sheath.
Hautnabel, *m.*, integumental portion of umbilicus.
Hautnerve, *f.*, cutaneous nerve.
Hautorgan, *n.*, cutis integumentum communæ.
Hautpflege, *f.*, culture or care of the skin.
Hautplasma, *n.*, ectoplasm.
Hautplatte, *f.*, cutaneous lamella or plate.
Hautreinigend, *adj.*, cosmetic.
Hautreinigende Mittel, *pl.*, cosmetics.
Hautreinigung, *f.*, cleaning of the skin.
Hautreiz, *m.*, cutaneous irritation.
Hautriff, *n.*, cutaneous ridge.
Hautriss, *m.*, chap, fissure of the skin.
Hautrose, *f.*, erysipelas.
Hautröthe, *f.*, erythema, rash; fieberlose —, erythema.
Hautrunzel, *f.*, cutaneous fold, wrinkle or corrugation.
Hautrüssel, *m.*, a proboscis-like growth of integument.
Hautsalbe, *f.*, smegma, unctuous matter of the skin.
Hautschicht, *f.*, cortical or cutaneous layer.
Hautschlacke, *f.*, crasse; effete cutaneous matter or detritus; verinx caseosa.
Hautschmeer, *n.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautschmeerfluss, *m.*, seborrhœa, seborrhagia, steatorrhœa.
Hautschmiere, *f.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautschrund, *m.*, cutaneous fissure or cleft, chap; rhagadia, rima cutis.
Hautschwiele, *f.*, callous or hard skin, callosity.
Hautsekretion, *f.*, cutaneous secretion.
Hautsensibilitätsbezirk, *m.*, region of cutaneous sensibility.
Hautspalte, *f.*, cutaneous fissure or cleft, chap.
Hautspaltung, *f.*, chap, rhagade.
Hautstein, *m.*, cutaneous concretion, cryptolith.
Hautstrieme, *f.*, bruise, suggilation.
Hauttalg, *m. & n.*, sebum cutaneum.
Hautübel, *n.*, dermatosis, skin disease.
Häutung, *f.*, desquamation, exfoliation, peeling off of the skin.
Hautvene, *f.*, cutaneous vein.
Hautverziehung, *f.*, cutaneous distortion.
Hautwärzchen, *n.*, cutaneous papilla, papilla corii.
Hautwassersucht, *f.*, anasarca; œdema.
Hautwassersüchtig, *adj.*, anasarcous, œdematous.
Hautwechsel, *m.*, exuviation.
Hautwindsucht, *f.*, emphysema.
Hautwolf, *m.*, lupus cutaneus.
Hautwurm, *m.*, dracunculus, Guinea worm; malleosa cutanea.
Hebamme, *f.*, midwife.
Hebammenanstalt, *f.*, } lying-in hos-
Hebammeninstitut, *n.*, } pital or institution.
Hebammenkunst, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery, tocology.
Hebammenlohn, *m.*, midwife's fee.
Hebammenstuhl, *m.*, obstetric chair.
Hebarzneikunde, *f.*, the science of obstetrics or midwifery.
Hebarzneikunst, *f.*, obstetrics.

Hebarzt, *m.*, accoucheur, man-midwife.
Hebeband, *n.*, bag or suspensory truss.
Hebebeutel, *m.*, suspensor.
Hebeeisen, *n.*, elevator.
Hebel, *m.*, lever; elevator.
Hebemuskel, *m.*, levator.
Hebemuskel des Hodens, *m.*, cremaster muscle.
Heber, *m.*, lever; elevator; levator.
Hebezänglein, *n.*, elevator.
Hebung, *f.*, raising, elevating; removing, removal.
Hechelkamm, *m.*, (bot.) Venus' comb.
Hechelkraut, *n.*, (bot.) restharrow.
Hecht, *n.*, esox lucius.
Hechtkraut, *n.*, (bof.) water milfoil.
Heckdrüse, *f.*, struma, scrofulous glands; goitre.
Heckenhopfen, *m.*, (bot.) wild hop.
Hederinsäure, *f.*, hederic acid.
Heerd, *m.*, deposit, collection, depôt; patch; focus; seat of a disease.
Heerdsklerose, *f.*, focus sclerosis (of the brain).
Hefen, *pl.*, dregs.
Hefepilz, *m.*, torula cerevisiæ.
Heften, *v. a.*, to bind, fasten; stitch, sew, suture.
Heftig, *adj.*, acute.
Heftiger Schmerz, *m.*, acute pain.
Heftnadel, *f.*, suture needle.
Heftpflaster, *n.*, sticking-plaster.
Hegelstrang, *m.*, (des Hühnereis) chalazion cord, chalaza or pole, cicatricula.
Heidefennig, *m.*, (bot.) common buckwheat.
Heil, *n.*, health, soundness.
Heilanstalt, *f.*, hospital, sanitary establishment, medical institution.
Heilanzeige, *f.*, therapeutical institution.
Heilart, *f.*, mode or method of cure.
Heilbad, *n.*, mineral bath.
Heilbar, *adj.*, curable, remediable, healable.
Heilbarkeit, *f.*, curableness.
Heilbringend, *adj.*, salutary, curing.
Heilen, *v. a.*, to cure, to heal.
Heilen, *n.*, curing, healing.
Heilend, adj., curative.
Heiler, m., physician, healer, curer.
Heilerfolg, *m.*, remedial success or result.
Heilformel, *f.*, therapeutical formula.
Heilgift, *n.*, (bot.) wolf'sbane.
Heilgott, *m.*, Æsculapius.
Heilgöttin, *f.*, Hygeia.
Heilig, *adj.*, holy, sacred; das —e Bein, os sacrum; das —e Ding *or* Feuer, St. Anthony's fire; die —e Krankheit, epilepsy.
Heiligbein, *n.*, sacrum.
Heiligbeinpulsader, *f.*, lateral sacral artery.
Heiliges Heu, *n.*, (bot.) saintfoin.
Heilkraft, *f.*, sanative or curative power, vis medicatrix.
Heilkräftig, *adj.*, therapeutic, having medicinal or curative properties.
Heilkraut, *n.*, medicinal herb; *pl.*, simples.
Heilkunde, *f.*, medicine, medical science, therapeutics, art of healing.
Heilkundig, *adj.*, skilled in medicine.
Heilkundiger, *m.*, therapeutist.
Heilkundlich, *adj.*, therapeutical.
Heilkunst, *f.*, medicine, therapeutics.
Heilkünstler, *m.*, (practical) physician; empiric.
Heilmethode, *f.*, mode or method of cure.
Heilmittel, *n.*, remedy, cure.
Heilmittellehre, *f.*, pharmacology; science of medicine.
Heilpflaster, *n.*, healing plaster; das englische —, court plaster.
Heilsalbe, *f.*, healing salve.
Heilsam, *adj.*, healing, sanative; salubrious, salutary, wholesome, beneficial.
Heilsamkeit, *f.*, wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity.
Heilstäbe, *pl.*, metallic tractors.
Heilstätte, *f.*, place of cure; — n suchen, to seek relief from a frequent change of position (said of a sick person).
Heilstoff, *m.*, any kind of material for cure.
Heilstoffkunde, } *f.*, materia medica.
Heilstofflehre, }
Heilsystem, *n.*, therapeutic system.

Heiltrank, *m.*, medicinal potion or draught.
Heiltrieb, *m.*, tendency or disposition to heal.
Heilung, *f.*, curing, healing, cure, recovery.
Heilverfahren, *n.*, treatment.
Heilwasser, *n.*, mineral water.
Heilwerth, *m.*, curative or therapeutic valve.
Heilwissenschaft, *f.*, therapeutics.
Heimchen, *n.*, (ent.) cricket.
Heimkrank, } *adj.*, homesick, nostalgic.
Heimsiech, }
Heimsucht, *f.*, } nostalgia, homesick-
Heimweh, *n.*, } ness.
Heinrich guter, *m.*, chenopodium bonus Henricus.
Heiser, *adj.*, hoarse; *adv.*, hoarsely; — werden, to become or get hoarse.
Heiserkeit, *f.*, hoarseness.
Heiss, *adj.*, hot, ardent; violent, vehement; passionate.
Heissblütig, *adj.*, warm-blooded.
Heissdurst, *m.*, violent thirst.
Heisshunger, *m.*, boulimia, canine appetite, voraciousness; cardialgia, ardor ventriculi.
Heitzung, *f.*, heating.
Hektik, *f.*, hectic, phthisis, consumption.
Hektisch, *adj.*, hectic, consumptive.
Helenenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) elecampane.
Hell, *adj.*, clear, distinct; light, bright; transparent; structureless.
Helläugig, *adj.*, clear or bright eyed; clear-sighted.
Hellebardenförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) auriculate.
Hellsichtig, *adj.*, clear-sighted.
Hellsichtigkeit, *f.*, clear-sightedness.
Helm, *m.*, helmet, head-piece, caul, galea.
Helminthisch, *adj.*, helminthic, relating to worms.
Helminthologie, *f.*, helminthology.
Hemeralopie, *f.*, hemeralopia.
Hemiopie, *f.*, hemiopia.
Hemiplegie, *f.*, hemiplegia.
Hemmung, *f.*, stopping, hindering, checking, retarding.
Hemmungsband, *n.*, check ligament.
Hemmungsbildung, *f.*, arrested development, malformation.
Hemmungsnerve, *f.*, retarding nerve.
Hepatisch, *adj.*, hepatic.
Hepatisirt, *adj.*, hepatized.
Hepatitis, *f.*, inflammation of the liver.
Heptandrisch, *adj.*, (bot.) heptandrian.
Herabfallen, *v. n.*, to fall down, prolapse.
Herabhängend, *adj.*, deflexus.
Herablaufend, *adj.*, decurrens.
Herabzieher des Mundwinkels, *m.*, depressor anguli oris.
Herabzieher des Nasenflügels, *m.*, depressor alæ nasi.
Herabzieher der Unterlippe, *m.*, depressor labii inferioris.
Herabziehung, *f.*, depression.
Heraufsteigend, *adj.*, ascending.
Herausfallen, *n.*, ecptoma.
Herausgebraunter Theil, *m.*, eschar.
Herausgedrungen, *adj.*, extravasated.
Herausspeien, *n.*, expectoration.
Herausnehmen, *n.*, exæresis.
Heraustreten, *v. n.*, to procede, protrude; extravasate.
Heraustreten, *n.*, protuberance, extravasation; — des Nabels, exomphalos.
Heraustreten der Augen, *n.*, exophthalmos, ecpiesmus.
Herauswachsend, *adj.*, exuberant, proliferating.
Herausziehen, *v. a.*, to extract.
Herbe, *adj.*, acid, sour; bitter; astringent.
Herber Wein, *m.*, sour wine.
Herblich, *adj.*, acidulous.
Herbligkeit, *f.*, acidity.
Herbstfieber, *n.*, autumnal fever.
Herbstlich, *adj.*, autumnal.
Herbstzeitlosenessig, *n.*, acetum colchici.
Herbstzeitlosensauerhonig, *adj.*, oxymel colchici.
Herbstzeitlosensyrup, *m.*, syrupus colchici.
Herbstzeitlosentinctur geistige, *m.*, tinctura vini colchici.
Herd, *m.*, hearth, fire-place; focus, seat; deposit, collection, patch, centre.

Herdaffektion, / **Herderkrankung,** / **Herdkrankheit,** *f.*, focus disease, disease concentrated in or starting from a circumscribed portion of an organ, or connected with a purulent collection within an organ.
Hereditär, *adj. & adv.*, hereditary.
Hereditäre Syphilis, *f.*, hereditary syphilis.
Heredität, *f.*, inheritance, heritage.
Hertilzenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) cornel.
Hermaphrodisie, *f.*, hermaphrodism.
Hermaphrodit, *m.*, hermaphrodite.
Hermaphroditisch, *adj.*, hermaphroditic.
Hermetisch, *adv.*, hermetically.
Hermodactel, *m.*, hermodactylus.
Herpes, *n.*, herpes.
Herpetisch, *adj.*, herpetic; —e Schärfe, tetters, herpetic eruptions.
Herrenkrankheit, *f.*, gout.
Herrgöttschäfchen, *n.*, (ent.) ladybird.
Herrschen, *v. a. & n.*, to rule, sway, prevail, rage; to be epidemic.
Herstellen, *v. a.*, to restore to health; to re-establish; to repair.
Hersteller, *m.*, restorer, repairer.
Herstellung, *f.*, recovery; restoration; re-establishment; reparation.
Herstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.
Herumschweifen des Nervenpaar, *n.*, par vagum, vel nervi vagi.
Hervorragung, *f.*, protuberance.
Hervortreibung, *f.*, protrusion.
Herz, *n.*, heart; life; courage.
Herzabscess, *m.*, abscess of the heart.
Herzader, *f.*, vena cava; coronary vein.
Herzaneurisma, *n.*, aneurism of the heart.
Herzarterie, *f.*, aorta; coronary artery.
Herzarzenei, *f.*, cardial.
Herzasthma, *n.*, cardiac asthma.
Herzatrophie, *f.*, cardiatrophia.
Herzaufregung, *f.*, cardiac excitement.
Herzbalken, *m.*, trabecula cordis, columna carnea.
Herzbeben, *n.*, palpitation of the heart, cardiotromus, cardiopalmus, trepidatio cordis.
Herzbein, *n.*, sternum.
Herzbeklemmung, *f.*, oppression of the heart, anxietas præcordiorum.
Herzbeklemmenheit, *f.*, præcordial anxiety, cardiac oppression.
Herzberuhigend, *adj.*, heart-easing or soothing.
Herzbeschleunigung, *f.*, heart acceleration.
Herzbeschwerung, *f.*, oppression of the heart.
Herzbeutel, *m.*, pericardium.
Herzbeutelentzündung, *f.*, pericarditis; blutige —, hæmopericardium: eitrige —, pyopericardium; jauchigeitrige —, putrid pericarditis; trockene —, pericarditis sicca.
Herzbeutelhöhle, *f.*, cavum pericardii, pericardial cavity.
Herzbeutelwasser, *n.*, liquor pericardii.
Herzbeutelwassersucht, *f.*, hydropericardium.
Herzbewegung, *f.*, heart motion, cinesis cordis.
Herzblatt, *n.*, diaphragm; sternum.
Herzblausucht, *f.*, cardio-cyanosis.
Herzblume, *f.*, (bot.) liver-wort.
Herzblut, *n.*, heart's blood.
Herzbrand, *m.*, heartburn; gangrene of the heart.
Herzbräune, *f.*, angina pectoris.
Herzbrennen, *n.*, heartburn.
Herzbruch, *m.*, cardiocele.
Herzbuckel, *m.*, præcordial arching or prominence; voussure precordiale.
Herzbündel, *n.*, pericardium.
Herzchen, *n.*, (bot.) corcule.
Herzcyanose, *f.*, cyanosis, cyanopathy.
Herzdämpfung, *f.*, heart dulness; deep-seated dulness.
Herzdrücken, *n.*, oppression of the heart.
Herzdrüse, *f.*, cardiac gland.
Herzensdrückstoss, *m.*, diastolic impulse, back-stroke.
Herzensruhe, *f.*, / **Herzenstillstand,** *m.*, perisystole.
Herzentströmend, *adj.*, coming, flowing or issuing from the heart.
Herzentzündung, *f.*, carditis.
Herzerweichung, *f.*, cardiomalacia.
Herzerweiterung, *f.*, dilatation of the heart, cardiectasis, dilatatio cordis.

Herzfehler, *m.*, defect or disease of the heart, cardionosus.
Herzfell, *n.*, pericardium.
Herzfibern, *pl.*, fibres of the heart.
Herzfieber, *n.*, cardiac fever.
Herzfinger, *m.*, ring or fourth finger.
Herzfleisch, *n.*, myocardium, cardiac parenchyma.
Herzfleischentzündung, *f.*, myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
Herzförmig, *adj.*, heart-shaped cordiform.
Herzförmigerknorpel, ensiform, cartilage of the sternum.
Herzgeflecht, *n.*, plexus cardiacus.
Herzgegend, *f.*, cardiac region, precordial region.
Herzgegendwölbung, *f.*, precordial arching or prominence, voussure precordiale.
Herzgekröse, *n.*, mesocardium.
Herzgeräusch, *n.*, heart-sound.
Herzgerinnsel, *n.*, heart-clot.
Herzgeschwulst, *f.*, cardiooncus, heart tumour.
Herzgeschwür, *n.*, ulcer of the heart, cardielcosis.
Herzgespann, } *n.*, heartburn, cardi-
Herzgesperr, } algia, the cardiac passion.
Herzgewächs, *n.*, polypus of the heart.
Herzgrübchen, *n.*, scrobiculus cordis.
Herzgrube, *f.*, cardiac region, pit of the stomach, præcordia, scrobiculus cordis.
Herzhaut, *f.*, pericardium.
Herzhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the heart, heart-cavity.
Herzhypertrophie, *f.*, hypertrophy of the heart.
Herzimpuls, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzkammer, *f.*, chamber of the heart; ventricle.
Herzkappe, *f.*, cardiac cap (of the embryo).
Herzkeim, *m.*, corculum.
Herzklappe, *f.*, valve of the heart.
Herzklopfen, *n.*, palpitation of the heart, cardiotromous; cardiogmus, palpitatio or hyperkinesis cordis.
Herzklopfen und Unregelmässigkeit in der Herzthätigkeit, *n. & f.*, palpitation and irregularity in the action of the heart.
Herzknochen, *m.*, cardiac ossification.
Herzknorpel, *m.*, sternum.
Herzknoten, *m.*, ganglia cardiacum.
Herzkrampf, *m.*, angina pectoris; spasm of the heart.
Herzkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the heart, cardionosus.
Herzlähmung, *f.*, paralysis of the heart.
Herzläppchen, *n.*, } appendix auri-
Herzlappen, *m.*, } culæ.
Herzleere, } *f.*, emptiness of the
Herzleerheit, } heart, cardiocenosis; superficial dulness.
Herzleiden, *n.*, cardiac affection.
Herzlosigkeit, *f.*, acardia.
Herzluftbeutel, *m.*, pneumo-pericardium.
Herzlungengeräusch, *n.*, cardio-pulmonic sound.
Herzmangel, *m.*, acardia, absence of the heart.
Herzmattigkeit, *f.*, faintness, weakness or debility of the heart.
Herzmissbildung, *f.*, cardiac deformity, deformatio cordis.
Herzmuskel, *m.*, cardiac muscle, myocardium.
Herzmuskelentzündung, *f.*, myocarditis, carditis musculosa.
Herznerve, *f.*, cardiac nerve.
Herznervengeflecht, *n.*, cardiac plexus.
Herzohr, } *n.*, auricle.
Herzöhrchen, }
Herzpochen, *n.*, palpitation of the heart.
Herzpolyp, *m.*, polypus of the heart.
Herzreizung, *f.*, cardiac irritation.
Herzrheumatismus, *m.*, rheumatismus cordis.
Herzröhre, *f.*, auricle; aorta.
Herzruptur, *f.*, rupture of the heart.
Herzsack, *m.*, pericardium.
Herzsäulen, *pl.*, columnæ carneæ, trabecula cordis.
Herzschall, *m.*, cardiac sound.
Herzscheidewand, *f.*, cardiac septum, septum cordis.

Herzschlächtigkeit, *f.*, dyspnœa, pursiness.
Herzschlag, *m.*, heart-beat, stroke, impulse, palpitation or throb, pulsus or ictus cordis.
Herzschlauch, *m.*, heart-tube (of the embryo).
Herzschock, *m.*, heart's pulse, ictus cordis.
Herzschwiele, *f.*, induration or callosity of the heart, cardio-sclerosis.
Herzspann, *n.*, heartburn.
Herzspannen, *n.*, systole.
Herzspitze, *f.*, apex or point of the heart, mucro or vertex cordis.
Herzspitzenstoss, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzstärkend, *adj.*, cordial.
Herzstärkende Mittel, *pl.*, cardiac remedies.
Herzstoss, *m.*, heart's impulse, ictus cordis.
Herzton, *m.*, cardiac sound or tone.
Herzvene, *f.*, coronary vein.
Herzverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the heart, cardiosclerosis.
Herzverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of of the heart.
Herzvorhof, *m.*, auricle, atrium cordis.
Herzvorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium cordis.
Herzwandung, *f.*, parietes of the heart.
Herzwasser, *n.*, liquor pericardii.
Herzweh, *n.*, cardialgia, cardiodyne.
Herzwirbel, *m.*, vertex cordis.
Herzwunde, *f.*, wound of the heart, cardiotrauma.
Herzwurm, *m.*, cardiarius.
Herzzappeln, *n.*, palpitation of the heart.
Herzzergliederung, *f.*, cardiotomy.
Herzzerreissung, *f.*, cardiorrhexis, rupture of the heart.
Herzzittern, *n.*, cardiotromus, cardiopalmus, trepidatio cordis.
Hesse, *m.*, (bot.) aspen.
Heterogen, *adj.*, heterogeneous.
Heterogenität, *f.*, heterogeneity.
Heteropathie, *f.*, heteropathy.
Heu, *n.*, avena.
Heu-asthma, *f.*, hay asthma.
Heuch, *m*, uvula; hiccough.
Heufieber, *n.*, hay-fever, catarrhus æstivus.
Heuschrecke, *f.*, (ent.) locust.
Heuschreckenbaum, *m.*, hymenæa.
Heuschreckenessen, *n.*, acridophagia.
Heuschreckenesser, *m.*, acridophagus.
Heuschreckenfressend, *adj.*, acridophagous.
Hexagynie, *f.*, hexagynia.
Hexandrie, *f.*, hexandria.
Hexenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) nightshade.
Hexenmilch, *f.*, milk in the breast of the new-born child.
Hexenschuss, *m.*, lumbago, spasmus lumborum.
Hexenstrang, *m.*, (bot.) clematis.
Hibrid, } *adj.*, hybrid.
Hibridish, }
Hicken, *v. n.*, to hiccough.
Hieb, *m.*, stroke, cut, blow; scoop.
Hiebewunde, *f.*, slash, cut by a blow, sword-wound.
Himbeerwarzensucht, *f.*, frambœsia.
Himmelbrod, *n.*, manna.
Himmelsmanna, *f.*, Persian manna.
Himmelstrich, *m.*, climate.
Hinabhängend, *adj.*, (bot.) dependent.
Hinabfliessen, *n.*, catarrh.
Hinaufliessen, *n.*, anarrhœa.
Hindrang, *m.*, molimen.
Hinfällig, *adj.*, deciduous.
Hinfällige Eihaut, *f.*, membrana decidua.
Hinfälligkeit, *f.*, caducity.
Hinken, *v. n.*, to go lame, limp, hobble, halt; to be lame.
Hinken, *n.*, lameness, limping, claudication.
Hinken, freiwilliges, *n.*, luxatio spontanea femoris.
Hinkränkeln, *v. n.*, to languish under disease, to linger on a sick-bed.
Hinterbacke, *f.*, buttock.
Hinterdamm, *m.*, the portion of perinæum lying between the anus and the point of the coccyx, posterior perinæum.
Hinterdarm, *m.*, lower extremity of the embryonic intestine.
Hintere, *f.*, anus.
Hinterer, grosser gerader Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis posticus major.

Hinterer, kleiner Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus posticus minor.
Hinterer oberer Sägemuskel, *m.*, serratus superior posticus.
Hinteres Hirnganglion, *n.*, posterior cerebral ganglion.
Hinteres zerissenes Loch, *n.*, foramen lacerum posterius.
Hinterfuss, *m.*, metatarsus.
Hintergrund, *m.*, fundus; back-ground.
Hinterhand, *f.*, back of the hand; metacarpus.
Hinterhaupt, *n.*, occiput; unter dem —, suboccipital.
Hinterhauptsarterie, *f.*, occipital artery.
Hinterhauptsbein, *n.*, occipital bone.
Hinterhauptsbeinvorsprung, *m.*, protuberantia occipitalis.
Hinterhauptsbeinwirbelköper, *m.*, pars basilaris of the occipital bone.
Hinterhauptsblutleiter, *m.*, occipital sinus; vorderer —, sinus occipitalis anterior.
Hinterhauptseinstellung, *f.*, occipital presentation.
Hinterhauptsfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus occipitalis.
Hinterhauptsgegend, *n.*, occipital region.
Hinterhauptsgelenk, *n.*, occipito-atlantic articulation.
Hinterhauptslappe, *m.*, lobus occipitalis.
Hinterhauptsloch, *n.*, occipital foramen.
Hinterhauptsmuskel, *m.*, occipital muscle.
Hinterhauptsnaht, *f.*, occipital suture.
Hinterhauptsnerv, *f.*, occipital nerve.
Hinterhauptsschlagader, *f.*, occipital artery.
Hinterhauptstirnmuskel, *m.*, occipito-frontalis.
Hinterhauptsvene, *f.*, occipital vein.
Hinterhirn, *n.*, posterior or fourth cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebellum.
Hinterhorn, *n.*, posterior cornu or crus.
Hinterkopf, *m.*, occiput, back of the head; weicher —, craniotabes.
Hinterleib, *m.*, back part of the trunk, dorsum.
Hintersäule, *f.*, columna posterior.
Hinterste Backenzähne, *pl.*, posterior molars.
Hinterstrang, *m.*, funiculus or fasciculus posterioris.
Hippokratiker, *m.*, follower of Hippocrates.
Hippokratisch, *adj.*, Hippocratic.
Hippokratische Mütze, *f.*, Hippocrates' cap.
Hippokratisches Gesicht, *n.*, facies hippocratica.
Hircin, *adj.*, hircine.
Hircinfett, *n.*, hircina.
Hircinsäure, *f.*, hircinic acid.
Hircinsäure Salze, *pl.*, hircinates.
Hirn, *n.*, brain; cerebrum; encephalon.
Hirnabscess, *m.*, cerebral abscess.
Hirnabmagerung, *f.*, ischnates cerebri, cerebral atrophy.
Hirnanämie, *f.*, cerebral anæmia.
Hirnanhang, *m.*, apophysis cerebri, pituitary gland.
Hirnanhangsteil, *m.*, pedunculus hypophyseos.
Hirnarterie, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Hirnbalken, *m.*, corpus callosum.
Hirnbasis, *f.*, base of the brain.
Hirnbeschirmer, *m.*, meningophylax.
Hirnbildungsmangel, *m.*, agenesis cerebri.
Hirnblase, *f.*, cerebral vesicle.
Hirnblasenwurm, *m.*, hydatid of the brain.
Hirnblatt, *n.*, fontanella.
Hirnblutader, *f.*, cerebral vein.
Hirnblutfluss, *n.*, cerebral apoplexy.
Hirnblutleiter, *m.*, cerebral sinus.
Hirnbohrer, *m.*, trephine, trepan.
Hirnbruch, *m.*, encephalocele, hernia cerebri.
Hirnbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Hirnbrüten, *n.*, mania melancholica.
Hirnbrütig, *adj.*, melancholic.
Hirndeckel, *m.*, cranium, skull.
Hirndruck, *m.*, compressio cerebri.
Hirnentzündung, *f.*, cerebritis, inflammation of the brain.
Hirnerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the brain, commotio cerebri.

Hirnerweichung, *f.*, mollities cerebri, encephalomalacia.
Hirnfell, *n.*, pia mater.
Hirnfett, *n.*, cerebrine.
Hirnfläche, *f.*, surface of the brain.
Hirnfuss, *m.*, basis cerebri.
Hirngeburt, *f.*, chimera, illusion.
Hirngeschwulst, *n.*, cerebral tumour.
Hirngespenstisch, *adj.*, chimerical.
Hirngeschwür, *n.*, encephalopyosis; fungus cerebri.
Hirngewölbe, *n.*, cerebral arch, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
Hirngezelt, *n.*, tentorium cerebelli.
Hirngrundschlagader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Hirnhalbkugel, *f.*, cerebral hemisphere.
Hirnhaube, *f.*, tegmentum cerebri.
Hirnhaut, *f.*, meninges; harte —, dura mater; obere —, dura mater; weiche (dünne) untere —, pia mater.
Hirnhautbeschirmer, *m.*, meningophylax.
Hirnhautblutleiter, *m.*, sinus of the dura mater.
Hirnhautblutung, *f.*, apoplexia meningea.
Hirnhautentzündung, *f.*, meningitis.
Hirnhautsack, *m.*, the meningeal covering of a meningocele.
Hirnhautschlagader, mittlere, *f.*, middle meningeal artery.
Hirnhautschlagadern, *pl.*, meningeal arteries.
Hirnhautschwamm, *n.*, fungus duræ matris.
Hirnhautsinus, *m.*, sinus of the dura mater.
Hirnhöhle, *f.*, cavity or ventricle of the brain.
Hirnkammer, *f.*, ventricle of the brain.
Hirnkelter, *m.*, torcular Herophili.
Hirnkern, *m.*, corpus callosum.
Hirnklappe, *f.*, valvula Vieussensii, valvula cerebri.
Hirnknöpfchen, *n.*, corpus candicantia or mammillaria.
Hirnknoten, *m.*, cerebral ganglion; pons Varolli.
Hirnkrank, *adj.*, insane, deranged.
Hirnkrankheit, *f.*, insanity, derangement; encephalopathy.
Hirnkraut, *n.*, (bot.) eye-bright.
Hirnlähmung, *f.*, cerebral paralysis.
Hirnlappen, *m.*, lobe of the brain.
Hirnlehre, *f.*, encephologia; phrenology.
Hirnleiden, *n.*, disease of the brain.
Hirnlein, *n.*, cerebellum.
Hirnlos, *adj.*, brainless, idiotic.
Hirnlosigkeit, *f.*, the state of having no brains; want of intellect; idiotism.
Hirnmark, *n.*, medullary substance of the brain.
Hirnmarkkügelchen, *n.*, corpus candicantia *s.* mammilaria.
Hirnmarksegel, *n.*, velum medulare.
Hirnmasse, *f.*, substance of the brain.
Hirnnerve, *f.*, cerebral nerve.
Hirnparenchym, *n.*, cerebral parenchyma.
Hirnpfanne, *f.*, cranium, skull.
Hirnrautengrube, *f.*, calamus scriptorius; fourth ventricle; sinus rhomboideus.
Hirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebri.
Hirnrotz, *m.*, (vet.) glanders.
Hirn-Rückenmarksnerven, *pl.*, nervi cerebro spinales.
Hirnsand, *m.*, brain-sand, acervulus cerebri.
Hirnsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma cerebralis.
Hirnschädel, *m.*, cranium, skull, brain-pan.
Hirnschädelbeinmark, *n.*, diploe.
Hirnschädelbruch, *m.*, fracture of the skull.
Hirnschädelbruch mit Eindruck, *m.*, fracture of the cranium with depression.
Hirnschädelfuge, *f.*, cranial suture.
Hirnschädelgewölbe, *n.*, vault of the cranium, calvaria.
Hirnschädelhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Hirnschädelknochen, *m.*, cranial bone.
Hirnschädellehre, *f.*, craniology.
Hirnschädelnaht, *f.*, cranial suture.
Hirnschädelschwamm, *n.*, fungus of cranial bones.
Hirnschale, *f.*, skull, cranium.

Hirnschalendeckel, *m.*, skull-cap, calvaria.
Hirnschalenhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Hirnschalenmuskel, *m.*, epicranial muscle.
Hirnschalenspringer, *m.*, elevatorium.
Hirnscheidewände, *pl.*, the two laminæ of the skull.
Hirnschenkel, *m.*, crus or peduncle of the cerebrum.
Hirnschenkelfuss, *m.*, the lower, semilunar portion of the substantia nigra of the crura cerebri.
Hirnschenkelhaube, *f.*, the upper rounded portion of the substantia nigra of the crura cerebri.
Hirnschirmer, *m.*, meningophylax.
Hirnschlag, *m.*, apoplexy.
Hirnschlagader, *f.*, cerebral artery.
Hirnschwamm, *m.*, fungus cerebri.
Hirnschwiele, *f.*, corpus callosum.
Hirnsichel, *f.*, falx cerebri.
Hirnspalte, *f.*, cerebral fissure.
Hirnspinnengewebe, *n.*, arachnoid tissue or membrane.
Hirnstamm, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Hirnstein, *m.*, encephalic calculus, concretion in the brain.
Hirnstiel, *m.*, cerebral peduncle, crus cerebri, crus cerebrum ad pontem.
Hirnstrangsklerose, *f.*, tabes, ataxia.
Hirnsubstanz rindartige, *f.*, cortical substance of the brain.
Hirnsucht, *f.*, cerebropathy; phrenitis.
Hirnsüchtig, *adj.*, cerebropathic.
Hirntabak, *m.*, cephalic snuff.
Hirntoben, *n.*, madness, delirium, frenzy.
Hirntoll, *adj.*, frantic, mad, maniacal; delirious.
Hirntritchter, *m.*, infundibulum of the brain.
Hirnverletzung, *f.*, wound or injury of the brain.
Hirnverrückt, *adj.*, crazy, mad, delirious.
Hirnvorfall, *m.*, procidentia *s.* protrusio cerebri, prolapsus cerebri.
Hirnwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus.
Hirnwindung, *f.*, cerebral convolution.
Hirnwunde, *f.*, wound of the brain.
Hirnwuth, *f.*, frenzy, delirium, madness, insanity.
Hirnwüthig, *adj.*, mad, frantic, delirious, phrenetic.
Hirnzelt, *n.*, tentorium cerebri.
Hirsedrüse, *f.*, sebaceous or miliary gland.
Hirsefieber, *n.*, miliary fever.
Hirseflechte, *f.*, morphew or scurf on the skin.
Hirsekorn, *n.*, milium.
Hirsekornartig, *adj.*, miliary.
Hirsenfieber, *n.*, miliary fever.
Hirsenflechte, *f.*, scurf.
Hirsenförmig, *adj.*, miliary.
Hirsengras, *n.*, (bot.) millet grass.
Hirsesucht, *f.*, murrain.
Hirtennadel, *f.*, (bot.) Venus' comb.
Hister, *m.*, (ent.) dung-beetle.
Histologie, *f.*, histology.
Hitzbläschen, *n.*, phlyctena.
Hitzblase, } *f.*, heat-pimple, lichen
Hitzblatter, } tropicus; sudamina; strophulus.
Hitzblatterchen, *n.*, eczema.
Hitze, *f.*, heat; height; warmth, ardor; fliegende —, orgasm.
Hitzig, *adj.*, hot; burning, inflammatory; heating; —e Krankheit, acute disease.
Hobelbinde, *f.*, spinal or dolabra bandage.
Hobelspänbinde, *f.*, shaving bandage.
Hochkraut, *n.*, (bot.) dill.
Höcker, *m.*, gibbositas; tubercle, tuberculum, tuberositas; inequality, prominence, protuberance, eminence; knob; lump; hump, bunch; humpback.
Höcker der Rippe, *m.*, tuberculum costæ.
Höckerchen, *n.*, tubercle, tuberculum.
Höckerchenförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) tubercular.
Höckerflügel, *m.*, (ent.) humpbacked beetle.
Hockerig, *adj.*, uneven, rough, tuberculated; hunchbacked.
Hode, *f.*, } testicle, testis.
Hoden, *m.*, }
Hodenhaufhebemuskel, *m.*, cremaster.
Hodenausrottung, *f.*, castration.

Hodenausschneidung, *f.*, castration.
Hodenbruch, *m.*, orchiocele, scrotocele.
Hodendrüse, *f.*, testicle.
Hodenentzündung, *f.*, orchitis.
Hodenfleischhaut, *f.*, tunica dartos.
Hodengeschwulst, *f.*, tumour of the testicle.
Hodengewebe, *n.*, parenchyma of the testis.
Hodenhaut, *f.*, dartos, tunica albuginea, tunica vaginalis.
Hodenhäutchen rothes, *n.*, tunica erythroides.
Hodenherabsteigung, *f.*, decensus testiculi, orchidocatabasis.
Hodenkanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus seminalis.
Hodenkern, *m.*, nucleus of the testicle.
Hodenkopf, *m.*, globus major testiculi.
Hodenkraut, *m.*, orchis.
Hodenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma of the testicle, scirrhocele.
Hodenläppchen, *n.*, lobulus.
Hodenlos, *adj.*, without testicles.
Hodenmarkschwamm, *m.*, sarcoma of the testicle.
Hodenmuskel, *m.*, cremaster.
Hodenmuskelhaut, *f.*, cremaster muscle.
Hodennetz, *n.*, rete testis.
Hodenröhrchen, *n.*, canaliculus seminalis.
Hodensack, *m.*, scrotum; **Fleischhaut des —es**, tunica dartos; **Zellhaut des —es**, tunica dartos.
Hodensackabtragung, *f.*, removal of the scrotum.
Hodensackblutbruch, *m.*, hæmatocele scroti.
Hodensackbruch, *m.*, oscheocele, scrotocele, scrotal hernia.
Hodensackeiterbruch, *m.*, scrotal abscess.
Hodensackentzündung, *f.*, orcheitis, inflammatio scroti.
Hodensackerweiterung, *f.*, orcheochalazia.
Hodensackfettbruch, *m.*, liparocele.
Hodensackfleischbruch, *m.*, hernia carnosa scroti.
Hodensackgeschwulst, *n.*, oscheoncus.
Hodensackkrebs, *m.*, oscheocarcinoma.
Hodensacknerven, *pl.*, nervi scrotales.
Hodensacksamenbruch, *m.*, oscheocele seminalis.
Hodensackschlagadern, *pl.*, arteriæ scrotales.
Hodensacksstich, *m.*, paracentesis scroti.
Hodenscheidehaut, *f.*, tunica vaginalis testis.
Hodenschlagader, *f.*, spermatic artery.
Hodenschmerz, *n.*, didymalgia.
Hodenschnitt, *m.*, orchotomy, castration.
Hodenschwamm, *m.*, fungus testis, sarcocele.
Hodenschwanz, *m.*, globus minor testiculi.
Hodenspeckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma testiculi, steatocele.
Hodenwasserbruch, *m.*, hernia humoralis.
Hodenwassergeschwulst, } *f.*, hydro-
Hodenwassersucht, } cele.
Hodenzurückhaltung, *f.*, parorchidium.
Hodometer, *m.*, pedometer.
Hof, *m.*, halo; areola; area; corona; circle.
Hofapotheke, *f.*, apothecary's shop or dispensary attached to the court.
Hofartig, *adj.*, areolated, halo or corona like.
Hofartz, *m.*, court physician.
Höfchen, *n.*, areola.
Hoffartiger Muskel, *m.*, musculus superbus.
Hoffmannischer schmerzstillender liquor, *m.*, liquor anodynus Hoffmanni.
Hoffnung, *f.*, hope, expectation; **in der — sein**, to be in the family way.
Hohes Alter, *n.*, old age, senility.
Höhenmessung, *f.*, hypsometry.
Hohl, *adj.*, hollow; concave; fistulous.
Hohlader, *f.*, vena cava.
Hohläugig, *adj.*, hollow-eyed, having sunken eyes.

Hohläugigkeit, *f.*, enophthalmos.
Hohlbackig, *adj.*, hollow-cheeked.
Hohlbrille, *f.*, concave spectacles.
Hohldrüse, *f.*, crypta, folliculose gland, lacuna, follicle.
Höhle, *f.*, hollow, cavity ; socket.
Hohle Muskeln, *pl.*, hollow muscles.
Höhlen in der Harten Hirnhaut, *pl.*, sinuses of the dura mater.
Höhlenstimme, *f.*, excavation voice.
Hohlfuss, *m.*, talipes cavus *s.* planta ris.
Hohlgang, *m.*, passage or canal ; fistula.
Hohlgeschliffen, *adj.*, concave.
Hohlgeschwulst, *f.*, a hollow tumour, a tumour having a cavity.
Hohlgeschwür, *n.*, hollow or excavated ulcer ; fistula ; hypophora.
Hohlglas, *n.*, concave glass.
Hohlhand, *f.*, hollow or volar surface of the hand ; palm.
Hohlhandband, *f.*, arterior annular ligament.
Hohlhandbogen, *m.*, arcus volaris.
Hohlhandfascie, *f.*, palmar fascia.
Hohlhandfingernerven, *pl.*, nervi digitales palmares.
Hohlhandfläche, *f.*, palmar surface.
Hohlhandmuskel, *m.*, palmaris longus.
Hohlhand-Ellenbogennerv, *m.*, ramus palmaris nervi ulnaris.
Hohlhandnerv, *m.*, palmar nerve.
Höhlig, *adj.*, cavernous.
Hohllinse, *f.*, concave lens.
Hohlmeissel, *m.*, gouge.
Hohlmeisselzange, *f.*, rongeurs.
Hohlmuskel, *m.*, hollow muscle.
Hohlraum, *m.*, cavity, space.
Hohlröhrig, *adj.*, fistulous.
Hohlschere, *f.*, curved scissors.
Hohlsonde, *f.*, catheter, director ; hollow probe ; concave sound.
Hohlspiegel, *m.*, concave mirror.
Hohlstab, *m.*, grooved staff or director ; catheter.
Höhlung, *f.*, cavity.
Hohlvene, *f.*, vena cava ; absteigende —, vena cava superior ; aufsteigende —, vena cava inferior ; obere —, vena cava superior ; untere —, vena cava inferior.
Hohlvenensack, *m.*, atrium venarum cavarum.
Hohlvenensystem, *n.*, sinus system.
Holle, *f.*, (zool.) comb, wattle.
Höllenschmerz, *m.*, excruciating pain.
Höllenstein, *m.*, lunar caustic, nitrate of silver, lapis infernalis.
Höllensteinbüchse, *f.*, porte caustic.
Höllensteinhalter, *m.*, porte caustic.
Höllenwurm, *m.*, dracunculus filaria medinensis.
Höllisch, *adj.*, infernal ; terrific.
Höllischesfeuer, *n.*, erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.
Hollunder, *m.*, (pharm., bot., and pref. in comp.) elder.
Holzapfellig, *m.*, verjuice.
Holzbock, *m.*, ixodes ricinus, tick.
Holzbohrmuschel, *f.*, ship-worm.
Holzessig, *m.*, pyroxylic acid.
Holzfarren, *pl.*, (bot.) tree ferns.
Holzfressend, *adj.*, xylophagous.
Holzgeist, *m.*, pyroxylic spirit.
Holzkohle, *f.*, charcoal.
Holzmännchen, *n.*, (bot.) mezereum.
Holzsäure, *f.*, ligneous acid.
Holztheer, *n.*, pix liquida.
Homöopath, *m.*, homœopathist.
Homöopathie, *f.*, homœopathy.
Homöopathiker, *m.*, homœopathist.
Homöopathisch, *adj.*, homœopathic.
Honigbiene, *f.*, apis mellifica.
Honigdrüsen, *pl.*, nectariferous glands.
Honiggeschwulst, *f.*, melicerous tumour, meliceris.
Honiggrübchen, *n.*, nectariferous pore.
Honiglippe, *f.*, ventrale cutaneum ; melicerous labial tumour.
Honigsäure, *f.*, oxymel.
Honigsteinsäure, *f.*, mellitic acid.
Honigwasser, *n.*, hydromel.
Honorar, *n.*, fee, honorarium, sostrum.
Honoriren, *v. a.*, to pay a fee.
Honorirung, *f.*, fee.
Hopfen, *n.*, strobili humuli.
Hopfenbitter, *n.*, lupuline.
Hopfendrüsen, *pl.*, glandulæ humuli.
Hopfenschneckenklee, *m.*, (bot.) black medic.
Hopfenstaub, *f.*, glandulæ humuli.
Hörbar, *adj.*, audible.
Hören, *v. a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, to hear.

Hören, *n.*, hearing, the sense of hearing.
Hörhaar, *n.*, auditory or acoustic hair or cilium.
Hörleiste, *f.*, auditory ridge or plica.
Hörmaschine, *f.*, ear trumpet.
Horn, *n.*, horn, cornu; feeler, antenna.
Horn der Seitenventrikel des Gehirns, abwärtssteigendes, — hinteres, — vorderes, descending —, posterior —, anterior horn of lateral ventricle of the brain.
Hornartig, *adj.*, corneous.
Hornauswuchs, *m.*, horny growth or excrescence, excrescentia cornea.
Hornbeule, *f.*, (vet.) corn.
Hornblatt, *n.*, corneous or corneal layer (of the blastodermic membrane).
Hörner der Gebärmutter, *pl.*, cornua uteri.
Hörner des Schildknorpels, *pl.*, horns of the thyroid cartilage.
Hörner des Zungenbeins, *pl.*, horns of the hyoid bone.
Hörnerve, *f.*, auditory nerve, acoustic nerve.
Hornflügler, *pl.*, (ent.) coleoptera.
Hornförmig, *adj.*, horn-shaped.
Horngebilde, *n.*, corneous structure or formation.
Horngeschwulst, *f.*, corneous tumour.
Horngeschwür, *n.*, corneous ulcer.
Horngewächs, *n.*, horny or corneous growth, ichthyosis cornea.
Horngewebe, *n.*, corneous or horny tissue.
Hornhaut, *f.*, cornea; corneous tunic; callosity.
Hornhautblatt, *n.*, corneal lamella.
Hornhautblatter, *f.*, onyx, phlyctenule, corneal pustule.
Hornhautbruch, *m.*, keratocele, staphyloma corneæ.
Hornhautdurchstechung, *f.*, keratonyxis.
Hornhauteingefallenheit, *f.*, rutidosis corneæ.
Hornhauterweichung, *f.*, keratomalacia.
Hornhautfalz, *m.*, limbus corneæ.
Hornhautfleck, *m.*, macula corneæ.
Hornhautgeschwür, *n.*, ulcus corneæ.
Hornhäutig, *adj.*, callous.
Hornhäutigkeit, *f.*, callosity.
Hornhautkörperchen, *n.*, corneal corpuscle.
Hornhautlappe, *m.*, corneal flap.
Hornhautmesser, *n.*, keratotome.
Hornhautrand, *m.*, corneal margin, limbus corneæ.
Hornhautschnitt, *m.*, ceratotomia, corneal section.
Hornhautstaphylom, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ; **beerförmiges —, traubenförmiges —**, staphyloma corneæ racemosum; **das durchsichtige kegelförmige —**, staphyloma conicum corneæ pellucidum.
Hornhautstich, *m.*, corneal puncture or section, keratonyxis.
Hornhauttrübung, *f.*, macula corneæ.
Hornhautvaricosität, *f.*, vascular cornea.
Hornhautverdunkelung, *f.*, macula cornea.
Hornhautverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the cornea.
Hornhautverwachsung, *f.*, synechia anterior.
Hornhautvorfall, *m.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Hornpisang, *m.*, (bot.) plantain.
Hornpocke, *f.*, varicella, horn-pox.
Hornplatte, *f.*, corneous plate (of the blastodermic membrane).
Hornschicht, *f.*, stratum corneum, horny layer, epidermis.
Hornschlange, *f.*, horned snake.
Hornspalte, *f.*, (vet.) split hoof.
Hornstreif, *m.*, tænia semicircularis, tænia striata or cornea.
Hornsubstanz, *f.*, horn, keratine.
Hornzahn, *m.*, horn tooth, corneous tooth.
Hornzungenmuskel, *m.*, cerato-glossus muscle.
Hörprüfung, *f.*, testing the hearing.
Hörrohr, *n.*, ear-trumpet, stethoscope.
Hortensia, *f.*, (bot.) hydrangea.
Hörtrichter, *m.*, ear-trumpet, stethoscope.
Hörweite, *f.*, hearing distance.
Hörwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of hearing, the ear, hearing or auditory apparatus; otacoustic.
Hörzelle, *f.*, auditory or acoustic cell.

Hospital, *n.*, hospital, infirmary; Feld- *or* fliegendes —, army hospital; ambulance.
Hospitalarzt, *m.*, hospital physician.
Hospitalbrand, *m.*, hospital gangrene, gangraena nosocomialis.
Hospitalfieber, *m.*, hospital fever.
Hospitalpfleger, *m.*, attendant in a hospital.
Hospitalschiff, *n.*, hospital-ship.
Hospitalvorsteher, *m.*, director or governor of a hospital.
Hospitant, *m.*, one who attends lectures.
Hospitiren, *v. n.*, to attend lectures (as a visitor, not as a student).
Hospiz, *n.*, hospice.
Hottentottenschürze, *f.*, Hottentot's apron; ventrale cutaneum.
Hübelchen, *n.*, tuberculum, tubercle.
Huch, *m.*, (icht.) salmon trout.
Huckblatt, *n.*, (bot.) campanula.
Hufbein, *n.*, (vet.) coffin bone.
Hufeisenniere, *f.*, horse-shoe kidney.
Hufförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) hoof-shaped.
Hufhaar, *n.*, fetlock.
Hufkraut, *n.*, (bot.) rose of Jericho.
Hüft und Schambeingegend Abscess, *n.*, iliac and pelvic abscess.
Hüftader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.
Hüftarterie, *f.*, ischiatic artery.
Hüftausschnitt, *m.*, sciatic notch.
Hüftausschnittsbruch, *m.*, hernia ischiatica.
Hüftbeckennerve, *f.*, ilio-hypogastric nerve.
Hüftbein, *n.*, ischium, os coxæ; os innominatum.
Hüftbeinblatt, *n.*, ischium.
Hüftbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the ischium; ischeocele.
Hüftbeinfuge, *f.*, hip-joint.
Huftbeingrube, *f.*, cavum ilii, cavity of the ilium.
Hüftbeinkamm, *m.*, ridge or crest of the ischium.
Hüftbeinloch, *n.*, sciatic notch; sacro ischiatic foramen; obturator foramen.
Hüftbeinlochader, *f.*, obturator vein.
Hüftbeinlochfurche, *f.*, sulcus obturatorius.
Hüftbeinlochmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; äusserer —, obturator externus; innerer —, obturator internus.
Hüftbeinlochnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.
Hüftbeinlochpulsader, *f.*, obturator artery.
Hüftbeinlochskerbe, *f.*, groove of the obturator foramen.
Hüftbeinmuskel, *m.*, internal iliac; ischio-cavernosus muscle.
Hüftbeinschlagader, *f.*, ischiatic artery.
Hüftbeinstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.
Hüftblatt, *n.*, ischium, os coxæ; os innominatum.
Hüftblutader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.
Hüftbruch, *m.*, fracture of the ischium.
Hüftdarm, *m.*, small intestine.
Hüfte, *f.*, hip, haunch, ischion.
Hüftenlahm, *adj.*, lame in the hip.
Hüftgabel, *f.*, ischiatic or sciatic bifurcation.
Hüftgelenk, *n.*, hip-joint, coxo-femoral articulation.
Hüftgelenkpfanne, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.
Hüftgelenkschmerz, *m.*, } pain in the
Huftgelenkweh, *n.*, } hip-joint, hip-gout; sciatica.
Hüftgicht, *f.*, ischiagra.
Hüftgrimmdarmschlagader, *m.*, ilio-colic artery.
Hufthiere, *pl.*, (zool.) ungulata.
Hüftkamm, *m.*, crest of the ischium.
Hüftknochen, *m.*, os coxæ.
Hüftkreuzfuge, *f.*, sacro-iliac symphysis.
Hüftlahm, *adj.*, lame in the hip.
Hüftleistennerve, *f.*, ilio-inguinal nerve.
Hüftlendenpulsader, *f.*, arteria iliaca parva.
Hüftloch, *n.*, obturator foramen.
Hüftlochader, *f.*, obturator vein.
Hüftlochmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.
Hüftlochnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.
Hüftlochschlagader, *f.*, obturator artery.
Hüftlochskerbe, *f.*, groove of the obturator nerve.
Hüftmuskel, *m.*, iliac muscle; ischio-cavernosus muscle.
Hüftnerve, *f.*, sciatic nerve.
Hüftpfane, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.

Hüftpulsader, *f.*, primitive iliac artery; äussere —, iliac artery; innere —, internal iliac.
Hüftschlagader, *f.*, primitive iliac artery.
Hüftschmerz, *m.*, pain in hip-joint; sciatica.
Hüftschwindsucht, *n.*, ischiatic phthisis.
Hüftverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the hip-joint.
Hüftweh, *n.*, sciatica; ischias nervosa, neuralgia ischiatica; hip-gout; osphyalgia.
Hügel, *m.*, hill; hillock; mound; knob, tubercle, prominence, eminence, projection; excrescence, boss, hunch.
Hügel des Sehnervens, *m.*, thalamus opticus.
Hugelameise, *f.*, (ent.) red ant.
Hühnartig, *adj.*, gallinaceous.
Hühnerauge, *n.*, corn, clavus, clavus pedum.
Hühneraugenpflaster, *n.*, corn-plaster.
Hühneraugenschneider, *m.*, corn-cutter.
Hühnerblindheit, *f.*, hemeralopia, night-blindness.
Hühnergeschlecht, *n.*, gallinaceæ.
Hühnerkorn, *n.*, (bot.) Indian corn.
Hühnerpocke, *f.*, varicella, chicken-pox.
Hühnertod, *m.*, (bot.) henbane.
Hühnerweh, *n.*, pertussis, whooping cough; influenza, grippe.
Hühnerziep, *m.*, pip; influenza, grippe.
Hülfe, *f.*, help, aid; relief, cure.
Hülflos, *adj.*, helpless; unrelievable, incurable.
Hülflosigkeit, *f.*, incurability.
Hülfsband, *n.*, accessory ligament.
Hülfsmittel, *n.*, remedy; help, expedient; letztes —, dernier resort.
Hülfsmuskel, *m.*, accessory muscle.
Hülfsnerve, *f.*, accessory nerve.
Hülfsorgan, *n.*, accessory organ.
Hüllblatt, *n.*, (bot.) involucral leaf.
Hüllchen, *n.*, involucellum.
Hülle, *f.*, cover, covering, envelope, tunic, sheath, investing membrane, coat, theca, cortex, hull, husk.
Hüllenschicht, *f.*, cortical layer.
Hüllenwerk, *n.*, system of sheaths.
Hüllkatzchen, *n.*, cupula.
Hülsenartig, *adj.*, leguminous.
Hülsenfamilie, *f.*, leguminosæ.
Hülsenfruchtartig, *adj.*, leguminous.
Hülsenwurm, *m.*, case-worm, echinococcus.
Hülsenstrang, *m.*, funiculus siliquis.
Hülsenwurm, *m.*, echinococcus.
Humin, *n.*, (chem.) ulmine.
Huminsäure, *f.*, ulmic acid.
Hummelfliege, *f.*, (ent.) drone fly.
Hummelschmetterling, *m.*, (ent.) green sphinx.
Hundekrankheit, *f.*, (vet.) distemper.
Hundertfuss, *m.*, (ent.) centipede.
Hundertgradig, *adj.*, centigrade.
Hundertjähriger, *m.*, centenarian.
Hunderttheilig, *adj.*, centigrade.
Hundeseuche, *f.*, distemper (in dogs).
Hundewerfen, *n.*, kindling (of a bitch).
Hundsfaulthier, *n.*, (zool.) three-toed sloth.
Hundshai, *m.*, (icht.) spotted dog-fish.
Hundshunger, *m.*, canine hunger, boulimia.
Hundskrampf, *m.*, cynicus, cynic spasm, spasmus facialis.
Hundswuth, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.
Hundszahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Hundszecke, *f.*, ixodes ricinus.
Hundszunge, *f.*, cynoglossum.
Hunger, *m.*, hunger, famine, appetite, starvation.
Hungerblümchen, *n.*, (bot.) willow grass.
Hungerkorn, *n.*, (bot.) ergot of rye.
Hungerkur, *f.*. fasting cure.
Hungerpest, *f.*, hunger typhus.
Hungersnoth, *f.*, famine.
Hungertod, *m.*, limoctonia; inanition.
Hungerzitzen, *pl.*, (vet.) barbs.
Hupfen, *n.*, subsultus.
Hupfen der Flechsen, *n.*, subsultus tendinum.
Hüpfer, *m.*, (ent.) flea.
Hurenkolik, *f.*, colica scortatorum.
Hüsteln, *n.*, a slight cough.
Husten, *v. n.*, to cough, to have a cough.

Husten, *m.*, cough, tussis; **blauer —**, whooping-cough, pertussis.
Hustenfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever; cough fever.
Hustenkuchen, *m.*, cough-lozenge.
Hustenkuchelchen, *n.*, cough lozenge.
Hustenmittel, *n.*, pectoral.
Hustenstillend, *adj.*, pectoral, bechic.
Huster, *m.*, cougher.
Hustig, *adj.*, having, or affected with, a cough.
Hutförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) pileate.
Hüttenkunde, *f.*, metallurgy.
Hüttenrauch, *m.*, flowers of arsenic, orpiment, cadmia
Hyalinkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma hyalinum.
Hyaloidisch, *adj.*, hyaloid.
Hydatidenkrankheit, *f.*, hydatid disease.
Hydatidöse Geschwulst, *f.*, hydatid tumour.
Hydragoga, *pl.*, hydragogues.
Hydriodsäure, *f.*, hydriodic acid.
Hydrochlorinsäure, *f.*, hydrochloric acid.
Hydrocyansäure, *f.*, hydrocyanic acid.
Hydrophobie, *f.*, hydrophobia.
Hydrorrhöe, *n.*, watery discharge from the uterus.
Hydroselensäure, *f.*, hydro-selenic acid.
Hydrotellursäure, *f.*, hydrotelluric acid.
Hydrothionsäure, *f.*, hydrosulphuric acid.
Hydroxanthsäure, *f.*, xanthic acid.
Hygrom oder Erguss in die bursâ Patellæ, *n.*, housemaid's knee.
Hymenopteren, *pl.*, hymenoptera.
Hyperästhesien, *n.*, hyperæsthesia.
Hypertrophie des Herzens, *f.*, hypertrophy of the heart.
Hypertrophisch, *adj.*, hypertrophic.
Hypochondrie, *f.*, hypochondria.
Hypogastrisch, *adj.*, hypogastric.
Hypophysengrube, *f.*, fossa hypophyseos.
Hysterisch, *adj.*, hysteric, hysterical.
Hysterisches Uebel, *n.*, passio hysterica.
Hysterorrhoe, *f.*, hysterorrhœa.
Hysterotom, *m.*, hysterotome.
Hysterotomie, hysterotomy.

I.

Iatralept, *n.*, iatralipta.
Iatrochemie, *f.*, iatrochymia.
Ibisch, *f.*, marsh-mallow.
Ichorös, *adj.*, ichorous; purulent.
Ichthyologie, *f.*, ichthyology.
Icterisch, *adj.*, icteric, jaundiced.
Idiot, *m.*, idiot.
Idiotisch, *adj.*, idiotic.
Igelfisch, *m.*, sea-urchin.
Igelkäfer, *m.*, prickly beetle.
Igelkolbengras, *n.*, yellow sedge.
Igelshuf, *m.*, (vet.) crown scab.
Ikterisch, *adj.*, icteric.
Ilk, *m.*, polecat.
Iltenschnecke, *f.*, rhomb shell.
Immerwahrendes Blasenpflaster, *n.*, perpetual blister.
Impetiginöses Geschwür, *n.*, impetiginous sore.
Impfanstalt, *f.*, institution for inoculating or vaccinating.
Impfarzt, *m.*, inoculator, vaccinator.
Impfen, *v. a.*, to inoculate, vaccinate, ingraft.
Impfen, *n.*, inoculation, vaccination.
Impfer, *m.*, innoculator, vaccinator.
Impfinstrument, *n.*, instrument for innoculating or vaccinating.
Impfling, *m.*, a vaccinated child or one to be vaccinated.
Impflymphe, *f.*, vaccine lymph, matter for inoculation.
Impfnadel, *f.*, inoculating or vaccinating needle.
Impfstoff, *m.*, vaccine matter or principle.
Impfung, *f.*, inoculation, vaccination.
Impfwunde, *f.*, inoculating wound.
Impotenz, *f.*, impotence; **geistige —**, imbecility.
Imprägniren, *v. a.*, to impregnate; to saturate.

Impubertät, *f.*, impuberty.
Incision, *f.*, incision.
Incision von Gelenken, *f.*, incision of joints.
Incisionslanzette, *f.*, abscess lancet.
Incisionsmesser, *n.*, scalpel.
Incisionsschere, *f.*, surgeon's scissors.
Indianische Kokkelbeere, *f.*, bacca cocculi indici.
Indigoschwefelsäure, *f.*, indigotates.
Indigotin, *m.*, (chem.) indigotine.
Indigotinsäure, *f.*, anilic acid.
Induriter Bubo, *m.*, indurated bubo.
Ineinanderfliessend, *adj.*, confluent.
Infectionsheerd, *m.*, infection centre or focus.
Infektiren, } *v. a.*, to infect.
Inficiren, }
Inficirbar, *adj.*, infectable.
Infiltration des Urins, *f.*, extravasation of urine.
Infirmität, *f.*, infirmity.
Inflammatorisch, *adj.*, inflammatory.
Inflammiren, *v. a.*, to inflame.
Influenza, *f.*, influenza.
Infökund, *adj.*, sterile.
Infökundität, *f.*, sterility, infecundity.
Infusionsthierchen, *n.*, infusoria.
Infusorisch, *adj.*, infusorial.
Inguinalbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Inguinalgegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Ingwer, *m.*, ginger.
Inhaltszelle, *f.*, parenchyma cell.
Injectionsspritze, *f.*, syringe.
Injiciren, *v. a.*, to inject.
Inkrustirung, *f.*, incrustation.
Innehaut, *f.*, (bot.) endocarp.
Innenfläche, *f.*, internal surface.
Innenglied, *n.*, inner member.
Innenhaut, *f.*, inner membrane, membrana or tunica intima.
Innenkolben, *m.*, inner bulb.
Innenraum, *m.*, cavity, interior.
Innenschicht, *f.*, inner layer.
Inner, *adj.*, internal ; inward.
Innere Einschnürung, *f.*, internal strangulation.
Innere Krankheit, *f.*, internal disease ; *pl.*, medicine.
Innere Urethrotomie, *f.*, internal urethrotomy.
Innere Zwischenknochenmuskel, *pl.*, internal interosseous muscles.
Innere Zwischenrippenschlagader, *f.*, internal intercostal artery.
Innerer Augenwinkel, *m.*, internal angle of the eye.
Innerer Hammermuskel, *m.*, tensor tympani.
Innerer Leistenbruch, *m.*, direct inguinal hernia.
Innererdicker Schlenkenmuskel, *m.*, vastus internus femoris.
Inneres Ohr, *n.*, internal ear.
Innerlich, *adj.*, internal.
Inokuliren, *v. a.*, to inoculate.
Inokulirung, *f.*, inoculation.
Insekten mit halben Flügeldecken, *pl.*, hemipterous insects.
Insektenfresser, *pl.*, insectivora.
Insektenkenner, *m.*, entomologist.
Insektenkunde, *f.*, entomology.
Insel, *f.*, insula.
Insertionsfläche, *f.*, surface of insertion.
Insomnie, *f.*, insomnia.
Inspiriren, *v. a.*, to inspire.
Instrumentbesteck, *n.*, instrument case, case of instruments.
Instrumentenlehre, *f.*, acology.
Instrumentenmacher, *m.*, instrument maker.
Insufficienz, *n.*, regurgitation.
Intercostalband, *n.*, intercostal ligament.
Intercostalraum, *m.*, intercostal space.
Intermaxillarknochen, *n.*, intermaxillary bone.
Intermisciren, *v. a.*, to intermix.
Intermittiren, *v. n.*, to intermit.
Intermittirend, *adj.*, intermitting, intermittent.
Intermittirender Puls, *m.*, intermittent pulse.
Interstitielle Nephritis, *f.*, suppurative nephritis.
Intertrigo, *f.*, intertrigo.
Inula, *f.*, elecampane.
Inulin, *n.*, (chem.) inuline.
Invalesciren, *v. a.*, to recover, to get better.
Invalidenhaus, *n.*, hospital for pensioners.
Invalidheit, *f.*, the state of being invalid or disabled.

Invalidität, *f.*, invalidism; weak state of health.
Inversion der Gebärmutter, *f.*, inversion of the uterus,
Involucrum, *n.*, (bot.) involucre.
Inwärts, *adv.*, inwards, internally.
Inwendig, *adj.*, inside, inward, interior, internal, inner.
Iodigsäure, *f.*, iodous acid.
Iodsaures Salz, *n.*, iodate.
Ipekakuanha, *f.*, ipecacuanha.
Iridokyklitis, *f.*, iridocyclitis.
Iridokyklochorioiditis, *f.*, irido-cyclo-choroiditis.
Iris Familie, *f.*, irideæ.
Irisches Moos, *n.*, (bot.) carrageen.
Iriseinschneidung, *f.*, iridotomy.
Irismangel, *m.*, defectus iridis, irideremia.
Irisschnitt, *f.*, iridectomy.
Irisschwanken, iridodonesis.
Irisspalt, *m.*, coloboma iridis.
Irisstaphylom, *n.*, staphyloma iridis.
Irisverwachsung, *f.*, synechia.
Irisvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus iridis.
Iritis, *f.*, (opt.) iritis.
Irren, *v. n.*, to err, to stray, to go astray; to wander; to be delirious.
Irren, *n.*, erring; delirium; wandering.
Irrenanstalt, *f.*, } lunatic asylum, mad-
Irrenhaus, *n.*, } house.
Irreseinsform, *f.*, form or variety of delusion or insanity.
Irritabilität, *f.*, irritability.
Irritatition erzeugt durch pediculi capitis, palpebrarum, vestimenti, tabescentium, *f.*, irritation caused by pediculi capitis, palpebrarum, vestimenti, tabescentium.
Irritiren, *v. a.*, to irritate.
Irrkopf, *m.*, madman.
Irrköpfig, *adj.*, wandering, mad, crazy.
Irrsinn, *m.*, insanity, delirium.
Irrsinnig, *adj.*, insane.
Irrwahn, *m.*, delusion.
Isatinsäure, *f.*, isatic acid.
Ischurie, *f.*, ischuria.
Islandisches Moos, *n.*, chondrus crispus.
Isop, *m.*, (bot.) hyssop.
Itakonsäure, *f.*, itaconic acid.

J.

Jackel, *m.*, sulphate of iron.
Jägerkraut, *n.*, (bot.) Alpine ranunculus.
Jahresfieber, *n.*, febris annua.
Jährige Beisbeere, *f.*, capsicum annuum.
Jakobsfiebertriebendes Pulver, *n.*, James's powder.
Jalappe, *f.*, jalap.
Jallappenextract, *n.*, extractum jalapæ.
Jallappenharz, *n.*, resina jalapæ.
Jallappenseife, *f.*, sapo jalapæ.
Jallappenseifentinktur, *n.*, tinctura saponis jalapæ.
Jallappenwinde, *f.*, convolvulus jalapæ.
Jallappenwurzel, *f.*, radix jalapæ.
Jammer, *m.*, lamentation, misery, moan; epilepsy.
Jatrophasäure, *f.*, (chem.) jatrophic acid.
Jauche, *f.*, ichor, sanies.
Jauchehöhle, *f.*, suppurating cavity, abscess.
Jauchicht, *adj.*, ichorous, sanious.
Jauchig, *adj.*, sanious, ichorous.
Jauchung, *f.*, formation of matter, suppuration.
Jesuitenpulver, *n.*, Peruvian bark.
Jochbein, *n.*, zygoma.
Jochbeinmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Jochbeinnaht, *f.*, zygomatic suture.
Jochbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.
Jochbogen, *m.*, zygomatic arch.
Jochförmig, *adj.*, zygomatic.
Jochfortsatz, *m.*, zygomatic process.
Jochmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Jochwangennerve, *f.*, temporo-malar nerve.
Johannisblut, *n.*, (bot.) St. John's wort.
Jubart, *m.*, (icht.) sharp-nosed whale.

Juckausschlag, *m.*, dermatosis pruriginosa.
Juckbläschen, *n.*, prurigo, exormia prurigo.
Juckblatterehen, *n.*, } *pl.*, prurigo.
Juckblattern, *f.*, }
Juckbohne, *f.*, (bot.) cow-itch.
Jucken, *v. n.*, to itch ; *v. a. & imp.*, to itch ; to rub, scratch, irritate.
Jucken, *n.*, itch, itching, pruritus, cnesmos, cnesis.
Jucken, krankhaftes der Genitalien, *n.*, pruritus morbidus partium genitalium.
Jucken Kratze der Augenlieder, *n.*, psorophthalmia.
Judenapfel, *m.*, Adam's apple.
Judenharz, *n.*, asphaltum.
Judenkirsche, *f.*, physalis.
Judenpechöl, *n.*, oleum asphalti.
Judenzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica.
Jugendalter, *n.*, youth, adolescence.
Jugular, *adj.*, jugular.
Jugularvene, *f.*, jugular vein.
Julep, *m.*, julapium.
Jungenliebe, *f.*, philoprogenitiveness.
Jungfernfieber, *n.*, chlorosis.
Jungfernhäutchen, *n.*, hymen.
Jungfernkäfer, *m.*, (ent.) ladybird.
Jungfernkrankheit, *f.*, chlorosis.
Jungfernschaft, *f.*, maidenhood, virginity.
Jungfernsucht, *f.*, chlorosis.
Jungfrauschaft, *f.*, maidenhead.
Junlingsalter, *n.*, adolescence.
Junovogel, *m.*, (orn.) argus pheasant.
Jurisprudenz, medicinische, *f.*, medical jurisprudence.
Juwelenkäfer, *m.*, diamond beetle.

K.

Kabeljau, *m.*, (icht.) codfish, morrhua vulgaris.
Kabeljauleber, *f.*, cod liver.
Kabeljauleberthran, *m.*, cod-liver oil.
Kabiai, *m.*, (zool.) cabiai.
Kachektisch, *adj.*, cachectic, unhealthy.
Kachexie, *f.*, cachexy.
Kaddig, *m.*, (bot.) common juniper.
Kadmium, *n.*, (chem.) cadmium.
Käfer, Mailändischer, *m.*, Spanish fly.
Käferartig, *adj.*, coleopterous.
Kaffein, *n.*, (chem.) caffeine.
Kahl, *adj.*, bare, naked ; barren.
Kahlbäuche, *pl.*, apodes.
Kahlgrind, *n.*, scurf which causes alopecia.
Kahle, } *f.*, baldness ; barrenness ; alopecia.
Kahlheit, }
Kahlkopf, *m.*, bald-head.
Kahlköpfig, *adj.*, bald-headed.
Kahlköpfigkeit, *f.*, baldheadedness, calvities, alopecia.
Kahn, *n.*, scapha.
Kahnbein, *n.*, scaphoid or navicular bone.
Kahnförmig, *adj.*, scaphoid.
Kahnförmige Grube, *f.*, fossa navicularis.
Kahnförmigebinde, *f.*, scapha.
Kahnmuschel, *f.*, nautilus.
Kaisergeburt, *f.*, delivery by Cæsarean section.
Kaiserschnitt, *m.*, Cæsarean section ; hysterotomy.
Kaiserschwamm, *m.*, (bot.) golden agaric.
Kajeputöl, *n.*, cajeput oil.
Kakerlacke, *m.*, albino.
Kakerlackenauge, *n.*, albino eye.
Kalcium, *n.*, (chem.) calcium.
Kali, *n.*, potash.
Kalium, *n.*, potassium.
Kalk, *m.*, lime.
Kalk, ungelöschter, *m.*, quicklime.
Kalkartig, *adj.*, calcareous.
Kalkbeule, *f.*, chalky callosity, chalkstone, calcareous concretion, tophus.
Kalkerde, *f.*, lime.
Kalkerdig, *adj.*, calcareous.
Kalkgas, *n.*, carbonic acid.
Kalkig, *adj.*, chalky.
Kalkkraut, *n.*, gypsophilla.
Kalkmilch, *f.*, lime-water.
Kalkscheel, *m.*, tungsten.

Kalkspathsäure, *f.*, carbonic acid.
Kalkwasser, *n.*, lime-water.
Kalt, *adj.*, cold, frigid; chill; der —e Brand, gangrene; sphacelus; das —e Fieber, ague.
Kalt, bereitet, *adj.*, cold drawn (as castor oil).
Kaltblütig, *adj.*, cold-blooded.
Kälte, *f.*, cold, coldness, chill, chilliness, frigidity.
Kalte Umschlage, *pl.*, cold poultices.
Kälteerzeugend, *adj.*, frigorific.
Kältegrad, *m.*, degree of cold.
Kaltesfieber, *n.*, ague; crymodes.
Kaltezittern, *n.*, shivering, rigor, chill.
Kaltwasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.
Kaltwasserkur, *f.*, cold water cure or remedy.
Kalumbawurzel, *n.*, radix calumbæ.
Kamille, *f.*, camomile.
Kamillenblumen, *pl.*, flores chamomillæ.
Kamisol, *n.*, strait waistcoat.
Kamm, *m.*, crest, crista.
Kammartig, *adj.*, pectinate.
Kammer, *f.*, chamber; ventricle.
Kammerklappe, *f.*, ventricular valve.
Kammersäule, *f.*, cellular voltaic pile.
Kammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum ventricularis.
Kammflossen, *pl.*, pectinals.
Kammförmig, *adj.*, pectinal.
Kammförmiger Staubbeutel, *m.*, (bot.) anther.
Kammhaken, *m.*, nucha.
Kammknorpel, *m.*, pectinate cartilage; tarsal cartilage.
Kammmuskel, *m.*, pectinated muscle, pectineus.
Kammnaht, *f.*, comb suture.
Kampherliniment, *n.*, camphor liniment.
Kamphermilch, *f.*, camphorated emulsion.
Kamphersauer, *adj.*, camphorated.
Kanal, *m.*, canal; channel.
Kanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus; lacuna; schleifenförmiges —, loop-shaped canaliculus.
Kaneel, *m.*, cinnamon.
Kaneel, weisse, *m.*, canella alba.
Kännchen, *n.*, porringer.
Kannenstande, *f.*, nepenthesis.
Kanthäride, *f.*, (ent.) Spanish fly.
Kantharidenpflaster, *m.*, emplastrum cantharidis.
Kantig, *adj.*, angular.
Kaoutschouk, *n.*, india-rubber.
Kapaunen, *v. a.*, to castrate.
Kapelle, *f.*, cupella.
Kapillar, *adj.*, capillary.
Kapillar, *n.*, capillary.
Kappenmuskel, *m.*, trapezius.
Kapsel, *f.*, capsule.
Kapselarterie, *f.*, arteria capsularis.
Kapselartig, *adj.*, capsular.
Kapselband, *m.*, capsular ligament, synovial membrane.
Kapselförmig, *adj.*, capsular.
Kapselhalbstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis dimidiata.
Kapselkapillar, *m.*, capsular capillary.
Kapsellinsenstaar, *m.* cataracta mixta or cataracta capsulo lenticularis; trockenhülsiger —, cataracta siliquosa arida.
Kapselmembrane, *f.*, capsular membrane.
Kapselpupillarhaut, *f.*, capsulo-pupillary membrane.
Kapselpupillarsack, *m.*, membrana capsulo-pupillaris.
Kapselsehlochhaut, *f.*, membrana capsulo-pupillaris.
Kapselstaar, *m.*, cataracta capsularis; getheilter —, cataracta capsularis dimidiata; hinterer —, cataracta capsularis posterior; pyramidenförmiger —, cataracta capsularis pyramidatea; schwarzer —, cataracta capsularis nigra; vollkommener —, cataracta capsularis perfecta; vorderer —, cataracta capsularis anterior.
Kapseltragend, *adj.*, capsular.
Kapselwand, *f.*, capsular wall.
Karatafleck, *m.*, pannus caratus.
Karbunkel, *m.*, carbuncle, anthrax.
Karbunkelkrankheit, *f.*, malignant pustule, anthrax.
Kardämom, *m.*, cardamom.
Kardialgie, *f.*, cardialgia.
Kardialogie, *f.*, cardialogy.
Karfunkel, *m.*, carbuncle.
Karotiden, *pl.*, carotids.

Kartoffelknoten, *m.*, caseous cervical gland.
Karunkel, *f.*, caruncle.
Kascarille, *f.*, cascarilla.
Kaschelotte, *f.*, spermaceti whale.
Käseartig, *adj.*, caseous.
Käsebrechen, *n.*, tyremesis, curdy vomiting.
Käsefirniss, *m.*, vernix caseosa.
Käsemilbe, *f.*, acarus siro.
Käsesauer, *adj.*, caseic.
Käsesäure, *f.*, caseic acid.
Käsewasser, *n.*, serum lactis.
Käsig, *adj.*, cheesy.
Kassave, *f.*, cassava.
Kassia, *f.*, cassia.
Kässtoff, *f.*, caseum.
Kästchen, *n.*, alveolus.
Kasten, *m.*, chest; — der Zähne, tooth-socket, alveolus.
Kastrat, *m.*, eunuch.
Kastration, *f.*, castration, emasculation.
Kastriren, *v. a.*, to castrate, emasculate.
Katalepsie, *f.*, catalepsy.
Kataleptisch, *adj.*, cataleptic.
Kataplasme, *f.*, cataplasm.
Katarakt, *m.*, cataract.
Katarrh, *m.*, catarrh.
Katarrhalfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever.
Katarrhalisch, *adj.*, catarrhal.
Katarrhartig, *adj.*, catarrhal.
Katechu, *n.*, catechu.
Kathartik, *f.*, cathartic.
Kathartin, *f.*, cathartina.
Kathartisch, *adj.*, cathartic.
Katheter, *m.*, catheter.
Katheterisiren, *v. a.*, to catheterize.
Katheterismus, *m.*, catheterizing.
Kathetisiren, *v. a.*, to catheterize.
Katzchenähnlich, *adj.*, amentaceous.
Katze, *f.*, pulmonary complaint; phthisis of miners (Berg- und Hüttenkatze).
Katzenauge, *n.*, cat's eye; glaucoma; amaurotisches —, amaurosis with defective pigmentation.
Katzenbaldrian, *m.*, (bot.) wild valerian.
Katzenbeere, *f.*, common nightshade.
Katzengeschlecht, *n.*, feline race.
Katzenjammer, *m.*, sickness after intoxication.
Katzenkopf, *m.*, cat's head (a variety of hemicephalia).
Katzenpupille, *f.*, cat's pupil, an oval vertical pupil.
Katzenschnirren, } *n.*, purring tre-
Katzenschnurren, } mor.
Katzenspulwurm, *m.*, ascaris mystax.
Kauen, } *v. a.*, to chew, masticate.
Käuen, }
Kauen, *n.*, chewing, mastication, manducation.
Kauer, *m.*, } chewer, masticator; mas-
Kauerin, *f.*, } seter.
Kaufläche, *f.*, masticating surface.
Kaugeschäft, *n.*, mastication.
Kaulplatte, *f.*, tadpole.
Kaumittel, *n.*, masticatory.
Kaumuskel, *m.*, masseter; hinterer oberer —, pterygoideus minor; hinterer unterer —, pterygoideus major.
Kaumuskelnerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.
Kaunerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.
Kausticität, *f.*, causticity.
Kaustik, *f.*, caustic.
Kaustisch, *adj.*, caustic.
Kauterisation, *f.*, cauterization.
Kauterisiren, *v. a.*, to cauterize.
Kauzahn, *m.*, molar, grinder-tooth.
Kavernösenkörper, *m.*, corpus cavernosum.
Kaviar, *n.*, caviar.
Kegel, *m.*, cone.
Kegelader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Kegelauge, *n.*, conical cornea.
Kegelförmig, *adj.*, conical.
Kegelschnäbler, *pl.*, conirostres.
Kehlader, *f.*, thyroid vein; jugular vein.
Kehlausschnitt, *n.*, incisura jugularis.
Kehlbräune, *f.*, cynanche tonsillaris.
Kehlbruch, *m.*, thyrocele.
Kehldeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.
Kehldeckelbändchen, *n.*, frenulum epiglottidis, plica epiglottica.
Kehldeckeldrüse, *f.*, glandular epiglottica, epiglottic gland.
Kehldeckelentzündung, *f.*, epiglottitis, angina epiglottidea.
Kehldeckelknorpel, *m.*, cartilago epiglottica.
Kehldruse, *f.*, thyroid gland.
Kehle, *f.*, glottis; throat.
Kehlentzündung, *f.*, laryngitis.

Kehlflosser, *pl.*, (icht.) jugulares.
Kehlgeschwulst, *f.*, bronchocele; tumour in the throat.
Kehlgrube, *f.*, fossa suprasternalis.
Kehlknochen, *m.*, os hyoides.
Kehlknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.
Kehlkopf, *m.*, larynx, caput asperæ arteriæ.
Kehlkopfarterie, *f.*, laryngeal artery.
Kehlkopfausschneidung, *f.*, exstirpatio laryngis.
Kehlkopfbänder, *pl.*, laryngeal ligaments.
Kehlkopfbräune, *f.*, laryngitis.
Kehlkopfeingang, *m.*, ostium laryngiæ or pharyngiæ.
Kehlkopfentzündung, *f.*, laryngitis.
Kehlkopferöffnung, *f.*, laryngotomy.
Kehlkopfhöhle, *f.*, laryngeal cavity.
Kehlkopfhusten, *m.*, laryngeal cough.
Kehlkopfknorpeln, *pl.*, laryngeal cartilages.
Kehlkopfkrampf, *m.*, spasmus glottidis, laryngismus stridulus.
Kehlkopflähmung, *f.*, laryngo-paralysis.
Kehlkopfmuskeln, *pl.*, laryngeal muscles.
Kehlkopfmuskelkrampf, *m.*, laryngismus stridulus, spasmus glottidis.
Kehlkopfmuskellähmung, *f.*, laryngo-paralysis.
Kehlkopfnerven, *pl.*, laryngeal nerves.
Kehlkopfrachenspiegel, *m.*, laryngo-pharyngeal mirror or speculum.
Kehlkopfsarterie, *f.*, laryngeal artery.
Kehlkopfsband, *n.*, laryngeal ligament.
Kehlkopfschliesser, *m.*, constrictor laryngis.
Kehlkopfschnitt, *m.*, laryngotomy.
Kehlkopfschwindsucht, *f.*, laryngeal phthisis or tuberculosis.
Kehlkopfshaut, *f.*, laryngeal membrane.
Kehlkopfsknorpel, *m.*, laryngeal cartilage.
Kehlkopfsnerve, *f.*, laryngeal nerve.
Kehlkopfspiegel, *m.*, laryngoscope; laryngeal mirror.
Kehlkopfsstimme, *f.*, laryngophonia, laryngeal voice.
Kehlkopfstasche, *f.*, ventriculus laryngis.
Kehlkraut, *n.*, (bot.) throat-wort.
Kehlloch, *n.*, foramen jugulare.
Kehlschnitt, *m.*, bronchotomy.
Kehlschwindsucht, *f.*, laryngeal phthisis.
Kehlstimme, *f.*, pharyngophonia.
Kehlsucht, *f.*, cynanche tonsillaris; quinsy; mumps; vives.
Kehlzäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Keich, *m.*, asthma.
Keichen, *v. a.*, to pant, gasp, puff, blow; to breathe asthmatically, to wheeze.
Keichen, *n.*, panting, gasping, wheezing.
Keichhusten, *m.*, whooping-cough.
Keil, *m.*, wedge.
Keilähnlich, } *adj.*, wedge-shaped, cu-
Keilartig, } neiform, sphenoidal.
Keilbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone; cuneiform bone; sacrum.
Keilbeinblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Keilbeinflügel, *m.*, wing of the sphenoid bone.
Keilbeinfontanell, *n.*, fonticulis sphenoidalis.
Keilbeinfortsatz, *m.*, clinoid process.
Keilbeingaumenknoten, *n.*, sphenopalatine ganglion.
Keilbeingaumenpulsader, *f.*, sphenopalatine artery.
Keilbeinhöhlen, *pl.*, sphenoidal sinuses.
Keilbeinhörnchen, *pl.*, sphenoidal processes.
Keilbeinkieferspalte, *f.*, spheno-maxillary fissure.
Keilbeinnaht, *f.*, sphenoidal suture.
Keilbeinspalte, *f.*, sphenoidal fissure.
Keilbeinwirbel, *m.*, sacral vertebra; vortex, body of sacral vertebra; body of sphenoid bone.
Keilförmig, *adj.*, cuneiform, sphenoid wedge-shaped.
Keilformige Blätter, *pl.*, cuneiform leaves.
Keilförmigerstrang, *m.*, funiculus cuneatus.
Keilfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal or clinoid process; basilary process.

Keilstrang, *m.*, funiculus cuneatus, wedge-shaped column; Goll'scher —, funiculus gracilis.
Keim, *m.*, blastema, blastos, germ, embryo.
Keimanhang, *m.*, embryonic appendage.
Keimanlage, *f.*, germinal layer, blastodermic membrane.
Keimbildung, *f.*, germination; germinal form or structure.
Keimbläschen, *n.*, } blastodermic vesicle, vesicula germinativa.
Keimblase, *f.*, }
Keimblatt, *n.*, blastoderm, blastodermic or germinative membrane, plate, fold, leaf or layer; cotyledon; äusseres —, ectoderm; inneres —, entoderm; mittleres —, mesoderm.
Keimblätterig, *adj.*, cotyledonous.
Keimblattlos, *adj.*, acotyledonous.
Keimchen, *n.*, corculum.
Keimdrüse, *f.*, germinal gland; männliche —, testicle; weibliche —, ovary.
Keimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, bud, shoot.
Keimen, *n.*, germination.
Keimepithel, *n.*, germinal epithelium.
Keimfähig, *adj.*, germinative.
Keimfalte, *f.*, germinal fold.
Keimfleck, *m.*, germinal spot, macula germinativa.
Keimfrucht, *n.*, sporocarpe.
Keimgang, *m.*, germinal duct; podosperm.
Keimgeschichte, *f.*, ontogeny.
Keimgewebe, *n.*, germinal tissue.
Keimgrube, *f.*, germinal fossa; embryonic cavity; segmentation cavity.
Keimhäufchen, *n.*, germinal aggregation.
Keimhaut, *f.*, blastoderma.
Keimhof, *m.*, area germinativa.
Keimhöhle, *f.*, blastocœl, segmentation cavity, embryonic cavity.
Keimhügel, *m.*, germinal mound, embryonic swelling, cumulus proligerus.
Keimhülle, *f.*, germinal envelope, perisperm.
Keimkapsel, *f.*, germ capsule.
Keimkern, *m.*, germinal nucleus.
Keimknospe, *f.*, germinal bud.
Keimkorn, *n.*, spore.
Keimkugel, *f.*, germinal sphere or globule.
Keimlager, *n.*, cumulus proligerus, stratum proligerus; stroma.
Keimleiste, *f.*, embryonic rim.
Keimling, *m.*, germ.
Keimloch, *n.*, micropyle.
Keimlos, *adj.*, non-germinal.
Keimmager, *m.*, stroma.
Keimnetz, *n.*, germinal net or reticulum.
Keimpfortchen, *n.*, } blastostomion.
Keimpforte, *f.*, }
Keimplasma, *n.*, germinal plasma, nucleo-plasma.
Keimpulver, *n.*, propagule.
Keimpulverhäufchen, *n.*, soridium.
Keimring, *m.*, germinal or blastopore ring.
Keimsack, *m.*, } amnion.
Keimsäckchen, *n.*, }
Keimsaft, *m.*, germinal juice or plasma; blastophylla.
Keimscheibe, *f.*, stratum *s.* discus proligerus.
Keimschicht, *f.*, germinal layer or stratum, stratum proligerus.
Keimschlauch, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; embryonic sheath.
Keimstoff, *m.*, germinal matter, blastema.
Keimstrang, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor.
Keimstreif, *m.*, germinal streak.
Keimsubstanz, *f.*, germinal substance.
Keimträger, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor.
Keimung, *f.*, germination.
Keimvoll, *adj.*, full of germs.
Keimwall, *m.*, germinal or peripheral welt, yolk-rim.
Keimwarze, *f.*, (bot.) caruncle.
Keimwulst, *f.*, blastopore margin, embryonic swelling.
Keimwurzelchen, *n.*, radicle.
Keimzeit, *f.*, germinal period.
Keimzelle, *f.*, germinal cell.
Kelch, *m.*, (bot.) calix.
Kelchblatt, *n.*, (bot.) sepal.
Kelchblume, *f.*, (bot.) Carolina allspice.

Kelchblüthig, *adj.*, (bot.) furnished with a calix.
Kelchlos, *adj.*, (bot.) acalycinus.
Kelchnarbe, *f.*, (bot.) umbril.
Kelchspelze, *f.*, gluma.
Kelchständig, *adj.*, (bot.) calycinal.
Kelchzelle, *f.*, cup or chalice cell
Kellerhals, gemeiner, *m.*, Daphne mezereum.
Kellerhalsrinde, *f.*, cortex Daphne mezerei.
Kellerhalswurzel, *f.*, radix Daphne mezerei.
Keloid, *m.*, cheloid.
Kennzeichen, *n.*, diagnostic, symptom.
Kerbe, *f.*, notch, dent, jag; groove.
Kerbthier, *n.*, insect.
Kerbzahnig, *adj.*, (bot.) crenated.
Kerkerfieber, *n.*, jail or prison fever.
Kermes, *m.*, kermes.
Kern, *m.*, nucleus, kernel; ganglion.
Kenartig, *a.*, nuclear, nucleus-shaped.
Kernbläschen, *n.*, } germ or nucleus
Kernblase, *f.*, } vesicle.
Kernchen, *n.*, nucleolus.
Kernepithel, *n.*, germ epithelium.
Kernfaden, *m.*, nuclear fibre or filament.
Kernfaser, nucleus fibre.
Kernfasergeschwulst, *n.*, fibro-nucleated tumour.
Kernfleisch, *n.*, (bot.) pith, pulp.
Kernförmig, *adj.*, nuclear, nucleus-shaped.
Kerngehause, *n.*, core.
Kerngeschwür, *n.*, ulcer with a core; carbuncle, encysted tumour.
Kernhaltig, *adj.*, nucleated, containing a nucleus.
Kernhaut, *f.*, endopleura.
Kernkörper, *m.*, } nucleolus.
Kernkörperchen, *n.*, }
Kernkörperchenfaden, *m.*, nucleolus filament.
Kernkugel, *f.*, nucleus globule.
Kernlos, *adj.*, non-nucleated, without a nucleus.
Kernmembrane, *f.*, nuclear membrane.
Kernplasmakörper, *m.*, nucleo-plasmatic body.
Kernplatte, *f.*, nuclear band, disc or plate.
Kernröhre, *f.*, nucleus tube or fibre.
Kernsaft, *m.*, nuclear juice or fluid.
Kernstrang, *m.*, funiculus cinereus.
Kernsubstanz, *f.*, nuclear substance; (bot.) perisperm.
Kerntheilung, *f.*, nucleus segmentation.
Kernwucherung, *f.*, nuclear proliferation.
Kernzone, *f.*, nuclear zone.
Kerze, *f.*, bougie.
Kette, *f.*, chain.
Kettensäge, *f.*, chain saw.
Kettenwurm, *m.*, tænia solium.
Keuchen, *v. n.*, to wheeze, puff, blow, pout, gasp.
Keuchen, *n.*, wheezing, puffing, blowing; an effort to clear the throat; expulsive cough.
Keuchhusten, *m.*, whooping-cough, pertussis, tussis, tussis convulsiva.
Keulenförmigepapille, *f.*, fungiform papilla.
Keulenkörmig, *adj.*, (bot.) clavated.
Keulenpilz, *m.*, (bot.) club-shaped fungus.
Keulenschwamm, *n.*, clavaria.
Keuschkraut, *n.*, (bot.) sensitive plant.
Keuschlammstrauch, *n.*, agnus-castus.
Kiefe, *f.*, jaw; maxilla.
Kiefen, (pref. in comp. anat.) maxillary.
Kiefenblutader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kiefendrüse, *f.*, maxillary gland.
Kiefenfortsatz, *m.*, maxillary process.
Kiefenfuss, *m.*, (ent.) water-flea.
Kiefenknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kiefenmuskel, *m.*, masseter muscle.
Kiefenmuskelblutader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kiefenrand, *m.*, margin of the maxillary bone.
Kiefer, *m.*, maxilla; jaw.
Kieferader, *f.*, maxillary vein.
Kieferarterie, *f.*, maxillary artery.
Kieferdeckel, *m.*, (icht.) gill-flap.
Kieferdrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Kiefergelenk, *n.*, maxillary joint.
Kieferhöhle, *f.*, maxillary sinus, antrum Highmori.
Kieferig, *adj.*, maxillary.
Kieferklemme, *f.*, lock-jaw, trismus.
Kieferknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kieferknoten, *m.*, maxillary ganglion.

Kieferleiden, *n.*, maxillary disease.
Kieferleiste, *f.*, maxillary ridge ; maxillary furrow or groove.
Kiefermuskel, *m.*, masseter muscle ; muscle of the maxillary bone.
Kiefermuskelnerve, *f.*, masseteric nerve.
Kieferpulsader, *f.*, maxillary artery.
Kiefersarkom, *n.*, maxillary sarcoma.
Kieferwall, *m.*, maxillary mound or eminence.
Kieferwölbung, *f.*, maxillary arch ; palatine arch.
Kieferwurzel, *f.*, radix maxillaris.
Kieferzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, mylo-hyoideus.
Kieferzungenbeinmuskelnerve, *f.*, mylo-hyoid nerve.
Kieferzungenmüskel, *m.*, genio-glossus muscle.
Kielförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) carinate.
Kielkropf, *m.*, wen in the throat.
Kieme, *f.*, gill, branchia.
Kiemenarterie, *f.*, branchial artery.
Kiemenbogen, *m.*, branchial arch, arcus branchialis.
Kiemendeckel, *m.*, gill cover, operculum.
Kiemenfistel, *f.*, branchial fistula.
Kiemengang, *m.*, branchial canal.
Kiemengefässbogen, *m.*, branchial vascular arch.
Kiemenhaut, *f.*, branchial membrane.
Kiemenöffnung, *f.*, branchial orifice.
Kiemenspalte, *f.*, branchial cleft or fissure.
Kierfahl, *n.*, white antimony.
Kiesartig, *adj.*, gravelly.
Kieselerde, *f.*, silica.
Kieselflusssauer, *adj.*, fluosilicic.
Kieselflusssäure, *f.*, fluosilicic acid.
Kieselsauer, *adj.*, silicated.
Kinasaures Salz, *n.*, kinate.
Kind, *n.*, child, infant, baby.
Kindbett, *n.*, childbed.
Kindbettblutfluss, *m.*, lochial discharge.
Kindbetterin, *f.*, woman in child-bed, lying-in woman, puerpera.
Kindbetterinfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Kindbettfieber, *n.*, puerpural fever.
Kindbettreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Kindbettzeit, *f.*, period of parturition.
Kindeln, *v. n.*, to be brought to bed, to bring forth children.
Kinderabtreiben, *n.*, abortion.
Kinderamme, *f.*, wet-nurse ; nurse.
Kinderarzt, *m.*, pædiatrist.
Kinderblattern, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kinderdiät, *f.*, baby's food.
Kinderflecken, *pl.*, measles.
Kinderfrau, *f.*, nurse.
Kindergichter, *pl.*, eclampsia infantum, infantile convulsions.
Kinderheilkunde, *f.*, pædiatria.
Kinderhusten, *m.*, whooping-cough.
Kinderjahre, *pl.*, childhood.
Kinderkrämpfe, *pl.*, convulsions of children.
Kinderkrankenhaus, *n.*, children's hospital.
Kinderkrankheit, *f.*, disease peculiar to children.
Kinderliebe, *f.*, philoprogenitiveness.
Kinderlosigkeit, *f.*, atechnia, sterility.
Kindermesser, *m.*, pædiometer.
Kindermesswage, *f.*, baromacrometrum.
Kindermord, *m.*, infanticide, prolicide.
Kindermörder, *m.*, } infanticide.
Kindermörderin *f.*, }
Kindermuhme, *f.*, nurse.
Kindermutter, *f.*, midwife.
Kindern, *v. n.*, to be brought to bed ; to be delivered.
Kinderpech, *n.*, meconium.
Kinderpocken, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kinderpulver, *n.*, quieting powder for children.
Kinderruhe, *f.*, infants' soothing powder.
Kindersterblichkeit, *f.*, infant mortality.
Kinderwage, *f.*, pædiometer.
Kinderwurm, *m.*, ascaris.
Kinderzähne, *pl.*, milk teeth.
Kinderzucht, *f.*, management of children.
Kindesalter, *n.*, infancy.
Kindesbeine, *pl.*, state of infancy or childhood.
Kindesblatter, *pl.*, small-pox.
Kindeslage, *f.*, presentation (of the fœtus).

Kindesliebe, *f.*, philoprogenitiveness.
Kindesmord, *m.*, infanticide.
Kindesmörder, *m.*, } infanticide.
Kindesmörderin, *f.*, }
Kindesnoth, *f.*, labour, travail; the pangs, pains of childbirth.
Kindespech, *n.*, meconium.
Kindeswasser, *n.*, amniotic fluid.
Kindheit, *f.*, infancy; childhood.
Kindszahn, *m.*, deciduous tooth.
Kinn, *n.*, chin; lower jaw, inferior maxilla.
Kinnarterie, *f.*, mental artery.
Kinnbacken, *m.*, jaw; maxilla; unter den — liegend *or* befindlich, submaxillary.
Kinnbackenarterie, *f.*, maxillary artery.
Kinnbackenbein, *n.*, maxillary bone.
Kinnbackendrüse, *f.*, maxillary gland.
Kinnbackengicht, *f.*, siagonagra, arthritis maxillaris.
Kinnbackengrube, *f.*, maxillary pit, cavity or groove.
Kinnbackenhöhle, antrum Highmori.
Kinnbackenhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, siagontritis.
Kinnbackenknochen, *m.*, maxillary bone.
Kinnbackenkrampf, *m.*, trismus, tetanus, lock-jaw.
Kinnbackenzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Kinnbackenzwang, *m.*, trismus, tetanus, lock-jaw.
Kinnbart, *m.*, beard on the chin.
Kinnbinde, *f.*, mental bandage, funda, mentonnière.
Kinnbüschel, *n.*, mental eminence.
Kinnflechte, *f.*, mentagra.
Kinngrubbe, *f.*, fossa mentalis, dimple in the chin.
Kinnhöcker, *m.*, maxillary tuberosity.
Kinnlade, *f.*, maxilla, gnathus.
Kinnloch, *n.*, mental foramen.
Kinnnaht, *f.*, maxillary suture *or* symphysis.
Kinnnerv, *m.*, mental nerve.
Kinnschlagader, *f.*, mental artery.
Kinntuch, *n.*, bandage for the chin.
Kinnwinkel, *m.*, angulus mentalis.
Kinnzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, geniohyoideus.
Kinnzungenmuskel, *m.*, genioglossus muscle.
Kino-Gummi, *n.*, kino.
Kirschlorbeer, *m.*, prunus lauro cerasus.
Kirschlorbeerblätter, *pl.*, folia laurocerasi.
Kirschnernaht, *f.*, glover's suture.
Kirschwasser, *n.*, cherry-brandy.
Kissampelos, *n.*, cissampelos.
Kitzel, *m.*, tickling, titillation.
Kitzelhusten, *m.*, tickling-cough.
Kitzelig, *adj.*, ticklish.
Kitzeln, *v. a. & imp.*, to tickle, titillate.
Kitzeln, *n.*, tickling, titillation.
Kitzelung, *f.*, tickling, titillation.
Kitzler, *m.*, clitoris.
Kitzlerentzündung, *f.*, clitoritis.
Kitzlermuskel, *m.*, ischio-clitorian muscle.
Kitzlernerv, *m.*, nervus clitorideus.
Kitzlerschlagader, *m.*, arteria clitoridea.
Kitzlerspalte, *f.*, fissura clitoridis.
Kizte, *f.*, papilla mammæ.
Klaffen, *v. n.*, to gape (of wounds).
Klagen, *v. refl.*, to complain; to be indisposed or ill.
Klamm, *adj.*, close, narrow, tight; clammy; oppressed about the chest, not breathing freely.
Klamm, *m.*, spasm in the throat; cramp.
Klammer, *f.*, clamp, fulcrum.
Klammernaht, *f.*, clamp suture.
Klanenförmig, *adj.*, unguiform.
Klang, *m.*, sound; tune.
Klangstab, *m.*, sound-rod.
Klappdeckel, *m.*, operculum.
Klappe, *f.*, valve; flap; bischofsmützenförmige —, mitral valve; dreispitzige —, tricuspid valve; halbmondförmige —, semilunar valve; mützenförmige —, mitral valve.
Klappenfehler, *m.*, valvular disease, defect or insufficiency.
Klappenführende, *adj.*, valved.
Klappenhaltig, *adj.*, valved, having valves.
Klappenkrankheit, *f.*, valvular disease, diclidonosis.

Klappenkrankheit der Aortenklappen, *f.*, aortic disease of the valves.
Klappenkrankheit der Mitralklappen, *f.*, mitral disease of the valves.
Klappenleiden, *n.*, valvular disease, diclidonosis.
Klappenlos, *adj.*, valveless.
Klappenverknocherung, *f.*, valvular ossification, diclidostosis.
Klappenverkürzung, *f.*, valvular shortening.
Klappenverschrumpfung, *f.*, valvular shrinking.
Klappenverwachsung, *f.*, valvular adhesion or coalescence.
Klappenwulst, *f.*, tuber valvulæ.
Klappenzipfel, *m.*, valve apex or tip.
Klapperrose, *f.*, papaver rhœas.
Klapperschlangenwurz, *n.*, polygala senega.
Klappig, *adj.*, valvate.
Klatschrosen, *pl.*, petala rhœados.
Kleben, *v. n.*, to adhere, cleave, stick.
Kleber, *m.*, gluten.
Klebericht, } *adj.*, sticky, adherent,
Kleberig, } adhesive, glutinous; ropy; viscous, clammy.
Klebkraut, *n.*, (bot.) catch weed.
Klebmittel, *pl.*, agglutinants.
Klebpflaster, *n.*, sticking or adhesive plaster; **englisches —**, court-plaster.
Klebrig, *adj.*, adhesive.
Kleckbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture.
Kleesauer, *adj.*, oxalic acid.
Kleesäure, *f.*, oxalic acid.
Kleiderlaus, *f.*, pediculus vestimenti.
Kleie, *f.*, scurf, furfura; bran.
Kleienartig, *adj.*, furfuraceous.
Kleienartiger Bodensatz, *m.*, furfuraceous sediment.
Kleienflechte, *f.*, pityriasis.
Kleiengrind, *m.*, porrigo furfurans.
Kleienschwinde, } *f.*, pityriasis, por-
Kleiensucht, } rigo; **rothe —**, pityriasis rubra.
Kleienwasser, *n.*, bran water.
Klein, *adj.*, little, small, diminutive, minute; slender; **der —e Finger**, the little or ear finger; **—e Gedärme**, small intestines; **ein —er Puls**, a small or feeble pulse; thin pulse.
Kleinäugigkeit, *f.*, microphthalmos.
Kleinblättrig, *adj.*, microphyllous.
Kleinblumenblättrig, *adj.*, micropetalous.
Kleine Welt, *f.*, microcosm.
Kleine Zwiebel, *f.*, bulbillus.
Kleiner Erschlaffer des Paukenfelles, *m.*, laxator tympani minor.
Kleiner Finger, *m.*, digitus minimus.
Kleiner Muskel der Ohrleiste, *m.*, helias minor.
Kleiner Rautenmuskel, *m.*, rhomboideus minor.
Kleiner Rollhügel, *m.*, trochanter minor.
Kleinfingerballen, *m.*, hypothenar.
Kleinfingerfläche, *f.*, ulnar surface.
Kleinfingerrand, *m.*, ulnar margin.
Kleinfrüchtig, *adj.*, microcarpus.
Klein-Gehirnschlagadern, *pl.*, cerebellar arteries.
Kleinhirn, *n.*, cerebellum.
Kleinhirnarm, *m.*, brachium cerebelli.
Kleinhirnrinde, *f.*, cortex cerebelli.
Kleinhirnschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli.
Kleinhirnstiel, *m.*, pedunculus cerebelli.
Kleinhirnzelt, *n.*, tentorium cerebelli.
Kleinkopfig, *adj.*, microcephalus.
Kleinstachelig, *adj.*, (bot.) aculeate.
Kleinster Gesässmuskel, *m.*, gluteus minimus.
Kleinwarzig, *adj.*, verrucose, covered with small warts.
Kleinwurzelig, *adj.*, microrrhizus.
Kleisterverband, *m.*, starch bandage.
Klemme, *f.*, lock-law, trismus; clamp.
Klemmen, *v. a.*, to pinch, squeeze, hold fast; to squeeze one's self, to get squeezed in or between.
Klettenwurzel, *f.*, radix Arctii lappæ, burdock root.
Kletterfluss, *m.*, pes scansorius.
Klimacterisch, *adj.*, climacteric.
Klimatisch, *adj.*, climatic.
Klimatische Krankheiten, *pl.*, climatic diseases.
Kliniatrik, *f.*, cliniatric, cliniatria.
Klinik, *f.*, clinic.
Kliniker, *m.*, cliniater.
Klinikum, *n.*, clinic.
Klinisch, *adj.*, clinical.
Klinische Anstalt, *f.*, clinical institution.

Klinischer Arzt, *m.*, clinical physician.
Klitoris, *f.*, clitoris.
Kloak, *m.*, cloaca.
Klonisch, *adj.*, clonic.
Klonischer Krampf, *m.*, clonic spasm.
Klopfen, *v. a. & n.*, to pulsate, palpitate, throb, beat.
Klopfen, *n.*, palpitation, pulsation.
Klotzauge, *n.*, goggle-eye.
Klotzaugenkropf, *n.*, exophthalmic bronchocele.
Klumpfuss, *m.*, club-foot, talipes, kyllosis.
Klumpfüssig, *adj.*, club-footed.
Klumphand, *f.*, club-hand.
Klystier, *n.*, clyster, enema.
Klystierpfeife, *f.*, **Klystierröhre**, *f.*, **Klystierschlauch**, *m.*, } clyster-pipe or tube.
Klystiersetsen, *n.*, clysis.
Klystierspritze, *f.*, syringe.
Knabenkraut, *n.*, orchis.
Knabenschänder, *m.*, pederast.
Knabenschändung, *f.*, pederasty.
Knacken, *n.*, crepitation.
Knallauge, *n* , goggle-eye.
Knallend, *adj.*, fulminant.
Knallpulver, *n.*, fulminating powder.
Knallsäure, *f.*, fulminic acid.
Knallsaure Salze, *pl.*, fulminates.
Knapp, *adj.*, close; narrow; tight; —e Diät, low regimen.
Knarren, *n.*, crepitation, crackling.
Knauel, **Knäuel**, } *n. & m.*, coil; skein; convolution; glomerule.
Knaueldrüse, *f.*, convoluted or coil-shaped gland, glomiform gland.
Knauelförmigedrüse, *f.*, convoluted gland.
Kneipen, *n.*, gripes, griping in the bowels.
Kneten, *n.*, shampooing, kneading, malaxation.
Knickbein, *n.*, genu valgum *s.* introrsum.
Knicken, *v. n. & v. a.*, to break, flow, contract; crush; corrugate.
Knickung, *f.*, inflection, infraction.
Knie, *n.*, knee, genu.
Knieband, *n.*, knee-ligament.
Kniebeuge, *f.*, poples, bend of the knee; popliteal space, fossa poplitea.
Kniebeugemuskel, *m.*, hamstring muscle.
Kniebiege, *f.*, popliteal space.
Kniebinde, *f.*, knee-cap (bandage).
Kniebrustlage, *f.*, genu-pectoral position.
Kniebügel, *m.*, knee-cap, patella.
Knieflesche, *f.*, hamstring.
Knieförmig, *adj.*, geniculate.
Kniegelenk, *n.*, knee-joint; ginglymus.
Kniegelenkkapselspanner, *m.*, subcruralis.
Kniegelenkschlagadern, *pl.*, articular arteries of the knee.
Kniegeschwulst, *f.*, swelling in the knee-joint; gonocace.
Kniegicht, *f.*, gonagra, gout in the knee.
Kniegichtig, *adj.*, gonagrous.
Kniegrube, *f.*, popliteal space, ham.
Kniehöcker, *m.*, corpus geniculatum.
Kniekapsel, *f.*, capsula genu.
Kniekehle, *f.*, popliteal space, hollow of the knee, fossa poplitea.
Kniekehlenarterie, *f.*, popliteal artery.
Kniekehlenader, *f.*, popliteal vein.
Kniekehlenband, *n.*, popliteal ligament.
Kniekehlendrüsen, *pl.*, popliteal glands.
Kniekehlenmuskel, *m.*, popliteus.
Kniekehlennerv, *m.*, popliteal nerve.
Kniekehlenpulsader, *f.*, popliteal artery.
Knieknochen, *m.*, knee-bone, patella.
Knieknoten, *m.*, ganglion geniculatum.
Kniescheibe, *f.*, patella.
Kniescheibenband, *n.*, ligamentum patellæ.
Kniescheibenverrenkung, *f.*, luxatio patellæ.
Knieschere, *f.*, kneed or angular scissors.
Knieschmerz, *m.*, gonalgia, pain in the knee.
Knieschwamm, *m.*, fungous disease of the knee, white swelling, hydrarthrosis.
Knirrband, *n.*, tenosinitis crepitans.
Knirschen, *n.*, crashing, grating, gnashing, fremissement.

Knistern, *v. n.*, to crackle; to crepitate.
Knistern, *n.*, crackling, crepitation, rhoncus, crepitus, crepitant rale.
Knisterrasseln, *n.*, crepitation, crepitus, crackling, rhoncus crepitans.
Knoblauch, *n.*, allium sativum.
Knöchel, *m.*, knuckle joint; ankle, astragalus; malleolus; — ausserer, malleolus externus; — innerer, malleolus internus.
Knöchelband, *n.*, ligament of the ankle.
Knöchelbein, *n.*, malleolus, astragalus, ankle-bone, ankle.
Knöchelchen, *n.*, ossicle, little knuckle or joint.
Knöchelgelenk, *n.*, ankle-joint, talocrural articulation.
Knöchelschlagadern, *pl.*, malleolar arteries.
Knochen, *m.*, bone, ossa; in — verwandeln, zu — werden, to ossify.
Knochenabblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation, scaling of the bones.
Knochenabscess, *m.*, ostempyesis.
Knochenähnlich, *adj.*, bonelike, osteoid.
Knochenansatz, *m.*, epiphysis; accretion (by juxtaposition); ostoma.
Knochenanschlag, *m.*, osseous abutment.
Knochenartig, *adj.*, bonelike, osseous, bony.
Knochenartige Verhartung, *f.*, osteocele.
Knochenauflockerung, *f.*, porosity of the bones; osteoporosis.
Knochenauswuchs, *m.*, exostosis; hyperostosis; protuberance of a bone.
Knochenbälkchen, *n.*, } osseous tra-
Knochenbalken, *m.*, } becule.
Knochenband, *n.*, ligament.
Knochenbeschreiber, *m.*, osteographer.
Knochenbeschreibung, *f.*, osteography, osteology.
Knochenbiegsamkeit, *f.*, malacia halisterica.
Knochenbildung, *f.*, osteogenesis, formation of bone.
Knochenblase, *f.*, bulla ossea.
Knochenblatt, *n.*, osseous plate or lamella.
Knochenblätterung, *f.*, exfoliation.
Knochenbrand, *m.*, necrosis, osteolyosis, caries.
Knochenbrandig, *adj.*, necrotic.
Knochenbrecher, *m.*, osteoclast.
Knochenbruch, *m.*, fracture, osteoclasis; osteocele.
Knochenbrüchigkeit, *f.*, fragilitas ossium, osteopsathyrosis.
Knochenentstehung, *f.*, osteogenia, ossification.
Knochenentzündung, *f.*, osteitis, bone inflammation.
Knochenerde, *f.*, bone earth.
Knochenerweichung, *f.*, osteomalacia, mollities ossium.
Knochenerzeugung, *f.*, osteogenia, ossification.
Knochenfäule, } *f.*, caries, necrosis,
Knochenfäulniss, } osteolyosis.
Knochenfeile, *f.*, bone-file, raspatorium.
Knochenfett, *n.*, medulla of the bone.
Knochenfleischgeschwulst, *f.*, osteosarcoma.
Knochenfortsatz, *m.*, apophysis; process of a bone.
Knochenfrass, *m.*, caries, necrosis; ossivorous.
Knochenfuge, *f.*, juncture of bones, suture.
Knochenfügung, *f.*, articulation of the bones, synosteosis, symphysis.
Knochengebäude, *n.*, system of bones; skeleton.
Knochengelenk, *n.*, synosteosis, joint.
Knochengelenktrennung, *f.*, synosteotomy.
Knochengerippe, } *n.*, skeleton.
Knochengerüst, }
Knochengeschwulst, *f.*, osteonocus, bony tumour.
Knochengewächs, *n.*, bony growth; osteophyton; exostosis, ostoma.
Knochengewebe, *n.*, bone tissue.
Knochengrundsubstanz, *f.*, matrix of the osseous tissue.
Knochenhaft, *adj.*, osteoid, osteous bony.
Knochenhaut, *f.*, periosteum.

Knochenhäutchen der Hirnschale, *n.*, pericranium.
Knochenhautentzündung, *f.*, periostitis.
Knochenhäuter, *pl.*, osteodermi.
Knochenhöhle, *f.*, bone cavity, cell or lacuna.
Knochenkanälchen, *n.*, osseous lacuna or canaliculus.
Knochenkenner, *m.*, osteologist.
Knochenkenntniss, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenkern, *m.*, bone nucleus, centre of ossification.
Knochenknorpel, *m.*, cartilago ossium formativa.
Knochenknoten, *m.*, condyle.
Knochenkopf, *n.*, head of a bone.
Knochenkörperchen, *n.*, bone corpuscle.
Knochenkrankheit, *f.*, osteonosis, disease of the bones.
Knochenkrankheitslehre, *f.*, osteopathology.
Knochenkrebs, *m.*, bone cancer, osteocarcinoma; **fleischiger —**, osteo-sarcoma; **speckartiger —**, osteo-steatoma.
Knochenkropf, *m.*, struma ossea.
Knochenkunde, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenkundiger, *m.*, osteologist.
Knochenlamelle, *f.*, bone lamella, lamina ossium.
Knochenlehre, *f.*, osteology.
Knochenleim, *m.*, gelatine.
Knochenlos, *adj.*, without bones, boneless.
Knochenmark, *n.*, bone-marrow or medulla, medulla ossium.
Knochenmarkentzündung, *f.*, medullitis, osteo-myelitis.
Knochenmarkschwamm, *m.*, osteosarcoma.
Knochenmasse, *f.*, bone or osseous substance.
Knochennagung, *f.*, osteolyosis, resolutio ossis, erosion.
Knochennaht, *f.*, suture.
Knochennarbe, *f.*, callus.
Knochenpfanne, *f.*, cotyla.
Knochenphosphor, *m.*, phosphorus of bone.
Knochenplatte, *f.*, scale or lamella of bone, lamina ossis.
Knochenpresser, *m.*, bone-presser.
Knochenrinne, *f.*, bony furrow, sinus or groove.
Knochensäge, *f.*, bone saw, osteotome.
Knochensarkom, *n.*, osteo-sarcoma, sarcoma ossium.
Knochensäure, *f.*, phosphoric acid.
Knochensaures Salz, *n.*, phosphate.
Knochenschaber, *m.*, bone-scraper.
Knochenschale, *f.*, bone or osseous shell or envelope.
Knochenschere, *f.*, bone-scissors.
Knochenschlagader, *f.*, artery of the bones, nutritious artery.
Knochenschmerz, *m.*, osteocopus, ostealgia.
Knochenschneidewerkzeug, *n.*, osteotome.
Knochenschwamm, *m.*, osteo-sarcoma.
Knochenschwiele, *f.*, callus.
Knochenschwind, *m.*, } osteonabrosis,
Knochenschwindsucht, *f.*, } atrophy of the bone.
Knochenspalt, *m.*, } fissure.
Knochenspaltung, *f.*, }
Knochenspath, *m.*, (vet.) bone spavin.
Knochenspeckgeschwulst, *f.*, osteosteatoma.
Knochensplitter, *m.*, scale, splinter; exfoliation.
Knochenstein, *m.*, osteolith.
Knochensubstanz, *f.*, osseous tissue.
Knochensystem, *n.*, osseous system.
Knochenthiere, *pl.*, osteozoa.
Knochenübernahrung, *f.*, hyperostosis.
Knochenvene, *f.*, osseous vein.
Knochenverbindung, *f.*, articulation of the bones; joint; union of bone; symphisis; synosteosis; trachodes.
Knochenverbindung durch Bänder, *f.*, syndesmosis.
Knochenverbindung durch Muskeln, *f.*, syssarcosis.
Knochenverbindung durch Sehnen, *f.*, syntenosis.
Knochenverbindungslehre, *f.*, synosteology.
Knochenverderbniss, *f.*, osteophthoria.
Knochenverletzung, *f.*, injury of a bone.

Knochenverrenkung, *f.*, luxation, dislocation of a bone.
Knochenverschwärung, *f.*, ossivorous; caries, necrosis.
Knochenversteinerung, *f.*, esteolithiasis, fossil bone.
Knochenvertiefung, *f.*, glenoid depression.
Knochenvorsprung, *m.*, osseous projection or prominence.
Knochenwand, *f.*, osseous wall.
Knochenweh, *n.*, osteocopus.
Knochenweiche, *f.*, osteomalacia, mollities ossium.
Knochenweichkeit, *f.*, softening of the bones.
Knochenwuchs, *m.*, ossification, growth of bone.
Knochenwunde, *f.*, vulnus ossium, osteotrauma, wound or injury of a bone.
Knochenwurm, *m.*, spina ventosa.
Knochenzange, *f.*, bone forceps; ostagra.
Knochenzelle, *f.*, osteoplast.
Knochenzerbrechligkeit, *f.*, fragilitas ossium.
Knochenzergliederung, *f.*, osteotomy.
Knochenzerlegung, *f.*, osteotomy.
Knochenzermalmung, *f.*, comminution of bone.
Knochenzerschmetterung, *f.*, fractura quassa or conquassata, bone comminution.
Knöchericht, *adj.*, very bony, thin, lean.
Knöchern, **Knochicht**, **Knochig**, } *adj.*, osseous, bony.
Knöchlein, *n.*, ossicle.
Knollbein, *n.*, elephantiasis Arabum, Barbadoes leg, pachyderma.
Knollen, *m.*, phyma, furuncle; tubercle, nodule.
Knollenkrebs, *m.*, keloid.
Knollenfäule, *f.*, potato fungus.
Knollentragend, *adj.*, bulbiferous.
Knollfuss, *m.*, club-foot, kyllosis, Barbadoes foot, elephantiasis.
Knollhand, *f.*, elephantiasis of the hand.
Knollig, *adj.*, tuberculous, bulbous.
Knolliger Hahnenfuss, *m.*, ranunculus bulbosus.
Knolligkeit, *f.*, tuberosity.
Knollsucht, *f.*, arthritis nodosa; elephantiasis.
Knopf, *m.*, knob, knot; head; condyle.
Knöpfchen, *m.*, condyle, cephalopodium.
Knöpfe an den Pflanzen, *pl.*, articuli plantarum.
Knopfförmig, *adj.*, condyloid.
Knopffortsatz, *m.*, condyloid process.
Knopfkapsel, *n.*, coccum.
Knopfnaht, *f.*, interrupted suture; sutura nodosa or intercissa.
Knopfnath, *f.*, button suture.
Knorpel, *m.*, cartilage; callus.
Knorpel, giesskannen förmiger, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Knorpelartig, *adj.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelartige Körper, *pl.*, cartilaginous bodies.
Knorpelaussatz, *m.*, epiphysis.
Knorpelauswuchs, *m.*, ecchondrosis.
Knorpelband, *n.*, fibro-cartilage; synchondrosis.
Knorpelbeinfügung, *f.*, synchondrosis, chondrosyndesmus.
Knorpelbeschreibung, *f.*, chondrography.
Knorpelbruch, *m.*, rupture of the cartilage; chondroclasis.
Knorpelentzündung, *f.*, chondritis.
Knorpelfaden, *m.*, filum cartilagineus.
Knorpelfische, *pl.*, pisces cartilaginosi.
Knorpelfuge, *f.*, synchondrosis.
Knorpelgeschwulst, *f.*, chondroma, enchondroma.
Knorpelgewächs, *n.*, chondroma.
Knorpelglottis, *f.*, glottis cartilaginea.
Knorpelhaft, *adj.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelhaft, *f.*, synchondrosis.
Knorpelhaut, *f.*, perichondrium; cartilaginous membrane.
Knorpelhautentzündung, *f.*, perichondritis.
Knorpelhöhle, *f.*, cartilage cavity.
Knorpelicht, *adj.*, cartilaginous, like cartilage.
Knorpelig, *adj.*, cartilaginous.
Knorpelknochen, *m.*, cartilage bone.
Knorpellehre, *f.*, chondrology.

Knorpelleim, *m.*, chondrine.
Knorpellippe, *f.*, cartilaginous lip or border, labrum cartilaginea.
Knorpelmarkzelle, *f.*, medullary cartilage cell.
Knorpeln, *v. a. & n.*, to become cartilaginous.
Knorpelring, *m.*, annular cartilage, annulus cartilagineus.
Knorpelsarkom, *m.*, chondro-sarcoma.
Knorpelscheibe, *f.*, cartilaginous disc.
Knorpelskelet, *n.*, cartilaginous skeleton.
Knorpelstreif, *m.*, strip of cartilage; interarticular ligament.
Knorpelsystem, *n.*, cartilaginous system.
Knorpeltang, *m.*, chondrus crispus.
Knorpelung, *f.*, chondrosis.
Knorpelverbindung, *f.*, chondrosyndesmus, synchondrosis.
Knorpelzelle, *f.*, cartilage cell.
Knorpelzerlegung, *f.*, chondrotomia.
Knorpelzungenmuskel, *m.*, chondroglossus.
Knorren, *m.*, protuberance; tuberosity; excrescence; bunch, knot; ankle; knuckle; olecranon.
Knorrenmuskel, *m.*, anconeus.
Knorzfuss, *m.*, club-foot.
Knöspchen, *n.*, gemmule.
Knospe, *f.*, bud, gemma.
Knospenartig, *adj.*, bud-like.
Knospenauge, *f.*, young bud.
Knospenhälter, *m.*, (bot.) conceptacle.
Knospendecke, *f.*, (bot.) tegument.
Knospenförmig, *adj.*, formed like a bud.
Knospenschuppen, *pl.*, (bot.) ramenta.
Knospentragend, *adj.*, gemmiferous.
Knospentreiben, *n.*, gemmation.
Knospenzwiebel, *m.*, bulbillus.
Knospern, *n.*, gemmation.
Knötchen, *n.*, nodule, tubercle, nodulus; papule, pimple.
Knötchenflechte, *f.*, lichen.
Knötchenrotz, *m.*, morbus glandulosus, glanders, malleosa nodosa.
Knötelbaum, *m.*, (bot.) wild fig tree.
Knoten, *m.*, knot, node; ganglion; tuberculum, nodus.
Knoten, *v. a.*, to tie a knot, to knot.
Knöten an den Gelenken, *pl.*, nodes in joints.
Knotenader, *f.*, ischiatic vein.
Knotenaussatz, *m.*, tubercular leprosy, lepra tuberosa.
Knotenbeule, *f.*, scirrhus.
Knotenbinde, *f.*, star-bandage; packer's bandage.
Knotenflechte, *f.*, lichen.
Knotenförmig, *adj.*, gangliform.
Knotenförmige Binde, *f.*, fascia solaris.
Knotengeschwulst, *f.*, tuberiform tumour.
Knotengicht, *f.*, arthritis nodosa.
Knotenkrankheit, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Knotenskorbut, *m.*, button scurvy.
Knotenstrang, *m.*, funiculus ganglionis.
Knotensucht, *f.*, phthisis tuberculosa.
Knotenzieher, *m.*, serre-nœud.
Knotig, *adj.*, knotty, knobby, nodose; tubercular.
Knurren im Leibe, *pl.*, borborygmi.
Koaguliren, *v. n.*, to coagulate.
Kobalt, *m.*, cobalt.
Kobaltbeschlag, *m.*, arseniate of cobalt.
Kobaltbleierz, *n.*, seleniuret of lead.
Kobaltdrüse, *f.*, cobalt crystal.
Kobaltgraupen, *pl.*, amorphous cobalt.
Kobalthaltig, *adj.*, cobaltic.
Kobaltkalk, *m.* calcined cobalt.
Kobaltsauer, *adj.*, cobaltate.
Kobaltultramarin, *n.*, azure smalt.
Kochen, *n.*, coctio.
Kochkraut, *n.*, pot-herbs.
Kochsalz, *n.*, ordinary salt.
Kohl, *m.*, (bot.) cabbage.
Kohlbecken, *m.*, chafing dish.
Kohlenähnlich, *adj.*, carbonic.
Kohlenartige Stoffe, *pl.*, carbonides.
Kohlenblei, *n.*, carburet of lead.
Kohlengrus, *m.*, slack.
Kohlenhaltig, *adj.*, carboniferous.
Kohlenoxyd, *n.*, carbonic oxide.
Kohlensauer, *adj.*, carbonic.
Kohlensäure, *f.*, carbonic acid.
Kohlenschwarz, *n.*, lampblack.
Kohlenschwefel, *m.*, carbo-sulphuret.
Kohlenstickstoff, *m.*, azotic carbon.

Kohlenstoff, *m.*, carbon.
Kohlenwasserstoff, *m.*, hydrocarburet of, or carburetted hydrogen.
Kohlige Säure, *f.*, carbonous acid.
Kokkelskorn, *n.*, baccus cocculi indici.
Kokkelskornbitter, *m.*, picrotoxine.
Kolbe, *f.*, } club; knob; bulb; spa-
Kolben, *m.*, } dix.
Kolbenmoos, *n.*, lycopodium.
Kolchicum, *n.*, colchicum.
Koleopteren, *pl.*, coleoptera.
Kolik, *f.*, colic.
Kolisch, *adj.*, colical, colic.
Kollege, *m.*, colleague.
Kollegium, *n.*, college, lectures.
Kollern, *n.*, borborygmus.
Kollodium, *n.*, collodium.
Kolloidumwandelung, *f.*, colloid metamorphosis.
Kolocynthin, *n.*, colocynthine.
Kolon, *n.*, colon.
Koloquinte, *f.*, colocynth.
Koloquinthenkugeln, *pl.*, trochisi colocynthidis.
Kolostrum, *n.*, colostrum.
Kometenpupille, *f.*, coloboma iridis.
Kommissur, *f.*, commissure; suture.
Kompresse, *f.*, compress, pledget, bolster.
Kompressionsverband, *m.*, compress, bolster.
Komprimiren, *v. a.*, to compress.
Kondylöm, *n.*, condyloma.
Königsader, *f.*, basilic vein.
Königsalbe, *f.*, basilicon.
Königschinarinde, *f.*, cortex cinchonæ cordifoliæ.
Königskrankheit, *f.*, jaundice.
Königsübel, *n.*, morbus regius, king's evil.
Königswasser, *n.*, aqua regia.
Konstipiren, *v. a.*, to constipate.
Kontraktur, *f.*, contraction.
Konvulsion, *f.*, convulsion.
Konvulsionär, *m*, one affected or liable to convulsions.
Konvulsivisch, *adj.*, convulsive; *adv.*, convulsively.
Kopaivabalsam, *m.*, balsam of copaiba.
Kopal, *m.*, copal.
Kopf, *m.*, head.
Kopf Armarterie, *f.*, arteria brachio-cephalica.
Kopf des Ellenbogenbeins, *m.*, olecranon.
Kopfabscess, *n.*, cephalopyosis.
Kopfabschneiden, *n.*, decapitation; decollation.
Kopfader, *f.*, any vein of the head; cephalic vein; internal jugular vein.
Kopfanlage, *f.*, rudimentary or germinal head.
Kopfarmader, *f.*, brachio-cephalic vein.
Kopfarmpulsader, *f.*, brachio-cephalic artery.
Kopfarterie, *f.*, carotid artery.
Kopfartig, *adj.*, cephaloides.
Kopfauschlag, *m.*, eruption on the head.
Kopfbad, *n.*, capitiluvium.
Kopfband, *n.*, head-band or bandage, fillet.
Kopfbaum, *m.*, cephalanthus.
Kopfbein, *n.*, os capitatem or magnum; skull-bone.
Kopfbeschwerde, *f.*, headache; head disease.
Kopfbildung, *f.*, formation or form of a head.
Kopfbinde, *f.*, head-band or bandage, fillet.
Kopfblase, *f.*, cephalic vesicle.
Kopfblättchen, *n.*, fontanel.
Kopfblöde, *f.*, weakness of intellect.
Kopfblutader, *f.*, vena cephalica.
Kopfblutgeschwulst, *f.*, cephalæmatome, tumor cranii sanguineus; — der Neugebornen, cephalæmatoma.
Kopfbluthen, *pl.*, (bot.) composite flowers.
Kopfbohrer, *m.*, trepan, trephine.
Kopfbrechen, *n.*, mental labour.
Kopfbruch, *m.*, hernia cerebri.
Köpfchen, *n.*, capitulum; condyle.
Kopfdarmhöhle, *f.*, cephalo-intestinal cavity; fovea cardiaca; rudimentary pharynx.
Kopfdrüse, *f.*, cephalic gland; thyroid gland.
Kopfeiterung, *f.*, cephalopyosis, cerebral abscess.
Kopffieber, *n.*, brain fever, cerebral fever; frenzy.
Kopffinne, *f.*, (icht.) gill fin.

Kopfluss, *m.*, catarrh.
Kopfförmig, *adj.*, capitatus.
Kopffüssler, *pl.*, cephalopoda.
Kopfgelenk, *m.*, occipito-atloid articulation.
Kopfgeschwulst, *f.*, encephaloid tumour; a tumour or swelling of the head; caput succedaneum; — der Neugeborenen, cephalæmatoma neonatorum.
Kopfgeschwür, *n.*, ulcer on or in the head.
Kopfgicht, *f.*, gout in the head, cephalagra.
Kopfgrind, *m.*, scald head, porrigo; impetigo; eczema capitis, tinea.
Kopfgrind, bosartiger, *m.*, tinea maligna.
Kopfgrind, favöser, *m.*, tinea favosa.
Kopfgrind, hirseähnlicher, *m.*, tinea granulata.
Kopfhaar, *n.*, hair of the head.
Kopfhaube, *f.*, amnios.
Kopfhaut, *f.*, scalp.
Kopfhäutchen, *m.*, membrane covering fœtus' head.
Kopfhülle, *f.*, cucullus.
Kopfkappe, *f.*, cephalic cap (of the germinal membrane).
Kopfkeilbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Kopfkleie, *f.*, pityriasis, porrigo.
Kopfkrankheit, *f.*, head disease; cephalonosus.
Kopfkrümmung, *f.*, cephalic incurvation or curve (of the embryo).
Kopflage, *f.*, head presentation.
Kopflange, *f.*, head wash.
Kopflappen, *m.*, cerebral lobe, prostomium.
Kopflaus, *f.*, pediculus capitis.
Kopfleiden, *n.*, cephaloponia.
Kopflos, *adj.*, acephalous, without a head.
Kopflosigkeit, *f.*, acephalia.
Kopfmesser, *m.*, cephalometer.
Kopfmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the head.
Kopfnaht, cranial suture.
Kopfneigemuskel, } *m.*, nutator capi-
Kopfneiger, } tis, sterno cleido mastoideus.
Kopfnerve, *f.*, cerebral nerve.
Kopfnicken, *n.*, nodding, annuitio.
Kopfnicker, *m.*, sterno cleido mastoideus.
Kopfniere, *f.*, pronephron.
Kopfplatte, *f.*, calvities, a bald place on the head; cephalic plate (of the middle germinal layer).
Kopfpulsader, carotid artery.
Kopfrände, *f.*, scurf.
Kopfräude, *f.*, impetigo; eczema capitis; scald head.
Kopfreinigend, *adj.*, cephalartic.
Kopfreinigende Mittel, *pl.*, cephalartica.
Kopfrose, *f.*, erysipelas of the head.
Kopfsäge, *f.*, skull saw, trepanning saw.
Kopfscheibe, *f.*, cephalic disc.
Kopfscheide, *f.*, cephalic sheath (of the amnion).
Kopfschlagader, *f.*, carotid artery.
Kopfschmerz, *m.*, pain in the head, cephalæa, cephalalgia; -en, *pl.*, headache; einseitiger —, hemicrania, megrim.
Kopfschnupfen, *m.*, catarrh, cold in the head, coryza.
Kopfschütteln, *n.*, shake of the head, nervous twitch.
Kopfstimme, *f.*, pharyngeal or falsetto voice.
Kopfton, *m.*, pharyngeal or falsetto tone.
Kopfträger, *m.*, atlas.
Kopftragend, *adj.*, capitatus.
Kopftuch, *n.*, capitium.
Kopfverletzung, *f.*, injury of the head.
Kopfverrenkung, *f.*, luxation of the head.
Kopfwassersucht, *f.*, hydrocephalus, water on the brain.
Kopfweh, *n.*) headache, cephalalgia.
Kopfwindgeschwulst, *f.*, physocephalus.
Kopfwirbel, *m.*, atlas, first cervical vertebra.
Kopfwunde, *f.*, wound of the head.
Kopfwuth, *f.*, brain fever; frenzy, mania.
Kopfzange, *f.*, craniotomy forceps; obstetric forceps.
Kopfzerlegung, *f.*, cephalotomy.
Kopfzieher, *m.*, tracter, capititraha, crotchet.

Kopulation, *f.*, copulation.
Kopuliren, *v. a.*, to copulate.
Korallenschwamm, *m.*, clavaria coralloides.
Korbmuschel, *m.*, mactra.
Kordofan Gummi, *n.*, gummi acaciæ.
Koriander, *m.*, coriandrum.
Koriandersamen, *pl.*, semina coriandri.
Kork, *m.*, cork.
Korkartig, *adj.*, suberous.
Korkbaum, *m.*, quercus suber.
Korksäure, *f.*, suberic acid.
Kornähre, *f.*, spike of cereal plants.
Kornährenbinde, *f.*, spica.
Körnchen, *n.*, granule.
Körnchenkreis, *m.*, granular sphere.
Körnchenkugel, *f.*, granular sphere or ball, granule-globule.
Körnchenzelle, *f.*, granule-cell.
Körnchenzone, *f.*, granular zone.
Körnelung, *f.*, granulation.
Körnen, *v. n.*, to granulate.
Körner, *pl.*, granulations.
Körnerfressend, *adj.*, granivorous.
Körnerhaufen, *m.*, granule cluster.
Körnerplasma, *n.*, granular plasma; endoplasm.
Körnerschicht, *f.*, granular layer, stratum granulosum.
Körnerschildlaus, *n.*, cochineal.
Körnerstorax, *n.*, styrax sicca.
Körnertragend, *adj.*, graniferous.
Körnerzone, *f.*, nuclear zone.
Körnig, *adj.*, granular.
Körnigedrüse, *f.*, conglomerate, conglobate or miliary gland.
Kornnelke, *f.*, agrostemma githago.
Kornrittersporn, *n.*, delphinium consolida.
Kornrose, papaver rhœas.
Kornstaupe, *f.*, ergotism.
Kornzange, *f.*, dressing forceps, forceps chirurgorum.
Kornzapfen, *n.*, secale cornutum.
Korolle, *f.*, corolla.
Körper, *m.*, body, corpus; belly of a muscle; gelbe —, corpus luteum.
Körper, fibröse, *pl.*, fibrous bodies.
Körper, holziger, *m.*, corpus ligneum.
Körperanlage, *f.*, temperament.
Körperbau, *m.*, structure, build; constitution.
Körperbeben, *n.*, tremor, synclonus.
Körperbeschaffenheit, *f.*, constitution, conformation, condition, disposition, habitus, temperament (of the body).
Körperchen, *n.*, corpuscle; little body; stabförmiges —, basilar or wand-like body.
Körperfülle, *f.*, corpulence, plerosis.
Körpergestalt, *f.*, structure of the body.
Körpergrösse, *f.*, stature, size of the body.
Körperhaltung, *f.*, position or attitude of the body.
Körperherz, *n.*, arterial heart.
Körperkonstitution, *f.*, conformation; constitution.
Körperkraft, *f.*, physical strength or power; strength of body; *pl.*, corporeal faculties.
Körperkreislauf, *m.* circulation of the body.
Körperlaus, *f.*, pediculus pubis.
Körperlehre, somatologia.
Körperlich, *adj. & adv.*, bodily, corporeal; material, corpuscular.
Körperlicheanlage, *f.*, temper.
Körperlichefreiheit, *f.*, ease.
Körperlicherschmerz, *m.*, corporeal pain.
Körpermass, *n.*, cubic measure.
Korperschnitt, *n.*, somatotomia.
Körperschwäche, *f.*, bodily weakness, debility.
Körperstärke, *f.*, physical strength, constitution.
Körperstimmung, *f.*, temperament, constitution of body.
Körperübung, *f.*, gymnastic exercise.
Körperzerrüttung, *f.*, disorder, deranged state of the body, breaking down of the constitution.
Körperzittern, *n.*, tremor, synclonus.
Korrodiren, *v. a. & n.*, to corrode.
Kost, *f.*, food, fare, diet.
Kosten, *n.*, degustatio.
Koth, *m.*, excrement, fæces, filth, stercus.
Kothabgang, *n.*, expulsio stercoris, defæcation.
Kothabscess, *m.*, fæcal or stercoraceous abscess.
Kothabzucht, *f.*, sewer.

Kothausleerend, *adj.*, coprocriticus, purgative.
Kothausleerung, *f.*, coprophoria, purge.
Kothbeschwerde, *f.*, constipation.
Kothbrechung, *f.*, stercoraceous vomiting, coproemesis, ileus.
Köthe, *f.*, (vet.) fetlock.
Köthel, *m.*, fæces of mice, goats, &c.
Köthengelenk, *n.*, fetlock joint.
Kothenleerung, *f.*, defæcation.
Kothfistel, *f.*, fistula stercoralis.
Kothgrubendunst, *m.*, effluvium latrinarium.
Kothig, *adj.*, stercoraceous.
Kothstauung, *f.*, coprostasis, constipation.
Kothstein, *m.*, fæcal or stercoraceous calculus.
Kothvenhartung, *f.*, coprosclerosis, hardened fæces.
Kotyledon, *n.*, cotyledon.
Krabbeln, *v. n.*, to itch.
Krabbenfresser, *m.*, racoon.
Krachen, *n.*, crepitation, crackling.
Kraft, *f.*, strength, force, power, vigour; energy, virtue, efficacy; sthenia.
Kraftarzenei, *f.*, powerful medicine; tonic; corroborant.
Kraftbrühe, *f.*, strong broth, essence of beef tea.
Kräftig, *adj.*, strong, powerful; robust; vigorous; nourishing, nutritive; substantial.
Kräftigen, *v. a.*, to strengthen, invigorate; nourish.
Kräftigen, *n.*, invigoration.
Kräftiges Mittel, *n.*, active remedy.
Kraftlähmung, *f.*, paresis.
Kraftlos, *adj.*, weak, feeble, powerless; invalid, infirm; faint, languid; atonic.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.*, adynamia, prostration; weakness, feebleness, debility; atony.
Kraftmangel, *n.*, adynamia.
Kraftmesser, *m.*, dynamometer.
Kraftsaft, *m.*, essence.
Kraftsuppe, *f.*, beef tea.
Krafttropfen, *pl.*, cordial drops.
Kraftvoll, *adj.*, sthenic, vigorous, strong.
Kraftwasser, *n.*, cordial, (chem.) extract.
Krähenauge, *n.*, corn, clavus, nux vomica.
Kragen, *m.*, collar; der spanische —, paraphymosis; neck of a tooth.
Kramersäure, *f.*, krameric acid.
Krampf, *m.*, cramp; spasm; convulsion, hyperkinesis.
Krampfader, *f.*, varix, phlebectasia.
Krampfaderbruch, *m.*, varicocele, cirsocele.
Krampfaderig, *adj.*, varicose.
Krampfaderknoten, *n.*, varix.
Krampfadern, *pl.*, varicose veins.
Krampfaderschnitt, *m.*, cirsotomy, venectomy.
Krampfähnlich, *adj.*, spasmodic.
Krampfartig, *adj.*, spasmodic, convulsive; *adv.*, spasmodically, convulsively.
Krampfartige Aufrichtung des männlichen Gliedes, *f.*, priapism.
Krampfarzenei, *f.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfasthma, *f.*, nervous asthma.
Krampfen, *v. a. & refl.*, to cramp, to convulse, contract convulsively.
Krampffisch, *m.*, torpedo.
Krampfhaft, *adj.*, convulsive, spasmodic, contractile; —es Lachen, sardonic laugh; convulsions of laughter; —e Zuckung, convulsion, clonic spasm; *adv.*, convulsively, spasmodically.
Krampfhaftigkeit, *f.*, convulsiveness.
Krampfhusten, *m.*, whooping cough, pertussis; convulsive or spasmodic cough.
Krampfig, *adj.*, convulsive, spasmodic.
Krampfkrankheit, *f.*, convulsive disease.
Krampflachen, *n.*, sardonic grin, risus sardonicus.
Krampflehre, *f.*, spasmology.
Krampflinderdernd, *adj.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfmittel, *n.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfschlagadergeschwulst, *n.*, varicose aneurism.
Krampfstillend, *adj.*, antispasmodic.
Krampfsucht, *f.*, raphania; eclampsia; convulsions; spasmophilia.
Krampfübel, *n.*, nervous affection.

Krampfwehen, *pl.*, spasmodic labour pains; eclampsia puerperalis or parturientium.
Kramstube, *f.*, lying-in room.
Kranichbinde, *f.*, geranis.
Kranichschnabelzange, *f.*, crane's-bill forceps.
Kraniolog, *m.*, craniologist.
Kraniologie, *f.*, craniology.
Kraniologisch, *adj.*, craniological.
Kraniometrie, *f.*, craniometry, measurements of the cranium.
Kraniopathie, *f.*, craniopathy.
Kranioscopie, *f.*, cranioscopy.
Krank, *adj.*, sick, ill, infirm, diseased, indisposed, unwell.
Kranke, *m. & f.*, patient, sick person, invalid, ægrotus.
Kränkelei, *n.*, sickliness.
Kränkeln, *v. n.*, to ail, to be sickly or an invalid.
Kranken, *v. n.*, to be ill or sick; to suffer.
Krankenanstalt, *f.*, hospital.
Krankenattest, *m.*, sick certificate.
Krankenbericht, *m.*, report of patients.
Krankenbestand, *m.*, number of patients; sick-list.
Krankenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a patient or sick person.
Krankenbett, *n.*, sick-bed.
Krankendiarium, *m.*, physician's visiting-book or diary.
Krankendiät, *f.*, sick-diet.
Krankenexamen, *n.*, examination of a patient.
Krankengeschichte, *f.*, history of an illness; medical history of a patient.
Krankenhaus, *n.*, hospital, infirmary; allgemeines —, pandoceum, general hospital.
Krankenheber, *m.*, an arrangement for raising a patient in bed.
Krankenhof, *m.*, hospital, infirmary.
Krankenkasse, *f.*, sick fund, samaritan fund.
Krankenkost, *f.*, diet for a patient.
Krankenlager, *n.*, sick-bed.
Krankenliste, *f.*, sick list.
Krankenmutter, *f.*, nurse, matron attending the sick.
Krakenpflege, *f.*, nursing, attendance and care of patients, nosocomia, noselia.
Krankenpfleger, *m.*, } nurse, sick
Krankenpflegerin, *f.*, } attendant, infirmier.
Krankensaal, *m.*, sick-room or ward (in hospitals).
Krankenschiff, *n.*, hospital-ship.
Krankenspeise, *f.*, sick diet.
Krankenspital, *n.*, hospital, infirmary.
Krankenstube, *f.*, sick-room.
Krankenstuhl, *m.*, invalid-chair.
Krankenstuhlwagen, *m.*, invalid wheel-chair.
Krankenträger, *m.*, litter, stretcher; stretcher-bearer.
Krankenverschlag, *m.*, cock-pit.
Krankenwagen, *m.*, Bath chair.
Krankenwärter, *m.*, } nurse, atten-
Krankenwärterin, *f.*, } dant on the sick, nosocomus.
Krankenzettel, *m.*, bulletin, report of the patient.
Krankenzimmer, *n.*, sick-room.
Krankhaft, *adj. & adv.*, diseased, morbid, sickly; abnormal, pathological.
Krankhafte Geilheit, *f.*, satyriasis.
Krankhaftegeschehen, *n.*, pathological or morbid process.
Krankhafter Schweiss, *m.*, dyshydrosis.
Krankhaftigkeit, *f.*, diseased state, morbidity, morbidness.
Krankheit, *f.*, disease, malady, distemper; sickness, illness; complaint, disorder, derangement; englische —, rickets, rachitis; französische —, venereal disease; syphilis; infektions —, infectious disease; russische —, influenza, grippe; verkannte —, unrecognized disease.
Krankheit ohne kritische Erscheinungen, *f.*, morbus subacutus.
Krankheiten der Bruchsäcke, *pl.*, diseases of hernial sacs. **Faserstoffiger Erguss mit Verschliessung**, fibrinous effusion with closure; **vereiterung**, *f.*, suppuration. **Bewegliche Körper**, movable bodies.
Krankheiten der Gehirnarterie, *pl.*, disease of the cerebral arteries. **Fettige und kalkformige Entartung**, *f.*, atheroma. **Verstopfung durch Gerinnsel**, *f.*, local thrombosis.

Krankheiten der Gehorknöchelchen, *pl.*, diseases of the ossicles of the ear.
Krankheiten des Geschmaks, *pl.*, dysgensia, disordered taste.
Krankheiten der Kranzarterien, *pl.*, diseases of the coronary arteries.
Krankheiten des Sehvermögens, *pl.*, dysopsia, impaired vision.
Krankheiten der Thränendrüse und ihrer Gange, *pl.*, diseases of the lacrymal gland and its ducts.
Krankheitsabnahme, *f.*, declinatio morbi, decline of a disease.
Krankheitsanlage, *f.*, diathesis ad morbum, predisposition to disease.
Krankheitsausgang, *m.*, termination, issue or result of a disease.
Krankheitsbericht, *m.*, medical report, bulletin.
Krankheitsbild, *n.*, form or appearance of a disease.
Krankheitsdauer, *f.*, duration of a disease.
Krankheitsentscheidung, *f.*, crisis.
Krankheitsentstehungslehre, *f.*, pathogeny, nosogenesis.
Krankheitserscheinung, *f.*, appearance, symptom or phenomena of a disease.
Krankheitserscheinungsform, *f.*, variety or form of the phenomena of a disease.
Krankheitsform, *f.*, form of disease.
Krankheitsgeschichte, *f.*, history of a disease.
Krankheitskenner, *m.*, pathologist.
Krankheitskunde, *f.*, pathology.
Krankheitslehre, *f.*, pathology.
Krankheitslehrer, *m.*, pathologist; teacher of pathology.
Krankheitssitz, *m.*, seat of disease.
Krankheitsstoff, *m.*, morbid matter.
Krankheitssymptom, *n.*, symptom, pathognomonic.
Krankheitsursache, *f.*, cause of disease, pathogeny.
Krankheitsursachenlehre, *f.*, ætiology.
Krankheitsverlauf, *m.*, course of a disease.
Krankheitswechsel, *m.*, crisis, turn of a disease.
Krankheitszeichen, *n.*, symptom of a disease, pathognomonic.
Krankheitszeichen Krankheitszufall, *n.*, symptoma morbi.
Krankheitszeichenlehre, *f.*, pathognomonics, symptomology.
Krankheitszufall, *m.*, fit, attack of illness, disease.
Krankheitszunahme, *f.*, exacerbatio morbi.
Krankheitszustand, *m.*, state of a disease or illness.
Kränkler, *m.*, **Kränklerin**, *f.*, } invalid, sickly person, valetudinarian.
Kränklich, *adj.*, sickly, valetudinarian; ein —er Mensch, an invalid, valetudinarian.
Kränklichkeit, *f.*, sickliness, morbidness, ill health.
Krankmachend, *adj.*, morbific.
Kranksein, *n.*, state or condition of disease, abnormal condition.
Kränkung, *f.*, mortification.
Kranologie, *f.*, cranology.
Kranz, *m.*, corona, crown; areola.
Kranzader, *f.*, coronary vein.
Kranzarterie, *f.*, coronary artery.
Kranzband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kranzbein, *n.*, frontal-bone.
Kranzblutader, *f.*, coronary vein.
Kranzförmig, *adj.*, coronoid.
Kranzförmigerfortsatz, *m*, coronoid process.
Kranzgefäss, *n.*, coronary vessel.
Kranzgeflecht, *n.*, plexus coronarius.
Kranznaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Kranznerv, *m.*, nervus circumflexus brachii.
Kranzpulsader, *f.*, coronary artery; — des Arms, circumflex humeral artery; — der Hüfte, deep circumflex iliac artery; — des Magens, arteria coronaria ventriculi.
Kranzschlagader, *f.*, coronary artery.
Kranzvene, *f.*, coronary vein.
Krappfarbestoff, *m.*, (chem.) alizarine.
Krappgeld, *m.*, (chem.) xanthine.
Kratzbohne, *f.*, cow-itch.

Krätze, *f.*, scabies, itch; psoriasis; prurigo; lepra; mange, scab (of some animals); die arabische —, elephantiasis; lepra.
Kratzen, *v. a.. refl. & n.*, to scratch, to scrape; grate.
Krätzförmig, *adj.*, psoriform.
Kratzig, *adj.*, pruriginous, itchy; scabious; leprous; der Krätzige, leper; das Krätzige, scabbiness.
Krätzmilbe, *f.*, acarus scabei.
Krätzmittel, *n.*, antipsorica, psoric.
Krätzpocke, *f.*, variola vaccina herpetica.
Krätzpustel, *f.*, pustule caused by scratching.
Kraus, *adj.*, crispatus.
Kraut, *n.*, herb; plant; vegetable.
Krautartig, *adj.*, herbaceous.
Kräuter, *pl.*, simples.
Krauterarzenei, *f.*, herbs, herb medicine.
Kräuterauszug, *m.*, tincture.
Kräutergewölbe, *n.*, drug-shop.
Kräuterkenner, *m.*, herbalist.
Kräuterkissen, *n.*, cushion stuffed with herbs.
Kräuterkunde, *f.*, botany.
Kräutersammlung, *f.*, herbarium, hortus siccus.
Kräutertrank, *m.*, medicated draught.
Krautfressend, *adj.*, herbivorous.
Kräutler, *m.*, herbalist.
Krebs, *m.*, cancer, carcinoma, scirrhus.
Krebsartig, *adj.*, cancerous, carcinomatous.
Krebsauge, *n.*, eye-stone, crab's eye.
Krebsblume, *f.*, croton.
Krebschaden, *m.*, cancerous affection.
Krebsfäule, *f.*, cancer.
Krebsförmig, *adj.*, cancroid, cancer-shaped, carcinoid.
Krebsfrassig, *adj.*, cancerous.
Krebsgängig, *adj.*, retrograde.
Krebsgeschwür, *n.*, cancer, carcinoma; cancerous ulcer; carcinoma apertum.
Krebshaft, *adj. & adv.*, } cancerous.
Krebsicht, *adj.*, }
Krebsknoten, *pl.*, cancer tubercles.
Krebskraut, *n.*, croton.
Krebskropf, *m.*, struma scirrhosa or carcinomatosa.
Krebsmasse, *f.*, cancerous substance, tissue or mass.
Krebsmilch, *f.*, cancer-juice, serum scraped from a cancerous mass and containing cancer-cells.
Krebsnase, *f.*, cancer of the nose.
Krebssaft, *m.*, cancer-juice.
Krebsschaden, *m.*, cancerous disease; carcinoma.
Krebzelle, *f.*, cellula cancrosa, cancer-cell.
Kreideflecken, *n.*, glaucoma.
Kreideluft, *f.*, carbonic acid.
Kreidestein, *m.*, chalk-stone, tophus, arthritic calculus.
Kreidig, *adj.*, cretaceous.
Kreis, *m.*, circle, ring; orbit; zone, sphere.
Kreisarzt, *m.*, parish doctor.
Kreisel, *m.*, (vet.) staggers.
Kreiselförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) turbinate.
Kreisförmig, *adj.*, circular, orbicular, round, rotund.
Kreislauf, *m.*, circulation; rotation, revolution; grosser —, greater or systemic revolution; kleiner —, lesser or pulmonic circulation; körperlicher —, systemic or greater circulation; — des Blutes beim Foetus, *m.*, fœtal circulation.
Kreismuskelfaser, *f.*, annular muscular fibre.
Kreisphysikus, *m.*, district physician.
Kreissäge, *f.*, circular saw.
Kreisschneidemesser, *n.*, circular knife.
Kreisschnitt, *n.*, circular incision; circular amputation.
Kreissen, *v. n.*, to be in labour; to have labour pains; die Kreissende, woman in labour.
Kreisserin, *f.*, woman in labour.
Kreiswundarzt, *m.*, district surgeon, parish doctor.
Kreosot, *n.*, creosote.
Krepiren, *v. n.*, to die.
Kretin, *m*, cretin, idiot.
Kretinismus, *m.*, cretinism.
Kreuz, *n.*, cross; sacral region; loins, lumbi, lumbar region.
Kreuzband, *n.*, crucial ligament.
Kreuzbänder des Kniegelenks, *pl.*, crucial ligaments of the knee joint.

Kreuzbeere, *f.*, bacca rhamni cathartici.
Kreuzbeersyrup, *m.*, syrupus rhamni cathartici.
Kreuzbein, *n.*, sacrum.
Kreuzbeinaushöhlung, *f.*, sacral concavity.
Kreuzbeindrüsen, *pl.*, sacral glands.
Kreuzbeinflügel, *m.*, ala or wing of the sacrum.
Kreuzbeinhörner, *pl.*, cornua sacralia.
Kreuzbeinkanal, *m.*, sacral canal.
Kreuzbeinkrümmung, *f.*, sacral curvature.
Kreuzbeinloch, *n.*, sacral foramen.
Kreuzbeinneigung, *f.*, sacral inclination.
Kreuzbeinnerv, *m.*, sacral nerve.
Kreuzblume, *f.*, polygala.
Kreuzdarmbeinbänder, *pl.*, sacro-iliac ligaments.
Kreuzdarmbeinfuge, *f.*, sacral symphysis.
Kreuzdorn, *m.*, rhamnus.
Kreuzförmig, *adj.*, cruciform.
Kreuzförmige Blumenkrone, *f.*, cruciform corolla.
Kreuzgeflecht, *n.*, sacral plexus.
Kreuzknorrenband, *n.*, sacro-sciatic ligament.
Kreuzknoten, *n.*, sacral ganglion.
Kreuzkümmel, *n.*, fructus cumini.
Kreuzlendenmuskel, *m.*, sacro-lumbalis muscle.
Kreuzmuskel, *m.*, sacro-lumbalis muscle.
Kreuznerven, *pl.*, sacral nerves.
Kreuzpulsäder, *f.*, sacral artery; mittlere —, medial sacral artery.
Kreuzschnitt, *m.*, crucial incision
Kreuzstachelband, *n.*, sacro-spinal ligament.
Kreuztragend, *adj.*, cruciferous.
Kreuztragende Pflanzen, *pl.*, cruciferæ.
Kreuzung, *f.*, decussation.
Kreuzung der Sehnerven, *f.*, decussation of the optic nerves.
Kreuzweh, *n.*, lumbar pain.
Kreuzweis, *adv.*, } crucial.
Kreuzweise, *adj.*, }
Kreuzwirbel, *m.*, sacral vertebra.
Kribbelkrankheit, *f*, ergotism.
Kribbeln, *v. a. & n.*, to itch; to irritate, fret, scratch.
Kribbelsucht, *f.*, ergotism.
Kricklichkeit, *f.*, peevishness.
Kriebelkrankheit, } *f.*, raphania, ergotism, convulsio cerealis.
Kriebelsucht, }
Kriebeln, *n.*, formication; itching; irritation, fretting, scratching.
Kriechendes Thier, *n.*, reptile.
Kriechpflanze, *pl.*, (bot.) creepers.
Kriegesarzneikunde, *f.*, military surgery.
Kriegshospital, *m.*, military hospital.
Kriegspest, *f.*, febris petechialis.
Krimm'sche Krankheit, *f.*, Crimean leprosy.
Krise, *f.*, crisis.
Kritisch, *adj.*, critical.
Kritische Ausleerung, *f.*, critical evacuation.
Kritische Erscheinungen, *pl.*, critical phenomena.
Kritischer Tag, *m.*, critical day.
Kronartig, *adj.*, coronary.
Kronband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kronbein, *n.*,, frontal bone.
Kronblattähnlich, *adj.*, petaloid.
Kronbohrer, *m.*, trepan; crown of the trepan, modiolus.
Krone, *f.*, corona, crown.
Krone der Zähne, *f.*, corona dentium.
Kronenartig, *adj.*, coronary; coronal.
Kronenband, *n.*, coronary ligament.
Kronenbein, *n.*, frontal bone.
Kronenblatt, *n.*, petal.
Kronenförmig, *adj.*, coronoid.
Kronenförmiger Fortsatz, *m.*, coronoid process.
Kronengeschwür, *n.*, (vet) thrush.
Krönenlos, *adj.*, apetalous.
Kronennaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Kronenspelze, *f.*, glumella.
Kronförmig, *adj.*, coronoid, coroniform.
Kronfortsatz, *m.*, coronoid process.
Kronnaht, *f.*, coronal suture.
Krönung, *f.*, crowning; in der — stehen, position of the fœtal head when embraced in its greatest circumference by the lips of the uterus.
Kronzahn, *m.*, eye-tooth.

Kropf, *m.*, struma; scrofula; bronchocele; goitre; wen on the throat; ventriculus callosus, ingluvies; wider den —, antistrumatic.
Kropfader, *f.*, varix.
Kropfartig, *adj.*, goitrous, scrofulous, strumous.
Kropfbandeule, *f.*, morbus carbuncularis (of animals).
Kropfbein, *n.*, os hyoides; osseous formation in goitre.
Kropfgeschwulst, *f.*, bronchocele.
Kropficht, *adj.*, goitrous.
Kröpfig, *adj.*, strumous, goitrous; wen-like.
Kröpfigkeit, *f.*, strumousness, scrophulous diathesis.
Kropfknoten, *m.*, struma-nodule.
Kropfmittel, *n.*, anti-strumatic.
Kropfstimme, *f.*, goitrous voice.
Kropfvertreibend, *adj.*, anti-strumatic.
Krospel, *f.*, cartilage.
Kröte, *f.*, ranula.
Krötenbalsam, *m.*, water calamint.
Krötenstein, *m.*, ranula lapidea, salivary calculus.
Kroton, *n.*, croton.
Krotonin, *f.*, crotonin.
Krotonöl, *n.*, oleum tiglii.
Krotonsäure, *f.*, crotonic acid.
Krückenzange, *f.*, scraping forceps; crutch-shaped forceps.
Krugathmen, *n.*, amphoric respiration.
Krugstimme, *f.*, vox amphorica.
Krumm, *adj.*, crooked, bent, curved; sinuous.
Krummbein, *n.*, cnemoscoliasis, bandy-leg.
Krummbeinig, *adj.*, bandy or bow legged.
Krummbuckel, *m.*, cyphosis, hunchback, hump-back, crook-back.
Krummdarm, *m.*, ileum.
Krummdarmgicht, *f.*, iliac passion, colic.
Krumme, *f.*, crookedness, curvature; winding, turning; bending; incurvation; sinuosity.
Krümmen, *v. a.*, to crook, curve, bend, wind, turn.
Krummes Incisions-Messer, *n.*, curved bistoury.
Krummfüssig, *adj.*, bandy-legged.
Krummhals, *m.*, wry-neck, torticollis.
Krummholzöl, *n.*, Hungarian balsam.
Krummknie, *n.*, knock-knee.
Krümmung, *f.*; incurvation, curve, curvature.
Krüppel, *m.*, cripple.
Krüppelhaft, *adj.*, crippled, lame, halt.
Krural, *adj.*, crural.
Kruralgefäss, *n.*, crural vessel.
Kruspel, *f.*, cartilage.
Kruste, *f.*, crust, eschar, scab, scurf, crusta.
Krustenmann, *m.*, porcupine man, one affected with ichthyosis cornea.
Krusthenthiere, *pl.*, crustacea.
Kryptogam, *n.*, cryptogamia.
Krystall, *m.*, crystal.
Krystallfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, crystalline humour or lens.
Krystallinse, *f.*, crystalline lens, lens.
Krystallkapsel, *f.*, crystalline capsule.
Krystallstaar, *m.*, lenticular cataract; cataract.
Kubebenöl, *n.*, essence of cubebs.
Kuboideisch, } *adj.*, cuboid, cuboidal;
Kuboidisch, } —er Knochen, the cuboid bone.
Kuchen, *m.*, cake; clot; placenta.
Kuchenhaftfläche, *f.*, adherent or maternal surface of the placenta.
Kuchensitz, *m.*, placental position or location.
Kuchentrennung, *f.*, separation of the placenta.
Küchlein, *n.*, placentula.
Kuckucksbein, *n.*, coccyx.
Kugel, *f.*, globule, ball, sphere, molecule; head (of a bone); ball, bullet; die — einrenken, to reduce a dislocation.
Kugel, hysterische, *f.*, globus hystericus.
Kugelbohrer, *m.*, ball gimlet, a tire-fond for the extraction of a bullet.
Kügelchen, *n.*, globule; molecule.
Kugelfinder, *m.*, ball-finder.
Kugelförmig, *adj.*, globular, spherical.
Kugelgelenk, *n.*, arthrodia.
Kugelkern, *m.*, spheroidal nucleus.
Kugellöffel, *m.*, ball scoop.
Kugelmantel, *m.*, globular envelope.
Kugelzange, *f.*, bullet forceps, ball extractor.

Kugelzapfen, *m.*, ball and socket joint.
Kuhblatter, *f.*, cow-pox, vaccinia.
Kuhdill, *m.*, stinking camomile.
Kuhkrätze, *f.*, cow-itch.
Kühldecke, *f.*, a refrigerating cover for cooling a part of the body.
Kühlend, *adj.*, cooling, refrigerant.
Kühlgefäss, *n.*, refrigerator.
Kühlmittel, *n.*, refrigerant.
Kühlofen, *m.*, annealing oven.
Kuhpocken, *pl.*, cow-pox, vaccina.
Kuhpockengift, *f.*, vaccine virus.
Kuhpockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination.
Kuhpockenmaterie, *f.*, } vaccine mat-
Kuhpockenstoff, *m.*, } ter, virus.
Kuhschelle, *f.*, pulsatilla.
Kukkuksbein, *n.*, crupper-bone, coccyx.
Kuminsäure, *f.*, cuminic acid.
Kümmel, *n.*, fructus carui.
Kümmelwasser, *n.*, aqua carui.
Kummerlingskraut, *n.*, dill.
Künstliche Pupillenbildung, *f.*, artificial pupil.
Künstlicher After, *m.*, artificial anus.
Kupferalaun, *m.*, aluminate of copper.
Kupferantimon, *n.*, antimonial copper.
Kupferausschlag, *m.*, gutta rosea.
Kupferfinne, *f.*, acne rosacea or couperose.
Kupfergrün, *n.*, verdigris.
Kupferkalk, *m.*, oxide of copper.
Kupferknallsäure, *f.*, cupro-fulminic acid.
Kupfernase, *f.*, gutta rosacea.
Kupferrose, *f.*, acne rosacea, gutta rosacea.
Kupfersäure, *f.*, sesquioxide of copper.
Kupferwasser, *n.*, copperas.
Kuppel, *f.*, cupola.
Kuppelblindsack, *m.*, the cupular or upper cæcal termination of the ductus cochlearis, infundibulum cochleæ.
Kur, *f.*, cure; means or method of treatment; in der — sein, to be under treatment; die — schlägt an, the treatment is efficacious; Wasser —, hydropathy.
Kurarzt, *m.*, physician of a bathing place.
Kürbissgewächse, *pl.*, cucurbitaceæ.
Kurcuma, *m.*, rhizoma curcumæ.
Kurhaus, *n.*, pump-room (at a watering place).
Kuriren, *v. a.*, to cure, physic, treat.
Kurkuma, *f.*, (bot.) turmeric.
Kürschernaht, *f.*, sutura pellionum.
Kurz, *adj.*, short, brief.
Kurzathmen, *n.*, anhelatio, short breathing or breath.
Kurzathmig, *adj.*, short-breathed; asthmatic.
Kurzathmigkeit, *f.*, dyspnœa, pursiness.
Kurzathmung, *f.*, anhelatio, short breathing or breath.
Kurzbein, *n.*, one who limps or halts, halter.
Kurze Gefässe, *pl.*, vasa brevia.
Kurzer Abzieher des Daumens, *m.*, abductor brevis pollicis.
Kurzer Anzieher des Schenkels, *m.*, adductor brevis femoris.
Kurzer aüsserer Speichenmuskel, *m.*, extensor carpi radialis brevior.
Kurzer Ausstrecker des Daumens, *m.*, extensor brevis pollicis.
Kurzer Ausstrecker der grossen Zehe, *m.*, extensor brevis hallucis.
Kurzer Ausstrecker der Zehen, *m.*, extensor brevis digitorum pedis.
Kurzer Beuger des Daumens, *m.*, flexor brevis pollicis.
Kurzer Beuger des Kleinen Fingers, *m.*, flexor brevis minimi digiti.
Kurzer Beuger der Kleinen Zehe, *m.*, flexor brevis minimi digiti pedis.
Kurzer Beuger der Zehen, *m.*, flexor brevis digitorum pedis.
Kurzer Rückwärtsdreher, *m.*, supinator radii brevis.
Kurzer Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.*, peroneus brevis.
Kurzflaumhaarig, *adj.*, pubescent.
Kurzflügelig, *adj.*, brachypterus.
Kurzflügler, *pl.*, brevipennes.
Kurzschotig, *adj.*, (bot.) silliculose.
Kurzsichtig, *adj.*, myopic, near-sighted.
Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.*, myopia.
Kuttelfisch, *m.*, sepia officinalis.
Kyanogen, *n.*, cyanogen.
Kyanose, *f.*, cyanosis.
Kyklitis, *f.*, cyclitis.
Kystoparalyse, *f.*, cystic paralysis.
Kystoplegie, *f.*, cystoplegia.
Kystospasmus, *m.*, vesical spasm.
Kystostenochorie, *f.*, cystostenochoria.

L.

Laab, } *n.*, rennet.
Lab, }
Lab, *adj.*, tepid, insipid.
Labdrüse, *f.*, pepsine gland, digestive gland, stomach tube; gastric, or peptic gastric gland.
Laben, *v. a.*, to mix with rennet; to curdle, coagulate with rennet; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to undergo coagulation.
Laben, *v. a.*, to refresh, revive, reinvigorate, restore.
Labende Arzneien, *pl.*, restoratives.
Labkräuter, *pl.*, rubiaceæ.
Labmagen, *m.*, abomasus, rennet-stomach.
Laborant, *m.*, chemist.
Laboriren, *v. n.*, (chem.) to experimentalise.
Laburnum, *n.*, laburnum.
Labzelle, *f.*, pepsine or peptic cell, digestive cell, renic cell.
Laceriren, *v. a.*, to lacerate.
Lachen, *n.*, laughter, risus.
Lachkrampf, *m.*, convulsive or hysterical laughter; a paroxysm of laughter.
Lachmuskel, *m.*, musculus risorius Santorini.
Lachs, *m.*, salmon.
Lackmuss, *n.*, litmus.
Lackschildlaus, *n.*, coccus laccæ.
Lactucarium, *n.*, lactucarium.
Ladungsflasche, *f.*, Leyden jar.
Lage, *f.*, situation, position, site; posture, attitude; condition; deposit; layer; (Schicht) stratum; feinkörnige —, stratum moleculare.
Lager, *n.*, couch, bed; sick-bed; bed, stratum, layer; er hat ein langes — gehabt, he has been ill or confined to his bed a long time.
Lagerfieber, *n.*, camp-fever.
Lagerhaft, *adj.*, bed-ridden.
Lagerruhr, *f.*, dysentery.
Lagersucht, *f.*, camp-fever, petechial fever.
Lagerung, *f.*, position.
Lageveränderung, *f.*, ectopia, change of position.
Lahm, *adj.*, lame; halt, halting; ein Lahmer, a lame person; — an Gliedern, paralyzed, crippled.
Lahme, *n.*, lameness.
Lähme, *f.*, lameness; paralysis.
Lähmen, *v. a.*, to lame, to make lame; paralyze.
Lahmen, *v. n.*, to become lame; to be lame, to halt.
Lahmgehen, *v. n.*, to limp, hobble, go lame, halt.
Lahmheit, *f.*, lameness.
Lahmlendig, *adj.*, weak-loined; lame in the hip.
Lähmung, *f.*, laming; lameness; paralysis, acinesis; castration; halbseitige —, hemiplegia; unvollkommene —, paresis; vollkommene —, paralysis; — der Spieseröhre, dysphagia.
Lähmung des Facialis, *f.*, facial paralysis.
Lähmung durch Lathyrus, *f.*, paralysis from lathyrus.
Lähmungswidrig, *adj.*, antiparalytic.
Lakritze, *f.*, licorice.
Lakritzsaft, *f.*, succus glycyrrhizæ.
Lakritzwurzel, *n.*, radix glycyrrhizæ.
Lambdaförmig, *adj.*, lambdoid, lambdoidal; —e Naht, lambdoidal suture.
Lambdanaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Lampensäure, *f.*, lampic acid.
Landarzt, *m.*, provincial or country physician.
Landeskrankheit, *f.*, endemic.
Landfieber, *n.*, endemic fever; country fever.
Landkrankheit, *f.*, epidemic.
Landphysikus, *m.*, country physician.
Landruhr, *f.*, epidemic or country dysentery.
Landseuche, *f.*, epidemic infection; disease prevalent in the country.
Landskorbut, *m.*, purpura hemorrhagica, morbus maculosus Werlhofii.
Landsterben, *n.*, mortality of the country.
Langbart, *m.*, (icht.) silurus.

Längenbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture, schidakedon.
Längendurchschnitt, *m.*, longitudinal section.
Längenmesser, *m.*, mecometer.
Längenschnitt, *m.*, longitudinal incision.
Längenspalt, *m.*, longitudinal fissure.
Längenspalte des Grossen Gehirns, *f.*, longitudinal fissure of the cerebrum.
Langer Abzieher des Daumens, *m.*, abductor longus pollicis.
Langer Anzieher des Schenkels, *m.*, adductor longus femoris.
Langer Ausstrecker, *m.*, extensor longus.
Langer Beuger, *m.*, flexor longus.
Langer Halsmuskel, *m.*, longus colli.
Langer Pfeffer, *m.*, fructus piperis longi.
Langer Rückenmuskel, *m.*, sacrolumbalis.
Langer Zehenbeuger, *m.*, flexor longus digitorum pedis.
Langesspitzt, *adj.*, acuminatus.
Langsbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fracture.
Längsfaser, *f.*, longitudinal fibre or filament.
Langsichtigkeit, *f.*, hypermetropia, far-sightedness.
Längslage, *f.*, longitudinal position or presentation.
Längsmuskelfaser, *f.*, longitudinal muscular fibre.
Längsspalte, *f.*, longitudinal fissure.
Längsstreifig, *adj.*, longitudinally striated.
Langwierig, *adj.*, protracted, lingering, tedious ; obstinate ; **eine —e Krankheit**, a chronic or obstinate disease.
Lanzett, *n.*, lancet, fleam.
Lanzettblättrig, *adj.*, lanceolatus.
Lanzette, *f.*, lancet, fleam.
Lanzettenbesteck, } *n.*, lancet case.
Lanzettenfutteral, }
Läppchen, *n.*, lobe, lobule ; acinus insula ; compress.
Lappen, *m.*, flap ; lobe, lobule ; patch, rag, tatter ; **bedeckter —, Stamm—**, lobus caudicis (of the cerebrum).
Lappen-Amputation, *f.*, flap amputation.
Lappenschnitt, *m.*, flap section, flap amputation.
Lappig, *adj.*, lobulated ; flabby, flaccid.
Lassband, *n.*, } bandage for tying up
Lassbinde, *f.*, } a vein after bleeding.
Lasseisen, *n.*, phlebotome.
Lassen, *v. a. & n.*, to let, leave ; omit ; **zur Ader —, Blut —**, to bleed, to let blood, to be bled ; **sein Wasser —**, to make water.
Lassheit, *f.*, weariness.
Lasskopf, *m.*, cup, cupping-glass.
Lasszeichen, *n.*, sign of a good bleeding.
Lasszeug, *n.*, bleeding-instruments ; bleeding case.
Lateralenknorren, *m.*, epicondylus lateralis.
Latwerge, *f.*, electuary.
Lau, *adj.*, tepid, lukewarm.
Laubad, *n.*, tepidarium.
Laubfleck, *m.*, pimple ; a little swelling or pustule ; an eruption.
Lauf, *m.*, run, course, way ; action astragalus, tarsus avium.
Laufen, *v. n.*, to run ; walk ; flow ; curdle.
Laufer, *m.*, (bot.) tendril.
Laufkrampf, *m.*, runner's cramp.
Laune, *f.*, humour, temper, whim, caprice ; catalepsy.
Laus, *f.*, louse, pediculus.
Läusekrankheit, *f.*, phthiriasis.
Lausen, *v. a.*, to clean or rid from lice ; to louse ; to get lousy.
Lauser, *m.*, a person lousing another.
Lauserei, *f.*, ridding of lice.
Läusesamen, *pl.*, sabadilla, semen staphisagriæ.
Läusesucht, *f.*, lousy or pedicular disease, infested with lice, lousiness, phthiriasis.
Lausig, *adj. & adv.*, lousy.
Lausigkeit, *f.*, lousiness.
Laut, *m.*, sound, tone.
Lautbar, *adj.*, audible.
Lauten, *v. n.*, to sound, to give sound.
Lauwarm, *adj.*, lukewarm, tepid.
Lauwarmes Bad, *n.*, tepid bath.
Lavendel, *m.*, lavender.
Lavendelblumen, *pl.*, flores lavandulæ.
Laxanz, *f.*, opening medicine.

Laxiren, *v. a. & n.*, to purge, to open the bowels; take a purge.
Laxirmittel, *n.*, laxative, eccoprotica.
Lazareth, *n.*, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.
Leben, *v. n.*, to live, exist, to have life.
Leben, *n.*, life; vital power, faculty or principle; animation.
Lebendigen, *v. a.*, to reanimate, revivify, restore to life.
Lebendiger Kalk, *m.*, quicklime.
Lebendiger Schwefel, *m.*, native sulphur.
Lebendiggebährend, *adj.*, viviparous.
Lebendsfeuer, *n.*, vital energy.
Lebensart, *f.*, way, mode or manner of living.
Lebensbaum, *m.*, arbor-vitæ.
Lebensdauer, *f.*, duration of life.
Lebensfähig, *adj.*, viable.
Lebensfähigkeit, *f.*, viability.
Lebensfunken, *m.*, vital spark, spark of life.
Lebensgang, *m.*, vital functions, the animal economy.
Lebensgefärlich, *adj.*, dangerous to life.
Lebensgeister, *pl.*, vital spirits.
Lebenshauch, *m.*, breath of life; life.
Lebenskraft, *f.*, vital strength, powers, faculty or energy; vitality.
Lebenslehre, *f.*, biology.
Lebensluft, *f.*, oxygen.
Lebens-Magnetismus, *m.*, animal magnetism.
Lebensmesser, *m.*, biometer.
Lebensmesskunst, *f.*, biometry.
Lebensordnung, *f.*, regimen, diet.
Lebensordnungslehre, *f.*, dietetics, trophology.
Lebensprogress, *n.*, vital phenomena.
Lebenssaft, *m.*, vital humour.
Lebensschwäche, *f.*, want of vitality or vital strength, debility.
Lebenstheile, *pl.*, vital parts.
Lebenswärme, *f.*, vital heat or warmth.
Lebenswasser, *n.*, aqua vitæ.
Lebensweise, *f.*, regimen, manner or mode of living.
Leber, *f.*, liver.
Leberabscess, *m.*, hepatic abscess.
Leberader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Leberähnlich, *adj.*, liver-like.
Leberaloë, *f.*, hepatic aloe.
Leberanämie, *f.*, hepatic anæmia.
Leberanschwellung, *f.*, enlargement of the liver.
Leberapoplexie, *f.*, hepatic apoplexy.
Leberarterie, *f.*, hepatic artery.
Leberatrophie, *f.*, hepatic atrophy, hepatatrophia.
Leberband, *n.*, hepatic ligament.
Leberbeschauung, *f.*, hepatoscopy.
Leberbeschreibung, *f.*, hepatography.
Leberbeschwerde, *f.*, liver complaint, hepatic disease, hepatopathia.
Leberblasengang, *m.*, hepatocystic duct; ductus choledochus.
Leberblasenkanal, *m.*, hepato-cystic duct.
Leberblutader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Leberblutgeschwulst, *f.*, angioma cavernosum hepatis.
Leberbrand, *m.*, hepatitis; hepatophlegmone.
Leberbruch, *m.*, hepatocele.
Lebercirrhose, *f.*, cirrhosis hepatis.
Leberdämpfung, *f.*, hepatic dulness.
Leberdrüse, *f.*, hepatic gland.
Leberegel, *m.*, distomum hepaticum, fasciola hepatica.
Lebereiter, *m.*, hepatic abscess, hepatopostema; pus formed in the liver.
Leberentzündung, *f.*, hepatitis.
Leberflechte, *f.*, hepatic plexus.
Leberfleck, } *m.*, pannus hepaticus,
Leberflecken, } lentigines, ephelides, freckles, chloasma hepaticum, ephelis hepatica, pityriasis versicolor, liver-spots, mole.
Leberfluss, *m.*, hepatorrhœa.
Leberfurche, *f.*, hepatic fissure.
Lebergalle, hepatic bile.
Lebergallenblasengang, *m.*, hepatocystic duct.
Lebergallengang, *m.*, hepatic duct.
Lebergang, *m.*, hepatic duct, ductus hepaticus.
Lebergeflecht, *n.*, hepatic plexus.
Lebergegend, *f.*, hepatic region.
Lebergeschwür, *n.*, hepatelcosis.
Lebergrube, *f.*, hepatic fossa.
Leberhaut, *f.*, membrana propria of the liver, capsule of Glisson; a yellowish, brown or swarthy skin.

Leberhülle, *f.*, hepatic or Glisson's capsule, investing membrane or peritoneal investment of the liver.
Leberinsel, *f.*, } hepatic islet.
Leberinselchen, *n.*, }
Leberkolik, *m.*, hepatic colic.
Leberkrank, *adj. & adv.*, having a disordered or diseased liver.
Leberkrankheit, *f.*, hepatopathia.
Leberkraut, *m.*, (bot.) liverwort.
Leberkrebs, *m.*, hepatic carcinoma, hepatoscirrhus, carcinoma hepatis.
Leberläppchen, *n.*, hepatic lobule or lobe, lobus Spigelii.
Leberlappen, *m.*, hepatic lobe.
Lebermelanose, *f.*, hepatic melanosis.
Lebermilzader, *f.*, basilic vein; hepato-splenic vein.
Lebermittel, *n.*, hepatica.
Lebermoos, *n.*, hepatics.
Lebernabelbruch, *m.*, hepatomphalus.
Lebernerven, *pl.*, hepatic nerves.
Leberpforte, *f*, porta hepatica.
Leberprobe, *f.*, docimasia hepatis.
Leberpulsader, *f.*, hepatic artery.
Leberrinne, *f.*, hepatic sulcus.
Leberschall, *m.*, hepatic sound.
Leberschlagader, *f.*, hepatic artery.
Leberschmerz, *m.*, hepatalgia, hepatodynia.
Leberschwindsucht, *f.*, consumption arising from liver disease; hepatostrumosia; hepatatrophia.
Leberstein, *m.*, hepatolith; biliary calculus.
Lebersteinkrankheit, *f.*, hepatolithiasis.
Lebersubstanz, *f.*, hepatic substance.
Lebersucht, *f.*, hepatopathia.
Lebersüchtig, *adj.*, having a diseased liver, hepatopathic.
Leberthran, *m.*, cod liver oil.
Leberumhüllung, *f.*, involucrum hepatis.
Lebervene, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Lebervenenpuls, *m.*, pulsation of the hepatic vein.
Leberverhärtung, *f.*, hepatic induration, hepatoscirrhus.
Leberverstopfung, *f.*, hepatemphraxis, hepatic obstruction.
Leberwurm, *m.*, any liver-worm; distoma hepaticum.
Leberwurzel, *f.*, hepatic radicle.
Leberzelle, *f.*, hepatic cell.
Leberzellenbalken, *m.*, hepatic cell trabecula.
Leberzellennetz, *n.*, hepatic cell reticulum or network.
Leberzellenschlauch, *m.*, hepatic cell tube.
Leberzergliederung, *f.*, hepatotomy.
Leblos, *adj.*, lifeless, inanimate.
Leblosigkeit, *f.*, lifelessness, inanimation.
Lebzeiten, *pl.*, lifetime.
Leckerwuth, *f.*, opsomania.
Lecksaft, *m.*, linctus.
Lederhaut, *f.*, corium; derma, cutis vera; endopleura.
Lederhautentzündung, *f.*, chorionitis.
Lederkalk, *m.*, quicklime.
Leerdarm, *m.*, jejunum.
Leeren, *v. a.*, to evacuate, purge.
Leerheit, *f.*, emptiness, cenosis, inanition.
Lefze, *f.*, lip or margin, labium.
Lefzen des Muttermundes, *pl.*, lips of the os uteri.
Lefzen der weiblichen Schaam, *pl.*, lips of the vulva.
Lefzenmäuschen, *n.*, orbicularis oris muscle.
Legiren, *v. a.*, (chem.) to alloy.
Lehre von der Krankheits-Zufallen, *f.*, symptomatology.
Lehrgebaüde, *f.*, system.
Lehrspruch, *m.*, aphorism.
Leib, *m.*, body; abdomen; womb; **grosses** *or* **gesegneten —es sein**, to be in the family way.
Leibarzt, *m.*, physician in ordinary.
Leibbinde, *f.*, body-bandage; belt; cingulum abdominis.
Leibchirurg, *m.*, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.*, constitution.
Leibesbeschwerde, } *f.*, any disease
Leibesbeschwerung, } of the body; costiveness, constipation.
Leibesbewegung, *f.*, bodily exercise.
Leibesbürde, *f.*, burden of the womb, fœtus.
Leibesdicke, *f.*, corpulence.
Leibesfehler, *m.*, bodily defect or deformity.

Leibesflege, *f.*, care of the body.
Leibesfrucht, *f.*, fœtus, embryo.
Leibesgaben, *pl.*, bodily endowments.
Leibesgebrechen, *n.*, bodily defect or deformity.
Leibesgestalt, *f.*, stature, figure, shape of the body.
Leibesgrösse, *f.*, girth, corpulence; stature.
Leibeshöhe, *f.*, stature.
Leibeshöhle, *f.*, visceral or Rusconi's cavity; abdominal cavity; the whole central part of the body.
Leibeshülle, *f.*, integument, or covering of the body.
Leibeskraft, *f.*, bodily strength or vigour.
Leibeslänge, *f.*, stature, tallness, size.
Leibesnahrung, *f.*, aliment, nutriment, nourishment, food.
Leibesöffnung, *f.*, laxness, openness of the bowels; defecation.
Leibesschwäche, *f.*, bodily infirmity or defect.
Leibesstärke, *f.*, bodily strength.
Leibesstellung, *f.*, situs corporis, attitude.
Leibesübung, *f.*, bodily exercise.
Leibesübungskunst, *f.*, gymnastics.
Leibesumfang, *m.*, girth, circumference of the body.
Leibesverstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness.
Leibfluss, *m.*, diarrhœa, looseness of the bowels.
Leibgrimmen, *n.*, colic, tormina, gripes, encœlialgia.
Leibhaft, *adj.*, bodily, corporeal.
Leibig, *adj.*, corpulent fat.
Leibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Leibknollern, *pl.*, borborygmi.
Leiblaus, *f.*, pediculis corporis, body louse.
Leiblich, *adj.*, material, corporeal, bodily.
Leibmedicus, *m.*, physician in ordinary.
Leibschaden, *m.*, bodily defect; rupture, hernia.
Leibschmerz, *m.*, stomach-ache, pain in the bowels.
Leibschneiden, *n.*, acute pains in the bowels, griping, cólic, gripes.
Leibschüssel, *m.*, bed-pan; chair-pan.
Leibstuhl, *m.*, close stool.
Leibwasser, *n.*, serum collected in a dropsical person.
Leibwassersucht, *f.*, dropsy, ascites.
Leibweh, *n.*, abdominal pain.
Leibwundarzt, *m.*, surgeon-in-ordinary.
Leibzwang, *m.*, constipation, costiveness; tenesmus.
Leichdorn, *m.*, clavus, corn; tylosis, wart.
Leichdornschneider, *m.*, chiropodist.
Leiche, *f.*, corpse, dead body, cadaver.
Leichenartig, *adj.*, cadaverous.
Leichenausgrabung, *f.*, exhumation.
Leichenbeschauer, *m.*, coroner, necroscopist.
Leichenbild, *n.*, cadaveric image.
Leichenblässe, *f.*, cadaverous paleness, wanness, death-like pallor.
Leichendieb, *m.*, resurrectionist, body-snatcher.
Leichenduft, } *m.*, cadaverous smell
Leichendunst, } or effluvium.
Leichenerscheinung, *f.*, cadaveric or post-mortem appearance or phenomenon.
Leicheneule, *f.*, screech owl.
Leichenfarbe, *f.*, cadaverous colour.
Leichenfett, *n.*, adipocere.
Leichenfrau, *f.*, layer out (of corpses).
Leichengeruch, *m.*, cadaverous smell.
Leichengift, *n.*, cadaver or septic poison.
Leichenhaft, *adj.*, cadaverous.
Leichenhaus, *n.*, dead-house.
Leichenkammer, *f.*, dissecting room; post-mortem room.
Leichenöffner, *m.*, dissector; person who makes a post-mortem examination.
Leichenöffnung, *f.*, opening a body for an autopsy, necroscopy, post-mortem.
Leichenräuber, *m.*, body-snatcher.
Leichenschau, *f.*, inquest held on a corpse, coroner's inquest, inspectio cadaveris, necroscopy.
Leichenschauarzt, } *m.*, coroner.
Leichenschauer, }
Leichenuntersuchung, *f.*, coroner's inquest; examination of a corpse.
Leichenverbrennung, *f.*, cremation.

Leichenverkäuffer, *m.*, resurrectionist, body-snatcher.
Leichenwachs, *n.*, adipocere.
Leichnam, *m.*, dead body, corpse, cadaver.
Leichtblütig, *adj.*, sanguine, cheerful.
Leichter Schauer, *m.*, slight rigor or shivering.
Leiden, *v. a.* & *n.*, to suffer, bear, endure, undergo ; to hurt, to injure.
Leiden, *n.*, suffering, pain, distress ; disease, illness, disorder.
Leidender, *m.*, patient, sick person.
Leidenschaft, *f.*, emotion.
Leimend, *adj.*, agglutinative.
Leimsüss, *f.*, glycocol.
Leine, gezupfte, *f.*, lint, charpie.
Leinöl, *n.*, linseed oil.
Leinsamen, *m.*, linseed, semen lini.
Leinwande, *f.*, lint.
Leiste, *f.*, ledge, edge, border, crista ; groin ; helix ; äussere —, helix ; innere —, anthelix.
Leistenabscess, *m.*, inguinal abscess.
Leistenband, *n.*, inguinal ligament ; crural arch ; Poupart's ligament.
Leistenbein, *n.*, os pubo-ischiadicum.
Leistenbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Leistenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia, bubonocele, hernia inguinalis.
Leistenbruste, *pl.*, mammæ inguinalis.
Leistendorn, *m.*, spina helicis.
Leistendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Leistendrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, bubo.
Leistenfurche, *f.*, sulcus inguinalis.
Leistengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Leistengeschwulst, *f.*, inguinal tumour, bubonocele.
Leistengrube, *f.*, inguinal fossa.
Leistenhode, *f.*, parorchidium, non-descent of the testicle.
Leistenhörnchen, *n.*, spina helicis.
Leistenkanal, *m.*, inguinal canal.
Leistenmuskel, *m.*, inguinal muscle ; helicis muscle ; grosser —, helicis major muscle ; kleiner —, helicis minor muscle.
Leistenring, *m.*, inguinal ring.
Leistenringpfeiler, } *m.*, crus in-
Leistenringschenkel, } guinalis.
Leistenschmerz, *n.*, bubonalgia.
Leistenverband, *m.*, inguinal bandage.
Leitapparat, *m.*, conducting apparatus.
Leitenslähmung, *f.*, paralysis.
Leiter, *m.*, director, guide, conductor.
Leitsonde, *f.*, itinerarium, director, conductor, grooved sound or staff.
Leitungssonde, *f.*, grooved sound or staff.
Leitzelle, *f.*, conducting cell.
Lende, *f.*, loin, loins, reins ; hip, haunch ; thigh.
Lendenabscess, *n.*, lumbar abscess.
Lendenarterie, *f.*, lumbar artery.
Lendenbauchbärmutterschnitt, *m.*, laparo-elytrotomia.
Lendenbauchbruch, *m.*, laparocele.
Lendenbauchdarmschnitt, *m.*, laparo-enterotomy.
Lendenbauchschnitt, *m.*, laparotomy.
Lendenblutader, *f.*, lumbar vein.
Lendenbruch, *m.*, lumbar hernia, laparocele.
Lendendrüsen, *pl.*, lumbar glands.
Lendengeflecht, *n.*, lumbar plexus.
Lendengegend, *f.*, lumbar region.
Lendengicht, *f.*, gout in the loins, arcrosis lumbarum, lumbago ; sciatica.
Lendengries, *m.*, gravel, lithiasis renalis.
Lendenknochen, *m.*, ischium.
Lendenknoten, *m.*, lumbar ganglion.
Lendenkrank, *adj.*, affected with sciatica, or lumbago.
Lendenkrankheit, *f.*, sciatica ; coxarum morbus.
Lendenkreuzgeflecht, *n.*, lumbo-sacral ganglion.
Lendenlahm, *adj.*, lame in the hip.
Lendenlahmheit, *f.*, lameness in the hip.
Lendenleistennerve, *f.*, lumbo-inguinal nerve.
Lendenmuskel, *m.*, psoas muscle ; grosser —, psoas magnus ; kleiner —, psoas parvus ; viereckiger —, quadratus lumbarum.
Lendenmuskelentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the psoas muscle.
Lendennerve, *f.*, lumbar nerve.
Lendenschlagader, *f.*, lumbar artery.
Lendenschmerz, *m.*, lumbago, rachiorrheuma ; coxalgia, osphyalgia.
Lendenstein, *m.*, renal calculus.
Lendenweh, *n.*, lumbar pain, lumbago.

Lendenwirbel, *m.*, lumbar vertebra.
Lenitiv, } *n.*, lenitive.
Lenitivmittel, }
Lenticulär, *adj.*, lenticular, lens-shaped, phacicus.
Lenticulärmesser, *n.*, phacopis, a lenticular-shaped knife.
Lentigo und Ephelis, *f.*, lentigo and ephelis, freckles.
Leprös, *adj.*, leprous.
Lerchenbaum, *m.*, larch tree.
Lerchenharz, *n.*, Venice turpentine.
Lerchenschwamm, *m.*, (bot.) agaric.
Letal, *adj.*, fatal, mortal, deadly.
Letalität, *f.*, fatality, mortality, deadliness.
Lethargie, *f.*, lethargy.
Lethargisch, *adj. & adv.*, lethargic; lethargically.
Leukäthiopie, *f.*, albinism.
Leukoderma, *f.*, leucoderma (this term includes Vitiligo).
Leuköm, *n.*, leucoma; **perlartiges —**, leucoma margaritaceum.
Leukömatös, *adj.*, leucomatous.
Leukophlegmatisch, *adj.*, leucophlegmatic.
Leukorrhöe, *f.*, leucorrhœa.
Levantische Gallen, *pl.*, Gallæ Halepenses.
Leyer, *f.*, lyra.
Leyerförmig, *adj.*, lyre shaped.
Licht, *adj.*, light, clear, lucid; **—e Augenblicke**, lucid intervals; intermission; apyrexia.
Lichtempfindung, *f.*, perception of light.
Lichthunger, *m.*, photolimia, light-hunger, desire for light; hæmeralopia, night-blindness.
Lichtloch, *n.*, pupil.
Lichtmesser, *m.*, photometer.
Lichtpunkt, *m.*, luminous point; light spot.
Lichtscheu, *f.*, photophobia.
Lichtsehen, *n.*, photopsia.
Lichtspalter, *m.*, prism.
Lichtträger, *m.*, phosphorus.
Liebäugelmuskel, *m.*, amatory or oblique muscle of the eye.
Liebesapfel, *m.*, tomato.
Liebesbecker, *n.*, philtre.
Liebesblüthen, *pl.*, Venus blossoms, corona veneris.
Liebesfieber, *n.*, febris erotica.
Liebesgenuss, *n.*, aphrodisia.
Liebeskind, *n.*, bastard.
Liebestrank, *m.*, philtre.
Liebeswahnsinn, *m.*, erotomania.
Liebeswuth, *f.*, satyriasis; priapism; nymphomania.
Liegen, *n.*, decubitus.
Lienterie, *f.*, lienteria.
Lienterisch, *adj.*, lienteric.
Ligatur, *f.*, ligature.
Lilien, *pl.*, liliaceæ.
Limanchie, *f.*, limanchia, abstinence.
Lindern, *v. a.*, to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe.
Lindernd, *adj.*, lenient, lenitive, assuaging; **—e Mittel**, lenatives, palliatives, anodynes.
Linderung, *f.*, mitigation, alleviation, softening, palliation.
Linderungskur, *f.*, palliative, cure or treatment.
Linderungsmittel, *n.*, palliative, lenitive, anodyne.
Lingual, *adj.*, lingual.
Lingualarterie, *f.*, lingual artery.
Lingualdrüse, *f.*, lingual gland.
Linie rauhe, *f.*, linea aspera femoris.
Linie ungennante, *f.*, linea innominata.
Linie weisse, *f.*, linea alba abdominis.
Linienförmig, *adj.*, linear.
Linke Schlüsselbeinschlagader, *f.*, arteria subclavia sinistra.
Linker Herzkammer, *m.*, ventriculus cordis sinister, left ventricle.
Linse, *f.*, lens, lentil.
Linsenartig, *adj.*, lenticular, lens-shaped, lentiform, phacicus.
Linsenbein, *n.*, sesamoid bone.
Linsendrüse, *f.*, lenticular gland.
Linsenentzündung, *f.*, phacitis.
Linsenfleck, *m.*, lentigo, lentigines, ephelide.
Linsenförmig, *adj.*, lentiform, lenticular, phacicus.
Linsenförmige Warzchen, *pl.*, lenticular papillæ.
Linsengefässhaut, *f.*, tunica vasculosa lentis.
Linsenglas, *n.*, lens.

Linsenhaut, *f.*, capsule of the lens.
Linsenkapsel, *f.*, capsule of the lens, capsula lentis.
Linsenkapselentzündung, *f.*, capsulitis, phacohymenitis.
Linsenkern, *m.*, nucleus lenticularis; — (des Kleinhirns), nucleus cerebelli, corpus dentatum cerebelli.
Linsenknochen, *m.*, lenticulus (of the stapes); os lenticulare.
Linsenmaal, *n.*, phacus, ephelides; chloasma; a lens-shaped mole on the skin, lentigo, lentigo nævus; nævus verrucosus.
Linsennervenknoten, *m.*, lenticular or ciliary ganglion.
Linsenrohr, *n.*, lens tube or fibre.
Linsenstaar, *m.*, cataracta lenticularis.
Linsenstern, *m.*, radii lentis.
Linsensubstanz, *f.*, lens substance, parenchyma lentis.
Linsentrübung, *f.*, opacity or cloudiness of the lens.
Linsenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus lentis.
Lippe, *f.*, lip, labium; edge, border; obere —, labium anocheilon; untere —, labium catocheilon.
Lippenabscess, *m.*, labial abscess.
Lippenader, *f.*, labial vein.
Lippenanschwellung, *f.*, labial tumescence, swelling of the lips.
Lippenarterie, *f.*, labial artery.
Lippenband, } *n.*, frænum labi-
Lippenbändchen, } orum.
Lippenbildung, *f.*, cheiloplasty.
Lippenblume, *f.*, labiated flowers.
Lippenblüthler, *pl.*, labiate.
Lippenblutung, *f.*, labial hæmorrhage.
Lippendrüse, *f.*, labial gland, glandula labialis.
Lippenentzündung, *f.*, cheilon, cheilitis, labial inflammation.
Lippenflechte, *f.*, herpes labialis.
Lippenfleisch, *n.*, proud flesh.
Lippenfühlspitzen, *pl.*, labial palpi.
Lippengeschwulst, *f.*, labial tumour; cheilophyma.
Lippengeschwür, *f.*, labial ulcer.
Lippenkrebs, *n.*, cheilocarcinoma.
Lippenpomade, *f.*, lip salve.
Lippenräude, *f.*, psoriasis labialis.
Lippenröthe, *f.*, the red portion of the lips.
Lippenschlagader, *f.*, labial artery.
Lippenschmerz, *n.*, cheilalgia.
Lippenschwamm, *m.*, medullary tumour of the lips.
Lippenspalte, *f.*, hare-lip, labium leporinum, labium fissum.
Lippig, *adj.*, labiate.
Lispeln, *n.*, lisping.
Lithotom, *m.*, lithotome.
Lithotritie, *f.*, lithotrity.
Lobeliakraut, *n.*, herba lobeliæ.
Lobelie, *f.*, lobelia.
Locale Krebskrankungen, *pl.*, local cancer.
Locale syphilitische Affectionen, *pl.*, local syphilitic affections.
Loch, *n.*, hole; pore; foramen.
Locherig, *adj.*, perforated, porous.
Löchherigkeit, *adj.*, porosity.
Lochien, *pl.*, lochia.
Locker, *adj.*, loose, slack; light, spongy; incompact, not firm.
Löffel, *m.*, spoon, scoop, curette.
Löffelförmigerprozess, *m.*, cochleariform process.
Löffelhaken, *m.*, scoop.
Löffelkraut, *m.*, cochlearia.
Loheiche, *f.*, quercus robur.
Lolch, } *n.*, darnel.
Lolium temulentum, }
Lorbeer, *m.*, laurel.
Lorbeerblätter, *pl.*, folia lauri.
Lorbeerweide, *f.*, sweet willow.
Lösbar, *adj.*, soluble.
Lösemittel, *n.*, purgative; expectorant; solvent.
Lösen, *v. a. & refl.*, to dissolve.
Lösend, *adj.*, expectorant; solvent.
Losigkeit, *f.*, solubility.
Lösung, *f.*, loosening; solution.
Lospräpariren, *v. a.*, to detach or isolate by dissection.
Löwenaussatz, *m.*, } leontiasis, le-
Löwenkrankheit, *f.*, } prosy of the face.
Löwenzahn, *m.*, dandelion.
Lücke, *f.*, interstice, lacuna.
Luft, *f.*, air; atmosphere.
Luftader, *f.*, artery
Luftartig, *adj.*, gaseous.
Luftbad, *n.*, air-bath, exposure to the atmosphere.

Luftbauch, *m.*, tympanites, meteorismus, physocœlia.
Luftbett, *n.*, air-bed.
Luftbild, *n.*, hallucination.
Luftbläschen, *n.*, air vesicle, pulmonary vesicle.
Luftblase, *f.*, air vesicle.
Luftbrust, *f.*, pneumothorax.
Luftchen, *n.*, aura.
Luftdicht, *adj.*, hermetical.
Luftdichtigkeitsmesser, *m.*, aerometer.
Luftdruck, *m.*, atmospheric pressure.
Luftelixir, *n.*, antasthmatic elixir.
Lufterscheinungslehre, *f.*, meteorology.
Luftessenz, *f.*, antasthmatic essence.
Luftfang, *m.*, ventilator.
Luftfeuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.*, hygrometer.
Luftförmig, *adj.*, aeriform.
Luftgefäss, *n.*, air vessel, bronchus; *pl.*, the lungs.
Luftgeschwulst, *m.*, emphysema.
Luftgestalt, *f.*, phantom.
Luftkanal, *m.*, trachea.
Luftkörper, *m.*, aerial body.
Luftkreis, *n.*, atmosphere.
Luftkropf, *m.*, struma flatuosa or ventosa.
Luftleerer Kalk, *m.*, burnt lime.
Luftleerer Raum, *m.*, vacuum.
Luftloch, *n.*, (ent.) spiracle.
Luftmesser, *m.*, aerometer.
Luftraum, *m.*, atmosphere.
Luftröhre, *f.*, trachea; bronchus.
Luftröhrenast, *m.*, bronchus.
Luftröhrenblutader, *f.*, bronchial vein.
Luftröhrenbräune, *f.*, cynanche maligna; tracheitis.
Luftröhrenbruch, *m.*, bronchocele; tracheocele.
Luftröhrendeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.
Luftröhrendrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Luftröhrenentzündung, *f.*, tracheitis; bronchitis.
Luftröhreneröffnung, *f.*, tracheotomy, laryngotomy.
Luftröhrenkopf, *m.*, larynx.
Luftröhrenkopfentzündung, *f.*, laryngitis.
Luftröhrennerven, *pl.*, laryngeal nerves.
Luftröhrenring, *m.*, tracheal ring.
Luftröhrenschlagader, *f.*, bronchial artery.
Luftröhrenschnitt, *m.*, tracheotomy, laryngotomy, bronchotomy.
Luftröhrenschwindsucht, *f.*, bronchial phthisis.
Luftröhrenspalt, *m.*, rima glottidis.
Luftröhrenstein, *m.*, pneumolith, broncheal or tracheal concretion.
Luftröhrenverengerung, *f.*, tracheostenosis.
Luftsäure, *f.*, carbonic acid.
Luftscheu, *f.*, aerophobia; dread of ventilation.
Luftschöpfen, *n.*, respiration, inhalation.
Luftschwere, *f.*, specific gravity of air.
Luftspiegelung, *f.*, mirage.
Lüftstoff, *m.*, gas.
Luftstreifschuss, *m.*, wind contusion, wound made by the wind of a ball.
Luftströmung, *f.*, draught or current of air.
Lüftung, *f.*, ventilation.
Luftwarze, *f.*, stigma.
Luftweg, *m.*, air passage; bronchus; trachea.
Luftwegeröffnung, *f.*, bronchotomy; tracheotomy.
Luftwegverengerung, *f.*, laryngostenosis.
Luftzapfen, *m.*, trocar.
Luftzelle, *f.*, air-cell, cellula aerea.
Luftzieher, *m.*, ventilator.
Luftzünder, *m.*, pyrophorus.
Lumbal, *adj.*, lumbar.
Lumbaranschwellung, *f.*, intumescentia lumbaris.
Lumen, *n.*, lumen, cavity, opening, aperture; channel.
Lunge, *f.*, lung, pulmo.
Lungenabscess, *n.*, vomica.
Lungenader, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenaffektion, *f.*, pulmonary affection.
Lungenarterie, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenarznei, *f.*, pulmonic (medicine).
Lungenathmungsgeräusch, *n.*, pulmonic respiratory sound.
Lungenatrophie, *f.*, pulmonary atrophy.

Lungenband, *n.*, pulmonary ligament.
Lüngenbeschreibung, *f.*, pneumographia.
Lungenbeschwerde, *f.*, pulmonary affection.
Lungenbläschen, *n.*, } pulmonary ve-
Lungenblase, *f.*, } sicle, vesicula aerea.
Lungenblatt, *n.*, pulmonary lobe.
Lungenblausucht, *f.*, pneumatelectasis.
Lungenblume, *f.*, (bot.) marsh-gentian.
Lungenblutader, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenblutfluss, *m.*, hæmorrhage from the lungs.
Lungenblutsturz, *m.*, hæmoptysis, pulmonary apoplexia.
Lungenblutung, *f.*, hæmoptysis, hemorrhage from the lungs.
Lungenbrand, *m.*, pulmonary gangrene, gangræna pulmonum.
Lungenbruch, *m.*, pneumocele, hernia pulmonis.
Lungencatarrh, *n.*, bronchitis.
Lungendrüse, *f.*, bronchial gland.
Lungenenfäule, *f.*, necropneumonia.
Lungenentzündung, *f.*, pneumonia.
Lungenerweichung, *f.*, pulmonary malacia.
Lungenfaul, *adj.*, consumptive.
Lungenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, pulmonary moisture.
Lungenfieber, *f.*, pulmonary fever.
Lungenfistel, *f.*, pulmonary fistula.
Lungenflechte, *f.*, (bot.) lung-wort.
Lungenflügel, *f.*, lobe of the lungs.
Lungenfurche, *f.*, sulcus pulmonalis.
Lungengefäss, *n.*, pulmonary vessel.
Lungengeflecht, *n.*, pulmonary plexus.
Lungengeschwür, *n.*, pulmonic ulcer; vomica; phthisis pulmonalis.
Lungengewebe, *n.*, pulmonary tissue.
Lungenhaut, *f.*, pulmonary pleura.
Lungenherz, *n.*, pulmonary heart.
Lungenherzkammer, *m.*, pulmonary ventricle.
Lungenkammer, *f.*, pulmonary ventricle, right ventricle.
Lungenkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the lungs; asthma.
Lungenkrankheit, *f.*, pulmonary disease.
Lungenkraut, *n.*, pulmonaria.
Lungenkrebs, *m.*, pneumono-carcinoma.
Lungenkreislauf, *m.*, pulmonic circulation.
Lungenlähmung, *f.*, paralysis of the lungs.
Lungenläppchen, *n.*, pulmonary lobule.
Lungenlappen, *m.*, lobe of the lung.
Lungenlehre, *f.*, pneumonology.
Lungenleiden, *n.*, pulmonary affection.
Lungenmagennerve, *f.*, nervus pneumogastricus.
Lungenmarkschwamm, *m.*, fungus medullaris pulmonum.
Lungenmelanose, *f.*, pneumonomelanosis.
Lungenmesser, *m.*, pneumotometer, spirometer.
Lungenmittel, *n.*, pulmonary remedies.
Lungennerven, *pl.*, pulmonary nerves.
Lungenprobe, *f.*, docimasia pulmonum, lung-proof.
Lungenpulsader, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenrotz, *m.*, pneumonitis malleosa or farciminosus.
Lungenschall, *m.*, pulmonic sound.
Lungenschlag, *m.*, apoplexy of the lungs.
Lungenschlagader, *f.*, pulmonary artery.
Lungenschlagfluss, *m.*, active hyperæmia of the lungs, from increased heart action.
Lungenschmerz, *m.*, pulmonalgia.
Lungenschnitt, *n.*, pneumotomia.
Lungenschrumpfung, *f.*, contraction or atrophy of the lung, atelectasis.
Lungenschwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis or tuberculosis pulmonalis.
Lungenspeckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma pulmonum.
Lungenspitze, *f.*, apex pulmonis.
Lungenstein, *n.*, pneumolith, pulmonary calculus.
Lungensucht, *f.*, phthisis pulmonaris.
Lungensüchtig, *adj.*, phthisical, consumptive.
Lungentrichter, *m.*, pulmonary infundibulum.

Lungentuberkel, *n.*, pulmonary tubercle.
Lungenvene, *f.*, pulmonary vein.
Lungenvenensack, *m.*, atrium pulmonalis.
Lungenverhartung, *f.*, induration or consolidation of lung.
Lungenverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the lungs.
Lungenverschwärung, *f.*, ulceration of the lungs; pneumapostema; phthisis pulmonalis.
Lungenverstopfung, *f.*, pneumonemphraxis.
Lungenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus pulmonis.
Lungenwassersucht, *f.*, hydropneumonia.
Lungenwurzel, *f.*, root of lung.
Lungenzelle, *f.*, pulmonary cell.
Lungenzellgewebe, *f.*, cellular structure of lung.
Lupus, *m.*, lupus.
Lustdirne, *f.*, prostitute.
Lüstern, *adj.*, lascivious.
Lustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease; syphilis.
Lustseuchenwuth, *f.*, syphilomania.
Lustsiech, *adj.*, venereal; syphilitic.
Lymphabscess, *n.*, lymphatic abscess.
Lymphähnlicher Durchfall, *m.*, lymphatic diarrhœa.
Lymphatisch, *adj.*, lymphatic.
Lymphbahn, *f.*, lymph passage.
Lymphbehälter, *m.*, lymph reservoir.
Lymphdrüse, *f.*, lymphatic gland.
Lymphdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, adenitis lymphatica, lymphadenitis.
Lymphdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, lymphadenoma.
Lymphe, *f.*, lymph.
Lymphfistel, *n.*, lymphatic fistula.
Lymphgefäss, *n.*, lymphatic vessel, lymphatic.
Lymphgefässbeschreibung, *f.*, angeio-hydrographia.
Lymphgefässentzündung, *f.*, angeioleucitis, lymphangitis.
Lymphgefässerweiterung, *f.*, lymphaurysma.
Lymphgefässfieber, *n.*, lymphatic fever.
Lymphgefässlehre, *f.*, angeiohydrologia.
Lymphgefässnetz, *n.*, lymphatic plexus or reticulum.
Lymphgefässsystem, *n.*, lymphatic system.
Lymphgefässwundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia lymphatica, the lymphatic plexus surrounding the larger lymphatic glands.
Lymphgefässzergliederung, *f.*, angeiohydrotomia, dissection of the lymphatics.
Lymphgeschwulst, *f.*, lymphoncus, lymphoma.
Lymphknoten, *m.*, lymphatic gland.
Lymphkörper, *m.*, lymph corpuscle.
Lymphkugel, *f.*, lymph globule or corpuscle.
Lymphotomie, *f.*, lymphotomy
Lymphraum, *m.*, lymph space.
Lymphröhre, *f.*, lymph tube.
Lymphstrom, *m.*, lymph current.
Lymphweg, *m.*, lymph passage.
Lyra, *f.*, lyra.

M.

Maal, *n.*, mole.
Maceriren, *v. a.*, to macerate.
Machtlosigkeit, *f.*, impotence.
Macis, *f.*, mace.
Madarosis, *f.*, loss of the eyelashes, madarosis.
Madenwurm, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis, ascaris.
Madurafuss, *n.*, madura foot or mycetoma.
Mäeusis, *f.*, parturition.
Mäeutik, *f.*, obstetrics.
Mäeutisch, *adj.*, relating to obstetrics.
Magd, *f.*, virgin.
Magellanischer Zimmt, *m.*, cortex Winteranus.
Magen, *m.*, stomach; **verdorbener —**, gastricismus, gastrocis, status gastrica.
Magenabscess, *n.*, gastric abscess.

Magenader, *f.*, gastric vein.
Magenarterie, *f.*, gastric artery.
Magenarzenei, *f.*, stomachic.
Magenbeschwerde, } *f.*, indigestion,
Magenbeschwerung, } gastropathy.
Magenblähung, *f.*, gastric flatulence.
Magenblutung, *f.*, hæmatemesis, hemorrhage from the stomach.
Magenbrei, *m.*, chyme.
Magenbrennen, *n.*, cardialgia, ardor ventriculi, pyrosis.
Magenbruch, *m.*, gastrocele.
Magenbürste, *f.*, stomach brush.
Magendrücken, *n.*, cardialgia.
Magendrüse, *f.*, gastric gland; pancreas.
Magendurchlöcherung, *f.*, perforation of the stomach.
Magenentzündung, *f.*, gastritis.
Magenerweichung, *f.*, gastromalacia.
Magenerweiterung, *f.*, gastrectasis.
Magenfieber, *n.*, gastric fever.
Magenfistel, *f.*, fistula ventriculi, gastric fistula.
Magengefäss, *n.*, gastric vessel.
Magengeflecht, *n.*, gastric plexus.
Magengegend, *f.*, gastric region.
Magengekröse, *n.*, mesogastrium.
Magengeschwulst, *f.*, gastric tumour.
Magengeschwür, *n.*, gastrelcosis, gastric ulcer, ulcus ventriculi.
Magengicht, *f.*, gout in the stomach.
Magengrimmdarmnetz, *n.*, gastrocolic omentum.
Magengrübchen, *n.*, stomach cell.
Magengrube, *f.*, pit of the stomach.
Magengrund, *m.*, fundus of the stomach.
Magenhaut, *f.*, gastric membrane, coat of the stomach.
Magenhusten, *m.*, stomach cough.
Mageninfarct, *n.*, gastric obstruction.
Magenkrampf, *m.*, spasm of the stomach, gastrodynia, cardialgia nervosa.
Magenkrankheit, *f.*, gastropathy; *pl.*, gastroses.
Magenkranzarterie, *f.*, coronary artery of the stomach.
Magenkranzgeflecht, *n.*, plexus coronarius ventriculi.
Magenkranzschlagader, *f.*, coronary artery of the stomach.
Magenkrebs, *m.*, gastroscirrhus, carcinoma ventriculi.
Magenlähmung, *f.*, gastroparalysis, gastroplegia.
Magenlatwerge, *f.*, stomachic electuary.
Magenlebernetz, *n.*, gastro-hepatic omentum.
Magenleberschlagader, *f.*, gastro-hepatic artery.
Magenleiden, *n.*, gastropathy.
Magenmittel, *n.*, stomachic.
Magenmund, *m.*, cardia, os ventriculi, orifice of the stomach; pylorus, œsophagus.
Magennerv, *m.*, gastric nerve.
Magennetzdrüsen, *pl.*, gastro-epiploic glands.
Magennetzpulsader, *f.*, gastro-epiploic artery.
Magennetzvenen, *pl.*, gastro-epiploic veins.
Magenpflaster, *m.*, stomach plaster.
Magenpförtner, *m.*, pylorus, orifice of the stomach.
Magenpförtner, oberer, *m.*, cardiac orifice of the stomach.
Magenpförtner, unterer, *m.*, pyloric orifice of the stomach.
Magenpulsader, *f.*, gastric artery.
Magenpumpe, *f.*, stomach pump.
Magenrand, *m.*, margin or border of the stomach.
Magenreiz, *m.*, gastro-æsthisia, gastric irritation.
Magenruhr, *f.*, gastrorrhœa; lientery.
Magensaft, *m.*, gastric juice, succus gastricus.
Magensaftdrüse, *f.*, peptic gastric gland.
Magensaftsäure, *f.*, gastric acid.
Magensäure, *f.*, acidities, acidity of the stomach.
Magenschall, *m.*, gastric sound.
Magenschärfe, *f.*, acridity of the stomach.
Magenschlagader, *f.*, gastric artery.
Magenschleimdrüse, *f.*, gastric-mucous gland.
Magenschleimfluss, *m.*, gastrorrhœa.
Magenschleimhaut, *f.*, gastric mucous membrane.
Magenschlund, *m.*, œsophagus.

Magenschmerz, *m.*, gastrodynia.
Magenschnitt, *m.*, gastrotomy.
Magenschwäche, *f.*, gasterasthenia, dyspepsia.
Magenschwamm, *m.*, gastrencephaloma.
Magenschwindsucht, *f.*, gastratrophia; gasterasthenia.
Magenspritze, *f.*, stomach pump.
Magenstärkend, *adj.*, stomachic tonic.
Magenstärkung, *f.*, stomachic, cordial, tonic.
Magenstein, *m.*, gastrolith, concretion.
Magenverdauung, *f.*, gastric digestion.
Magenverhärtung, *f.*, gastroscirrhus.
Magenwand, *f.*, gastric wall or parietes.
Magenwasser, *n.*, cordial for the stomach.
Magenweh, *n.*, gastrodynia.
Magenwunde, *f.*, wound of the stomach.
Magenzelle, *f.*, stomach cell.
Magenzipfel, *m.*, apex of the stomach.
Magenzwölffingerdarmentzundung, *f.*, gastro-duodenitis.
Magenzwölffingerdarmpulsader, *f.*, gastroduodenal artery.
Mager, *adj.*, meager, lean, lank, thin, emaciated.
Magerkeit, *f.*, meagerness, leanness, thinness, emaciation, oligopionia.
Magern, *v. n.*, to grow lean or emaciated; *v. a.*, to make lean or thin.
Magnesia, *f.*, magnesia.
Magnesium schwefelsäures, *n.*, sulphate of magnesia,
Mahl, *n.*, mole.
Mahlercolik, *m.*, lead poisoning.
Mahlzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Mahnung, *f.*, admonition, warning; prodroma.
Mähr, *m.*, nightmare, incubus.
Mährenflechte, *f.*, } plica Polonica.
Mährenzopf, *m.*, } plica Polonica.
Mahrflechte, *f.*, } plica Polonica.
Mahrklatte, *f.*, } plica Polonica.
Mahrlocke, *f.*, } plica Polonica.
Mais, *m.*, maize, Indian corn.
Makronosie, *f.*, macronosia, a chronic disease.
Mal, *n.*, mole.
Malaktisch, *adj.*, malactic, emollient.
Malaxiren, *v. a.*, to malaxate, soften.
Malerkolik, *f.*, painter's colic.
Malignität, *f.*, malignify.
Malpigisches Netz, *n.*, corpus mucosum vel reticulare.
Malve, *f.*, mallow.
Malz, *n.*, malt.
Malzmagen, *m.*, second stomach of ruminants.
Malztrank, *m.*, malt liquor.
Mandel, *f.*, tonsil, amygdala.
Mandel des kleines Gehirns, *f.*, tonsilla cerebelli.
Mandelbräune, *f.*, cynanche or angina tonsillaris.
Mandeldrüse, *f.*, tonsil.
Mandeleitergeschwulst, *f.*, abscess of the tonsil.
Mandelentzündung, *f.*, tonsilitis.
Mandelgeschwulst, *f.*, enlarged tonsil.
Mandelkern, *m.*, nucleus amygdalæ.
Mangel, *m.*, absence.
Mangelhaftes Wachsthum des Unterkiefers, *n.*, defective growth of lower jaw.
Mania puerperalis, *f.*, puerperal mania;—**in Verbindung mit dem Geburtsact**, connected with parturition; **in Verbindung mit dem Stillen**, connected with lactation.
Manie, *f.*, mania.
Manna, *f.*, manna.
Mannbar, *adj.*, marriageable, nubile.
Mannbares Alter, *n.*, puberty.
Mannbarkeit, *f.*, puberty, maturity; manhood.
Mannerschew, *n.*, androphobia.
Mannheit, *f.*, virility.
Mannigfalt, *n.*, manyplies, omasum.
Männliche Geschlechtsorgane, *pl.*, male genitals.
Männliche Hoden, *pl.*, testes masculi.
Männliches Farnkraut, *n.*, filix mas.
Männliches Geschlecht, *n.*, male sex.
Männliches Glied, *n.*, membrane virile.
Männliches Unvermögen, *n.*, anandria.
Mannlos, *adj.*, anandrous.
Mannlose Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ anandræ.
Mannlosigkeit, *f.*, anandria.

Mannsucht, } *f.*, nymphomania.
Manntollheit, }
Mannweib, *n.*, androgynus, hermaphrodite.
Mannweiblich, *adj.*, (bot.) androgynous.
Mannwuth, *f.*, nymphomania.
Mantelherz, *n.*, cor villosum, hirsutum, hipsidum or tomentosum.
Mantelschicht, *f.*, mantle-layer.
Manustupriren, *v. n.*, to masturbate.
Marasmus, *m.*, marasmus.
Margarinfett, *n.*, margarine.
Margarinsäure, *f.*, margaric acid.
Margarinsaure Salze, *pl.*, margarates.
Marienkraut, *n.*, arnica montana.
Mark, *n.*, marrow, medulla; verlängertes —, medulla oblongata.
Mark im Hirne, *n.*, medulla cerebri.
Markbein, *n.*, marrow bone.
Markblättchen, *n.*, lamina medullaris.
Markbügelchen, *n.*, arcus medullaris, fornix.
Markbündel, *m.*, medullary fasciculus.
Markgefäss, *n.*, medullary vessel.
Markgeschwulst, *f.*, medullary or myeloid tumour.
Markgewebe, *n.*, medullary tissue, substantia medullaris.
Markhaltig, *adj.*, medullated.
Markhaut, *f.*, medullary membrane, membrana medullaris.
Markhöhle, *f.*, medullary cavity.
Markicht, *adv.*, medullary.
Markkanal, *m.*, medullary canal.
Markkanälchen, *n.*, Haversian or medullary canal.
Markkarcinom, *n.*, medullary carcinoma.
Markkegel, *m.*, medullary cone.
Markkern, *m.*, nucleus medullaris.
Markkhopf, *m.*, bulbus rachidicus, medulla oblongata; oberer —, medulla oblongata.
Markknopfschenkel, *m.*, pedunculus cerebelli, crura cerebelli ad medullam oblongatam.
Markkörper, *m.*, nucleus medullaris.
Markkrebs, *m.*, medullary carcinoma.
Markkügelchen, *pl.*, papillary bodies.
Marklos, *adj. & adv.*, non-medullated.
Marklücke, *f.*, medullary space.
Markmasse, *f.*, medullary substance.
Markplatte, *f.*, medullary plate.
Markpyramide, *f.*, medullary pyramid.
Markraum, *m.*, medullary space; cancellus.
Markrohr, *n.*, } medullary tube.
Markröhre, *f.*, }
Marksaft, *m.*, medullary juice.
Marksarkom, medullary sarcoma.
Markscheide, *f.*, medullary sheath.
Markschlauch, *m.*, medullary tube.
Markschwamm, *m.*, medullary sarcoma, fungus medullaris.
Marksegel, *n.*, velum medullare.
Markstoff, *m.*, medullary matter or substance.
Markstrahl, *m.*, medullary ray.
Markstrahlung, *f.*, radiatio medullaris.
Markstrang, *m.*, medullary strand, column or fasciculus.
Markstreifen, *pl.*, striæ medullares.
Marksubstanz, *f.*, medullary substance.
Marktschreier, *m.*, charlatan, quack.
Markwulst, *f.*, medullary eminence or mound.
Markzapfen, *m.*, conus medullaris.
Markzelle, *f.*, medullary cell, cellula medullaris.
Markzwiebel, *m.*, bulbus rachidicus.
Marschfieber, *n.*, marsh fever.
Marschkrankheit, *f.*, marsh disease, morbus dithmarsicus, malarial or limnemic disease.
Maschenförmig, *adj.*, net shaped.
Maschenraum, *m.*, mesh, space in a network.
Maschenwerk, *n.*, network, reticulum, formatio reticularis.
Maschig, *adj.*, cancellated.
Maselsucht, *f.*, leprosy.
Maselsüchtig, *adj.*, leprous.
Masericht, *adj.*, measly.
Masern, *pl.*, the measles, rubeola morbilli.
Masernkrankheit, *f.*, rubeola.
Masig, *adj.*, measled; pock-marked.
Maskenblume, *f.*, personate corolla.
Massenerkrankung, *f.*, general disease; disease attacking large numbers or crowds; putrid infection, septicæmia.
Massenverminderung, *f.*, atrophy.

Massenzunahme, *f.*, hypertrophy.
Mast, *adj.*, fat, thick, well-fed.
Mastader, *f.*, hæmorrhoidal vein.
Mastaderfluss, *m.*, hæmorrhoids, bleeding piles.
Mastaderstockung, *f.*, hæmorrhoid, hæmorrhoidal stagnation.
Mastadersüchtig, *adj.*, afflicted with hæmorrhoids.
Mastalgie, *f.*, mastodynia, mastalgia.
Mastatrophie, *f.*, atrophy of the breast.
Mastdarm, *m.*, rectum.
Mastdarmblasenschnitt, } *m.*, recto-
Mastdarmblasenstich, } vesical lithotomy ; sectio vesico-rectalis.
Mastdarmblutadern, *pl.*, hæmorrhoidal veins.
Mastdarmblutgefässe, *pl.*, hæmorrhoidal vessels.
Mastdarmbruch, *m.*, archoptosis, proctocele, hernia rectalis.
Mastdarmentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the rectum.
Mastdarmfistel, *f.*, fistula recti or ani.
Mastdarmgefäss, *n.*, hæmorrhoidal vessels.
Mastdarmgeflecht, *n.*, rectal plexus.
Mastdarmgekröse, *n.*, meso-rectum.
Mastdarmheber, *m.*, levator ani.
Mastdarmknoten, *m. pl.*, hæmorrhoids.
Mastdarmkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma recti.
Mastdarmnerven, *pl.*, nervi hæmorrhoidales.
Mastdarmöffnung, *f.*, anus.
Mastdarmscheidenfistel, *f.*, fistula recto-vaginalis.
Mastdarmschlagader, *f.*, hæmorrhoidal artery.
Mastdarmschrunde, *f.*, fissura ani.
Mastdarmspiegel, *m.*, rectoscope.
Mastdarmverengerung, *f.*, strictura recti.
Mastdarmvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus recti.
Mastdarmwurm, *m.*, ascaris vermicularis, oxyuris.
Masten, *v. n.*, to fat or fatten ; to grow or get fat.
Masten, *v. a. refl. & n.*, to feed, fat, fatten ; to cram.
Mastikation, *f.*, mastication.
Mastix, *m.*, mastix.
Mastixgeist, einfacher, *m.*,—Zusammengesetzer, spiritus mastiches simplex —compositus.
Mastkörner, *pl.*, hæmorrhoids.
Mastodynie, *f.*, mastodynia.
Mästung, *f.*, feeding, fattening ; cramming ; obesity.
Mastwurm, *m.*, oxyuris.
Materialismus, *m.*, materialism.
Materialwaare, *pl.*, drugs.
Materie, *f.*, matter, pus, virus, discharge ; material.
Matt, *adj.*, weary, tired ; weak, languid ; dull, dim, obscure.
Mattäugig, *adj.*, dull or dim eyed.
Mattigkeit, *f.*, faintness, debility ; languor, lassitude, weakness ; exhaustion.
Mattkörnig, *adj.*, dull or cloudy, granular.
Mattschall, *m.*, dull or weak sound.
Mauersalz, *n.*, acetate of lime.
Mauke, *f.*, malanders (disease of cattle).
Maul, *n.*, mouth, muzzle.
Maulbeere, *f.*, mulberry tumour ; (pharm.) fructus mori.
Maulbeergewachs, *n.*, tumor moriformis.
Maulbeergeschwulst, *f.*, mulberry tumour (a telangiectasial tumour), morum.
Maulbeerholzsäure, *f.*, moric acid.
Maulbeermal, *n.*, nævus, mole ; telangiectasis.
Maulbeerwarze, *f.*, morum, yaws.
Maulfäule, *f.*, *v.*, cancrum oris.
Maulklemme, *f*, *v.*, trismus, lockjaw.
Maulseuche, *f.*, aphthæ, thrush.
Maulwurfgeschwulst, *f.*, talpa.
Maurerkrätze, *f.*, bricklayer's itch, eczema impetiginodes.
Maus, *f.*, the thick lower part of the thumb.
Mausader, *f.*, nasal vein (of a horse).
Mause, *f.*, moulting.
Mausebrod, *n.*, (bot.) pile-wort.
Mausefell, *n.*, } hair mole, nævus
Mäusefleck, *m.*, } spilus.
Mausegift, *n.*, arsenic, rats'-bane.
Mäuseörchen, *n.*, (bot.) scorpion grass.
Mauserung, *f.*, moulting.
Mäusezahn, *m.*, incisor tooth

Maxillarfühlspitzen, *pl.*, maxillary palpi.
Maxillarknochen, *pl.*, maxillary bones.
Maxille, *f.*, maxilla, jaw.
Mechanische Verletzungen der Alveolen und des Zahnperiosts, *pl.*, mechanical injuries of the alveoli and periosteum.
Mechanische Verletzungen der Zähne, *pl.*, mechanical injuries of the teeth.
Mechanisches Hinderniss in der Thätigkeit der Gebärmutter, *n.*, mechanical obstacle to the action of the uterus:—**durch verschluss des Muttermundes**, from occlusion of the os uteri; **durch Unbiegsamkeit des Muttermundes**, from rigidity of the os uteri; **durch Unbiegsamkeit der Scheide**, from rigidity of the vagina; **durch Unbiegsamkeit des Damms**, from rigidity of the perinæum; **durch Krebs des Mutterhalses**, from cancer of the cervix uteri; **durch Enge der Scheide**, from narrowness of the vagina; **durch Vernarbung oder Bandbildung in der Scheide**, from cicatrix or band in the vagina; **durch Vaginalcyste**, from vaginal cyst; **durch Vorfall der Blase**, from prolapsus of the bladder; **durch Ausdehnung des Mastdarms**, from distended rectum; **durch Vorfall des Mastdarms**, from prolapse of the rectum; **durch Geschwulst**, from tumour; **durch Polyp**, from polypus; **durch Fractur des Beckens**, from fractured pelvis; **durch exostose**, from exostosis; **durch Verkrümmung oder Verengerung des Beckens**, from distorted or contracted pelvis; **durch Verrenkung der Lendenwirbel in das Becken**, from dislocated lumbar vertebræ into pelvis or spondylolisthesis; **durch Anchylose des Steissbeins**, from ankylosed coccyx; **durch abnorme Kleinheit des Beckens**, from diminutive pelvis; **durch hochgradige Anteversion des Uterus mit Hängebauch**, from extreme anteversion of the uterus with pendulous belly; **durch abnorme Grösse des Fœtus**, from excessive size of the fœtus; **durch Missbildung des Fœtus**, from malformation of the fœtus; **durch Vergrösserung des Fœtus in Folge von Krankheit**, from enlargement of the fœtus from disease; **durch abnorme Dicke der Eihäute**, from unusual thickness of the fœtal membranes; **durch abnorme Kürze des Nabelstrangs**, from unusual shortness of the funis.
Meckende Stimme, *f.*, ægophony.
Meckerstimme, *f.*, ægophony.
Mediallenknerren, *m.*, epicondylus medialis.
Median Linie, *f.*, median line.
Medianader, *f.*, median vein.
Medianfurche, *f.*, sulcus medialis.
Mediceisch, *adj.*, of Medicis, Medicean; **die —e Venus**, Venus de' Medici.
Medicin, *f.*, medicine, physic; **äussere —**, external medicine, surgery; **innere —**, internal medicine, physic.
Medicinalangelegenheit, *f.*, medicinal affair or concern.
Medicinalanstalt, *f.*, medical establishment, hospital.
Medicinalbeamte, *m.*, medical officer.
Medicinalbehörde, *f.*, / **Medicinalkollegium**, *n.*, } board of health; medical board.
Medicinalordnung, *f.*, medical order.
Medicinalpolizei, *f.*, sanitary police.
Medicinalrath, *m.*, member of a board of health or medical board.
Medicinalrechtswissenschaft, *f.*, medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine.
Medicinalverordnung, *f.*, medical or sanitary regulation.
Medicinalwaare, *f.*, medicinal drugs.
Mediciner, *m.*, physician; medical student.
Medicinglas, *n.*, medicine glass; phial.
Mediciniren, *v. n.*, to take medicine; to quack.
Medicinisch, *adj.*, medicinal, medical; **—e Rechtsgelehrsamkeit**, medical jurisprudence.
Medicinischer Bissen, *m.*, bolus.

Medicinkasten, *m.*, medicine chest.
Medicus, *m.*, medical man, doctor, physician.
Medikaster, *m.*, medicaster, quack.
Medinawurm, *m.*, filaria medinensis.
Medium, *n.*, medium.
Medullar, } *adj.*, medullary.
Medullös, }
Medullarcarcinom, *n.*, medullary cancer.
Medullarkrebs, *m.*, medullary carcinoma.
Medullarschwamm, *n.*, medullary fungus.
Meeranemone, *f.*, actinia.
Meereichel, *m.*, balanus.
Meerettig, *m.*, radix armoraciæ.
Meergras, *n.*, alga.
Meergrün, *adj.*, glaucus.
Meerigel, *m.*, echinus.
Meerlinsigkeit, *f.*, murrain.
Meerschildkröte, *pl.*, chelonia.
Meerschwamm, *m.*, spongia marina, sponge.
Meerschwammkohle, *f.*, spongia usta.
Meerzwiebel, *n.*, scilla.
Meerzwiebelessig, *n.*, acetum scillæ.
Meerzwiebelpulver, zusammengesetztes, *n.*, pulvis scillæ compositus.
Meerzwiebelsauerhonig, *m.*, oxymel scillæ.
Meerzwiebelwurzel, *m.*, radix scillæ.
Mehlflechte, *f.*, psoriasis; lichen.
Mehlflügelig, *adj.*, lepidopterous.
Mehlgebend, *adj.*, farinaceous.
Mehlhund, *m.*, thrush, aphtha.
Mehlspeise, *f.*, farinaceous food.
Mehlthaw, *m.*, mildew.
Mehrfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.
Mehrgebärendin, *f.*, multipara.
Meibomisch, *adj.*, Meibomian; —e Drüse, *f.*, Meibomian gland.
Meibomische Talgdrüsen, *pl.*, ciliary glands.
Meissel, *f.*, lint, pledget, tent.
Meissel, *m.*, chisel.
Meisselchen, *n.*, pledget or plug of lint.
Meisselgeräusch, *n.*, chisel sound.
Meisselwunde, *f.*, a wound requiring a pledget; a wound made by a chisel.
Mekonsäure, *f.*, meconic acid.
Mekonsaure Salze, *pl.*, meconates.
Melancholie, *f.*, melancholia.
Melanöse, *f.*, melanosis.
Melanotisch, *adj.*, melanotic.
Melisse, *f.*, balm.
Melissenwasser, *n.*, extract of balm.
Melone, *f.*, cucumis melo.
Membrane, *f.*, membrana.
Membranös, *adj.*, membranous.
Menispermsäure, *f.*, menispermic acid.
Menispermsaure Salze, *pl.*, menispermates.
Mennig, *m.*, red-lead.
Menorrhagie, *f.*, menorrhagia.
Menorrhöa, *f.*, menorrhœa.
Menostasie, *f.*, menostasis.
Mensch, *m.*, man.
Menschenblattern, *f.*, *pl.* variola, small-pox.
Menschenfressend, *adj.*, anthropophagus.
Menschengestaltungslehre, *f.*, anthropomorphology.
Menschenpocken, *f. pl.*, variola, small-pox.
Menschenzergliederungskunde, *f.*, art of dissecting the human body.
Menschfeind, *n.*, misanthrope.
Menschkenner, *m.*, physiognomist.
Menschkunde, *f.*, knowledge of mankind.
Menschlich, *adj.*, human.
Menstruation, *f.*, menstruation.
Menstruationsperiode, *f.*, menstrual period.
Menstruiren, *v. n.*, to menstruate.
Mentalarterie, *f.*, arteria mentalis.
Menyanthin, *f.*, menyanthina.
Merkur, *m.*, mercury.
Merkurialisch, *adj.*, mercurial.
Merkurialkrankheit, *f.*, disease induced by mercury.
Merkurialkur, *f.*, mercurial treatment.
Merkurialmittel, *n.*, mercurial (preparation).
Merkurielle Entzündung, *f.*, mercurial inflammation.
Merkurificiren, *v. a.*, to mercurialize.
Mesenterial, } *adj.*, mesenteric.
Mesenterisch, }
Mesenterialrand, *m.*, mesenteric border.
Mesenterium, *n.*, mesentery.

Mesmerisch, *adj.*, mesmeric.
Mesmerisiren, *v. a.*, to mesmerize.
Mesmerismus, *m.*, mesmerism.
Mesogastrisch, *adj.*, mesogastric.
Mesokolon, *n.*, mesocolon.
Messer, *n.*, knife.
Messer verborgenes, *n.*, bistouri caché.
Messer zweischneidiges, *n.*, two-edged knife.
Metallähnlich, *adj.*, metalloid.
Metallische Flecken, *pl*, metallic stains.
Metallklang, *m.*, metallic sound.
Metallschauer, *m.*, mercurial tremor.
Metallurgie, *f.*, metallurgy.
Metaphysiker, *m.*, metaphysician.
Metastase, *f.*, metastasis.
Metastatisch, *adj.*, metastatic.
Meteorisch, *adj.*, meteoric.
Meteorismus, *m.*, meteorism.
Metralgisch, *adj.*, metralgic.
Metropolyp, *m.*, metropolypus.
Metrorrhagie, *f.*, metrorrhagia.
Metrorrhöe, *f.*, metrorrhœa.
Mexicanischer Läusesamen, *pl.*, sabadilla.
Miasmatisch, *adj.*, miasmatic
Miesmuschel, *f.*, (conch.) common muscle.
Migräne, *f.*, migraine, hemicrania.
Migratorisch, *adj.*, migratory, wandering.
Mikrokosmus, *m.*, microcosm.
Mikroskopisch, *adj.*, microscopic; *adv.*, microscopically.
Milbe, *f.*, acarus.
Milbengang, *m.*, acarus burrow or canal (the canal made under the skin by the itch mite).
Milch, *f.*, milk, milt.
Milchabsonderung, *f.*, lacteal secretion; galactosis.
Milchader, *f.*, lacteal vessel.
Milchartig, *adj. & adv.*, milky, lacteal, lacteous, lactescent; emulsive.
Milchauge, *n.*, hypogala.
Milchbackzahn, *m.*, deciduous molar tooth.
Milchbad, *n.*, milk-bath.
Milchbehälter, *m.*, sacculus or sinus lactiferus.
Milchblattern, *pl.*, cow-pock.
Milchborke, *f.*, crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
Milchbruch, *m.*, galactocele.
Milchbrustgang, *m.*, thoracic duct.
Milchdiät, *f.*, milk diet.
Milchdrinken, *n.*, galactoposia.
Milchdrüse, *f.*, mammary gland, lactiferous gland, glandula lactifera.
Milchdrüsenläppchen, *pl.*, lobules of the mammary glands.
Milchdrüsenschlagadern, *pl.*, mammary arteries.
Milchenthaltend, *adj.*, lactiferous.
Milchfieber, *n.*, milk fever, febris lactea.
Milchfistel, *f.*, lacteal fistula, fistula mammæ.
Milchfleck, *m.*, } milk spot (a tendi-
Milchflecken, *n.*, } nous thickening on the pericardium); *pl.*, maculæ albidæ, lacteæ or tendinæ insulæ.
Milchfleisch, *n.*, thymus.
Milchfluss, *m.*, galactia, galactirrhœa.
Milchfressend, *adj.*, galactophagous.
Milchführend, *adj.*, lactiferous.
Milchgang, *m.*, lactiferous duct, ductus lactiferus; thoracic duct; lacteal.
Milchgebend, *adj.*, milk-yielding.
Milchgebiss, *n.*, milk or deciduous teeth.
Milchgefäss, *n.*, lacteal vessel.
Milchgeschwulst, *f.*, galactocele.
Milchglas, *n.*, milk or breast glass.
Milchgrind, *m.*, strophulus, crusta lactea.
Milchgütemesser, *m.*, galactometer.
Milchhaare, *f.*, down of the chin, duvet.
Milchhaltig, *adj.*, galactophorous.
Milchharn, *m.*, chylous urine.
Milchharnfluss, *m.*, chyluria.
Milchicht, *adj.*, emulsive.
Milchig, *adj.*, milky.
Milchkanal, *m.*, lactiferous canal, ductus lactiferus or galactoforus.
Milchkanalentzündung, *f.*, galactophoritis.
Milchkasten, *m.*, thoracic duct or lacteal sinus.
Milchknoten, *m.*, milk-knot, galactoganglion.
Milchkraut, *n.*, milkwort.
Milchkügelchen, *n.*, milk-globule.

Milchkur, *f.*, milk-cure, galactoposia.
Milchlab, *n.*, rennet.
Milchleiter, *m.*, lactiferous duct.
Milchmachend, *adj.*, galactopoietic.
Milchmachende Mittel, *pl.*, galactogogues.
Milchmangel, *m.*, agalactia.
Milchmesser, *m.*, milk gauge, galactometer.
Milchmittel, *n.*, galactopoietic.
Milchmus, *n.*, pap.
Milchnahrung, *f.*, milk diet.
Milchpflanze, *f.*, (bot.) spurge.
Milchpocke, *f.*, cow-pock.
Milchprüfer, *m.*, galactometer.
Milchpumpe, *f.*, breast or nipple glass.
Milchrahm, *m.*, cream.
Milchröhrchen, *pl.*, tubuli lactiferi.
Milchruhr, *f.*, galactodiarrhœa ; galactorrhœa, infantile diarrhœa.
Milchsäckchen, *n.*, lacteal sinus, sacculus or sinus lactiferus.
Milchsaft, *m.*, chyle.
Milchsaftbehälter, *m.*, receptaculum chyli.
Milchsaftbereitung, *f.*, chylification.
Milchsaftführend, *adj.*, chyliferous, conveying chyle.
Milchsaftgang, *m.*, chyle duct, thoracic duct.
Milchsaftgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, lacteal vessel.
Milchsauer, *adj.*, lactic.
Milchsauger, *m.*, breast-pump.
Milchsäure, *f.*, lactic acid.
Milchschauer, *m.*, milk fever.
Milchschneidezahn, *m.*, deciduous incisor tooth.
Milchschorf, *m.*, strophulus; milk-scall, porrigo larvalis, crusta lactea.
Milchspeise, *f.*, milk diet, galactotrophe, galactodiæta.
Milchstaar, *m.*, galactocataracta, lacteal cataract.
Milchstein, *n.*, galactite.
Milchsuppe, *f.*, jusculum lactis.
Milchtrank, *m.*, posset.
Milchüberfluss, *m.*, polygalactia, galactia, galactoplerosis.
Milchverhaltung, *f.*, galactischesis, retention of milk.
Milchversetzung, *f.*, galacto metastasis.
Milchwarm, *adj.*, lukewarm.
Milchwarze, *f.*, nipple.
Milchwasser, *n.*, whey, serum lactis.
Milchwurz, *f.*, polygala vulgaris.
Milchzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.
Milchzieher, *m.*, breast glass.
Milchzucker, *m.*, sugar of milk.
Milchzuckersäure, *f.*, mucic acid.
Mildernde Mittel, *pl.*, remedia epicerastica.
Milderung, *f.*, (pharm.) correction.
Mildes Kali, *n.*, sub-carbonate of potash.
Militärchirurgie, *f.*, military surgery.
Militäroberarzt, *m.*, surgeon-general.
Milz, *f.*, spleen, lien.
Milzader, *f.*, splenic vein ; salvatella.
Milzanschwellung, *f.*, splenoncus.
Milzarzenei, *f.*, antisplenitic medicine.
Milzbalken, *m.*, trabecula lienis, splenic trabecula.
Milzbeschriebung, *f.*, splenography.
Milzbeschwerde, } *f.*, disease or op-
Milzbeschwerung, } pression of the spleen ; hypochondriasis.
Milzbläschen, *n.*, splenic vesicle, vesicula lienis, Malpighian corpuscle.
Milzblatter, *f.*, carbunculus or anthrax malignus, pustula maligna or gangrænosa.
Milzblutader, *f.*, splenic vein ; salvatella.
Milzblutfluss, *m.*, splenorrhagia.
Milzbrand, *m.*, anthrax, morbus carbuncularis, charbon, malignant pustule; splenic fever; gangrene of the spleen ; intestinal mycosis.
Milzbruch, *m.*, splenocele.
Milzdrüse, *f.*, splenic gland ; spleen.
Milzentzündung, *f.*, splenitis.
Milzfollikel, *f.*, Malpighian corpuscle or follicle.
Milzgeflecht, *n.*, splenic plexus.
Milzgeschwulst, *f.*, splenoncus.
Milzig, *adj.*, hypochondriacal, splenetic.
Milzkarbunkel, *m.*, anthrax, pustula maligna.
Milzkörperchen, *n.*, Malpighian corpuscle.
Milzkrank, *adj.*, splenetic, hypochondriacal ; having a disordered spleen.

Milzkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the spleen; hypochondriasis.
Milzlehre, *f.*, splenology.
Milzleiden, *n.*, hypochondriasis.
Milzmittel, *n.*, medicine for the spleen.
Milzneuralgie, *f.*, splenalgia.
Milzpocke, *f.*, malignant carbuncle.
Milzpulpa, *f.*, splenetic pulp, pulpa lienis.
Milzpustel, *f.*, malignant carbuncle.
Milzschall, *m.*, splenic sound.
Milzschlagader, *f.*, splenic artery.
Milzschmerz, *n*, splenalgia.
Milzschwindsucht, *f.*, splenic phthisis.
Milzstechen, *n.*, splenalgia; stitch in the side.
Milzstrang, *m.*, splenic strand or column.
Milzsucht, *f.*, spleen, hypochondriasis.
Milzsüchtig, *adj.*, splenetic, hypochondriacal; der **Milzsüchtiger**, *m.*, the hypochondriac.
Milzvergrösserung, *f.*, hypertrophy of the spleen, splenoncus.
Milzverhärtung, *f.*, induration of the spleen.
Milzverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of the spleen.
Milzverknörpelung, *f.*, cartilaginous degeneration of the spleen.
Milzverstopfung, *f.*, splenemphraxis, obstruction of the spleen.
Milzwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops lienis.
Milzweh, *n.*, splenalgia, hypochondria.
Milzzelle, *f.*, splenic cell.
Milzzergliederung, } *f.*, splenotomy.
Milzzerlegung, }
Mimosen Gummi, *m.*, gum Arabic.
Minderes Geist, *n.*, spiritus minderei.
Mineralwässer, *pl.*, mineral waters.
Mischgeschwulst, *f.*, combination tumour; sarcoma carcinomatosum; myxoma.
Mischung, *f.*, mixture, compound, composition, combination, crasis.
Mischung der Säfte, *f.*, crasis humorum.
Mischung, schlechte oder üble der Säfte, *f.*, dyscrasia.
Mischungbestandtheil, *m.*, constituent.
Mischungscomposition, *f.*, molecular composition.
Mischungsverhältniss, *n.*, molecular condition, constitution or relation.
Mischungverschiedenheit, *f.*, difference in constitution.
Miselsucht, *f.*, morphæa; **schwartze—**, morphæa nigra; **weisse—**, morphæa alba.
Miselsuchtig, *adj.*, sickly; leprous.
Mismuth, *m.*, despondency, melancholia.
Missarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate.
Missartung, *f.*, degeneracy, degenerated condition.
Missbegriff, *m.*, misconception.
Missbildung, *f.*, deformity, malformation, hemiteria, caco-morphia.
Missfall, *m.*, miscarriage.
Misfärbung, *f.*, decoloratio, dyschromasia.
Missform, *f.*, deformity, malformation, dysmorphosis.
Missformen, *v. a.*, to misform, misshape.
Missförmig, *adj.*, deformed, misshapen.
Missgebären, *v. n.*, to miscarry, abort.
Missgebären, *n.*, miscarriage, abortion.
Missgebilde, *n.*, deformity, monster.
Missgeburt, *f.*, miscarriage, abortion; monster; **herzlose —**, acardiacus; **hirnlose —**, anencephalon.
Missgeschaffen, *adj.*, miscreated, deformed.
Missgeschöpf, *n.*, monster.
Missgestalt, *f.*, misshape, deformity; monstrosity.
Missgestalten, *v. a.*, to misshape.
Missgestaltheit, *f.*, misshapeness, deformity.
Missgestaltung, *f.*, deformity.
Missgriff, *m.*, hallucination.
Mistbad, *n.*, dung-bath.
Mistel, *m.*, viscum.
Mitempfindung, *f.*, sympathy, irradiation.
Mitesser, *m.*, comedone, acne, crinone, comedo.
Mitleidenschaft, } *f.*, sympathy.
Mitleidung, }
Mitleidungsnerve, *f.*, sympathetic nerve.
Mitralklappe, *f.*, mitral valve.
Mittagsessen, *n.*, dinner.

Mittagsschläfen, *n.*, siesta.
Mittel, *n.*, remedy ; medium, means.
Mittel des Nabels, *n.*, mesomphalon.
Mittel, gelindkuhlende, *pl.*, slightly cooling remedies.
Mittelader, } *f.*, median vein.
Mittelarmblutader, }
Mittelarmnerv, *m.*, median nerve.
Mittelart, *f.*, hybrid.
Mittelbar, *adj.*, mediate.
Mittelbauchbruch, *m.*, ventral hernia.
Mittelbauchgegend, *f.*, mesogastrium, umbilical region.
Mittelbein, *n.*, middle-bone ; middle-leg.
Mittelblutader, *f.*, median vein.
Mitteldarm, *m.*, the middle portion of the embryonic intestinal tract, extending from the middle of the duodenum to the rectum.
Mittelfaser, *f.*, central fibre.
Mittelfell, *n.*, mediastinum.
Mittelfelldrüsen, *pl.*, glandulæ mediastinæ.
Mittelfellhöhle, *f.*, mediastinal cavity.
Mittelfellraum, *m.*, cavum mediastini.
Mittelfellschlagadern, *pl.*, mediastinal arteries.
Mittelfinger, *m.*, middle finger.
Mittelfleisch, *n.*, perinæum.
Mittelfleischbruch, *m.*, hernia perinæalis or ischio-rectalis.
Mittelfleishnath, *f.*, raphe perinæi.
Mittelfleischspalte, *f.*, fissura perinæalis.
Mittelfuss, *m.*, metatarsus ; instep.
Mittelfussbänder, *pl.*, metatarsal ligaments.
Mittelfussgelenke, *pl.*, metatarsal articulations.
Mittelfussknochen, *m.*, metatarsal bone.
Mittelfussschlagader, *f.*, metatarsal artery.
Mittelgehirn, *n.*, mesocephalon.
Mittelhand, *f.*, metacarpus.
Mittelhandbein des Daumens, *n.*, os metacarpi pollicis.
Mittelhandknochen, *m.*, metacarpal bone.
Mittelhandsäge, *f.*, metacarpal saw.
Mittelhaut, *f.*, tunica media.
Mittelhirn, *n.*, middle or third cerebral vesicle (of the embryo) ; embryonic corpus quadrigemina ; mesocephale.
Mittelklopfer, *m.*, mesothenar.
Mittellinie, *f.*, median line.
Mittelnerv, *m.*, median nerve.
Mittelohr, *n.*, middle ear.
Mittelohrentzündung, *f.*, otitis media.
Mittelphalange, *f.*, second plalanx.
Mittelplatte, *f.*, middle or mesenteric plate.
Mittelpunkt, *m.*, centre.
Mittelsalz, *m.*, neutral salt.
Mittelschmerz, *m.*, intermenstrual pain ; perineal pain.
Mittelstreif, *m.*, central striation.
Mittelstück, *n.*, intermediate or central piece or portion.
Mittelzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Mittlere Bauchgegend, *m.*, abdominal region.
Mittlere Gesässmuskel, *m.*, gluteus medius.
Mittlere Kreuzschlagader, *f.*, arteria sacralis media.
Mittlere Muschel, *m.*, concha media.
Mittlere Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus medius.
Mittlerehaut, *f.*, tunica media.
Mittleres Ohr, *n.*, middle ear.
Mixtur, *f.*, mistura.
Modekrankheit, *f.*, fashionable disease, vapours, etc. ; endemic, epidemic, a prevalent disease ; influenza, grippe.
Mohn, *m.*, papaver.
Mohn-Familie, *f.*, papaveraceæ.
Mohn-köpfe, *pl.*, poppy-heads.
Mohnkapseln, *pl.*, capsulæ papaveris.
Mohnkopfsyrup, *n.*, diacodium.
Mohnsaft, *f.*, opium.
Mohnsamen, *pl.*, semina papaveris.
Mohnsamenöl *n.*, oleum seminis papaveris.
Mohnsäure, *f.*, meconic acid.
Mohr, weisser, *m.*, albino.
Mohrenflechte, *f.*, plica.
Mohrenkopf, *m.*, plica.
Mohrenkümmel, *m.*, fructus cumini.
Molekül, *f.*, molecule, atom, corpuscle.
Molekularbewegung, *f.*, molecular movement or motion.
Molekularwirkung, molecular action.

Molke, *f.*, } whey, serum lactis.
Molken, *n. & m.*, }
Molkenkur, *f.*, whey-cure.
Molluscum, *n.*, molluscum.
Molops, *m.*, molopes, vibices,
Monandrie, *f.*, monandria.
Monatlich, *adj.*, monthly; menstrual; —e Reinigung, monthly courses, menses.
Monatsfluss, *m.*, menses.
Monatskind, *n.*, embryo of a month.
Monatsreinigung befördende Mittel, *pl.*, emmenagogues.
Monatsreiterei, *f.*, nymphomania, satyriasis.
Monatszeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Mönchskappenmuskel, *m.*, trapezius.
Mondäugig, *adj.*, moon-eyed, purblind, dim-eyed.
Mondbein, *n.*, lunar bone.
Mondblindheit, *f.*, amblyopia lunaris, moon-blindness.
Mondchen, *n.*, lunula; onyx, hypopion.
Mondförmig, *adj.*, lunatus.
Mondkalb, *n.*, moon-calf, mole, false conception.
Mondknochen, *m.*, lunar bone.
Mondkrankheit, *f.*, madness, insanity.
Mondsame, *f.*, menispermum.
Mondsamen-Familie, *f.*, menispermeæ.
Mondsucht, *f.*, somnambulism; lunacy.
Mondsüchtig, *adj.*, somnambulistic; lunatic; ein —er, a somnambulist; a lunatic.
Mondwind, *m.*, mole.
Monoecie, *f.*, monœcia.
Monogynie, *f.*, monogynia.
Monokotyledonen, *pl.*, plantæ monocotyledoneæ.
Monomanie, *f.*, monomania.
Monophthalmisch, *adj.*, monocular.
Monro'sches Loch, *n.*, foramen Monroi.
Moos, *n.*, muscus.
Mooshaube, *f.*, calyptra.
Morgagnische Grube, *f.*, fossa navicularis urethræ.
Morgagnische Tasche, *f.*, ventriculus laryngis.
Morphäa, } *f.*, morphew.
Morphea, }
Morphologie, *f.*, morphology.
Morphologisch, *adj.*, morphologic.
Mortalität, *f.*, mortality.
Mortalitätslisten, *pl.*, bills of mortality.
Mörtificiren, *v. a.*, to mortify.
Mortifikation, *f.*, mortification.
Moschus, *m.*, musk.
Moschuswurzel, *m.*, radix sumbul.
Motilitätsstörung, *f.*, disturbance or lesion of motility.
Motorischenerve, *f.*, motory nerve.
Mücke, *f.*, gnat, midge, culex pipiens; fly; tipulide.
Mückenauge, *n.*, myocephalon.
Mückenfangen, *n.*, carphologia.
Mückenkopf, *m.*, staphyloma.
Mückenköpfchen, *n.*, myocephalon, staphyloma iridis.
Mückensehen, *n.*, myodesopsia, visus muscarum, muscæ volitantes.
Müdigkeit, *f.*, lassitude, copos, fatigue.
Mukosa, *f.*, mucous membrane.
Muldenblatt, *n.*, alveus.
Mund, *m.*, mouth, stoma, opening, orifice, aperture, vent.
Mundarzt, *m.*, dentist.
Mundathmen, *n.*, respiration through the mouth, oral respiration.
Mundbeschreibung, *f.*, stomatographia.
Mundbluten, *n.*, stomatorrhagia.
Mundblutfluss, *m.*, hæmorrhage from the mouth, stomatorrhagia.
Mundbucht, *f.*, oral diverticulum.
Munddarm, *m.*, oral cavity; the first portion of the embryonic intestinal tract, extending from the mouth to the upper portion of the duodenum.
Munddeckel, *m.*, speculum oris, dilator, mouth protector.
Mundentzündung, *f.*, stomatitis.
Mundfaul, *adj.*, aphthous; tongue-tied, slow of speech.
Mundfäule, } *f.*, cancrum oris, sto-
Mundfäulniss, } macace, scurvy.
Mundgeruch, *m.*, odour of the mouth; übler —, stinking breath.
Mundgeschwür, *n.*, stomatelcia, ulcer of the mouth.
Mundheilmittel, *n.*, stomatic.
Mundhöhle, *f.*, oral cavity, mouth, cavum oris; hintere —, cavum oris,

mouth; vordere —, cavum oris ext.; cavum buccale.
Mundklemme, *f.*, trismus, lockjaw.
Mundkrampf der Kinder, *f.*, trismus neonatorum.
Mundkrankheit, *f.*, stomatopathia.
Mundkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the mouth.
Mundleim, *m.*, mouth glue.
Mundmäuslein, *n.*, orbicularis oris; zygomatic muscle.
Mundmittel, *pl.*, stomachics.
Mündmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the mouth; orbicularis oris.
Mundöffnung, *f.*, rima oris, oral aperture.
Mundrachenhöhle, *f.*, pharyngo-oral cavity, fauces.
Mundschleimhautentzündung, *f.*, stomatitis.
Mundschliesser, *m.*, orbicularis oris.
Mundschlund, *m.*, fauces, oral portion of pharynx.
Mundschmerz, *m.*, stomatalgia.
Mundschraube, *f.*, stomatoscope.
Mundschwamm, *m.*, } thrush,
Mundschwämmchen, *n.*, } aphthæ.
Mundscorbut, *m.*, scurvy, aphthæ.
Mundsegment, *n.*, oral segment, annulus buccalis, peristomium.
Mundspatel, *m.*, glossospatha, tongue spatula.
Mundsperre, *f.*, lock-jaw, trismus.
Mundspiegel, *m.*, stomatoscope, speculum or dilator oris.
Mündung, *f.*, mouth, orifice.
Mundvorhof, *m.*, vestibulum oris.
Mundwasser, *n.*, stomatic, collutorium, gargle.
Mundwinkel, *m.*, angle of the mouth, commissura labiorum.
Munter, *adj.*, lively, brisk, cheerful, vigorous.
Muntern, *v. a.*, to rouse, animate, excite.
Münze, *f.*, mentha.
Münzenklirren, *n.*, coin-clinking sound.
Murmeln, *n.*, murmur.
Muscæ volitantes, *pl.*, muscæ volitantes.
Muschel, *f.*, concha, turbinated bone.
Muschelbein, *n.*, concha inferior, inferior turbinated bone.
Muschelhöhle, *f.*, fossa conchæ.
Muschelkenner, *m.*, conchologist.
Muschelkenntniss, *f.*, conchology.
Muschelschale, *f.*, concha.
Muschelschneckenlehre, *f.*, conchyliologia.
Muschelseide, *f.*, byssus.
Muskatbutter, *m.*, oleum myristicæ expressum.
Muskatenbaum, *m.*, myristica.
Muskatenblumenöl, *n.*, oil of mace.
Muskatenbluthe, *f.*, mace.
Muskatennussöl, *n.*, oleum myristicæ.
Muskatnuss, *n.*, myristica.
Muskatnussleber, *f.*, nutmeg liver.
Müskel, *m.*, muscle.
Muskel der Breite Binde, *m.*, musculus fasciæ latæ.
Muskelansatz, *m.*, muscular insertion or attachment.
Muskelanstrengung, *f.*, muscular exertion.
Muskelband, *n.*, muscular membrane or band.
Muskelbau, *m.*, muscular structure.
Muskelbauch, *m.*, venter musculi, belly of a muscle.
Muskelbeschreibung, *f.*, myography, myology.
Muskelbewegung, *f.*, muscular motion.
Muskelbinde, *f.*, fascia, muscular ligament or envelope.
Muskelblutader, *f.*, muscular vein.
Muskelentzündung, *f.*, myositis, inflammation of a muscle.
Muskelerweichung, *f.*, myomalacia, malaco-sarcosis.
Muskelfaser, *f.*, muscular fibre.
Muskelfortsatz, *m.*, muscular process.
Muskelgefühl, *n.*, muscular sense or perception.
Muskelgeschwulst, *f.*, myoma.
Muskelgewebe, *n.*, muscular tissue.
Muskelhaft, *adj.*, muscular.
Muskelhaut, *f.*, muscular membrane, tunica muscularis; — des Hodens, cremaster muscle.
Muskelhautnerv, *m.*, musculo-cutaneous nerve.
Muskelhülle, *f.*, muscular sheath, envelope or tunic.
Muskelig, *adj.*, muscular.

Muskelkästchen, *n.*, sarcous element with its sarcolemma (muscle-box or chest).
Muskelkern, *m.*, muscle nucleus.
Muskelkörper, *m.*, belly or body of a muscle.
Muskelkraft, *f.*, muscular strength or power.
Muskelkrankheit, *f.*, myopathia.
Muskellage, *f.*, muscular layer, stratum muscularis.
Muskellehre, *f.*, myology.
Muskelnerve, *f.*, muscular nerve.
Muskelplatte, *f.*, muscular plate.
Muskelreizbarkeit, *f.*, muscular irritability.
Muskelrheumatismus, *m.*, muscular rheumatism.
Muskelsäulchen, *n.*, muscular column, ultimate muscular fibre ; *pl.* columnæ carneæ.
Muskelscheide, *f.*, perimysium, vagina muscularis, sheath of a muscle.
Muskelschicht, *f.*, muscular layer or stratum.
Muskelschlaffheit, *f.*, malacosarcosis, muscular flaccidity or atony.
Muskelschlagader, *f.*, muscular artery.
Muskelschmerz, *m.*, myodynia.
Muskelschwach, *adj.*, myasthenic, muscularly debilitated, weak, enervated.
Muskelschwäche, *f.*, muscular debility, myasthenia.
Muskelschwanz, *m.*, tail of a muscle.
Muskelstark, *adj.*, muscular, having strong muscles.
Muskelstärke, *f.*, muscular strength, myodynamia.
Muskelstarre, *f.*, muscular rigidity, rigor muscularis.
Muskeltod, *m.*, muscular death, abiosis muscularis.
Muskelübung, *f.*, muscular exercise, gymnastics.
Muskelunruhe, *f.*, ballismus, scelotyrbe, chorea, St. Vitus dance.
Muskelursprung, *m.*, muscular origin.
Muskelverknöcherung, *f.*, ossification of a muscle.
Muskelverkürzung, *f.*, contractura.
Muskelwulst, *f.*, muscular bunch, elevation or cushion.
Muskelzelle, *f.*, muscle cell.
Muskelzergliederung, } *f.*, myo-
Muskelzerlegung, } tomy.
Muskelzerreissung, *f.*, rupture or laceration of a muscle.
Muskelzittern, *n.*, tremour, synclonus, trembling of the muscles.
Muskelzug, *m.*, drawing, pulling or tugging of a muscle.
Muskelzusammenziehung, *f.*, contraction of a muscle.
Muskelzweig, *m.*, muscular branch.
Muskularität, *f.*, muscularity.
Muskularunruhe, *f.*, convulsibility.
Muskulatur, *f.*, muscular coat or membrane ; muscles ; the muscular structure.
Muskulös, *adj.*, muscular.
Musomanie, *f.*, musomania, musicomania.
Muth, *m.*, courage, spirit.
Muthlos, *adj.*, athymus.
Muthlosigkeit, *f.*, athymia.
Mutter, *f.*, mother, matron ; matrix, womb, uterus.
Mutterader, *f.*, uterine vein.
Mutterast, *m.*, main branch ; uterine branch.
Mutterbalg, *m.*, uterus, womb.
Mutterband, *n.*, uterine ligament ; **breites —**, broad ligament ; **rundes —**, round ligament.
Mutterbeschwerde, } *f.*, hysteria,
Mutterbeschwerung, } hysterics.
Mutterbett, *n.*, child-bed.
Mutterbiene, *f.*, (ent.) queen bee.
Mutterblutfluss, *m.*, metrorrhagia, flooding.
Mutterblutung, *f.*, metrorrhagia, uterine hemorrhage, flooding.
Mutterboden, *m.*, native soil, parent tissue, stroma.
Mutterbruch, *m.*, hysterocele, metrocele, rupture of the womb.
Mutterdrüse, *f.*, uterine cotyledon or acetabulum.
Mutterende, *n.*, end of the uterus ; fundus uteri.
Mutterentzündung, *f.*, metritis.
Muttererstickung, *f.*, uterine suffocation.
Mutterfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever ; hysterical fever.

Mutterflecken, *m.*, ephelis, chloasma uterinum, uterine roseola.
Mutterfluss, *m.*, lochia ; metrorrhagia ; leucorrhœa.
Muttergang, *m.*, vagina.
Muttergebilde, *n.*, mother structure or formation, matrix.
Muttergeschwulst, *f.*, hysteroncus, tumour of the uterus.
Muttergeschwür, *n.*, hysterelcosis, ulcer of the uterus.
Muttergewächs, *n.*, metropolypus, mole.
Muttergewebe, *n.*, matrix.
Muttergicht, *f.*, hysterics.
Muttergrimmen, *n.*, uterine colic.
Muttergrund, *m.*, fundus uteri.
Mutterhals, *m.*, cervix uteri.
Mutterhalsverschluss, *m.*, atresia cervicalis.
Mutterhalter, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Mutterhäring, *f.*, alosa.
Mutterharz, *n.*, galbanum.
Mutterharzöl, *n.*, oleum galbani.
Mutterharzpflaster, *m.*, emplastrum galbani.
Mutterharztinctur, *f.*, tinctura galbani.
Mutterhaus, *n.*, maternity, lying-in-asylum.
Mutterhorn, *n.*, cornu uteri.
Mutterhusten, *m.*, hysterical cough.
Mutterkalb, *n.*, mole.
Mutterkatarrh, *m.*, leucorrhœa.
Mutterkern, *m.*, mother-nucleus.
Mutterknorpel, *m.*, mother-cartilage, cartilaginous matrix.
Mutterknoten, *m.*, primary node.
Mutterkolik, *f.*, uterine colic.
Mutterkorn, *m.*, secale cornutum, ergot.
Mutterkornbrand, *m.*, ergotismus.
Mutterkornvergiftung, *f.*, ergotism.
Mutterkrampf, *m.*, hysterospasmus, hysterotrismus.
Mutterkrankheit, *f.*, hysteropathia, disease of the uterus.
Mutterkranz, *m.*, pessary.
Mutterkraut, *n.*, matricaria.
Mutterkrebs, *m.*, metroscirrhus, cancer of the womb, metrocarcinoma.
Mutterkuchen, *m.*, placenta ; placenta uterinæ.
Mutterkuchenentzündung, *f.*, placentitis.
Mutterkuchengeräusch, *n.*, placental sound or souffle.
Mutterkuchenschwund, *m.*, placental atrophy.
Mutterkuchenverhärtung, *f.*, placental sclerosis.
Mutterkümmel, *n.*, cuminum.
Mutterleber, *f.*, placenta.
Mutterleib, *m.*, womb, uterus.
Mütterlich, *adj.*, maternal, uterine.
Muttermaal, *n.*, } mole, motherspot,
Muttermahl, *n.*, } nævus ; farbiges —, nævus vasculosus, teleangiectiasis, angioma.
Muttermasse, *f.*, matrix, uterus, womb.
Muttermeissel, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Muttermittel, *pl.*, metrenchyta.
Muttermund, *m.*, os uteri, mouth of the womb.
Muttermundslippe, *f.*, labium oris uteri.
Muttern, *v. n. & refl.*, to resemble the mother ; *v. a.*, to suckle.
Mutterplage, *f.*, hysteria.
Mutterpolyp, *m.*, metropolypus.
Mutterring, *m.*, uterine pessary.
Mutterrohr, *n.*, uterine tube ; Fallopian tube.
Mutterscheide, *f.*, vagina.
Mutterscheidenblutfluss, *m.*, colporrhagia, hæmorrhage from the vagina.
Mutterscheidenbruch, *m.*, hernia vaginæ, colpocele.
Mutterschmerz, hysteralgia.
Mutterschnitt, *m.*, Cæsarian section, hysterotomy.
Mutterschwindel, *m.*, uterine vertigo.
Muttersenkung, *f.*, hysteroptosis.
Mutterspiegel, *m.*, hysteroscope, speculum uteri ; speculum vaginæ.
Mutterspritze, *f.*, uterine syringe ; metromyzeus.
Mutterstand, *m.*, matronhood, maternity.
Mutterstein, *n.*, uterine concretion.
Muttersteinbildung, *f.*, hystero-lithiasis.
Mutterstaupe, *f.*, hysteria.
Muttersubstanz, *f.*, matrix.
Muttersucht, *f.*, hysteria.

Muttertrompete, *f.*, Fallopian tube, oviduct.
Muttervorfall, *m.*, metroptosis, hysteroptosis, prolapsus uteri.
Mutterwassersucht, *f.*, uterine dropsy, hydrometra.
Mutterweh, *n.*, hysteralgia; hysteria; labour-pains.
Mutterwindsucht, *f.*, physometra, metremphysema.
Mutterwuth, *f.*, uteromania, nymphomania, hysteromania.
Mutterzapfen, *m.*, pessary.
Mutterzeichen, *n.*, mother's mark, nævus.
Mutterzufall, *m.*, hysterical fit.
Mutze, *f.*, reticulum.
Mützenförmig, *adj.*, mitral.
Mützenförmige Herzklappen, *pl.*, mitral valves.
Myasthenie, *f.*, muscular debility, myasthenia.
Mycetoma, *f.*, mycetoma or Madura foot.
Mydriatisch, *adj.*, mydriatic.
Myeloidgeschwulst, *f.*, myeloid tumour.
Myographie, *f.*, myography.
Myology, *f.*, myologia.
Myologisch, *adj.*, myologic, myological.
Myopathisch, *adj.*, myopathic.
Myopie, *f.*, myopia, near-sightedness.
Myopisch, *adj.*, myopic.
Myotomie, *f.*, myotomy.
Myriapoden, *pl.*, myriapoda.
Myricin, *n.*, myricina.
Myrobalane, *n.*, myrobalanus.
Myrrhe, *f.*, myrrh.
Myrrhenextract wässeriges, *n.*, extractum myrrhæ aquosum.
Myrrhenöl, ætherisches, *n.*, oleum æthereum myrrhæ.
Myrrhentinctur, *f.*, tinctura myrrhæ.
Myrtenförmig, *adj.*, myrtiform.

N.

Nabel, *m.*, navel, umbilicus; (bot.) germ of a seed.
Nabelader, *f.*, umbilical vein.
Nabelarterie, *f.*, umbilical artery.
Nabelband, *n.*, ligamentum teres hepatis.
Nabelbinde, *f.*, umbilical band.
Nabelbläschen, *n.*, } vesicula umbili-
Nabelblase, *f.*, } calis.
Nabelblasengang, *m.*, ductus omphalo-entericus or vitello-intestinalis.
Nabelblutader, *f.*, umbilical vein.
Nabelblutbruch, *m.*, hæmatomphalocele.
Nabelblutfluss, *n.*, } omphalorrhagia.
Nabelblutung, *f.*, }
Nabelbruch, *m.*, exomphalus, omphalocele, hernia umbilicalis.
Nabelbruchband, *n.*, truss for umbilical hernia.
Nabeldarmbruch, *m.*, hernia umbilicalis, prolapse of the intestine at the umbilicus, exomphalus.
Nabeldarmfistel, *f.*, omphalo-enteric fistula.
Nabelduterei, *f.*, omphalomantia.
Nabelfleischbruch, *m.*, sarcomphalocele; enteromphalus.
Nabelfleischgewächs, *n.*, sarcomphalus.
Nabelförmig, *adj.*, umbilicate, umbilicated, omphalic.
Nabelgefäss, *n.*, umbilical vessel.
Nabelgefässe, *pl.*, vasa umbilicalia.
Nabelgegend, *f.*, umbilical region.
Nabelgekrösader, *f.*, omphalo-mesenteric vein.
Nabelgekrösgefässe, *pl.*, omphalo-mesenteric vessels.
Nabelgekröspulsader, *f.*, omphalo-mesenteric artery.
Nabelgekrösvene, *f.*, omphalo-mesenteric vein.
Nabelgeschwulst, *f.*, omphalophyma; omphaloncus.
Nabelgeschwür, *n.*, omphalelcosis.
Nabelgrube, *f.*, umbilical fossa.
Nabelloch, *n.*, umbilical aperture.
Nabeln, *v. a.*, ein Kind —, to bind down or ligate an infant's navel.
Nabelöffnung, *f.*, umbilical aperture.
Nabelring, *m.*, annulus umbilicalis.

Nabelschlagader, *f.*, umbilical artery.
Nabelschnitt, *m.*, omphalotomy.
Nabelschnur, *f.*, umbilical cord, navel-string, funiculus umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurbruch, *m.*, umbilical hernia, exomphalos, hernia funiculi umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurdurchschnitt, *m.*, omphalotomy.
Nabelschnurgeräusch, *n.*, umbilical sound or souffle; funic bellows sound.
Nabelschnurscheide, *f.*, vagina funiculi umbilicalis.
Nabelschnurschere, *f.*, umbilical scissors.
Nabelschnurumschlingung, *f.*, ligation of the navel; surrounding any part of the child by the navel cord.
Nabelschnurvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus funiculus umbilicalis, funis prævia.
Nabelschwamm, *m.*, fungus umbilici.
Nabelsteinbruch, *m.*, paromphalocele.
Nabelstrang, *m.*, umbilical cord, funiculus umbilicalis.
Nabeltuch, *n*, umbilical band.
Nabelvene, *f.*, umbilical vein.
Nabelvenenentzündung, *f.*, omphalophlebitis.
Nabelwasserbruch, *m.*, hydromphalum.
Nabelwassergeschulst, *f.*, hydromphalus.
Nabelwindbruch, *m.*, pneumatomphalus.
Nabothsei, *n.*, Nabothian glandule, ovarium Nabothi.
Nachamung, *f.*, imitation.
Nachbehandlung, *f.*, after-treatment.
Nachbild, *n.*, spectrum, residual image.
Nächbleibend, *adj.*, (chem.) residuary.
Nachbluten, *v. n.*, to bleed again or consecutively.
Nachblutung, *f.*, secondary hemorrhage.
Nachcur, *f.*, after-treatment of disease.
Nachdenken, *n.*, reflection.
Nacheitern, *v. a.*, to suppurate afterwards or again.
Nachempfängniss, *f.*, superconception, superfœtation.
Nachenförmig, *adj.*, navicular, scaphoid, boat-shaped.
Nachfieber, *n.*, secondary fever, protracted wound fever.
Nachgeburt, *f.*, placenta, after-birth.
Nachgeburtsblutung, *f.*, post partum hemorrhage.
Nachgeburtsvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus placentæ.
Nachhirn, *n.*, fifth cerebral vesicle (of the embryo), embryonic medulla prolongata.
Nachkränkeln, } *v. n.*, to continue to
Nachkranken, } be ill.
Nachkrankheit, *f.*, secondary, consecutive, or subsequent disease.
Nachkur, *f.*, after-treatment.
Nachlass, *m.*, intermission, remission; residuum.
Nachlassen, *v. a.*, to intermit; remit, abate, cease, subside.
Nachlassen, *n.*, remission, intermission; residuum.
Nachlassend, *adj.*, remittent; intermittent; leaving a residue.
Nachlassendes Fieber, *n.*, remittent fever.
Nachlassung, *f.*, virium resolutio, dialysis.
Nachstaar, *m.*, secondary cataract.
Nachtblatter, *f.*, epinyctis, epinyctides.
Nachtblinde, *m.*, } hemeralopia,
Nachtblindheit, *f.*, } night-blindness.
Nachtblume, *f.*, nyctanthes.
Nachtblumend, *adj.*, noctiflorus.
Nachtdruck, *m.*, incubus, nightmare.
Nachtfieber, *n.*, night fever.
Nachtgänger, *m.*, somnambulist, nightwalker.
Nachtgleiche, *f.*, æquinoctium.
Nachtkerze, *f.*, onagra.
Nachtlich, *adj.*, nocturnal.
Nächtliche Befleckung, *f.*, oneirogonous, nocturnal pollution.
Nachtlicher Samenverlust, *m.*, onirogma.
Nachtmähr, *m.*, } incubus, night-
Nachtmähre, *f.*, } mare.
Nachtmännchen, *n.*, }
Nachtnebel, *m.*, hemeralopia, nightblindness.
Nachtpille, *f.*, soporific pill; suppository.

Nachtripper, *m.*, gleet, chronic blenorrhagia.
Nachtschatten, *m.*, solanum.
Nachtschatten, gemeiner, *m.*, solanum nigrum.
Nachtschweiss, *m.*, night-sweat.
Nachtsehen, *n.*, } nyctalopia, day-
Nachtsichtigkeit, *f.*, } blindness.
Nachtstuhl, *m.*, close-stool, latrine.
Nachtstuhlbecken, *n.*, close-stool pan.
Nachtwandeln, } *n.*, somnambulism.
Nachtwandern, }
Nachtwandler, *m.*, somnambulist.
Nachtweibchen, *n.*, succubus, incubus, night-mare.
Nachwehen, *pl.*, after-pains.
Nachwuchs, *m.*, after-growth, secondary growth.
Nacken, *m.*, nucha, nape, neck.
Nackenband, *n.*, cervical ligament, ligamentum nuchæ.
Nackenblutader, *f.*, cervical vein; (vet.) poll-evil.
Nackendrüse, *f.*, cervical gland.
Nackenfistel, *f.*, cervical fistula.
Nackengegend, *f.*, cervical region.
Nackengrube, *f.*, hollow of the neck.
Nackenhöcker, *m.*, cervical eminence.
Nackenkrümmung, *f.*, cervical incurvation or curve; — **des Gehirns**, cervical incurvation (of the embryonic brain, at the transition of the medulla oblongata into the spinal cord).
Nackenlinie, *f.*, linia nuchæ.
Nackenmuskel, *m.*, cervical muscle.
Nackennerve, *f.*, cervical nerve.
Nackenpulsader, } *f.*, cervical ar-
Nackenschlagader, } tery.
Nackensteifigkeit, *f.*, stiff neck, torticollis; stiffness of the neck.
Nackenvene, *f.*, cervical vein.
Nackenwarzenbeinmuskel, *f.*, trachelo-mastoideus.
Nackenwarzenmuskel, *f.*, trachelo-mastoideus; sterno-mastoideus.
Nackenweh, *n.*, trachelagra.
Nackenwirbel, *m.*, cervical vertebra.
Nackenzitzenmuskel, *m.*, trachelo-mastoid muscle.
Nackenzweig, *m.*, cervical branch.
Nackt, *adj.*, naked.
Nacktblumig, *adj.*, (bot.) nudiflore.
Nackte Samen, *pl.*, naked seeds.
Nadel, *f.*, needle; pin; (bot.) pointed leaf.
Nadelähnlich, *adj.*, acicular.
Nadelblume, *f.*, (bot.) vatica.
Nadelhakenzange, *f.*, labido-belonankistron.
Nadelhalter, *m.*, acutenaculum, needle-holder.
Nadelöhr, *n.*, acûs foramen.
Nadelpunktirung, *f.*, acupuncture.
Nadelsonde, *f.*, exploring needle.
Nadelstechen, *n.*, } acupuncture.
Nadelstich, *m.*, }
Nagel, *m.*, nail, unguis; clavus; **der hysterische —**, clavus hystericus.
Nagelbein, *n.*, unguis os, lachrymal bone,
Nagelbett, *n.*, bed of the nail, matrix unguis.
Nagelfalz, *m.*, ungual fold or furrow, vallecula unguis.
Nagelfell, *n.*, onyx; hangnail.
Nagelfieck, *m.*, onyx, lunula.
Nagelfluss, *m.*, onychia, paronychia.
Nagelförmig, *adj.*, unguiform.
Nagelfügung, *f.*, gomphosis.
Nagelgeschwulst, *f.*, onychophyma.
Nagelgeschwür, *n.*, paronychia, whitlow; hangnail.
Nagelglied, *n.*, terminal phalanx, ungual phalanx.
Nagelkopf, *m.*, melon, staphyloma iridis.
Nagelkörper, *m.*, body of the nail.
Nägelkrankheit, *f.*, ungual disease, disease of the nails, onychonosus.
Nagelkrümme, *f.*, onychogryptosis.
Nagelmutter, *f.*, matrix unguis.
Nagelräude, *f.*, paronychia.
Nagelschaden, *n.*, onychia.
Nagelwall, *m.*, wall of the nail.
Nagelwurzel, *f.*, root of the nail, radix unguis.
Nagelzwang, *m.*, paronychia arctura, inflammation round a nail.
Nahgethier, *n.*, (zool.) rodent.
Nähren, *v. a.*, to nourish.
Nährgang, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nährgeschäft, *n.*, nutrition.
Nahrhaft, *adj.*, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious.
Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, nutritiousness.
Nahrhaftlos, *adj.*, non-nutrient.

Nährig, *adj.*, nutritive, nutritious.
Nährkraft, *f.*, nutritive power.
Nahrlos, *adj.*, innutritious, innutritive.
Nährmutter, *f.*, foster-mother.
Nährsaft, *m.*, chyle.
Nährstoff, *m.*, nutritive matter.
Nahrung, *f.*, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, food.
Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.*, absorption of food ; meal, repast.
Nahrungsbrei, *m.*, chyme.
Nahrungsdotter, *m.*, food-yolk, the portion of yolk which nourishes the embryo, residual or nutritive yolk.
Nahrungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, chyle, nutrient fluid.
Nahrungskanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nahrungsmangel, *m.*, want of food.
Nahrungsmilch, *f.*, chyle, nutrient juice.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.*, food, nutriment, pabulum.
Nahrungsmittelbeschreibung, *f.*, bromatology.
Nahrungsröhre, *f.*, alimentary tube.
Nahrungssaft, *m.*, succus nutritivus, chyle.
Nahrungssaftenthaltend, *adj.*, chyliferous.
Nahrungsscheu, *f.*, aversion from food, sitophobia.
Nahrungsschlauch, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nahrungsstoff, *m.*, nourishment, nutritious matter, food.
Nahrungsverweigerung, *f.*, refusal of food, sitophobia, abstinence.
Nahrungsvorschrift, *f.*, rule of diet, dietetics.
Nährvater, *m.*, foster-father.
Naht, *f.*, seam ; suture ; synarthrosis ; **umschlungene —**, twisted suture, sutura circumvoluta ; **— dreieckige**, lambdoidal suture.
Nahtband, *n.*, sutural ligament.
Nahtdoppler, *m.*, ossa wormiana.
Nahtknochen, *m.*, ossa suturarum.
Nahtknorpel, *m.*, sutural, symphyseal or articular cartilage, cartilago suturarum ; synchondrosis.
Nahtsubstanz, *f.*, interosseous substance.
Nahttrennung, *f.*, diastasis suturaræ.
Napel, *n.*, aconite.
Napfmuschel, *m.*, } patella.
Napfschnecke, *f.*, }
Narbchen, *n.*, cicatricula.
Narbe, *f.*, scar, cicatrix ; cicatricula (of an ovum).
Narben, *v. n. & refl.*, to scar, form a scar, cicatrize.
Narbenfleck, *m.*, cicatrix ; vitiligo.
Narbengeschwulst, *f.*, cicatricial tumour.
Narbenknoten, *m.*, cicatrix nodule.
Narbenkrebs, *m.*, cicatricial carcinoma.
Narbenlos, *adj.*, without scars, unscarred.
Narbensarkom, *n.*, cicatricial sarcoma.
Narbenstrang, *m.*, filiform cicatrix, cicatricial cord.
Narbenstreif, *m.*, cicatricial streak, fold or wrinkle.
Narbicht, } *adj.*, scarred, pitted, cica-
Narbig, } trized.
Narde, *f.*, nard, spikenard.
Nardenbalsam, *m.*, spikenard balsam
Narig, *adj.*, nutritious.
Narkose, } *f.*, narcosis.
Narkosis, }
Narkoticum, *n.*, } narcotic.
Narkotisch, *adj.*, }
Narkotischer Stoff, *m.*, narcotin.
Narkotischer Zustand, *m.*, narcotism.
Narkotisiren, *v. a.*, to narcotize.
Narkotismus, *m.*, narcotism, narcosis.
Narrendoktor, *m.*, mountebank.
Narrenhaus, *n.*, madhouse, bedlam.
Narrenspital, *n.*, lunatic asylum.
Narrenthurm, *m.*, madhouse, bedlam.
Narrenwärter, *m.*, keeper of the insane.
Nasal, *adj.*, nasal.
Nasallaut, *m.*, nasal sound.
Nase, *f.*, nose, nasus ; **knöcherne —**, nasus osseus ; **knorplige —**, nasus cartilagineus.
Näseln, *v. n.*, to speak through the nose ; to snuffle.
Näseln, *n.*, rhinophonia, speaking through the nose ; snuffling.
Naselnd, *adj.*, nasal.
Nasenader, *f.*, nasal vein.

Nasenansetzen, *n.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenarterie, *f.*, nasal artery.
Nasenathmen, *n.*, nasal respiration, breathing through the nose.
Nasenaugennerve, *f.*, naso-ocularis or naso-ciliaris nerve.
Nasenbein, *n.*, nasal bone.
Nasenbeinausschnitt, *f.*, fissura nasalis.
Nasenbildungskunst, *f.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenbinde, *f.*, nose bandage, accipiter.
Nasenbluten, *n.*, epistaxis, rhinorrhagia.
Nasenbrille, *f.*, (nose) spectacles.
Nasenbuchstabe, *m.*, nasal letter.
Nasendach, *n.*, nasal roof.
Nasenfläche, *f.*, nasal surface.
Nasenflügel, *m.*, ala nasi.
Nasenflügelknorpel, *m.*, alar or pinnal cartilage.
Nasenfortsatz, *m.*, nasal process.
Nasenfurche, *f.*, nasal furrow.
Nasengang, *m.*, nasal duct; nasal meatus.
Nasenganghaar, *n.*, vibrissa.
Nasengaumengang, *m.*, naso-palatine duct.
Nasengaumenknoten, *n.*, naso-palatine ganglion.
Nasengaumennerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve.
Nasengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer in the nose.
Nasengewächs, *n.*, nasal polypus or growth.
Nasengrube, *f.*, nasal fossa.
Nasenhaut, *f.*, pituitary or Schneiderian membrane.
Nasenhöhle, *pl.*, nares, nostril; nasal cavity or fossa.
Nasenhöhlenscheidewand, *m.*, septum narium.
Nasenjucken, *n.*, pruritus narium.
Nasenkanal, *m.*, nasal canal.
Nasenknorpel, *m.*, nasal cartilage.
Nasenknospe, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Nasenknoten, *n.*, nasal ganglion.
Nasenkoppe, } *f.*, point or apex of
Nasenkuppe, } the nose.
Nasenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the nose.
Nasenkriebeln, *n.*, pruritus narium.
Nasenlaute, *m.*, nasal sound.
Nasenlippenfalte, *f.*, naso-labial fold.
Nasenloch, *n.*, nostril, nares.
Nasenlöcher, hintere, *pl.*, posterior nares.
Nasenmittel, *n.*, errhine, sternutatory, rhinenchyta.
Nasenmuschel, *f.*, concha, turbinated bone.
Nasenmuskel, *m.*, nasal muscle.
Nasennebenhöhle, *f.*, accessory nasal cavity.
Nasennerven, *pl.*, nasal nerves.
Nasenöffnung, *f.*, nostril, nares.
Nasenpolyp, *m.*, nasal polypus.
Nasenrachengang, *m.*, ductus naso-pharyngeus.
Nasenrachenpolyp, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal polypus.
Nasenrachenraum, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal space.
Nasenrachenspiegel, *m.*, rhinoscope.
Nasenrücken, *m.*, bridge of the nose, dorsum nasi.
Nasenrümpfen, *n.*, sneering, turning up of the nose.
Nasensattel, *m.*, bridge of the nose.
Nasenscheidewand, *f.*, septum narium.
Nasenscheidewandnerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve, nervus septi narium.
Nasenschlagadern, *pl.*, nasal arteries.
Nasenschleim, *m.*, nasal mucus.
Nasenschleimfluss, *m.*, rhinoblenorrhœa, rhinorrhœa.
Nasenschleimhaut, *f.*, nasal mucous membrane, Schneiderian, olfactory or pituitary membrane.
Nasenschlund, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal cavity.
Nasenschlundpolyp, *n.*, naso-pharyngeal polypus.
Nasenschmerz, *m.*, rhinalgia.
Nasenspiegel, *m.*, speculum naris.
Nasenspitze, *f.*, tip of the nose.
Nasensprache, *f.*, speaking through the nose.
Nasenspritze, *f.*, rhinenchites, nasal syringe.
Nasenstachel, *m.*, spina nasalis.
Nasenstein, *m.*, rhinolith.
Nasenstimme, *f.*, rhinophonia, nasal twang.
Nasenstück des Thränenbleiters, *n.*, nasal portion of lacrymal duct.

Nährig, *adj.*, nutritive, nutritious.
Nährkraft, *f.*, nutritive power.
Nahrlos, *adj.*, innutritious, innutritive.
Nährmutter, *f.*, foster-mother.
Nährsaft, *m.*, chyle.
Nährstoff, *m.*, nutritive matter.
Nahrung, *f.*, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, food.
Nahrungsaufnahme, *f.*, absorption of food ; meal, repast.
Nahrungsbrei, *m.*, chyme.
Nahrungsdotter, *m.*, food-yolk, the portion of yolk which nourishes the embryo, residual or nutritive yolk.
Nahrungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, chyle, nutrient fluid.
Nahrungskanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nahrungsmangel, *m.*, want of food.
Nahrungsmilch, *f.*, chyle, nutrient juice.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.*, food, nutriment, pabulum.
Nahrungsmittelbeschreibung, *f.*, bromatology.
Nahrungsröhre, *f.*, alimentary tube.
Nahrungssaft, *m.*, succus nutritivus, chyle.
Nahrungssaftenthaltend, *adj.*, chyliferous.
Nahrungsscheu, *f.*, aversion from food, sitophobia.
Nahrungsschlauch, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Nahrungsstoff, *m.*, nourishment, nutritious matter, food.
Nahrungsverweigerung, *f.*, refusal of food, sitophobia, abstinence.
Nahrungsvorschrift, *f.*, rule of diet, dietetics.
Nährvater, *m.*, foster-father.
Naht, *f.*, seam ; suture ; synarthrosis ; **umschlungene —**, twisted suture, sutura circumvoluta ; **— dreieckige**, lambdoidal suture.
Nahtband, *n.*, sutural ligament.
Nahtdoppler, *m.*, ossa wormiana.
Nahtknochen, *m.*, ossa suturarum.
Nahtknorpel, *m.*, sutural, symphyseal or articular cartilage, cartilago suturarum ; synchondrosis.
Nahtsubstanz, *f.*, interosseous substance.
Nahttrennung, *f.*, diastasis suturaræ.
Napel, *n.*, aconite.
Napfmuschel, *m.*, **Napfschnecke**, *f.*, } patella.
Narbchen, *n.*, cicatricula.
Narbe, *f.*, scar, cicatrix ; cicatricula (of an ovum).
Narben, *v. n. & refl.*, to scar, form a scar, cicatrize.
Narbenfleck, *m.*, cicatrix ; vitiligo.
Narbengeschwulst, *f.*, cicatricial tumour.
Narbenknoten, *m.*, cicatrix nodule.
Narbenkrebs, *m.*, cicatricial carcinoma.
Narbenlos, *adj.*, without scars, unscarred.
Narbensarkom, *n.*, cicatricial sarcoma.
Narbenstrang, *m.*, filiform cicatrix, cicatricial cord.
Narbenstreif, *m.*, cicatricial streak, fold or wrinkle.
Narbicht, **Narbig**, } *adj.*, scarred, pitted, cicatrized.
Narde, *f.*, nard, spikenard.
Nardenbalsam, *m.*, spikenard balsam
Narig, *adj.*, nutritious.
Narkose, **Narkosis**, } *f.*, narcosis.
Narkoticum, *n.*, **Narkotisch**, *adj.*, } narcotic.
Narkotischer Stoff, *m.*, narcotin.
Narkotischer Zustand, *m.*, narcotism.
Narkotisiren, *v. a.*, to narcotize.
Narkotismus, *m.*, narcotism, narcosis.
Narrendoktor, *m.*, mountebank.
Narrenhaus, *n.*, madhouse, bedlam.
Narrenspital, *n.*, lunatic asylum.
Narrenthurm, *m.*, madhouse, bedlam.
Narrenwärter, *m.*, keeper of the insane.
Nasal, *adj.*, nasal.
Nasallaut, *m.*, nasal sound.
Nase, *f.*, nose, nasus ; **knöcherne —**, nasus osseus ; **knorplige —**, nasus cartilagineus.
Näseln, *v. n.*, to speak through the nose ; to snuffle.
Näseln, *n.*, rhinophonia, speaking through the nose ; snuffling.
Naselnd, *adj.*, nasal.
Nasenader, *f.*, nasal vein.

Nasenansetzen, *n.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenarterie, *f.*, nasal artery.
Nasenathmen, *n.*, nasal respiration, breathing through the nose.
Nasenaugennerve, *f.*, naso-ocularis or naso-ciliaris nerve.
Nasenbein, *n.*, nasal bone.
Nasenbeinausschnitt, *f.*, fissura nasalis.
Nasenbildungskunst, *f.*, rhinoplasty.
Nasenbinde, *f.*, nose bandage, accipiter.
Nasenbluten, *n.*, epistaxis, rhinorrhagia.
Nasenbrille, *f.*, (nose) spectacles.
Nasenbuchstabe, *m.*, nasal letter.
Nasendach, *n.*, nasal roof.
Nasenfläche, *f.*, nasal surface.
Nasenflügel, *m.*, ala nasi.
Nasenflügelknorpel, *m.*, alar or pinnal cartilage.
Nasenfortsatz, *m.*, nasal process.
Nasenfurche, *f.*, nasal furrow.
Nasengang, *m.*, nasal duct; nasal meatus.
Nasenganghaar, *n.*, vibrissa.
Nasengaumengang, *m.*, naso-palatine duct.
Nasengaumenknoten, *n.*, naso-palatine ganglion.
Nasengaumennerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve.
Nasengeschwür, *n.*, ulcer in the nose.
Nasengewächs, *n.*, nasal polypus or growth.
Nasengrube, *f.*, nasal fossa.
Nasenhaut, *f.*, pituitary or Schneiderian membrane.
Nasenhöhle, *pl.*, nares, nostril; nasal cavity or fossa.
Nasenhöhlenscheidewand, *m.*, septum narium.
Nasenjucken, *n.*, pruritus narium.
Nasenkanal, *m.*, nasal canal.
Nasenknorpel, *m.*, nasal cartilage.
Nasenknospe, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Nasenknoten, *n.*, nasal ganglion.
Nasenkoppe, } *f.*, point or apex of
Nasenkuppe, } the nose.
Nasenkrebs, *m.*, cancer of the nose.
Nasenkriebeln, *n.*, pruritus narium.
Nasenlaute, *m.*, nasal sound.
Nasenlippenfalte, *f.*, naso-labial fold.
Nasenloch, *n.*, nostril, nares.
Nasenlöcher, hintere, *pl.*, posterior nares.
Nasenmittel, *n.*, errhine, sternutatory, rhinenchyta.
Nasenmuschel, *f.*, concha, turbinated bone.
Nasenmuskel, *m.*, nasal muscle.
Nasennebenhöhle, *f.*, accessory nasal cavity.
Nasennerven, *pl.*, nasal nerves.
Nasenöffnung, *f.*, nostril, nares.
Nasenpolyp, *m.*, nasal polypus.
Nasenrachengang, *m.*, ductus naso-pharyngeus.
Nasenrachenpolyp, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal polypus.
Nasenrachenraum, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal space.
Nasenrachenspiegel, *m.*, rhinoscope.
Nasenrücken, *m.*, bridge of the nose, dorsum nasi.
Nasenrümpfen, *n.*, sneering, turning up of the nose.
Nasensattel, *m.*, bridge of the nose.
Nasenscheidewand, *f.*, septum narium.
Nasenscheidewandnerve, *f.*, naso-palatine nerve, nervus septi narium.
Nasenschlagadern, *pl.*, nasal arteries.
Nasenschleim, *m.*, nasal mucus.
Nasenschleimfluss, *m.*, rhinoblenorrhœa, rhinorrhœa.
Nasenschleimhaut, *f.*, nasal mucous membrane, Schneiderian, olfactory or pituitary membrane.
Nasenschlund, *m.*, naso-pharyngeal cavity.
Nasenschlundpolyp, *n.*, naso-pharyngeal polypus.
Nasenschmerz, *m.*, rhinalgia.
Nasenspiegel, *m.*, speculum naris.
Nasenspitze, *f.*, tip of the nose.
Nasensprache, *f.*, speaking through the nose.
Nasenspritze, *f.*, rhinenchites, nasal syringe.
Nasenstachel, *m.*, spina nasalis.
Nasenstein, *m.*, rhinolith.
Nasenstimme, *f.*, rhinophonia, nasal twang.
Nasenstück des Thränenbleiters, *n.*, nasal portion of lacrymal duct.

Nervengitter, *n.*, nerve trellis.
Nervengrenzstrang, *m.*, sympathetic nerve.
Nervenhaut, *f.*, retina; neurilemma.
Nervenheerd, *m.*, nerve focus or centre.
Nervenheilmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervenhügel, *m.*, nerve hillock or mound, colliculus or cumulus nervosus.
Nervenhülle, *f.*, nerve envelope, coat, sheath, medulla or pulp, neurilemma.
Nervenkern, *m.*, ganglion; bulbus rachidicus.
Nervenkernelähmung, *f.*, bulbar paralysis.
Nervenkitt, *m.*, neuroglia.
Nervenknospe, *f.*, nerve bud or swelling.
Nervenknoten, *m.*, ganglion; nerve tubercle.
Nervenkopfschmerz, *m.*, nervous headache.
Nervenkörperchen, *n.*, nerve corpuscle.
Nervenkrank, *adj.*, neuropathic; nervous.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.*, neuronosous; nervous disease.
Nervenkrebs, *m.*, neuroscirrhus.
Nervenkrempe, *f.*, anthelix.
Nervenkunde, *f.*, neurology.
Nervenkundlich, *adj.*, neurological.
Nervenlähmung, *f.*, paralysis.
Nervenlauf, *m.*, course or path of a nerve.
Nervenlehre, *f.*, neurology.
Nervenleiden, *n.*, neuronosous, disease of the nerves, neuropathy.
Nervenleiste, *f.*, neural ridge.
Nervenlos, *adj.*, nerveless, weak.
Nervenlöses Blatt, *n.*, nerveless leaf.
Nervenmann, *m.*, nervous person.
Nervenmark, *f.*, nerve medulla or pulp.
Nervenmasse, *f.*, nerve substance.
Nervenmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervennetz, *n.*, nerve plexus.
Nervenpaare, *pl.*, pairs of nerves.
Nervenpaarung, *f.*, nerve conjugation or division.
Nervenpapille, *f.*, nerve papilla.
Nervenphysiologie, *f.*, physiology of the nerves.
Nervenprimitivfaser, *f.*, primitive nerve fibre.
Nervenreiz, *m.*, nerve irritation.
Nervenreizbarkeit, *f.*, neurosthenia, irritability of the nerves.
Nervenröhre, *f.*, nerve tube or fibre, tubulus nervi, siphunculus.
Nervensaft, *m.*, succus nerveus, nervous fluid.
Nervenscheide, *f.*, nerve sheath, neurilemma.
Nervenschicht, *f.*, stratum nervosum.
Nervenschlag, *m.*, paralytic stroke.
Nervenschlagfluss, *m.*, nervous apoplexia.
Nervenschmerz, *m.*, neurodynia, neuralgia.
Nervenschnitt, *m.*, neurotomy.
Nervenschwach, *adj.*, neurasthenic, nervous.
Nervenschwäche, *f.*, neurasthenia, nervous debility.
Nervenschwindsucht, *f.*, myelophthisis; nervous phthisis.
Nervenspannend, *adj.*, nerve tonic.
Nervenstamm, *m.*, nerve trunk.
Nervenstärkend, *adj.*, neurotic, nervine, tonic.
Nervenstärkungsmittel, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Nervenstarre, *f.*, rigor nervosus, tetanus.
Nervenstich, *m.*, neuronygme, puncture of a nerve.
Nervensubstanz, *n.*, grey matter.
Nervensystem, *n.*, nervous system.
Nerventhätigkeit, *f.*, nerve function or action.
Nervenübel, *m.*, neurosis, nervous disorder.
Nervenüberreitzung, *f.*, neurosthenia.
Nervenverbreitung, *f.*, nervous distribution.
Nervenwärzchen, *n.*, nervous papilla.
Nerzenwarze, *f.*, nervous papilla; macula acoustica.
Nervenwerk, *n.*, nerve plexus; the nerves, the nervous system.
Nervenwunde, *f.*, neurotrosis, wound of a nerve.
Nervenwurzel, *f.*, nerve root.

Nervenwurzelchen, *pl.*, roots of plants.
Nervenzelle, *f.*, nerve cell.
Nervenzellenfortsatz, *m.*, nerve-cell-process.
Nervenzellensäule, *f.*, ganglionic column.
Nervenzellenschicht, *f.*, ganglionic cell layer.
Nervenzergliederer, *m.*, neurotomist.
Nervenzergliederung, *f.*, neurotomy, dissection of the nerves.
Nervenzuckung, *f.*, vellication, nervous trembling, neurospasmus.
Nervenzufall, *m.*, nervous attack.
Nervicht, } *adj.*, nervous; sinewy.
Nervig, }
Nerviges Blatt, *n.*, nervous leaf.
Nervigkeit, *f.*, nervousness.
Nervös, *adj.*, nervous.
Nervöser Schmerz, *n.*, nervous pain.
Nessel, *f.*, (bot.) nettle, urtica.
Nesselausschlag, *m.*, cnidosis, cnesmus, nettle-rash, urticaria.
Nesselbrand, *m.*, urticaria.
Nesselfieber, *n.*, febris urticata, urticaria.
Nesselfriesel, *m.*, urticaria.
Nesselhopfen, *m.*, (bot.) male hop.
Nesselkrankheit, *f.*, urticaria.
Nesseln, *v. n.*, to burn, sting.
Nesseln und andere stechende Pflanzen, *pl.*, nettles and other stinging plants.
Nesselsucht, *f.*, urticaria.
Nestelwurm, *m.*, tapeworm.
Netz, *n.*, net, rete, reticulum; mesentery, omentum, epiploon; retina.
Netz, grosses, kleines, *n.*, great, small, omentum.
Netz und Darmbruch, *m.*, entero-epiplocele.
Netz und Magengefässe, *pl.*, vasa gastro-epiploica.
Netzader, *f.*, mesenteric vein.
Netzartig, *adj.*, reticular.
Netzauge, *f.*, facette eye.
Netzblasenhodensacksbruch, *m.*, epiplocystoschocele.
Netzblutader,, *f.*, mesenteric vein.
Netzbruch, *m.*, epiplocele.
Netzchen, *n.*, reticulum.
Netzdarmhodensackbruch, *m.*, epiplo-enteroschocele.
Netzdarmnabelbruch, *m.*, entero-epiplomphalus.
Netzentzündung, *f.*, epiploitis, omentitis.
Netzfleischbruch, *m.*, sarcoepiplocele.
Netzflüger, *pl.*, neuroptera.
Netzförmig, *adj.*, retiform, reticular, reticulated, net-like.
Netzgerüst, *n.*, reticular framework, reticulum.
Netzhaut, *f.*, retina; caul; — der Gedärme, omentum.
Netzhautentzündung, *f.*, retinitis.
Netzhauterweichung, *f.*, malacia retinæ.
Netzhautpulsader, *f.*, arteria centralis retinæ; retinal artery.
Netzhautschwinden, *n.*, atrophia retinæ.
Netzhautspalt, *m.* coloboma retinæ.
Netzhodensackbruch, *m.*, epiploschocele.
Netzig, *adj.*, reticulated.
Netzknorpel, *m.*, reticular cartilage.
Netznabelbruch, *m.*, epiplomphalus.
Netznabelfleischbruch, *m.*, sarcepiplomphalus.
Netzschenkelbruch, *m.*, epiplomerocele.
Netzschlagadern, *pl.*, epiploic arteries.
Netzsehen, *n.*, visus reticularis.
Netzvorfall, *m.*, epiplocele.
Netzwerk, *n.*, formatio reticularis, reticular system.
Netzzelle, *f.*, reticular cell.
Netzzellensarkom, *n.*, sarcoma reticulo-cellulare.
Neubildung, *f.*, neoplasm.
Neuerzeugung, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Neugeboren, *m.*, neonatus, newborn.
Neugewurz, *n.*, allspice, fructus pimentæ.
Neuledergeräusch, *n.*, new leather sound, bruit de cuir neuf.
Neunblattrig, *adj.*, (bot.) enneaphyllus.
Neunmännig, *adj.*, (bot.) enneandrous.

Neunmännige Bluthen, *pl.*, flores enneandri.
Neunsaamig, *adj.*, (bot.) enneaspermus.
Neuntäglich, *adj.*, enneatic, enneatical, occurring every nine days.
Neunweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) enneagynous.
Neunweibige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ enneagynæ.
Neuralgie, *f.*, neuralgia.
Neuralgisch, *adj.*, neuralgic.
Neurasthenie, *f.*, neurasthenia.
Neurilem, *n.*, neurilemma.
Neurilemmite, *f.*, neurilymitis.
Neuritikum, *n.*, neurotic, nervine.
Neuritisch, *adj.*, neurotic.
Neurodynie, *f.*, neurodynia, neuralgia.
Neurogamie, *f.*, neurogamia, animal magnetism.
Neuroglie, *f.*, neuroglia, tissue cement.
Neurographie, *f.*, neurography.
Neurologie, *f.*, neurology.
Neurologisch, *adj.*, neurological.
Neuropathie, *f.*, neuropathy.
Neuropathologie, *f.*, neuropathology.
Neuropteren, *pl.*, neuroptera.
Neurorheumatismus, *m.*, neuro-rheumatism.
Neurose, *f.*, neurosis.
Neurosthenie, *f.*, neurosthenia.
Neurotom, *n.*, neurotome.
Neurotomie, *f.*, neurotomy.
Neutrales Boraxsaures Natron, *n.*, sub-borate of soda.
Neutrales Salz, *n.*, neutral salt.
Nichtansteckend, *adj.*, non-contagious.
Nichtnatürliche Dinge, *pl.*, non-naturals.
Nichtreduzirbar, *adj.*, irreducible.
Nickel, *m.*, nickel.
Nickelerz, *n.*, nickel ore.
Nicken, *n.*, winking, nictitation, nystagmus.
Nickhaut, *f.*, nictitating membrane.
Nicotianin, *m.*, nicotianina.
Niederfahrt, *f.*, descent.
Niederdrückende Muskeln, *pl.*, depressor muscles.
Niederdrückung der Hirnschale, *f.*, depression of the cranium.
Niederdrückung der Kopfknochen, *f.*, depression of the cranial bones.
Niederfallen, oder Vorfall, des oberen Augenlieds, *n.* or *m.*, blepharoptosis.
Niedergebogen, *adj.*, reclinatus, reflected.
Niedergedrücht, *adj.*, depressed.
Niederhängend, *adj.*, nutans.
Niederholder, *m.*, sambucus ebulus.
Niederkommen, *v. a.*, to give birth to a child.
Niederkunft, *f.*, delivery, parturition, confinement, accouchement.
Niederliegend, *adj.*, decumbent.
Niederschlag, *m.*, (chem.) precipitate, deposit, sediment.
Niederschlagung, *f.*, precipitation.
Niederschlucken, *n.*, deglutition.
Niederziehend, *adj.*, depressing.
Niederziehende Muskeln, *pl.*, depressor muscles.
Niederziehender Augenmuskel, *m.*, depressor oculi.
Niederzieher, *m.*, depressor muscle; — des Penis, ischio-cavernosus muscle.
Niederziehung, *f.*, depression.
Niere, *f.*, kidney.
Nieren, *pl.*, reins; loins.
Nierenabscess, *m.*, renal abscess.
Nierenabsonderung, *f.*, renal secretion.
Nierenader, *f.*, renal or emulgent vein.
Nierenarterie, *f.*, renal or emulgent artery.
Nierenartig, *adj.*, renal, reniform, nephroid.
Nierenatrophie, *f.*, renal atrophy.
Nierenbaum, *m.*, cashew tree.
Nierenbecher, *pl.*, calyces minores.
Nierenbecken, *n.*, pelvis of the kidney, pelvis renalis.
Nierenbeckenentzündung, *f.*, pyelitis.
Nierenbeckenerweiterung, *f.*, pyeloectasia.
Niebenbeschreibung, *f.*, nephrography.
Nierenbeschwerde, } *f.*, renal com-
Nierenbeschwerung, } plaint or disorder.
Nierenbeweglichkeit, *f.*, mobility of the kidney.

Nierenblutader, *f.*, renal or emulgent vein.
Nierenblutfluss, *m.*, nephrorrhagia, hæmaturia renalis.
Nierenblutung, *f.*, nephrorrhagia.
Nierenbruch, *m.*, nephrocele.
Nierendefekt, *m.*, absence or deficiency of the kidney.
Nierendrüse, *f.*, renal gland; supra-renal gland.
Niereneiterung, *f.*, renal abscess; suppurative kidney.
Nierenentzündung, *f.*, nephritis.
Nierenfett, *n.*, nephridion, fat around the kidney, sebum.
Nierenfistel, *f.*, fistula renalis.
Nierenförmig, *adj.*, reniform, nephroid, kidney shaped.
Nierenförmiges Blatt, *n.*, folium reniforme.
Nierengefäss, *n.*, emulgent vessel, emulgent.
Nierengefässe, *pl.*, renal vessels.
Nierengeflecht, *n.*, renal plexus.
Nierengeschwür, *n.*, nephrelcosis, ulceration of the kidney.
Nierengries, *n.*, gravel, nephrolithiasis.
Nierenhaut, *f.*, renal capsule.
Nierenkanälchen, *n.*, uriniferous tubule or canaliculus.
Nierenkapsel, *f.*, renal capsule; supra-renal capsule.
Nierenkelch, *m.*, renal calix.
Nierenknauel, *m.*, glomerulus.
Nierenkolik, *f.*, renal colic.
Nierenkorn, *n.*, renal granule, Malpighian body or corpuscle.
Nierenkrank, *adj.*, nephritic, diseased in the kidneys.
Nierenkrankheit, *f.*, nephritic or renal disease.
Nierenkrebs, *m.*, cancer in the kidney.
Nierenkunde, *f.*, nephrology.
Nierenlähmung, *f.*, nephratonia.
Nierenläppchen, *n.*, renal lobule.
Nierenlappe, *m.*, renal lobe.
Nierenlappung, *f.*, lobulation of the kidney.
Nierenmark, *m.*, tubular portion of the kidney.
Nierenmittel, *n.*, nephreticum.
Nierenpapille, *f.*, renal papilla.
Nierenpfortader, *f.*, vein of hilus of kidney.
Nierenpulsader, *f.*, renal or emulgent artery.
Nierenpyramide, *f.*, renal pyramid.
Nierensand, *m.*, gravel.
Nierenschlagader, *f.*, renal artery.
Nierenschlagadern, *pl.*, arteriæ renales.
Nierenschmerz, *m.*, nephralgia.
Nierenschmerzen, *pl.*, colica nephretica.
Nierenschnitt, *m.*, nephrotomy.
Nierenschrumpfung, *f.*, contraction or atrophy of the kidney.
Nierenschwindsucht, *f.*, nephritic phthisis.
Nierenstein, *m.*, nephrolith, renal calculus.
Nierensteinkrankheit, *f.*, nephrolithiasis.
Nierensteinschnitt, *n.*, nephrolithotomy.
Nierenstück, *n.*, kidney.
Nierensüchtig, *adj.*, diseased as to the kidneys.
Nierenvene, *f.*, renal vein.
Nierenvereiterung, *f.*, nephropyosis.
Nierenvergrösserung, *f.*, nephrauxe, enlargement of the kidney.
Nierenverhärtung, *f.*, nephroscleria, induration of the kidneys.
Nierenverstopfung, *f.*, nephremphraxis, renal obstruction.
Nierenwarze, *f.*, renal papilla.
Nierenwassersucht, *f.*, renal dropsy.
Nierenweh, *n.*, nephralgia.
Nierenweise, *adj.*, in nodules.
Niesefieber, *n.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Niesekraut, *n.*, sneeze-wort.
Nieseln, *v. n.*, to speak through the nose; to snuffle.
Niesemittel, *n.*, sternutatory, remedia ptarmica.
Niesen, *v. n.*, to sneeze.
Niesen, *n.*, sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.
Nieser, *m.*, sneezer.
Nieskrampf, *m.*, spasmodic sneezing.
Niespulver, *m.*, sternutatory powder.
Nieswurzel, *m.*, hellebore.
Nieswurzelkur, *f.*, helleborism.
Nietnagel, *m.*, hangnail.

Nipps, *m.*, mannikin.
Niss, *f.*, (ent.) nit.
Nissig, *adj.*, lousy.
Nitrobenzol, *n.*, nitro-benzole.
Nodositäten, *pl.*, nodes.
Nodus, *m.*, node.
Nönnchen, *pl.*, small medicine phials.
Nonnengerausch, *n.*, a peculiar venous murmur.
Nosogenie, *f.*, nosogeny, pathogeny.
Nosograph, *m.*, nosographer.
Nosographie, *f.*, nosography.
Nosokom, *m.*, nosocomus.
Nosokomie, *f.*, nosocomia, noselia, care of the sick.
Nosolog, *m.*, nosologist.
Nosologisch, *adj.*, nosological.
Nosologist, *m.*, nosologist.
Nosonomie, *f.*, nosonomia, nosonomy.
Nostalgie, *f.*, nostalgia.
Nostalgisch, *adj.*, nostalgic, home-sick.
Nostomanie, *f.*, nostomania, nostalgia.
Noth, *f.*, need, danger, distress; labour, travail; die schwere —, epilepsy, falling sickness.
Nothzucht, *f.*, stuprum, rape.
Notiologie, *f.*, notiology, hygrology.
Nubilität, *f.*, nubility.
Nüchtern, *adj. & adv.*, jejeune, empty, fasting, on an empty stomach.
Nuss, *f.*, nut; enarthrosis.
Nussbohrer, *m.*, curculio nucum.
Nusschale, *f.*, putamen nucis.
Nussgelenk, *n.*, enarthrosis.
Nüster, *f.*, nostril.
Nüstern, *v. n.*, to snuffle, to smell.
Nutritivkraft, *f.*, nutritive power, alimentation.
Nutschbeutel, *m.*, teat, sucking bag for infants.
Nutscheln, **Nutschen**, } *v. a. & n.*, to suck.
Nutschkännchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Nutschläppchen, *n.*, sucking-pig.
Nyctalope, *m.*, nyctalops, one who sees best at night.
Nyctalopie, *f.*, nyctalopia.
Nymphe, *f.*, chrysalis, pupa.
Nymphen, *pl.*, nymphæ.
Nympholepsie, *f.*, nympholepsy.
Nymphomanie, *f.*, nymphomania.
Nymphotomie, *f.*, nymphotomy.

O.

Obduciren, *v. a.*, to make an autopsy.
Obduktion, *f.*, autopsia cadaverica, post-mortem examination.
Obduktionsbericht, *m.*, report of an autopsy.
Oberaderhaut, *f.*, membrana supra-choroidea.
Oberarm, *m.*, upper arm, brachus.
Oberarmarterie, *f.*, brachial artery.
Oberarmbein, *n.*, humerus.
Oberarmbeinhals, *n.*, collum ossis humeri.
Oberarmbeinhalsbruch, *m.*, fractura colli ossis humeri.
Oberarmbeinkopf, *m.*, caput ossis humeri.
Oberarmbinde, *f.*, bandage for the upper arm.
Oberarmkopf, *m.*, head of the humerus.
Oberarmpulsader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Oberarzt, *m.*, physician to a prince, physician-inspector, archiater, protomedicus.
Oberaugenhöhlenausschnitt, *m.*, incisura supra-orbitalis.
Oberaugenhöhlenrand, *m.*, supra-orbital margin.
Oberbacken, *m.*, upper portion or prominence of the cheek, pommette.
Oberbauch, *m.*, epigastrium.
Oberbaucharterie, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Oberbauchblutader, *f.*, epigastric vein.
Oberbauchbruch, *m.*, epigastrocele.
Oberbauchgegend, *f.*, epigastric region.
Oberbauchnervengeflecht, *n.* epigastric plexus.
Oberbauchschlagader, *f.*, epigastric artery.
Oberbauchvene, *f.*, epigastric vein.

Oberbein, *n.*, upper part of the leg; exostosis.
Oberbinde, *f.*, fillet.
Obere Muschel, *f.*, concha superior.
Oberer Augenmuskelnerv, *m.*, nervus patheticus.
Oberer gerader Augenmuskel, *m.*, rectus superior oculi.
Oberer schiefer Augenmuskel, *m.*, obliquus superioris oculi.
Oberer schräger Kopfmuskel, *m.*, obliquus capitis superior.
Oberer Schullblattmuskel, *m.*, supra spinous muscle.
Oberes Augenlied, *n.*, palpebra superior.
Oberfläche, *f.*, surface, superficies, outside.
Oberflächenhäutchen, *n.*, surface or cortical pellicle.
Oberflächlich, *adj.*, superficial; —e **Drosselvene**, *f.*, external jugular vein; —e **Halsdrüsen**, superficial cervical glands.
Oberflächliche Abrasion, *f.*, abrasion.
Oberflächliche Schläfenschlagader, *f.*, superficial temporal artery.
Oberflächlicher Beuger der Finger, *m.*, flexor digitorum sublimis.
Oberflächlicher Hohlhandbogen, *m.*, arcus palmaris superficialis vel ulnaris.
Oberflächligkeit, *f.*, superficiality.
Oberfuss, *m.*, upper part of the foot, instep, tarsus.
Obergrätengrube, *f.*, supra-spinous fossa.
Obergrätenmuskel, *m.*, supra spinatus.
Oberhand, *f.*, upper hand, back of the hand, wrist, carpus.
Oberhaupt, *n.*, vertex, sinciput.
Oberhaut, *f.*, epidermis, cuticula; epithelium.
Oberhautabschürfung, *f.*, excoriation.
Oberhautartig, *adj.*, epidermoid.
Oberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticula; epithelium.
Oberhautgewebe, *n.*, epidermic tissue.
Oberkiefer, *m.*, superior maxilla.
Oberkieferbein, *n.*, superior maxillary bone, superior maxilla.
Oberkieferfortsatz, *m.*, superior maxillary process.
Oberkieferhöhle, *f.*, antrum maxillare or Highmori.
Oberkieferhöhlenabscess, *m.*, abscess of the antrum.
Oberkieferknoten, *m.*, supra-maxillary ganglion.
Oberkieferkörper, *m.*, body of the superior maxilla.
Oberkiefernerve, *f.*, supra-maxillary nerve.
Oberkieferschlagader, *f.*, superior maxillary artery.
Oberkinnbacken, *m.*, superior maxilla.
Oberkinnbackenknochen, *m.*, superior maxillary bone.
Oberkinnbackenschmerz, *m.*, pain in the maxillary sinus.
Oberkinnlade, *f.*, superior maxilla.
Oberlappen, *m.*, superior lobe.
Oberlefze, *f.*, upper lip.
Oberleib, *m.*, upper part of the body; epigastrium.
Oberlippe, *f.*, upper lip, anochilus.
Oberlippenbändchen, *n.*, frenulum labii superioris.
Oberniere, *f.*, supra-renal gland or capsule.
Oberrist, *m.*, upper wrist.
Oberrollnerve, *f.*, supra-trochlear nerve.
Oberschädelmuskel, *m.*, epicranius.
Oberschenkel, *m.*, upper part of the thigh; the thigh.
Oberschenkelarterie, *f.*, femoral artery.
Oberschenkelbein, *n.*, femur.
Oberschenkelbruch, *m.*, femoral hernia.
Oberschenkelgegend, *f.*, femoral region.
Oberschenkelmuskeln, *pl.*, femoral muscles.
Oberschenkelschlagader, *f.*, femoral artery.
Oberschenkelschlagadern, durchbohrende, *pl.*, arteriæ perforantes femoris.
Oberschenkelverrenkung, *f.*, luxatio femoris.
Oberschlüsselbeingrube, *f.*, fossa supra-clavicularis.

Oberschmeerbauch, *m.*, epigastrium.
Oberschulterblattnerv, *m.*, suprascapular nerve.
Oberste des Haupts, *f.*, vertex.
Oberste Schlale der Schildkröten, *f.*, clypeus, carapace.
Oberspalte, *f.*, fissura superior.
Oberwundarzt, *m.*, surgeon to a prince; surgeon-inspector.
Oberwurm, *m.*, vermis superior cerebelli.
Oberzahn, *m.*, upper tooth.
Obesität, *f.*, obesity.
Obhand, *f.*, metacarpus.
Obliteration, *f.*, obliteration.
Obliteration von Varicocele, *f.*, obliteration from varicocele.
Obliteration von varicösen Venen, *f.*, obliteration from varicose veins.
Obliteriren, *v. a.*, to obliterate.
Obstetrik, *f.*, obstetrics, midwifery.
Obstetrisch, *adj.*, obstetric, obstetrical.
Obstipiren, *v. a.*, to render costive.
Obstruction und Varicosität der Lymphgefässe, *pl.*, obstruction and varicosity of lymphatics.
Obstruirter, *adj.*, obstructed.
Obstwein, *n.*, cider.
Ochsenauge, *n.*, buphthalmos, megalophthalmos.
Ochsenbremse, *f.*, œstrus bovis.
Ochsengalle, *f.*, fel bovis.
Ochsengalle, eingedickte, *f.*, fel bovis inspissatum.
Ochsenklanenfett, *n.*, axungia pedum tauri.
Ochsenzunge, officinelle oder gewöhnliche, *f.*, anchusa officinalis.
Oculiren, *v. a.*, to inoculate.
Oculist, *m.*, oculist.
Odem, *m.*, breath.
Odermennig, *n.*, agrimonia.
Odontalgie, *f.*, odontalgia.
Odontalgisch, *adj.*, odontalgic.
Odontoidisch, *adj.*, odontoid.
Odontologie, *f.*, odontology.
Odontotechnie, *f.*, dentistry, dental technology.
Odontotherapie, *f.*, dentistry, dental therapeutics.
Oedem, *n.*, œdema.
Oedem der Glottis, *n.*, œdema glottidis.
Oedem der grossen Schamlippen, *m.*, œdema of the labia.
Oedem der Lefzen, *n.*, œdema vulvæ.
Oedem der unteren Gliedmassen, *n.*, œdema of the lower extremities.
Oedem der Wochnerinnen, *n.*, œdema puerperarum.
Oedematie, *f.*, œdematia.
Oedematisch, *adj.*, œdematous.
Oedematisiren, *v. refl.*, to swell, to become œdematous.
Oedematös, *adj.*, œdematous.
Oedematöse Geschwulst, *f.*, œdematous swelling.
Oeffnen, *v. a.*, to open; to dissect.
Oeffnend, *adj.*, laxative.
Oeffner, *m.*, opener; — **der Augenlidspalte**, levator palpebræ superioris.
Oeffnung, *f.*, opening, aperture; dissection; evacuation, discharge, stool.
Oeffnung eines Abscesses, *f.*, oncotomia, opening an abscess.
Oeffnung der Weiblichen Schaam, *f.*, fossa magna pudendi muliebris.
Oeffnung des Unterkieferkanals, *f.*, orifice of the infra-maxillary canal.
Oeffnungen hinteren, der Lasenlöcher, *pl.*, posterior nares.
Oeffnungsmittel, *n.*, aperient.
Oehr, *n.*, ear.
Oehrchen, *n.*, auricle.
Oelbaumfrucht, *m.*, olive.
Oelbildend, *adj.*, olefiant.
Oelfett, *n.*, elaina.
Oelig, *adj.*, oily.
Oeligsaure Salze, *pl.*, oleates.
Oelinreibung, *f.*, oily friction.
Oelkugel, *f.*, oil-drop (of the egg).
Oelnuss, *n.*, fructus ricini communis.
Oelsäure, *f.*, oleic acid.
Oelschenkel, *m.*, elephantiasis.
Oelzucker, *m.*, oleæosaccharum.
Oertlich, *adj.*, topical.
Oertliche Dampfbäder, *pl.*, topical vapour baths.
Oertliche Lähmung, *f.*, local paralysis.
Oesophag, *m.*, œsophagus.
Oesophagotomie, *f.*, œsophagotomy.
Offen, *adj. & adv.*, open, vacant; —**er Lieb**, open bowels.
Offenstehend, *adj.*, patulous.

Officinel, *adj.*, officinal.
Officinelles, Lungenkraut, *n.*, officinal pulmonaria.
Ohnmacht, *f.*, syncope, fainting, fit, swoon; weakness, impotence; deliquium animi.
Ohnmächtig, *adj.*, fainting, swooning; weak, impotent, infirm, powerless.
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.*, state of fainting, syncope, weakness, impotency.
Ohr, *n.*, ear, auricle.
Ohrarterie, *f.*, auricular artery.
Ohrast des Lungenmagennerven, *n.*, ramus auricularis nervi vagi.
Ohrbänder, *pl.*, auricular ligaments.
Ohrbeschreibung, *f.*, otography, otology.
Ohrbildung, *f.*, otoplastice.
Ohrblatt, *n.*, lobe of the ear.
Ohrblutader, *f.*, auricular vein.
Ohrblutfluss, *n.*, otorrhagia.
Ohrblutgeschwulst, *f.*, hæmatoma auriculæ, othæmatoma.
Ohrbock, *m.*, tragus; a sore behind the ear.
Ohrbohrer, *m.*, ear borer or piercer.
Ohrbrausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrbrille, *f.*, temple spectacles.
Ohrdrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrdrüsenbräune, } *f.*, parotis,
Ohrdrüsenentzündung, } mumps.
Ohrdrüsengang, *m.*, duct of Steno.
Ohrdrüsengeflecht, *n.*, parotid plexus.
Ohrdrüsengegend, *f.*, parotid region.
Ohrdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, parotis; parotidoncus.
Ohrecke, *f.*, tragus; hintere —, antitragus; vordere —, tragus.
Ohrenarzenei, *f.*, otiatrics, acoustic medicine.
Ohrenarzt, *m.*, aurist.
Ohrenausfluss, *m.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrenband, *n.*, auricular ligament.
Ohrenbeulen, *pl.*, mumps.
Ohrenbeschreibung, *f.*, otography.
Ohrenblutfluss, *m.*, otorrhagia.
Ohrenbrausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrendrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrenentzündung, *f.*, otitis.
Ohrenfluss, *m.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrengicht, *f.*, otalgia, otagra.
Ohrenheilkunde, *f.*, otiatrics.
Ohrenhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the ear.
Ohrenkatarrh, *m.*, otorrhœa, blennotorrhœa.
Ohrenklingen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrenknorpel, *m.*, cartilage of the ear, cartilago auris.
Ohrenkrankheit, *f.*, otopathy.
Ohrenlaufen, *n.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrenläuten, *n.*, sonnitus aurium.
Ohrenmandel, *m.*, tonsil.
Ohrennerve, *f.*, auditory nerve.
Ohrenreissen, *n.*, otalgia.
Ohrensausen, *n.*, tinnitus aurium.
Ohrenschleimfluss, *m.*, otorrhœa catarrhalis.
Ohrenschmalz, *n.*, cerumen.
Ohrenschmalzdrüse, *f.*, ceruminous gland.
Ohrenschmerz, *m.*, otalgia.
Ohrenspalt, *m.*, fissure of the ear.
Ohrenspiegel, *m.*, speculum auris.
Ohrenspritze, *f.*, ear syringe, otenchytes.
Ohrentönen, *n.*, paracousis.
Ohrentrommel, *f.*, tympanum, drum of the ear.
Ohrenunrath, *m.*, sordes aurium.
Ohrenweh, *n.*, otalgia.
Ohrenzwang, *m.*, otalgia.
Ohrfinger, *m.*, otites, little finger.
Ohrflügel, *m.*, auricle, otium.
Ohrfluss, *m.*, otorrhœa.
Ohrförmig, *adj.*, auriform, auriculate.
Ohrgang, *m.*, auditory canal.
Ohrgegend, *f.*, auricular region.
Ohrgeschwulst, *f.*, otoncus; parotitis.
Ohrgeschwür, *n.*, othelcosis.
Ohrhalskanal, *m.*, Eustachian tube.
Ohrhöhle, *f.*, cavity of the ear.
Ohrhörner, *pl.*, antennæ.
Ohrkalk, *m.*, calculus auris.
Ohrkanal, *m.*, canalis auricularis.
Ohrklappe, *f.*, lobe of the ear; hintere —, antitragus; vordere —, tragus.
Ohrklemme, *f.*, otophone.
Ohrklingen, *n.*, tinnitus.
Ohrknöchelchen, *n.*, auditory ossicle.
Ohrknorpel, *m.*, cartilago auris.
Ohrknoten, *m.*, otic ganglion.
Ohrkreis, *m.*, auricular or auditory circle; auricle; äusserer —, helix; innerer —, anthelix.
Ohrkrempe, *f.*, helix.

Ohrkrystall, *m.*, otoconus, ear sand, otolith.
Ohrläppchen, *n.*, lobe of the ear.
Ohrleiste, *f.*, helix, rim of the ear; äussere —, helix; innere —, anthelix.
Ohrlöffel, otoglyphum, earpick.
Ohrmittel, *pl.*, remedia otica.
Ohrmuschel, *f.*, auricle, pinna, otium, concha auris.
Ohrmuschelrand, *m.*, helix.
Ohrmuschelverkrüppelung, *f.*, microtia.
Ohrmuskeln, *pl.*, musculi auriculares.
Ohrnerve, *f.*, auricular nerve; vorderer —, auricularis anticus or auriculo-temporal nerve.
Ohrpinsel, *m.*, auriscalpium, earpick or brush.
Ohrrohr, *n.*, ear trumpet.
Ohrrose, *f.*, erysipelas otalgicum.
Ohrsand, *m.*, otolith, otoconus.
Ohrschläfenerv, *m.*, nervus-auriculo temporalis.
Ohrschlagader innerste, *f.*, arteria auditiva interna.
Ohrschmalz, *n.*, cerumen auris.
Ohrschmalzdrüse, *f.*, ceruminous gland.
Ohrschnecke, *f.*, cochlea.
Ohrschneckengegenwindungsmuskel, *m.*, concho-anthelicius.
Ohrspeicheldrüse, *f.*, parotid gland.
Ohrspeicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.*, parotitis, mumps.
Ohrspeicheldrusengeschwulst, *f.*, parotidoncus.
Ohrspeicheldrusenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma parotidis.
Ohrspiegel, *m.*, ear mirror, otoscope, speculum auris.
Ohrspritze, *f.*, ear syringe.
Ohrstein, *m.*, otolith.
Ohrtönen, *n.*, tinnitus.
Ohrtrichter, *m.*, ear trumpet; speculum auris, otoscope, tubular or conical otoscope.
Ohrtrommel, *f.*, tympanum.
Ohrtrompete, *f.*, Eustachian tube, salpinx.
Ohrwachs, *n.*, cerumen.
Ohrwassersucht, *f.*, hydrotis.
Ohrzehe, *f.*, little toe.
Oktandrie, *f.*, octandria.
Oktogynie, *f.*, octogynia.
Olekranon, *n.*, olecranon.
Olfactorisch, *adj.*, olfactory.
Olfactorischernerve, *f.*, olfactory nerve.
Oligämie, *f.*, oligæmia.
Oligopionie, *f.*, oligopionia, leanness.
Oligopsychie, *f.*, oligopsychia, imbecility.
Oligotrophie, *f.*, oligotrophia, deficient nourishment.
Oligotrychie, *f.*, oligotrichia, absence or thinness of hair.
Olivenförmig, *adj.*, olivary.
Olivenkern, *m.*, nucleus olivaris.
Olivenkernstrang, *m.*, funiculus or nucleus olivæ.
Olivenkörper *pl.*, olivary bodies.
Olivennebenkern, *m.*, nucleus olivaris accessorius.
Olivenöl, *n.*, olive oil.
Olivenstrang, *m.*, funiculus olivaris.
Omalgie, *f.*, omalgia, pain in shoulder.
Omatocie, *f.*, omatocia, abortion, miscarriage.
Omokotyle, *f.*, (bot.) omocotyle.
Omophag, *m.*, omophagist.
Omophagie, *f.*, omophagia, fondness for raw food.
Omphalisch, *adj.*, omphalic.
Omphalotomie, *f.*, omphalotomy.
Onanie, *f.*, onanism, masturbation.
Onaniren, *v. n.*, to masturbate.
Onanistisch, *adj.*, onanistic.
Oneirodynie, *f.*, oneirodynia, painful dreams.
Onkologie, *f.*, oncology.
Onkotomie, *f.*, oncotomy.
Onychia, *f.*, onychia.
Oologie, *f.*, oology.
Operation für unvereinigte Fracturen, *f.*, operation for non-united fracture.
Operationslehre, *f.*, doctrine of operations.
Operativ, *adj.*, operative; —e Heilkunde, surgery.
Operiren, *v. a. & n.*, to operate, to perform a surgical operation; sich — lassen, to submit to a surgical operation.
Operment, *n.*, orpiment.

Ophidier, *pl.*, ophidians.
Ophthalmalgie, *f.*, ophthalmalgia; pain in the eye.
Ophthalmiatrisch, *adj.*, ophthalmiatric.
Ophthalmie, *f.*, ophthalmia.
Ophthalmisch, *adj.*, ophthalmic.
Ophthalmodynie, *f.*, ophthalmodynia.
Ophthalmolog, *m.*, opthalmologist.
Ophthalmologie, *f.*, ophthalmology.
Ophthalmologisch, *adj.*, opthalmologic.
Ophthalmonosologie, *f.*, opthalmonosology.
Ophthalmoplegie, *f.*, ophthalmoplegia.
Ophthalmorrhagie, *f.*, ophthalmorrhagia.
Ophthalmoskop, *n.*, ophthalmoscope.
Ophthalmoskopie, *f.*, ophthalmoscopy.
Ophthalmoskopisch, *adj.*, ophthalmoscopic.
Ophthalmostät, *n.*, ophthalmostate.
Ophthalmotomie, *f.*, ophthalmotomy.
Opiat, *n.*, opiate.
Opium, *n.*, opium.
Opiumextract, *n.*, extractum opii.
Opiumlehre, *f.*, opiologia.
Opsomanie, *f.*, opsomania.
Opsophag, *m.*, opsophagist, vegetarian.
Opsophagie, *f.*, opsophagia.
Optik, *f.*, optics.
Optiker, } *m.*, optician.
Optikus, }
Optikus, *m.*, optic nerve.
Optikusscheide, *f.*, optic nerve sheath.
Optisch, *adj. & adv.*, optic, optical; optically.
Orbitalflügel, *m.*, ala orbitalis.
Orbitaltheil, *m.*, pars orbitalis.
Orchisartige Pflanzen, *pl.*, orchideous plants.
Orchitomie, *f.*, orchitomia, castration.
Ordentlich, *adj.*, regular.
Organabschnitt, *m.*, segment or portion of an organ.
Organerkrankung, *f.*, disease of an organ.
Organisch, *adj.*, organic, organical; —e Fehler, organic diseases.
Organische Krankheiten, *pl.*, organic diseases.
Organismus, *m.*, organism, organical structure.
Organisirt, *adj.*, organized.
Orgasmus, *m.*, orgasm.
Orgastisch, *adj.*, orgastic, excited, turgescent.
Ornithologie, *f.*, ornithology.
Orthomorphose, *f.*, orthomorphosis, orthopædia.
Orthopädie, *f.*, orthopædia.
Orthopädisch, *adj.*, orthopedic, orthopedical.
Orthopnöe, *f.*, orthopnœa.
Ortsinn, *m.*, sense of locality.
Oryktognosie, *f.*, oryctognosia.
Oryktographie, *f.*, oryctographia.
Oryktozoologie, *f.*, oryctozoology.
Oscitiren, *v. n.*, to oscitate, gape, yawn.
Osmazom, *n.*, osmazoma.
Osphyalgie, *f.*, osphyalgia.
Ossificiren, *v. n*, to ossify.
Ossifikation, *f.*, ossification.
Ossifikationsfähigkeit, *f.*, capability to ossify.
Ossifikatorisch, *adj.*, ossifying, ossificatory.
Osteodermen, *pl.*, osteodermi.
Osteodynie, *f.*, osteodynia.
Osteogenie, *f.*, osteogenia.
Osteographie, *f.*, osteography.
Osteolith, *n.*, fossil bone.
Osteolog, *m.*, osteologist.
Osteologie, *f.*, osteology.
Osteologisch, *adj.*, osteologic.
Osteomalacie, *f.*, osteomalacia.
Osteomyelitis, *f.*, osteomyelitis.
Osteophytär, *adj.*, osteophytal.
Osteosarcom, *n.*, osteosarcoma.
Osteotomie, *f.*, osteotomy.
Osterluzei, *n.*, aristolochia.
Otalgie, *f.*, otalgia, ear-ache.
Otalgisch, *adj.*, otalgic.
Otiatrie, *f*, otriatia.
Otlich, *adj.*, local.
Otodynie, *f.*, otodynia.
Otographie, *f.*, otography.
Otology, *f.*, otology.
Otoplastik, *f.*, otoplasty.
Otorrhagie, *f.*, otorrhagia.
Otorrhöe, *f.*, otorrhœa.
Otoskop, *n.*, otoscope.
Ototomie, *f.*, ototomy.
Ovariotomie, *f.*, ovariotomy.
Oxalsäure, *f.*, oxalic acid.

Oxalsaure Salze, *pl.*, oxalates.
Oxalsaurer Kalk, *m.*, oxalate of lime.
Oxycrat, *n.*, oxycratum.
Oxyd, *n.*, oxide.
Oxydiren, *v. a. & refl.*, to oxydise.
Oxydirt, *adj.*, oxydised.
Oxidirte Chlorinsäure, *f.*, perchloric acid.
Oxydul, *n.*, oxydulum.
Oxygen, *n.*, oxygen.
Oxygenirt, *adj.*, oxygenated.
Oxygenirt salzsauer Kalkliquor, *m.*, fluid chloride of calcium.
Oxygenirung, *f.*, oxygenation.
Oxyopie, *f.*, oxyopia.
Ozäna, *f.*, ozæna.
Ozon, *m.*, ozone.

P.

Paarblättrig, *adj.*, oppositifolius.
Paaren, *v. a. & n.*, to copulate; couple, pair; conjugate.
Paarung, *f.*, copulation, pairing.
Pacchionische Drüse, *pl.*, glandulæ Pacchioni.
Pachämie, *f.*, pachæmia, crassitude of the blood.
Pachämisch, *adj.*, pachemic.
Pachycolie, *f.*, pachycholia.
Pachychymie, *f.*, pachychymia, crassitude of the chyme.
Packdarm, *m.*, rectum.
Päderast, *m.*, pæderast, sodomite.
Päderastie, *f.*, pæderastia.
Päderastisch, *adj.*, pæderastic.
Pädiater, *m.*, pædiatrist.
Pädiatrik, *f.*, pædiatria.
Pagoplexie, *f.*, pagapoplexia.
Paleontographie, *f.*, palæontography.
Paleontologie, *f.*, palæontology.
Palindromie, *f.*, palindromia.
Palliative, *pl.*, palliatives.
Pallidität, *adj.*, pallidity, paleness.
Pallisadenwurm, *m.*, strongylus.
Palmen, *pl.*, palmæ.
Palmgraupe, *f.*, sago.
Palmnuss, *f.*, cocoa-nut.
Palpitiren, *v. a.*, to palpitate, throb, pulsate.
Pamplegie, *f.*, pamplegia.
Panacee, *f.*, panacea.
Panaxgummi, *n.*, opoponax.
Pandemie, *f.*, pandemia.
Pandemisch, *adj.*, pandemic.
Panikgras, *n.*, panicum.
Pankreas, *n.*, pancreas.
Pankreatalgie, *f.*, pancreatalgia.
Pankreatisch, *adj.*, pancreatic.
Pankreatischer Gang, *m.*, pancreatic duct.
Pankreatischer Saft, *m.*, pancreatic juice.
Pansen, *n.*, rumen.
Pantophagie, *f.*, pantophagia.
Papel, *f.*, papula.
Papierbeinchen, *n.*, } lamina papyra-
Papierknochen, *m.*, } cea of the ethmoid bone.
Papierplatte, *f.*, lamina papyracea.
Papierstande, *f.*, papyrus.
Papillargeschwulst, *f.*, papilloma.
Papillarkörper, *m.*, papillary body.
Papillarmuskel, *m.*, pectinate muscle.
Papille, *f.*, papilla; nipple.
Papillenbüschel, *m.*, papillary tuft.
Pappel, *m.*, malva.
Paracentese, *f.*, paracentesis.
Paracentese der Blase durch den Mastdarm, *f.*, vesical paracentesis through the rectum.
Paracentese der Spina bifida, *f.*, paracentesis of the spina bifida.
Paracentese des Kopfs, *f.*, paracentesis of the head.
Paracentese des Unterleibs, *f.*, abdominal paracentesis.
Paracentese flüssiger Geschwülste, *f.*, paracentesis of fluid tumours.
Paracentesiren, *v. a. & n.*, to perform paracentesis.
Paradieskörner, *pl.*, grana paradisi.
Parakyesis, *f.*, parocyesis.
Paralyse, *f.*, paralysis.
Paralysis agitans, *f.*, paralysis agitans.
Paralysis infantilis, *f.*, infantile paralysis.
Paralysiren, *v. a.*, to paralyze.
Paralytisch, *adj.*, paralytic.
Paramorphin, *n.*, the brain.
Paraphonie, *f.*, paraphonia.
Paraphrenesie, *f.*, paraphrenitis.

Paraphronetisch, *adj.*, paraphronetic, delirious.
Paraplegie, *f.*, paraplegia.
Parapoplexie, *f.*, parapoplexy.
Parasit, *m.*, parasite.
Parasitisch, *adj.*, parasitic.
Parasitische Krankheiten, *pl.*, parasitic diseases.
Parasitische Soor, *f.*, parasitic thrush.
Paratonie *f.*, paratonia, over-excitement.
Paratriptisch, *adj.*, paratriptic, preventing waste of the system.
Paregorisch, *adj.*, paregoric, anodyne.
Parenchym, *n.*, parenchyma.
Parenchymatisch, *adj.*, parenchymatous, parenchymous.
Parenchymatös, *adj.*, parenchymatous.
Parenchymelement, *n.*, parenchyma element.
Pariskraut, *n.*, Paris-herb.
Paronychia und Sehnenscheide Abscess, *pl.*, whitlow and thecal abscess.
Parotis, *f.*, parotid gland.
Paroxysmus, *m.*, paroxysm.
Passive Congestion, *f.*, passive congestion.
Pastinake, *f.*, pastinaka sativa.
Pathetisch, *adj.*, pathetic.
Pathetischer Nerv, *m.*, nervus patheticus.
Pathogenie, *f.*, pathogeny.
Pethogenisch, *adj.*, pathogenic.
Pathognomie, } *f.*, pathognomonics.
Pathognomik, }
Pathognomisch, *adj.*, pathognomonic.
Pathognomonische Krankheitszeichen, *pl.*, pathognomonic signs.
Pathognostisch, *adj.*, pathognostic.
Pathographie, *f.*, pathography.
Patholog, *m.*, pathologist.
Pathologie, *f.*, pathology.
Pathologisch, *adj.*, pathologic, pathological.
Patientenstube, *f.*, hospital, infirmary, ward.
Patz, *m.*, scab.
Patzkopf, *m.*, scabby head.
Paukarzt, *m.*, surgeon present at a duel.
Pauke, *f.*, drum, tympanum ; bubo.
Paukendecke, *f.*, tegmen, tympani.
Paukenfell, *n.*, membrana tympani, myringa, drum-head.
Paukenfellentzündung, *f.*, myrengitis.
Paukenfellfalz, *m.*, tympanic groove.
Paukenfellsaite, *f.*, chorda tympani.
Paukenfellspanner, *m.*, tensor tympani.
Paukenfelltasche, *f.*, plica membranæ mucosæ tympani.
Paukengang, *m.*, tympanic canal.
Paukengeflecht, *n.*, tympanic plexus.
Paukengelenk, *n.*, tympanic joint or articulation.
Paukenhöhle, *f.*, tympanic cavity.
Paukenhöhlenzellen, *pl.*, cellulæ tympanicæ.
Paukenlippe, *f.*, labium tympanicum.
Paukenrand, *m.*, margo tympanicus.
Paukenring, *m.*, annulus tympanicus.
Paukenrinne, *f.*, sulcus tympani.
Paukensaite *f.*, chorda tympani.
Paukentheil, *m.*, pars tympanica.
Paukentreppe, *f.*, scala tympani.
Paukenwinkel, *m.*, tympanic angle.
Pavian, *m.*, baboon.
Pavillon, *m.*, pavilion.
Pechartig, *adj.*, pitchy, bituminous.
Pecherz, *n.*, uranium.
Pechholz, resinous wood.
Pechkohle, *f.*, bituminous coal.
Pechpflaster, *m.*, pitch plaster.
Peddig, *m.*, ovary.
Pein, *f.*, extreme pain, torment, torture.
Peitschen mit Brennnesseln, *n.*, urtication.
Peitschenwurm, *m.*, filaria medinensis, tricocephalus dispar, dracunculus.
Pellagra, *f.*, pellagra.
Pellagrös, *adj.*, pellagrous.
Pelle, *f.*, peel, husk ; skin ; pellicle.
Pelzigsein, *n.*, formication.
Pemphigus, *m.*, pemphigus.
Pemphigusartig, *adj.*, pemphigoid.
Penisknochen, *m.*, ossification of the fibrous septum of the penis.
Pentagynie, *f.*, pentagynia.
Pentandrie, *f.*, pentandria.
Pepsindrüse *f.*, pepsine or digestive gland.
Peptisch, *adj.*, peptic.
Perforation des Gaumens, *f.*, perforation of the palate.

Pergamentband, *m.*, membranous or parchment-like ligament.
Pergamenthaut, *f.*, parchment-like membrane; xeroderma.
Pergamentklemme, } *f.*, parchment-
Pergamentkluppe, } like structure at extremity of penis and clitoris.
Pergamentknistern, } *n.*, parchment
Pergamentknittern, } crepitation or crackling.
Perialgie, *f.*, perialgia.
Periälgisch, *adj.*, perialgic.
Perichondrium, *n.*, perichondrium.
Perigynisch, *adj.*, perigynous.
Perikardisch, *adj.*, pericardic, pericardial.
Perinäocele *f.*, perinæocele.
Perinäum, *n.*, perinæum.
Periode, *f.*, period, menstruation.
Periodisch, *adj.*, periodical.
Periodynie, *f.*, periodynia.
Peripherie, *f.*, periphery.
Peripneumonie, *f.*, peripneumonia.
Peripneumonisch, *adj.*, peripneumonic.
Peristaltisch, *adj.*, peristaltic.
Peristaltische Bewegung, *f.*, peristaltic movement.
Peritonäal, } *adj.*, peritonæal.
Peritonäisch, }
Peritonäum, *n.*, peritonæum.
Perkussion, *f.*, percussion.
Perle, *f.*, pearl; bubble; hordeolum.
Perlenartig, *adj.*, pearl-like.
Perlenauster, *m.*, avicula margaritifera.
Perlfriesel, *m.*, miliary fever.
Perlgerste, *f.*, } hordeum perlatum.
Perlgraupe, *f.*, }
Perlgeschwulst, *f.*, margaritaceous or nacreous tumour; cholesteatoma.
Perlhahn, *f.*, numida meleagris; guinea fowl.
Perlknoten, *m.*, } pearl nodule (in mur-
Perlkugel, *f.*, } rain), nacreous or margaritaceous nodule.
Perlkrebs, *m.*, cholesteatoma.
Perlmoos, *n.*, chondrus crispus.
Perlspeck, *m.*, garget.
Perlsucht, *f.*, murrain; garget.
Perniciös, *adj.*, pernicious, destructive, malignant.
Perodynie, *f.*, perodynia.
Peroxyd, *n.*, peroxide.
Perubalsam, *m.*, balsamum Peruvianum.
Pest, *f.*, pest, pestilence, plague.
Pestähnlich, } *adj.*, pestilential, con-
Pestartig, } tagious.
Pestartigkeit, *f.*, contagiousness.
Pestartzt, *m.*, physician in charge of plague patients.
Pestbeule, } *f.*, plague sore or pus-
Pestblase, } tule.
Pestblatter, }
Pestdampf, *m.*, pestilential vapour or miasm.
Pestdrüse, *f.*, plague boil.
Pestdunst, *m.*, pestilential vapour or miasm.
Pesten, *v. a.*, to make pestiferous.
Pestessig, *n.*, aromatic vinegar.
Pestfieber, *n.*, pestilential fever.
Pestflecken, *m.*, plague-spot.
Pestgeruch, *m.*, pestilential smell.
Pestgeschwulst, *f.*, plague boil.
Pestgestank, *m.*, pestilential stench.
Pestgift, *n.*, pestilential virus.
Pesthaft, *adj.*, pestilential, contagious.
Pesthauch, *m.*, pestilential vapour.
Pesthaus, *n.*, pest-house, lazaretto.
Pestheilend, *adj.*, antipestilential.
Pestilenz, *f.*, pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, *adj.*, pestilential.
Pestisch, *adj.*, pestilential, contagious,
Pestkrank, *adj.*, ill of the plague.
Pestkranker, *m.*, one sick with the plague.
Pestkrankheit, *f.*, plague.
Pestluft, *f.*, pestilential air.
Pestmänner, *pl.*, plague buriers or bearers.
Pestmittel, *n.*, remedy for the plague, remedia antiloimica.
Pestordnung, *f.*, regulation in time of plague.
Pestqualm, *m.*, pestilential vapour.
Peststoff, *m.*, pestilential matter or virus.
Pestvergiftung, *f.*, plague contagion.
Pestwidrig, *adj.*, antiloimic.
Pestwolke, *f.*, pestilential vapour.
Pestzeit, *f.*, time of plague, plague-season.
Petechial, *adj.*, petechial.
Petechialfieber, *n.*, petechial fever.
Petechien, } *pl.*, petechiæ.
Peteschen, }

Petersilie Gemeine, *f.*, apium petroselinum.
Petitscher Kanal, *m.*, canal of Petit.
Petrefakt, *n.*, petrification.
Pfanne, *f.*, pan ; cotyla, socket, glene, acetabulum.
Pfanne des Hüftgelenks, *f.*, acetabulum.
Pfanneneinschnitt, *m.*, incisura acetabuli.
Pfannenfügung, *f.*, trochoid.
Pfannengrube, *f.*, cavity or hollow of the cotyle. cotyloid cavity.
Pfannenhöhlung, *f.*, cotyloid cavity.
Pfannenrand, *m.*, glenoid or acetabular margin.
Pfefferkorn, *n.*, fructus piperis.
Pfeffermünze, *f.*, mentha piperita.
Pfeffermünzöl, *n.*, oleum menthæ piperitæ.
Pfeffermünzwasser, *n.*, aqua menthæ piperitæ.
Pfeifen, *n.*, whistling, sibilant râle, sifflement.
Pfeiladergang, *m.*, sagittal furrow ; superior longitudinal sinus.
Pfeiler, *m.*, crus, pillar.
Pfeilförmig, *adj.*, sagittate.
Pfeilgang, *m.*, superior longitudinal sinus.
Pfeilhöhle, *f.*, superior longitudinal sinus.
Pfeilkraut, *m.*, sagittaria sagittifolia.
Pfeilnaht, *f.*, sagittal suture.
Pfeilrand, *m.*, the sagittal margin.
Pfeilsonde, *f.*, sonde à dard.
Pferdearzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Pferdefuss, *m.*, talipes equinus.
Pferdeschweif, *m.*, cauda equina.
Pferdestein, *n.*, bezoar equinum.
Pfersche, *f.*, malum persicum.
Pferschenbaum, *m.*, amygdalus persica.
Pflanzenforscher, *m.*, botanist.
Pflanzenfresser, *m.*, herbivora.
Pflanzengeographie, *f.*, geography of plants.
Pflanzengift, *n.*, vegetable poison.
Pflanzenkenner, *m.*, herbalist.
Pflanzenkunde, *f.*, phytology.
Pflanzenlaugensalz, *n.*, potash.
Pflanzenmilch, *n.*, vegetable milk.
Pflanzenreich, *m.*, vegetable kingdom.
Pflanzenschleim, *m.*, vegetable mucus, mucilage.
Pflanzenthier, *n.*, phytozoon, zoophyte.
Pflanzenversteinerungen, *pl.*, phytolithi.
Pflanzenwächsthum, *n.*, vegetation.
Pflanzenzergliederung, *f.*, phytotomy.
Pflaster, *n.*, pavement ; plaster.
Pflasterepithelium, *n.*, pavement epithelium.
Pflastern, *v. a.*, to plaster.
Pflaumenbaum, *m.*, prunus domestica.
Pflege, *f.*, nursing, care.
Pflegehaus, *n.*, nursery ; hospital.
Pflegen, *v. a. & n.*, to tend, nurse, take care of.
Pfleger, *m.*, } nurse, attendant on the
Pflegerin, *f.*, } sick.
Pflock, *n.*, plug, tampon.
Pflugschar, *f.*, } vomer.
Pflugscharbein, *n.*, } vomer.
Pflugscharknochen, *m.*, } vomer.
Pflugscharloch, *n.*, foramen vomeris.
Pflugwurz, *f.*, (bot.) vervain mallow.
Pfortader, *f.*, portal vein, vena porta.
Pfortaderblut, *n.*, portal blood.
Pfortaderentzündung, *f.*, pylephlebitis.
Pfortaderhöhle, *f.*, sinus venæ portæ.
Pfortadersystem, *n.*, systema venæ portæ.
Pfortaderverstopfung, *f.*, pylemphraxis.
Pfortaderwurzel, *f.*, portal radicle.
Pforte, *f.*, porta.
Pförtner, *m.*, pylorus.
Pförtnerkläppe, *f.*, pyloric valve, sphincter pylori.
Pfortnervene, *f.*, vena pylorica.
Pfote, *f.*, leg or paw.
Pfriem, *m.*, (bot.) broom.
Pfrieme gemeine, *f.*, scoparium.
Pfriemenförmiges Blatt, *n.*, (bot.) folium subulatum.
Pfriemenkraut, *n.*, herba scoparii.
Pfriemenschwanz, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Pfriemlich, *adj.*, subulate.
Pfropf, *m.*, stopper ; plug ; thrombus ; embolus.
Pfucken, *n.*, acne vulgaris.
Phagäna, *f.*, phagæna, boulimia.

Phagedaenischer Brand, *m.*, sloughing phagedæna.
Phagedaenischer Zustand, *m.*, phagedæna.
Phagedäna, *f.*, phagedena.
Phagedänisch, *adj.*, phagedenic.
Phalänen, *pl.*, phalænidæ.
Phanerogamen, *pl.*, plantæ phanerogamæ.
Phänomenologie, *f.*, phenomenology.
Phantasiren, *v. n. & a.*, to be delirious, to rave.
Pharmaceut, *m.*, pharmaceutist, apothecary.
Pharmaceutick, *f.*, pharmaceutics.
Pharmaceutisch, *adj.*, pharmaceutical.
Pharmakopoie, *f.*, pharmacopœia.
Pharyngoplegie, *f.*, pharyngoplegia.
Pharyngorrhagie, *f.*, pharyngorrhagia.
Pharyngotomie, *f.*, pharyngotomy.
Pharynographie, *f.*, pharynography.
Pharynxtonsille, *f.*, pharyngeal tonsil.
Phaseole, *f.*, phaseolus.
Phengophobisch, *adj.*, phengophobic.
Philosoph, *m.*, philosopher.
Philosophisch, *adj.*, philosophical.
Phiole, *f.*, phial.
Phlebarterieektasie, *f.*, aneurisma venoso-arteriosum, aneurisma cirsoideum.
Phlebitis, *f.*, phlebitis.
Phlebographie, *f.*, phlebography.
Phlebologie, *f.*, phlebology.
Phleborrhagie, *f.*, phleborrhagia.
Phlebotomie, *f.*, phlebotomy.
Phlegmasie, *f.*, phlegmasia.
Phlegmatiker, *m.*, phlegmatic person.
Phlegmatisch, *adj.*, phlegmatic.
Phosphor, *m.*, phosphorus.
Phosphor-Entzundüng und Nekröse, *f.*, phosphoric inflammation and necrosis.
Phosphorhaltig, *adj.*, phosphorate.
Phosphorkalk, *m.*, apatite.
Phosphorsauer, *adj.*, phosphoric.
Phosphorsaurer Kalk, *m.*, phosphate of lime.
Phosphorsäure, *f.*, phosphoric acid.
Phosphorescenz, *f.*, phosphorescence.
Phosporisch, *adj.*, phosphoric.
Photophobie, *f.*, photophobia.
Photophobisch, *adj.*, photophobic.
Photopsie, *f.*, photopsia,

Phrenetisch, } *adj.*, phrenetic, mad,
Phrenitisch, } frantic.
Phrenogastrisch, *adj.*, phrenogastric.
Phrenolog, *m.*, phrenologist.
Phrenologie, *f.*, phrenology.
Phrenologisch, *adj.*, phrenologic.
Phrenopathie, *f.*, phrenopathy.
Phthisisch, *adj.*, phthisical.
Phthisiurie, *f.*, phthisiuria, diabetes.
Physik, *f.*, physics, natural philosophy.
Physikalisch, *adj.*, physical.
Physiker, *m.* physician; physicist.
Physikus, *m.*, physician (of a town or province).
Physiolog, *m.*, physiologist.
Physiologie, *f.*, physiology.
Physiologisch, *adj.*, physiological.
Physisch, *adj.*, physical.
Phytologie, *f.*, phytology, botany.
Pigmentanhäufung, *f.*, pigment-aggregation; nigrismus.
Pigmentgeschwulst, *f.*, pigment tumour, melanoma.
Pigmentkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma melanodes or pigmentodes.
Pigmentmaal, } *n.*, nævus maternus,
Pigmentmal, } mole, nævus pigmentosus; nævus spilus.
Pigmentmangel, *m.*, pigment deficiency or defect; albinismus.
Pigmentwarze, *f.*, nævus pigmentosus.
Pillenfarn, *m.*, (bot.) peppergrass.
Pilz, *m.*, fungus; favus.
Pilzicht, *adj.*, spongy, fungoid.
Pilzförmigepapille, *f.*, fungiform papilla.
Pilzkrankheit, *f.*, fungous disease.
Pilzsäure, *f.*, fungic acid.
Pilzsaure Salze, *pl.*, fungates.
Piment, *n.*, pimento.
Pimpernuss, *f.*, pistachio nut.
Pimpinelle, *f.*, (bot) pimpernel.
Pincette, *f.*, pincette, surgeon's tweezers.
Pincettenschere, *f.*, forceps scissors.
Pinealdrüse, *f.*, pineal gland.
Pinguecula, *f.*, pinguicula.
Pinselförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) pencil formed.
Pisse, *f.*, urine; kalte —, urine of vesical catarrh.
Pisseln, } *v. n.*, to urinate.
Pissen, }
Pistazie, *f.*, pistachio nut.

Pistil, *n.*, (bot.) pistil.
Pituitös, *adj.*, pituitous.
Pityriasis, *f.*, pityriasis.
Plage, *f.*, torment ; plague ; die — des Aussatzes, the plague of leprosy.
Plärr, *m.*, mist before the eyes, dimness of sight, amblyopia.
Plärrauge, *n.*, blear-eye, lippitudo, ectropion.
Plärräugig, *adj.*, blear eyed.
Plastisch, *adj.*, plastic, formative.
Plastische Entzundung, *f.*, plastic inflammation.
Plättchen, *n.*, lamella.
Platte, *f.*, plate, lamina, flake, band ; bald head.
Plattenepithel, *n.*, basement, pavement or flattened epithelium.
Plattenförmig, *adj.*, lamelliform.
Plattengewbe, *n.*, lamellar tissue.
Plattenknochen, *m.*, flat bone.
Platterbse, *f.*, lathyrus.
Plattfische, *pl.*, (zool.) pleuronectidæ.
Plattfuss, *m.*, sole of the foot ; person with a flat foot ; platypodia, splay foot, talipes valgus.
Plattfüssig, *adj.*, flat-footed, palmiped.
Plattmutze, *f.*, pileolus.
Platzfurcht, *f.*, } agoraphobia.
Platzschwindel, *m.*, }
Plauze, *f.*, entrails, bowels.
Plerose, *f.*, plerosis.
Plethomerie, *f.*, plethomeria, superabundance of parts.
Plethorisch, *adj.*, plethoric.
Pleuralgie, *f.*, pleuralgia, pleurodynia.
Pleuresie, *f.*, pleuritis.
Pleuritisch, *adj.*, pleuritic.
Pleurorrhöe, *f.*, pleurorrhœa.
Plike, *f.*, plica.
Pneumatisch, *adj.*, pneumatic.
Pneumatodisch, *adj.*, pneumatodic.
Pneumonisch, *adj.*, pneumonic.
Pneumonogastrisch, pneumonogastric.
Pneumonologie, *f.*, pneumonology.
Pneumonopathisch, *adj.*, pneumonopathic.
Pneumothorax, *n.*, pneumothorax.
Pochen, *n.*, beating, throbbing, palpitating.
Pocke, *f.*, pock ; die —n, the small-pox ; die fliegenden —n, the chicken-pox ; pimple ; pock-mark.
Pocken, *v. n.*, to get the small-pox.
Pockenartig, *adj.*, varioloid.
Pockenfieber, *n.*, variolous fever.
Pockenflüssigkeit, *f.*, variolous matter or virus.
Pockengift, *n.*, variolous poison.
Pockengrube, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Pockengrübig, *adj.*, pock-marked or pitted.
Pockenhaus, *n.*, small-pox hospital.
Pockenholz, *n.*, guaiacum wood.
Pockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination ; inoculation, variolation.
Pockenkörper, *m.*, variola body (a structure found in the epidermis of the small-pox pustule).
Pockenkrank, *adj.*, ill with the small-pox.
Pockenkrankheit, *f.*, small-pox.
Pockenmase, *f.*, pock-mark.
Pockenmasig, *adj.*, pock-marked.
Pockennabel, *m.*, pock-pit or umbilication.
Pockennarbe, *f.*, pock-mark or pit.
Pockennarbig, *adj.*, pock pitted or marked.
Pockig, *adj.*, pock-marked or pitted.
Podagra, *n.*, gout, podagra.
Podagrisch, *adj.*, podagric.
Podagrös, *adj.*, podagrous.
Podalgie, *f.*, podalgia.
Podologie, *f.*, podology.
Polaritätslehre, *f.*, dualism.
Polei, *n.*, herba pulegii.
Polster, *m.* & *n.*, cushion, pledget, compress.
Polstermasse, *f.*, cushion-substance.
Polyämie, *f.*, polyæmia, plethora.
Polyämisch, *adj.*, polyæmic.
Polycholie, *f.*, polycholia.
Polychrestsalz, *n.*, sal polychrestus.
Polychylie, *f.*, polychylia.
Polychylisch, *n.*, polychylic.
Polychymie, *f.*, polychæmia.
Polydipsie, *f.*, polydipsia.
Polyklinik, *f.*, ambulatory clinic (in contradistinction to hospital clinic).
Polyp, *m.*, polypus.
Polyp, gallertartiger, *m.*, gelatinous polypus ; — Nasenschlund, nasopharyngeal polypus.
Polypenartig, } *adj.*, polypous.
Polypenhaft, }

Polyphag, *m.*, polyphagist, glutton.
Polypös, *adj.*, polypus.
Polysarkie, *f.*, polysarcia.
Pomeranzenblüthenwasser, *n.*, aqua de floribus citri aurantii.
Pomeranzenschale, getrocknete, *f.*, cortex aurantii exsiccata.
Pore, *f.*, porus, pore.
Porenkanal, *m.*, tubular pore.
Porös, *adj.*, porous.
Porosität, *f.*, porosity.
Porrelauch, *n.*, allium porrum.
Porzellanausschlag, *m.*, essera, urticaria.
Porzellanerde, *f.*, argillaceous clay.
Porzellanfieber, essera, urticaria.
Porzellanfriesel, *m.*, urticaria.
Posologisch, *adj.*, posologic.
Potasche, *f.*, potassa.
Potentille, *f.*, potentilla.
Potenzierung, *f.*, exacerbation.
Pottfisch, *m.*, physeter.
Präcocität, *f.*, precocity.
Präcordien, *pl.*, præcordia.
Prägnant, *adj.*, pregnant.
Prägnanz, *f.*, pregnancy.
Prägnation, *f.*, impregnation.
Prakticiren, *v. a. & n.*, to practise.
Practicirender Arzt, *m.*, physician in actual practice.
Praktik, *f.*, practice.
Praktikant, *m.*, practitioner.
Praktiker, } **Praktikus**, } *m.*, practitioner, expert.
Prall, *adj.*, elastic, springy, stretched.
Prallheit, *f.*, elasticity, tenseness.
Prallkraft, *f.*, elasticity.
Prämatur, *n.*, premature.
Präparat, *n.*, preparation.
Präpariren, *v. a.*, to prepare, dissect, arrange.
Praxis, *f.*, practice.
Prellschuss, *m.*, a gun-shot contusion without a wound of the skin.
Presbiopie, *f.*, presbyopia.
Presbyt, *m.*, presbyope.
Presse des Herophilus, *f.*, torcular Herophili.
Presszeug, *n.*, tourniquet.
Priapismus, *m.*, priapism.
Prickeln, *v. a. & n.*, to prickle, prick, itch.
Pricken, *v. a.*, to prick.
Primär, *adj.*, primary, principal; —e Krankheiten, idiopathic diseases (opposed to sekundär, symptomatic).
Primärarzt, *m.*, chief physician of a public hospital.
Primärerkrankung, *f.*, primary or idiopathic disease or affection.
Primarius, *m.*, chief physician of a hospital.
Primitivrinne, *f.*, primitive groove.
Primitivschlauch, *m.*, primitive tube.
Primordialei, *n.*, primordial ovum.
Prismatische Farben, *pl.*, prismatic colours.
Probe, *f.*, proof, trial, experiment, test, docimasia.
Probemass, *n.*, standard measure.
Probewage, *f.*, assay balance.
Probiren, *v. a.*, to try, test, prove.
Probirkunst, *f.*, docimasia, art of assaying.
Probirtiegel, *m.*, crucible.
Processionsraupe, } **Processionsspinne**, } *f.*, bombyx processionea.
Procreiren, *v. a.*, to procreate, generate.
Progeneriren, *v. a.*, to progenate, beget.
Prognose, *f.*, prognosis.
Prognosticiren, *v. a. & n.*, to prognosticate.
Prognostik, *f.*, the prognostic art.
Prognostiker, *m.*, prognosticator.
Prognostisch, *adj.*, prognostic.
Progressive Atrophie, *f.*, progressive atrophy.
Prögumenisch, *adj.*, prœguminal, predisponent.
Proktalgie, *f.*, proctalgia.
Proleptisch, *adj.*, proleptic.
Prolifik, *adj.*, prolific.
Propagiren, *v. a.*, to propagate, spread, diffuse.
Prophylactisch, *adj.*, prophylactic.
Prosektor, *adj.*, prosector.
Prosopalgisch, *adj.*, prosopalgy.
Prosotoskopie, *f.*, prosotoskopy.
Prostatalgie, *f.*, prostatalgia.
Prostatastein, *m.*, prostatic stone or calculus.
Prothesisch, *adj.*, prothesial, relating to artificial additions to the human body.

Protokoll, *n.*, protocol; medical history of the patient (in German hospitals).
Protomedicus, *m.*, head physician.
Protoplasmafortsatz, *m.*, protoplasma process.
Protoxyd, *n.*, protoxide.
Protraktor, *m.*, protractor.
Protuberanz, *f.*, protuberance.
Provinzrose, *f.*, rosa gallica.
Prozess, *m.*, process.
Prüfen, *v. a.*, to prove, try, test.
Prüfung, *f.*, trying, proving, testing, docimasia.
Prurigo, *f.*, prurigo.
Pruritus der äusseren Scham, *m.*, pruritus of the vulva.
Psalterförmiger Körper, *pl.*, corpus psalloides.
Pseudoblepsie, *f.*, pseudoblepsia.
Pseudogeusie, *f.*, pseudogeusia.
Psilothrisch, *adj.*, psilothric, depillatory.
Psoas-Lumbar-und andere Abscesse, *pl.*, psoas, lumbar and other abscesses.
Psoriasis, *f.*, psoriasis.
Psorika, *pl.*, psorika, remedies for the itch.
Psorisch, *adj.*, psoric.
Psychiatrie, *f.*, psychiatria.
Psychiatrisch, *adj.*, psychiatric.
Psychisch, *adj.*, psychic, psychological, mental.
Psycholog, *m.*, psychologist.
Psychologie, *f.*, psychology.
Psychologisch, *adj.*, psychological.
Psychrometer, *m.*, psychrometrum.
Psychrophobisch, *adj.*, psychrophobic, dreading cold water.
Pteroidisch, *adj.*, pterygoid, wing-shaped.
Pteropoden, *pl.*, pteropoda.
Pterygium, *n.*, pterygium.
Pterygoidisch, *adj.*, pterygoid, wing-shaped.
Ptisane, *f.*, ptisan.
Pubertät, *f.*, puberty.
Pubescenz, *f.*, pubescence, nubility.
Puerperal, *adj.*, puerperal.
Puerperal-Convulsionen, *pl.*, puerperal convulsions.
Puerperale ephemera, *f.*, puerperal ephemera.
Puerperalfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Puerperalkrämpfe, *pl.*, puerperal convulsions.
Pulluliren, *v. n.*, to pullulate, germinate.
Pulmonal, **Pulmonar**, *adj.*, pulmonary, pulmonic.
Pulmonie, *f.*, pulmonia.
Pulmonisch, *adj.*, pulmonary, pulmonic.
Puls, *m.*, pulse; throbbing, pulsation; **aussetzender** —, pulsus intermittens, intermittent pulse; **erhabener** —, pulsus altus, high pulse; **fadenförmiger** —, pulsus filiformis, thready pulse; **grosser** —, pulsus magnus, large pulse; **harter** —, pulsus durus, hard pulse; **häufiger** —, pulsus frequens, frequent pulse; **kleiner** —, pulsus parvus, small pulse; **langsamer** —, pulsus tardus or rarus, slow pulse; **rascher** —, pulsus celer, quick pulse; **schwacher** —, pulsus debilis, feeble pulse; **schwankender** —, pulsus intercurrens or intercidens, intercurrent pulse; **schwirrender** —, pulsus vibrans, vibrating pulse; **seltener** —, pulsus rarus, infrequent pulse; **träger** —, pulsus tardus, slow pulse; **unterbrochener** —, pulsus intermittens, intermittent pulse; **weicher** —, pulsus mollis, soft pulse.
Pulsader, *f.*, artery; **die grosse** —, aorta; **die** — **des Pförtners**, the pyloric artery.
Pulsader, kleine, *f.*, arteriole.
Pulsaderblut, *n.*, arterial blood.
Pulsäderchen, *n.*, arteriole.
Pulsadergeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism; varix.
Pulsaderkropf, *m.*, aneurismal goitre.
Pulsaderlehre, *f.*, arteriology.
Pulsaderöffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy.
Pulsähnlich, *adj.*, sphygmodic, pulse-like.
Pulsen, *v. n.*, to pulsate.
Pulsgeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism.
Pulsiren, *v. n.*, to pulsate.
Pulsirender Kropf, *m.*, pulsating bronchocele.
Pulslehre, *f.*, sphygmology.
Pulslosigkeit, *f.*, pulselessness, absence of pulsation, asphyxia.

Pulsmesser, *m.*, pulsimeter, sphygmometer.
Pulsschlag, *m.*, pulsation, beat of the pulse.
Pulsschreiber, *m.*, sphygmograph.
Pulsstillstand, *m.*, } stoppage of the
Pulsstockung, *f.*, } pulse.
Pulswage, *f.*, pulsimeter.
Pulswelle, *f.*, pulse undulation or wave.
Pulswellenzeichner, *m.*, sphygmograph.
Pulver, *m.*, powder.
Pulverisirung, *f.*, pulverisation.
Punkt, *m.*, point, dot, puncta.
Punktiren, *v. a.*, to point, dot, stipple; das Punktiren, puncture.
Punctirnadel, *f.*, acupuncture needle.
Punktur, *f.*, puncture, paracentesis.
Pupillar, *adj.*, pupillary.
Pupillarhaut, *f.*, } pupillary
Pupillarhäutchen, *n.*, } membrane.
Pupillarrand, *m.*, margin of the pupil, pupillary border.
Pupille, *f.*, pupil.
Pupillenbildung, *f.*, coremorphosis.
Pupillenerweiterung, *f.*, mydriasis, dilatation of the pupil.
Pupillenhaut, *f.*, pupillary membrane.
Pupillensperre, *f.*, atresia pupillæ, closed pupil.
Pupillenverengerung, *f.*, myosis, contraction of the pupil.
Pupillenverschliessung, *f.*, synezisis, occlusion of the pupil.
Purganz, *f.*, purgative, purge.
Purgativ, *n.*, purgative, cathartic.
Purgircassie, *f.*, cassia fistula.
Purgirkörner, *pl.*, euphorbia lathyris, semen Tiglii.
Purgiren, *v. a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, to purge.
Purgiren, *n.*, purging, purgation.
Purgirfieber, *n.*, dysenteric fever, flux fever, fever with diarrhœa.
Purgirmittel, *n.*, purgative, purge, cathartic.
Purificiren, *v. a.*, to purify.
Purpurfieber, *n.*, purpura.
Purpurfrieseln, *pl.*, purpura.
Purpurroth, *n.*, purple.
Purpursäure, *f.*, purpuric acid.
Purpursaure Salze, *pl.*, purpurates.
Purulente Augenentzündung, *f.*, purulent ophthalmia.
Purulente Augenentzündung der Neugeborenen, *f.*, purulent ophthalmia of infants.
Purulenz, *f.*, purulence.
Pustel, *f.*, pustule; die bösartige—, pustula maligna.
Pustelausschlag, *m.*, pustulous dermatosis.
Pustelflechte, *f.*, impetigo; ecthyma.
Pustulös, *adj.*, pustular, pustulous.
Pustulöse Augenentzündung, *f.*, pustular ophthalmia.
Putrefaktion, *f.*, putrefaction.
Putreficiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to putrefy.
Putrescenz, *f.*, putrescence.
Putrescibel, *adj.*, putrescible.
Putresciren, *v. n.*, to putrefy.
Putridität, *f.*, pudridity.
Pyämie, *f.*, pyæmia.
Pyämische Entzündung, *f.*, pyæmic inflammation.
Pygmäen, *pl.*, pigmies.
Pylorisch, *adj.*, pyloric.
Pylorusgegend, *f.*, pyloric region.
Pyogenie, pyogenia.
Pyogenisch, *adj.*, pyogenic.
Pyramide, *f.*, pyramid.
Pyramiden des verlängerten Markes, *pl.*, pyramides medullæ oblongatæ.
Pyramidenbein, *n.*, pyramidal or cuneiform bone.
Pyramidenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus petrobasilaris.
Pyramidenförmig, *adj.*, pyramidal.
Pyramidenfortsatz, *m.*, pyramidal process.
Pyramidenkern, *m.*, nucleus pyramidalis.
Pyramidenkreuzung, *f.*, pyramidal decussation.
Pyramidenmuskel der Nase, *m.*, pyramydalis nasi.
Pyramidenmuskeln des Bauchs, *pl.*, pyramidales abdominis.
Pyramidenstrang, *m.*, funiculus pyramidalis.
Pyretographie, *f.*, pyretography.
Pyretolog, *m.*, pyretologist.
Pyretology, *f.*, pyretology.
Pyrexie, *f.*, pyrexia.
Pyromanie, *f.*, pyromania.
Pyrosie, *f.*, pyrosis, waterbrash.
Pyrotika, *pl.*, pyrotics, caustics.
Pyrotisch, *adj.*, pyrotic, caustic.

Q.

Quacksalber, *m.*, quack, quack doctor, charlatan.
Quacksalberarzeneien, *pl.*, quack medicines.
Quacksalberei, *f.*, quackery, charlatanism.
Quacksalbern, *v. n.*, to quack, practice charlatanism.
Quaddel, *f.*, pomphus, urtica, wheal, mark or pock left by urticaria; pimple, blotch.
Quadrupeden, *pl.*, quadrupeda.
Qual, *f.*, pain, torment, torture, pang.
Qualm, *m.*, vapour, steam; exhalation, damp; qualm, faintness; stupor, insensibility.
Qualmbad, *n.*, vapour bath.
Qualster, *m.*, phlegm.
Qualstern, *v. n.*, to spit phlegm.
Quappe, *f.*, gadus lota.
Quarantäne, *f.*, quarantine; —halten, to perform quarantine.
Quarantäneanstalt, *f.*, lazaretto, quarantine hospital.
Quarantänearzt, *m.*, quarantine physician.
Quarantänebeamte, *m.*, health officer.
Quarantänegesetz, *n.*, quarantine law.
Quarantänehaus, } *n.*, *v.* quaran-
Quarantänehospital, } tine hospital.
Quartanfieber, *n.*, quartan fever.
Quarzschiefer, *m.*, gneiss.
Quarzwürfel, *m.*, boracite.
Quassatur, *f.*, conquassetion.
Quassia, *f.*, quassia.
Quassiaextract, *n.*, extractum quassiæ.
Quassiaholz, *n.*, lignum quassiæ.
Quastenartig, *adj.*, tuft-like.
Queckenwurzel, *f.*, rhimoza graminis.
Quecksilber, *n.*, mercury, hydrargyrum.
Quecksilberausschlag, *m.*, hydrargyrosis, eczema mercurialis.
Quecksilbereinreibung, *f.*, hydrargyrosis.
Quecksilberkrankheit, *f.*, hydrargyriasis, morbus mercurialis.
Quecksilbermittel, *pl.*, mercurials.
Quecksilberniederschlag, *m.*, red precipitate.
Quecksilberoxyd, *n.*, hydrargyri oxidum.
Quecksilbersalbe, *f.*, mercurial ointment.
Quecksilbersalpeter, *m.*, nitrate of mercury.
Quecksilbervitriol, *m.*, sulphate of mercury.
Quecksilberzittern, *n.*, mercurial tremor.
Quell, *m.*, spring; source; authority.
Quellen, *v. n.*, to spring, well, gush; swell, to be distended; *v. n.*, to swell, to cause to swell, soak.
Quellwasser, *n.*, spring water.
Quendel, *m.*, (bot.) wild thyme.
Quendelwarze, *f.*, thymus.
Quent, *n.*, drachm.
Quer, *adj.*, transverse, diagonal; oblique.
Querachse, *f.*, transverse axis.
Querband, *n.*, transverse ligament.
Querbauchmüskel, *m.*, transversalis abdominus.
Querbinde, *f.*, transverse band.
Querblutleiter, *pl.*, sinûs transversi.
Querbruch, *m.*, transverse fracture, cauledon, raphanedon.
Querdickdarm, *m.*, transverse colon.
Querdurchmesser, *m.*, transverse diameter of the pelvis.
Querdurchschnitt, *m.*, transverse section.
Quere, *f.*, diagonal or cross direction.
Quere Bauchmuskel, *m.*, transversalis abdominis.
Quere Dammuskel, *m.*, transversus perinæi.
Quere Fortsätze, *pl.*, transverse processes.
Quere Halschlagader, *f.*, arteria transversalis colli.
Quere Schulterblutader, *f.*, arteria transversalis scapulæ.
Querfell, *n.*, diaphragm, midriff.
Querfortsatz, *m.*, transverse process.

Querfortsatzpfanne, *f.*, fossa transversalis.
Querfurche, *f.*, sulcus transversus.
Quergrimmdarm, *m.*, transverse colon.
Querlage, *f.*, transverse position or presentation; cross-birth.
Querlähmung, *f.*, paraplegia.
Quermuskel, *f.*, transverse muscle; — des Ohrs, transversus auriculæ muscle.
Quermuskel des Nackens, *m.*, transversalis colli.
Quernaht, *f.*, transverse suture.
Querscheidewand, *m.*, septum transversum.
Querschlag, *m.*, paraplegia.
Querschlitz des grossen, — des kleinen Gehirns, *n.*, fissura transversa cerebri, — cerebelli.
Querschnitt, *m.*, cross-cut, transverse section.
Querspalte, *f.*, transverse fissure.
Querstrich, *m.*, miscarriage.
Querwand, *n.*, diaphragm.
Quese, *f.*, blister (caused by unusual pressure or friction).
Quetschen, *v. a.*, to crush; squeeze; bruise, contuse.
Quetschung, *f.*, crushing, bruise, contusion.
Quetschung mit Bluterguss in den Augapfel, *f.*, contusion with hæmorrhage into the globe.
Quetschung mit Dislocation der Linse, *f.*, contusion with dislocation of the lens.
Quetschung mit Ruptur der Sclerotica, *f.*, contusion with rupture of the sclerotic, ruptured globe.
Quetschungsbeule, *f.*, hæmatoma or abscess caused by contusion.
Quetschwunde, *f.*, contused wound.
Quickbrei, *m.*, amalgam.
Quickerz, *n.*, quicksilver ore.
Quienen, *v. a.*, to be sickly, to ail, be ailing.
Quienensucht, *f.*, consumption, decline.
Quienig, *adj.*, sickly, ailing; drooping.
Quillen, *v. n.*, to spring, gush.
Quinen, *v. n.*, to be ill, ailing.
Quintanfieber, *n.*, quintan.
Quitte, *f.*, (bot.) quince, malum cydonium.
Quittenbaum, *m.*, cydonia.
Quittenlagwerge, *f.*, cydoniacum.
Quittensamen, *n.*, semen cydoniæ.
Quittenschleim, *n.*, mucilago seminum cydoniæ.

R.

Rabenähnlich, *adj.*, coracoid.
Rabenfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid process.
Rabenschnabelförmig, *adj.*, coracoid.
Rabenschnabelförmiger Fortsatz, *m.*, coracoid process.
Rabenschnabelfortsatz, *m.*, coracoid process.
Rabenschnabeloberarmmuskel, *m.*, coraco-brachialis.
Rabzahn, *m.*, fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Rachen, *m.*, pharynx; oral cavity; mouth; jaws; throat.
Rachenbein, *n.*, jaw-bone.
Rachenbräune, *f.*, angina isthmitis; bösartige —, angina maligna.
Rachenenge, *f.*, isthmus faucium.
Rachenförmig, *adj.*, labiate, ringent.
Rachenhaut, *f.*, pharyngeal membrane.
Rachenhöhle, *f.*, pharynx, fauces, pharyngeal cavity.
Rachenkatarrh, *m.*, pharyngeal catarrh.
Rachenmündung, *f.*, isthmus, fauces.
Rachenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngeal muscle.
Rachenpolypschnürer, *m.*, pharyngeal polypus snare.
Rachenraum, *m.*, pharyngeal space.
Rachenspalte, *f.*, isthmus faucium.
Rachenspiegel, *m.*, pharyngeal mirror or speculum.
Rachentonsille, *f.*, pharyngeal tonsil.
Rachiotum, *m.*, rachiotomus.
Radgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis rotatorius, rotary joint.

Radial, *adj.*, radial.
Radialarterie, *f.*, radial artery.
Radialgegend, *n.*, radial region.
Radialnerve, *f.*, radial nerve.
Radialseite des Oberarms, *f.*, radial border of fore-arm.
Radialvene, *f.*, radial vein.
Radikalheilung, } *f.*, radical cure.
Radikalkur, }
Radireisen, *n.*, raspatorium, scalping iron,
Rädförmig, *adj.*, rotaceous.
Rädförmige Blumenkrone, *f.*, (bot.) rotaceous corolla.
Rädthiere, *pl.*, (zool.) rotifera.
Raffe, *f.*, mouth, chops, jaws.
Raffzahn, *m.*, fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Raffzähnig, *adj.*, having projecting teeth, snaggle-toothed.
Ragezahn, *m.*, projecting tooth.
Ramificiren, *v. a. & refl.*, to ramify, branch.
Ramifikation, *f.*, ramification, offshoot.
Rancididät, *f.*, rancidity.
Rand, *m.*, edge, side, rim; ledge, margin, limbus, border.
Rand, oberer des Wangenbeins, *m.*, margo superior ossis zygomatici.
Randdrüse, *f.*, marginal gland.
Randkerbe, *f.*, marginal notch.
Randständig, *adj.*, (bot.) marginal.
Randwulst, *f.*, marginal mound, elevation or swelling; — **des Keimes**, blastopore margin; entoderm mound.
Randzone, *f.*, marginal zone.
Ranke, *f.*, (bot.) tendril, cirrhus.
Rankenaneurysma, *n.*, helicine aneurism, varix arterialis, aneurisma racemosum.
Rankenarterie, *f.*, helicine artery.
Rankig, *adj.*, tendrilaceous, cirrhosus.
Rankkorn, *n.*, morbus carbuncularis (of animals).
Ranunkel, *f.*, (bot.) ranunculus.
Ranunkelgewachse, *pl.*, ranunculaceæ.
Ranzig, *adj.*, rancid, fetid, rank.
Rappe, *m.*, (vet.) malanders.
Rappel, *m.*, madness, fit of madness, hot-headedness.
Rappelköpfig, *adj.*, crack-brained.
Rasen, *v. n.*, to rave, rage, be mad or delirious.
Rasen, *n.*, raging, raving, rage, madness, delirium.
Raserei, *f.*, rage, fury, madness, delirium.
Raspelgeräusch, *n.*, rasping sound.
Räss, *adj.*, acid, sour.
Rässelgeräusch, *n.*, rhonchus; crepitant râle; **feinblasiges** —, fine crepitation; **grossblasiges** —, coarse crepitation.
Rasseln, *n.*, rattle, râle, rhonchus; crepitation.
Ratanhie-Wurzel, *f.*, radix krameriæ.
Ratz, *m.*, } scratch, scar.
Ratze, *f.*, }
Rauch, *m.*, smoke, fume; steam, vapour; (bot.) bristly.
Rauchbad, *n.*, fume-bath.
Raucherkur, *f.*, thymiatechny.
Räuchern, *v. a. & n.*, to fumigate.
Räucherung, *f.*, fumigation.
Rauchseite, *f.*, hairy side.
Raude, *f.*, scab, incrustation.
Räude, *f.*, incrustation formed over a sore, scab; itch; mange.
Räudig, *adj.*, scabbed, scabby; itchy; mangy.
Räudigkeit, *f.*, scabbedness; manginess.
Raufsinn, *m.*, organ of destructiveness, combativeness.
Rauh, *adj.*, rough; raw; coarse, harsh, hard; wild.
Rauhhaarigkeit, *f.*, hirsuties, hirsuteness, hairiness.
Rauhheit, } *f.*, roughness; hoarse-
Rauhigkeit, } ness, raucedo.
Raumnerv, *m.*, nerve of space.
Raumsinn, *m.*, sense of space.
Rausch, *m.*, intoxication, inebriation; rustling, murmur.
Räuschchen, *n.*, slight degree of intoxication, tipsiness.
Rauschen, *v. n.*, to intoxicate; to murmur.
Rauschig, *adj.*, intoxicated, inebriated; rushing, rustling.
Rauschmittel, *n.*, narcotic, intoxicating or narcotic remedy.
Räuspern, *v. n. & refl.*, to hawk, hem, clear the throat.

Räuspern, *n.*, hawking, clearing the throat, hemming.
Rautenförmig, *adj.*, rhomboid.
Rautenförmiger Muskel, *m.*, rhomboid muscle.
Rautenformiges Blatt, *n.*, rhomboid leaf.
Rautengrube, *f.*, sinus rhomboideus; fossa or fovea rhomboidalis.
Rautenmuskel, *f.*, rhomboid muscle.
Reagens, *adj.*, reagent.
Rebenähnlich, *adj.*, pampiniform; (bot.) hederiform, tendrilaceous.
Rebendolde, *f.*, œnanthe.
Rebrecht, *adj.*, pure, genuine, unadulterated.
Recept, *n.*, recipe, prescription.
Receptakulum, *n.*, receptacle.
Receptarius, *m.*, apothecary, one who makes up prescriptions.
Receptbuch, *n.*, prescription book.
Receptibel, *adj.*, receptive, receptible.
Receptibilität, *f.*, receptibility, receivableness.
Receptiren, *v. a. & n.*, to prescribe; make up prescriptions.
Receptirkunst, *f.*, theory and art of prescribing or dispensing medicines.
Receptitivät, *f.*, receptivity.
Receptur, *f.*, art of prescribing; act of receiving.
Recht Vorhof oder Vorkammer, *m.*, right auricle.
Rechte Kopfarterie, *f.*, right carotid artery.
Recidiv, *n.*, relapse, recurrence.
Recken, *n.*, stretching, pandiculation.
Rectificirt, *adj.*, rectified.
Rectificirter Weingeist, *m.*, rectified spirit.
Rectificirung, *f.*, rectification.
Reff, *n. & m.*, body, corpse, carcase.
Reflex, *adj.*, reflex.
Refractur von Knochen, *n.*, refracture of bone.
Refrigeriren, *v. n.*, to refrigerate, cool.
Regel, *f.*, menses, menstruation.
Regelmässig, *adj.*, regular, normal.
Regelwidrig, *adj.*, anomalous, abnormal, contrary to rule, irregular.
Regelwidrigkeit, *f.*, anomaly, abnormity.
Regen, *v. a.*, to excite, animate, stimulate.
Regenbad, *n.*, shower-bath, hydroconium, impluvium.
Regenbogenfarbensehen, *n.*, chrupsia, chromopsia.
Regenbogenhaut, *f.*, iris.
Regenbogenhautband, *n.*, ciliary ligament.
Regenbogenhautbruch, *m.*, iridocele, iridoptosis, ptosis or staphyloma iridis.
Regenbogenhautentzündung, *f.*, iritis.
Regeneriren, *v. a.*, to regenerate, reproduce
Regenmesser, *m.*, rain-gauge.
Regenschirmförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) umbelliferous.
Regenwurm, *m.*, lumbricus.
Regimentsarzt, **Regimentschirurg**, **Regimentsfeldscherer**, } *m.*, regimental surgeon, surgeon-major.
Regung, *f.*, motion; emotion, agitation.
Regurgitiren, *v. n.*, to regurgitate.
Rehhusten, *m.*, pertussis, whooping-cough.
Reibegeräusch, *n.*, friction sound or fremitus.
Reibung, *f.*, rubbing, friction, massage.
Reibungsfremitus, *m.*, friction fremitus.
Reibungsgeräusch, *n.*, rubbing or friction sound, friction fremitus.
Reif, *adj.*, ripe, mature.
Reife, *f.*, ripeness, maturity; puberty, nubility.
Reifen, *v. n.*, to become ripe or mature; to arrive at puberty.
Reifenbahre, *f.*, cradle for supporting the bed-clothes over an injured limb.
Reingeist, *m.*, alcohol.
Reinigen, *v. a.*, to clean, cleanse, purify, absterge; disinfect; purge.
Reinigen nach oben, *n.*, anacatharsis.
Reinigend, *adj.*, cathartic.
Reinigende Mittel, *pl.*, remedia cathartica.
Reinigung, *f.*, cleaning; purification; purging; disinfection; **monatliche —**, menstruation.

Reinigungsmittel, *n.*, purgative; detersive, detergent, abstergent.
Reinigungsweg, *m.*, emunctory, excretory duct.
Reiseapotheke, *f.*, travelling or portable medicine-chest.
Reisebrille, *f.*, goggles, eye-preservers.
Reissbranntwein, *m.*, arrack.
Reissen, *n.*, pulling, tearing; bursting, chapping; — in Gliedern, rheumatic pains; gout; — im Leibe, gripes, colic.
Reissende Gicht, *f.*, flying gout, metastatic gout.
Reisswasserstuhl, *m.*, rice-water stool.
Reisszahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Reitknochen, *m.*, osseous growth in the crural adductor muscles of cavalry men.
Reiz, *m.*, irritation; stimulant; tickling.
Reizbar, *adj.*, irritable, sensitive; inflammable.
Reizbarkeit, *f.*, irritability; sensibility.
Reizen, *v. a.*, to stimulate; tickle; irritate; excite; animate.
Reizend, *adj.*, irritating.
Reizfieber, *n.*, irritative fever.
Reizmittel, *n.*, stimulant, excitant.
Reizung, *f.*, irritation, stimulation; tickling; excitement.
Reklination, *f.*, reclination.
Rekliniren, *v. a.*, to couch or depress (a cataract).
Rekonvalescenz, *f.*, convalescence.
Rekonvalesciren, *v. n.*, to convalesce, to be convalescent.
Rekrutiren, *v. refl.*, to recruit one's self, regain strength.
Relaxiren, *v. a.*, to mitigate, diminish, remit, abate; relax, loosen.
Remediabel, *adj.*, remediable; curable.
Remediren, *v. a.*, to remedy; cure.
Remedium, *n.*, remedy.
Remission, *f.*, remission.
Remittiren, *v. a.*, to remit.
Remittirendesfieber, *n.*, remittent fever.
Renal, *adj.*, renal.
Renalarterie, *f.*, renal artery.
Renken, *v. a.*, to bend, turn, twist, wrench; sprain.
Renkung, *f.*, turning, twisting, wrenching; spraining.
Reponiren, *v. a.*, to replace, reset, set, reduce.
Reproduction, *f.*, reproduction.
Reproduktionskraft, *f.*, reproductive or generative force, reproductivity.
Reptilien, *pl.*, reptiles.
Resection von Knochen, *f.*, excision of bones; — vom Kopfe, from the head; — vom Rumpfe, from the trunk; — von den oberen Gliedmaassen, from the upper extremities; — von den unteren Gliedmaassen, from the lower extremities.
Resorbiren, *v. n.*, to reabsorb, absorb.
Respirationsorgane, *pl.*, organs of re-respiration.
Retention der Placenta, *f.*, retention of the placenta; — durch Atonie der Gebärmutter, from atony of the uterus; — durch unregelmässige oder Sanduhr-Zusammenziehung, from irregular or hour-glass contraction; — durch abnorme Adhaesionen, from preternatural adhesions.
Retroversion, *f.*, retroversion.
Retrovertiren, *v. a.*, to retrovert.
Rettungsmittel, *n.*, remedy.
Revacciniren, *v. a.*, to revaccinate.
Revierkranker, *m.*, invalid soldier in quarters (opposed to one removed to hospital).
Revulsivisch, *adj.*, revulsive.
Rhabarber, *m.*, rhubarb.
Rhabarberextract, *n.*, extractum rhœi.
Rhabarbersaft, *n.*, syrupus rhœi.
Rhabarbertinctur, *n.*, tinctura rhœi.
Rhachialgie, *f.*, rhachialgia.
Rhachioplegie, *f.*, rhachioplegia.
Rhachitis, *f.*, rachitis.
Rhachitisch, *adj.*, rhachitic, rickety.
Rhaphanie, *f.*, raphania.
Rheumatalgie, *f.*, rheumatism.
Rheumatisch, *adj.*, rheumatic.
Rheumatische Entzündung, *f.*, rheumatic inflammation.
Rheumatischer Brustschmerz, *m.*, pleurodynia.
Rheumatischer Schmerz, chronischer, *m.*, rheumatalgia.
Rheumatisches Fieber, *n.*, rheumatic fever.

Rheumatismus, *m.*, rheumatism.
Rheumatismus der Gebärmutter, *m.*, rheumatism of the uterus.
Rhinalgie, *f.*, rhinalgia, rhinodynia.
Rhinoplastisch, *adj.*, rhinoplastic.
Rhinorrhagie, *f.*, rhinorrhagia, epistaxis.
Rhizophag, *m.*, rhizophagus, root-eater.
Richtungsbläschen, *n.*, polar or directing vesicle or globule.
Richtungskörper, *m.*, polar or directing body.
Ricinusöl, *n.*, oleum ricini.
Ricinussamen, *n.*, semen ricini.
Riechbein, *n.*, ethmoid or cribriform bone.
Riechbeinlöcher, *pl.*, holes of the cribriform plate.
Riechbeinnerve, *f.*, ethmoidal nerve.
Riechbeinschlagader, *f.*, ethmoidal artery.
Riechen, *v. a. & n.*, to smell.
Riechen, *n.*, smelling, olfaction; sense of smell, sensus osometricus.
Riechend, *adj.*, odorous, offensive.
Riechfaden, *n.*, filum olfactorium.
Riechgrübchen, *n.*, } olfactory fossa.
Riechgrube, *f.*, }
Riechhaar, } *n.*, olfactory hair or
Riechhärchen, } cilium.
Riechhaut, *f.*, olfactory membrane.
Riechkolben, *m.*, bulbus olfactorius.
Riechlappe, *m.*, olfactory lobe.
Riechlehre, *f.*, osphresiology.
Riechnerv, *m.*, olfactory nerve.
Riechsäckchen, *n.*, olfactory saccule.
Riechsalz, *n.*, volatile salts, smelling salts.
Riechsalzfläschchen, *n.*, smelling bottle.
Riechschleimhaut, *f.*, olfactory mucous membrane.
Riechstelle, *f.*, olfactory region.
Riechwerkzeug, *n.*, olfactory apparatus.
Riechwindung, *f.*, olfactory convolution.
Riechzelle, *f.*, olfactory cell.
Riegel, *f.*, coracoid process; obex (of the calamus scriptorius).
Riemchen, *n.*, tæniola.
Riemenförmigerhalsmuskel, *m.*, splenius colli muscle.
Riemenmuskel, *m.*, splenius muscle.
Riesel, *m.*, shudder; freckle.
Rieselig, *adj.*, freckled, freckly.
Rieseln, *v. n.*, to gush, flow, trickle (of blood from wounds); *v. imp.*, to make shudder.
Riesen, *n.*, sternutation.
Riesenflechte, *f.*, herpes exedens.
Riesenkropf, *m.*, struma gigantica.
Riesenmässig, *adj.*, gigantic.
Riesenzelle, *f.*, giant cell.
Riesenzellensarkom, *n.*, sarcoma giganto-cellulare.
Riester, *m.*, wrist, instep.
Riffzelle, *f.*, ridge-cell, dentate cell.
Rinde, *f.*, cortex; rind; scar, crust.
Rindenartig, *adj.*, corticatus.
Rindenartige Substanz, *f.*, cortical substance of the brain.
Rindengewebe, *n.*, cortical tissue, substantia corticalis.
Rindenkörperchen, *n.*, cortical corpuscle; — (der Niere), glomerulus.
Rindennetz, *n.*, cortical reticulum.
Rindenschicht, *f.*, cortical layer.
Rindensubstanz, *f.*, cortical substance.
Rindsauge, *n.*, buphthalmos.
Ring, *m.*, ring; iris.
Ringähnlich, *adj.*, annular, ring-shaped.
Ringband, *n.*, annular ligament.
Ringelflechte, *f.*, herpes circinatus, herpes iris.
Ringeln, *n.*, infibulation.
Ringfaser, *f.*, annular or circular fibre or filament.
Ringfaserhaut, *f.*, tunica vasculosa media.
Ringfaserschicht, *f.*, annular fibre layer.
Ringfinger, *m.*, ring-finger, digitus annularis.
Ringförmig, *adj.*, ring-shaped, annular, cricoid.
Ringförmigerknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.
Ringförmigermuskel, *m.*, orbicularis muscle.
Ringgiessbeckenmuskel, *m.*, crico-arytenoid muscle.
Ringknorpel, *m.*, cricoid cartilage.
Ringknorpelluftröhrenband, *m.*, ligamentum crico-tracheale.

Ringknorpelschildknorpelmuskel, *m.*, crico-thyroid muscle.
Ringknorpelschlundmuskel, *m.*, crico-pharyngeus muscle.
Ringkommissur, *f.*, annular commissure.
Ringmesser, *n.*, ring or annular knife.
Ringmuskel, *m.*, orbicularis muscle; circular muscle.
Ringschicht, *f.*, annular layer or stratum.
Ringschildband, *n.*, crico-thyroid ligament.
Ringschildknorpelband, *n.*, crico-thyroid ligament.
Ringschildmuskel, *m.*, crico-thyroid muscle.
Ringsinus, *m.*, annular sinus.
Ringwulst, *f.*, annulus cartilagineus (of the ear).
Rinnauge, *n.*, lippitudo, blear-eye.
Rinnäugig, *adj.*, blear-eyed.
Rinnäugiger, *m.*, lippus, blear-eyed.
Rinne, *f.*, furrow, sinus, groove, sulcus; gutter.
Rinnenschiene, *f.*, gutter splint.
Rippe, *f.*, rib, costa; **die wahren, ganzen, langen or Brustrippen**, the true or sternal ribs; **die falschen, kurzen, halben or Bauchrippen**, the false or short ribs.
Rippenarterie, *f.*, intercostal artery.
Rippenathmen, *n.*, costal respiration.
Rippenblutader, *f.*, intercostal vein.
Rippenbruch, *n.*, fracture of a rib.
Rippenbrustbeingelenk, *n.*, costo-sternal joint.
Rippenfell, *n.*, pleura.
Rippenfellentzündung, *f.*, pleuritis, pleurisy.
Rippenfurche, *f.*, costal furrow, sulcus costalis.
Rippenhals, *m.*, neck or collum of a rib.
Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus muscle.
Rippenhaut, *f.*, pleura.
Rippenheber, *m.*, levatores costarum, supra costales; pectoralis minor.
Rippenhöckergelenk, *n.*, costo-transversal articulation.
Rippenknochen, *m.*, os costale.
Rippenknorpel, *m.*, costal cartilage.
Rippenknorpelgelenk, *n.*, articulatio cartilaginum costalium.
Rippenkopfchen, *n.*, capitulum costæ.
Rippenpfanne, *f.*, costal fossa.
Rippenpulsader, *f.*, intercostal artery.
Rippenvene, *f.*, intercostal vein.
Rippenweh, *n.*, pleurodynia.
Rippenwinkel, *m.*, angulus costæ.
Rippenwirbel, *m.*, costal or dorsal vertebra, angle of the ribs.
Rippenwirbelbein, *n.*, costal or dorsal vertebra.
Rippenzwischenraum, *m.*, intercostal space.
Rippsucht, *f.*, hypochondria, melancholy.
Rispe, *f.*, (bot.) panicle.
Rispenartig, *adj.*, paniculatus.
Risse, *f.*, cleft, chap, flaw; fissure; fracture, crack; laceration, tear, rima.
Risse, *f.*, rhagades.
Rissgeschwür, *n.*, rhachus, sulcus lacerum.
Rissig, *adj.*, fissured, flawed, sprung, chapped, rimosus.
Risswunde, *f.*, laceration, lacerated wound.
Rist, *m.*, wrist; instep, withers.
Ritteln, *pl.*, measles.
Ritten, *m.*, rigor, shivering, chill.
Rittersporn, *n.*, delphinium.
Ritz, *m.*, } rift, cleft, fissure, crevice,
Ritze, *f.*, } crack; chap; scratch, scarification.
Ritzigkeit, *f.*, scratches.
Ritzmesser, *n.*, lancet, scarificator.
Röcheln, *v. n.*, to rattle in the throat.
Röcheln, *n.*, rattling in the throat, the rattles, râles.
Röchler, *m.*, one who rattles in the throat.
Roggen, *n.*, secale cornutum, ergot.
Roggenkatarrh, *m.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Rohfleischesser, *m.*, omophagist.
Rohheit, } *f.*, crudity.
Rohigkeit, }
Rohr, *n.*, tube, nozzle of a syringe, canula.
Röhrbein, *n.*, tubular or hollow bone, tibia.
Röhre, *f.*, tube, pipe, conduit; fistula; syringe; nozzle; *dim.*, canula aulisca, fistula.

Röhrenartig, *adj.*, fistular; tubular.
Röhrenathmen, *n.*, tubal respiration.
Rohrencassie, *f.*, fructus cassiæ fistulæ.
Röhrengeschwulst, *f.*, siphonoma, tubular tumour, cylindroma.
Röhrengeschwür, *n.*, fistula, fistulous ulcer.
Röhrenknochen, *m.*, tubular, hollow, cylindrical or long bone.
Rohren-Manna, *f.*, manna.
Röhrenstimme, *f.*, broncophony.
Rohrförmig, *adj.*, tubular.
Röhrgeschwür, *n.*, fistula, fistulous ulcer.
Röhrig, *adj.*, fistulous.
Röhrknochen, *m.*, tubular, hollow or cylindrical bone, long bone.
Rohrzucker, *m.*, saccharum.
Rollbein, *n.*, trochlea.
Rollbinde, *f.*, roller bandage.
Rolle, *f.*, roller; pulley, trochlea.
Rollen, *v. a.*, to roll; *v. n.*, to roll, revolve, rotate.
Rollen, *n.*, rotation.
Roller, *m.*, rotator.
Rollgelenk, *n.*, trochoid articulation or commissure.
Rollhügel, *m.*, trochanter.
Rollmuskel, *m.*, trochlearis; rotator muscle.
Rollmuskel des Auges, *m.*, trochlearis oculi.
Rollmuskelnerv, *m.*, trochlearis or pathetic nerve.
Rollnerve, *f.*, nervus trochlearis.
Rollscheibe, *f.*, patella.
Römische Kamillen, *pl.*, flores anthemidis.
Römische Kümmel, *f.*, cuminum.
Römisches Kümmelöl, *n.*, oleum cumini.
Römisches Kümmelpflaster, *n.*, emplastrum cumini.
Roos, *n.*, } elephantiasis, morbus
Roosbeen, *m.*, } glandulosus, Barbadoes leg.
Röschen, *n.*, roseola.
Rose, *f.*, rose, erysipelas; falsche —, unächte —, erysipelas spurium; mailändische —, pellagra.
Rosenader, *f.*, saphena vein.
Rosenähnlich, *adj.*, erysipelatous.
Rosenessenz, *n.*, attar of roses.
Rosen-Familie, *f.*, rosaceæ.
Rosenmennige, *f.*, red oxide of lead.
Rosenöl, *n.*, oleum rosæ.
Rosenwasser, *n.*, aqua rosarum.
Rosenfleckfieber, *n.*, roseola; purpura; petechial fever.
Rosenkranzkette, *f.*, rosary chain.
Rosinen, *pl.*, uvæ passæ.
Rosinenbad, *n.*, raisin bath.
Rosmarin, *f.*, herba rosmarini.
Rosmarinsalbe, Zusammengesetzte, *f.*, unguentum rosmarini compositum.
Rossarzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Rossschwefel, *m.*, common sulphur.
Rostfleisch, *n.*, roast meat.
Röstung, *f.*, torrefaction.
Rotationsgelenk, *n.*, trochoid, rotatio.
Roth, *adj.*, red; flushed.
Rothäugig, *adj.*, red-eyed.
Rothbäckig, *adj.*, red-cheeked.
Rothblütig, *adj.*, red-blooded.
Röthe, *f.*, erythema.
Rothe Erweichung des Gehirns, *f.*, red softening of the brain.
Rötheln, *pl.*, the measles, rubeola, roseola.
Rotherhund, *m.*, roseola, rubeola.
Rotheruhr, *f.*, dysentery.
Rothes Fieber, *n.*, scarlet fever.
Rothes Sandelholz, *n.*, lignum pterocarpi.
Rothesausfahren, *n.*, strophulus.
Rothgerbsäure, *f.*, tannyoxylic acid.
Rothlauf, *m.*, erysipelas; morbus carbuncularis (of animals).
Rothlaufartig, *adj.*, erysipelatous.
Rothlauffieber, *n.*, erysipelatous fever.
Rothlaufgürtel, *m.*, herpes zoster, the shingles.
Rothmachend, *adj.*, rubefacient.
Rothsucht, *f.*, rubeola; scarlatina; red nettle rash.
Rottbar, *adj.*, extirpable; eradicable.
Rotz, *m.*, mucus; nasal mucus; malleus, malleus humidus, equinia; morve, glanders.
Rotzeiter, *m.*, the sanious discharge from the malleus.
Rotzen, *v. n.*, to run at the nose, snivel.
Rotzhodengeschwulst, *f.*, sarcocele malleosa.

Rotzig, *adj.*, mucous; coryzal, snotty.
Rotzigkeit, *f.*, mucousity.
Rotzjauche, *f.*, sanies from malleus, the product of the decomposition of the malleus nodules.
Rotzknötchen, *n.* } tuberculum malle-
Rotzknoten, *m.*, } osum.
Rotzkrankheit, *f.*, malleus humidus et farciminosus, maliasmus; equinia farcy.
Rotzpustel, *f.*, malleus cutis, maliasmus.
Rückbildung, *f.*, retrogression; degeneration, retrogressive metamorphosis; resolution.
Rücken, *m.*, back, dorsum.
Rücken der Nase, *m.*, ridge of the nose.
Rückenader, *f.*, dorsal vein; spinal vein.
Rückenast, *m.*, dorsal branch.
Rückenband, *n.*, dorsal ligament.
Rückenbein, *n.*, the spine, vertebra.
Rückenblut, *n.*, morbus carbuncularis (of cattle).
Rückendarre, *f.*, tabes dorsalis.
Rückendrüse, *f.*, pancreas.
Rückenfell, *n.*, pleura.
Rückenfläche, *f.*, dorsal surface.
Rückenfloss, *n.*, (zool.) dorsal fin.
Rückenfurche, *f.*, dorsal furrow or groove.
Rückengefäss, *n.*, dorsal vessel.
Rückengelenk, *n.*, vertebra; vertebral joint or articulation.
Rückenhaut, *f.*, pleura.
Rückenkrampf, *m.*, opisthotones.
Rückenkreuz, *n.*, loins, lumbi.
Rückenlage, *f.*, dorsal position, lying on the back.
Rückenmark, *n.*, medulla spinalis, spinal cord.
Rückenmarkarterie, *f.*, spinal or rachidian artery.
Rückenmarkdarre, *f.*, tabes dorsalis.
Rückenmarkentzündung, *f.*, myelitis, rachiomyelitis.
Rückenmarkerschütterung, *f.*, concussion of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarkerweichung, *f.*, myelomalacia.
Rückenmarkhaut, *f.*, spinal or rachidian meninge or membrane; harte —, dura mater.
Rückenmarkhautentzündung, *f.*, spinal meningitis.
Rückenmarkkanal, *m.*, canalis medullæ spinalis.
Rückenmarklähmung, *f.*, myeloplegia, myeloparalysis, rachioplegia, rachioparalysis.
Rückenmarkloch, *n.*, foramen medullæ spinalis.
Rückenmarkmuskel, *m.*, spinal or rachidian muscle.
Rückenmarknerv, *m.*, spinal nerve; spinal accessory nerve.
Rückenmarkpulsader, *f.*, spinal artery.
Rückenmarkrinde, *f.*, medullary cortex.
Rückenmarkschlagader, *f.*, spinal artery.
Rückenmarkschmerz, *m.*, myelalgia.
Rückenmarkschwindsucht, *f.*, myelophthisis, tabes dorsalis; progressive locomotor ataxia.
Rückenmarktrockenheit, *f.*, anhydromyelia.
Rückenmarkverhärtung, *f.*, sclerosis or induration of the spinal cord.
Rückenmarkverzehrung, *f.*, tabes dorsalis.
Rückenmuskel, *m.*, dorsal muscle; spinalis dorsi muscle; breiter —, latissimus dorsi.
Rückenmuskelschnitt, *n.*, dorsal myotomy.
Rückennerv, *m.*, dorsal nerve.
Rückenplatte, *f.*, dorsal plate.
Rückensaite, *f.*, chorda dorsalis.
Rückenschild, *m.*, carapace.
Rückenschlagader, *f.*, dorsal artery; — des Fusses, dorsalis pedis artery.
Rückenschmerz, *m.*, rachialgia, notalgia, lumbago, neuralgia spinalis, spinal irritation.
Rückenständig, *adj.*, (bot.) dorsal.
Rückenstarre, *f.*, opisthotonos; stiffness of the back.
Rückenstrang, *m.*, chorda or funiculus spinalis; chorda dorsalis.
Rückenstück, *n.*, spinal column.
Rückentheil, *n.*, dorsal portion.
Rückenweh, *n.*, rachiodynia; lumbago.
Rückenwirbel, *m.*, vertebra, dorsal

vertebra; der erste —, the atlas; der zweite —, the axis.
Rückenwirbelbein, *n.*, dorsal vertebra.
Rückenwulst, *f.*, dorsal mound or eminence.
Ruckerinnerung, *f.*, anamnesis.
Rückfall, *m.*, relapse.
Rückfällig, *adj.*, relapsing.
Rückfälligkeit, *f.*, relapse.
Rückfluss, *m.*, reflux.
Rückgang, *m.*, regression, retrogression; relapse.
Rückgraht, Rückgrat, Rückgrath, } *m.*, vertebral column, spine, backbone.
Rückgrätig, *adj.*, spinal.
Rückgratsband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Rückgratsbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Rückgratsgelenk, *n.*, vertebral joint or articulation; vertebra.
Rückgratsgicht, *f.*, rhachisagra.
Rückgratshöhle, *f.*, Rückgratskanal, *m.*, } vertebral canal.
Rückgratskrankheit, *f.*, caries of the spine, rachitis.
Rückgratskrümmung, *f.*, rachiostrophosis; spinal curvature.
Rückgratsmuskel, *m.*, spinal muscle, rachita; vieltheiliger —, multifidus spinæ.
Rückgratsnerv, *m.*, spinal nerve.
Rückgratsschmerz, *m.*, rhachialgia.
Rückgratsspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Rückgratsstrecker, äusserer, *m.*, erector spinalis, sacro-lumbalis; innerer —, longissimus dorsi.
Rückgratsverkrümmung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Rückgratswassersucht, *f.*, hydrorhachis.
Rückgratsweh, *m.*, rhachialgia.
Rückgratswirbel, *m.*, vertebra.
Rückfall, *n.*, relapse.
Rückharnen, *n.*, retromingency.
Rückimpfung, *f.*, retro-inoculation; retrovaccination.
Rücklaufend, *adj.*, recurrent.
Rückläufig, *adj.*, recurrent; retrograde.
Rücklein, *n.*, pancreas.
Rucklings, *n.*, supination.
Rücksaugung, *f.*, re-absorption.
Rückschritt, *m.*, retrocession; retrogradation.
Rückstand, *n.*, residue.
Rückstoss, *m.*, back-stroke; diastolic impulse.
Rückwärtsbeugen, *n.*, retroflexion.
Rückwärtsbeuger, *m.*, supinator muscle.
Rückwärtsbeugung, *f.*, retroflexion.
Rückwärtsbiegung, *f.*, retroversion of the uterus.
Rückwärtsdreher, *m.*, supinator; kurzer —, supinator brevis; langer —, supinator longus.
Rückwärtsdrehung, *f.*, supination.
Rückwärts-gekrümmt, *adj.*, recurvatus.
Rückwärtslage, *f.*, reclining posture; dorsal position (in obstetrics).
Rückwärtsliegen, *n.*, supineness.
Rückwärtsneigung, *f.*, retroversion.
Rückwärtswender, *m.*, supinator; kurzer —, supinator brevis; langer —, supinator longus.
Ruder, *m.*, gubernaculum.
Ruhelosigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, agitation, dysphoria, want of rest.
Ruhepulver, *n.*, sedative, narcotic, opiate.
Ruhr, *f.*, flux, discharge; rothe —, dysentery; weisse —, diarrhœa.
Ruhrartig, *adj.*, diarrhœtic; dysenteric.
Ruhrkeim, *m.*, dysentery germ.
Ruhrkrank, *adj.*, suffering from dysentery or diarrhœa.
Ruhrmittel, *n.*, remedy for dysentery.
Ruhrwidrig, *adj.*, antidysenteric.
Rülpsen, *v. n.*, to belch, eructate.
Rülpsen, *n.*, belching, eructation.
Rumpf, *m.*, trunk; body (without head or limbs); abdomen.
Rumpfarterie, *f.*, vordere untere —, inferior epigastric artery.
Rumpfgegend, *f.*, trunk region.
Rumpflage, *f.*, trunk position or presentation.
Rumpfnervensystem, *n.*, sympathetic nervous system.
Rumpfwand, *f.*, abdominal wall or parietes.

Rund, *adj.*, round, circular; cylindrical; spherical; globular.
Rundäugig, *adj.*, round-eyed.
Rundblättrig, *adj.*, rotundifolius.
Rundbrüstig, *adj.*, round or full-breasted.
Rund-erhaben, *adj.*, connexus.
Runder Vorwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator radii teres.
Rundes Leberband, *n.*, ligamentum teres hepatis.
Rundwurm, *m.*, ascaris.
Rundzellensarkom, *n.*, round-celled or globocellular sarcoma.
Runksen, *n.*, pandiculation.
Runzel, *f.*, wrinkle, corrugation, ruga, fold, pucker, rhachus.
Runzelgeschwür, *n.*, rhachus, sulcus lacerum, rhagade.
Runzelhaut, *f.*, wrinkled skin, ruga.
Runzelhäutig, *adj.*, wrinkled, rugous, having wrinkled skin.
Runzelig, *adj.*, rugosus.
Runzeln, *v. a., refl. & n.*, to wrinkle, knit the brows.
Runzeln, *n.*, } corrugation, rhytidosis.
Runzelung, *f.*, }
Runzler, *m.*, corrugator.
Rupfbart, *m.*, strophulus, gum-rash.
Rupfer, *m.*, preliminary pains.
Rupfzange, *f.*, tweezers.
Rupia, *f.*, rupia.
Rupia escharotica, *f.*, rupia escharotica or pemphigus gangrænosus.
Rupia prominens, *f.*, rupia prominens.
Rupia simplex, *f.*, rupia simplex.
Ruptur der Blase durch Fractur, *n.*, rupture of the bladder from fracture.
Ruptur der Blase ohne Wunde, *n.*, rupture of the bladder without wound.
Ruptur der Lymphagefässe, *n.*, bursting of lymphatics.
Ruptur der Trachea, *n.*, rupture of the trachea.
Ruptur der Venen ohne äussere Wunde, *n.*, rupture of veins without external wound.
Ruptur des Herzens oder der Lunge ohne Wunde oder Fractur, *n.*, rupture of the heart or lung without wound or fracture.
Ruptur oder Zerreissung der Gebärmutter, *n.* or *f.*, rupture or laceration of the uterus.
Ruptur oder Zerreissung der Harnblase, *n.* or *f.*, rupture or laceration of the urinary bladder.
Ruptur oder Zerreissung der Scheide, *n.* or *f.*, rupture or laceration of the vagina.
Ruptur oder Zerreissung des Damms, *n.* or *f.*, rupture or laceration of the perinæum.
Russartig, *adj.*, fuliginous.
Russartigkeit, *f.*, fuliginosity.
Rüsselicht, *adj.*, proboscis-like.
Rüsselthiere, *pl.*, (zool.) proboscidians.
Rüsterrinde, *f.*, cortex ulmi.
Ruthe, *f.*, penis, yard.
Ruthenarterie, *f.*, artery of the penis.
Ruthenblutung, *f.*, stimatosis.
Ruthenförmig, *adj.*, rabdoid.
Ruthenkrampf, *m.*, priapism.
Ruthenkraut, *n.*, ferula.
Ruthenmuskel, *m.*, erector penis.
Ruthennerv, *m.*, nerve of the penis.
Ruthenpulsader, *f.*, arteria penis.
Ruthenschenkel, *m.*, crus penis.
Ruthenschlagader, *f.*, arteria penis.
Ruthenspalte, *f.*, epispadia penis.
Ruthensteifer, *m.*, erector penis.
Ruthenvene, *f.*, vein of the penis.
Ruthenwassersucht, *f.*, hydrophallus.
Ruthenzellkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum penis.
Rütteln, *pl.*, roseola; rubeola.

S.

Saame, *f.*, seed.
Saamencyste, *f.*, seminal cyst.
Saathauf, *f.*, female hemp.
Saatling, *m.*, seedling, germ, sprout.
Sabadilsamen, *n.*, sabadilla.
Sabadilsäure, *f.*, cevadic acid.
Sabbe, *f.*, } saliva, slaver, drivel.
Sabbel, *m.*, }
Sabbelig, *adj.*, full of slaver, slabber or drivel.

Sabbeln, } *v. n.*, to slaver, slabber,
Sabben, } drivel.
Sabber, *m.*, saliva, slaver, drivel.
Sabberig, *adj.*, salivary.
Sabbern, *v. n.*, to slobber.
Säbelbein, *n.*, bow-leg.
Säbelbeinig, *adj.*, bandy-legged.
Säbelbohne, *f.*, (bot.) French bean.
Sabelfortsatz, *m.*, processus ensiformis.
Sack, *m.*, sac; pocket, pouch; sinus; cyst.
Sackförmig, *adj.*, sacciform.
Sackgeschwulst, *f.*, encysted tumour.
Sackig, *adj.*, encysted.
Sachwassersucht, *n.*, encysted dropsy.
Sadebaum, *m.*, juniperus sabina.
Sadebaumblätter, *pl.*, folia sabinæ.
Sadebaumextract, *n.*, extractum sabinæ.
Sadebaumöl, *n.*, oleum sabinæ.
Sadebaumtinctur, *f.*, tinctura sabinæ.
Safflor, *m.*, (bot.) bastard saffron.
Safflorkörner, *pl.*, semina croci tinctorii.
Saffran, *m.*, (bot.) saffron, crocus.
Saffrantinctur, *n.*, tinctura croci.
Saft, *m.*, sap, juice, humour, moisture, succus.
Säftereinigend, *adj.*, obtondent.
Säfteverderbniss, *n.*, dyscrasia, cachexia, dysthetica.
Säfteverdickung, *f.*, pachychymia.
Saftfülle, *f.*, plethora, polychylia.
Saftgefäss, *n.*, lacteal, chyliferous vessel.
Saftig, *adj.*, juicy, succulent.
Saftigkeit, *f.*, juiciness, succulence.
Saftkanal, *m.*, } juice or plasmatic
Saftkanälchen, *n.*, } canal, plasmatic channels or serous canaliculi.
Saftmangel, *m.*, oligochymia.
Saftmuss, *n.*, syrup, electuary.
Saftpflanze, *f.*, succulent plant.
Saftpflaster, *m.*, plaster of juices, diachylon.
Saftreich, *adj.*, plethoric, polychylic, sanguine; juicy, succulent.
Saftröhre, *f.*, sap tube.
Saftspalt, *m.*, juice cleft.
Saftspaltensystem, *n.*, system of juice clefts.
Saftvoll, *adj.*, juicy, succulent.
Saftzeit, *f.*, spring time.
Saftzelle, *f.*, juice cell.
Sagapengummi, *n.*, sagapenum.
Säge, *f.*, saw, serra.
Sägeartig, *adj.*, saw-like, serrate.
Sägeförmig, *adj.*, saw-shaped, serrated; -e Muskeln, *pl.*, serrated muscles.
Sägefortsatz, *m.*, serrated process.
Sägemuskel, *m.*, serratus muscle; grosser —, serratus major; hinterer —, serratus posticus.
Sägespanartig, *adj.*, scobiformis.
Sägesprung, *m.*, strophulus, crusta lactea.
Sägezähnig, *adj.*, serrate, serrated.
Sagittalschnitt, *m.*, sagittal section.
Sago, *m.*, sago.
Sagokörner, *pl.*, sago.
Sagomehl, *n.*, sago-powder.
Sagomilz, *f.*, sago spleen.
Sago-palme, *f.*, sago tree.
Sahne, *f.*, cream.
Saite, *f.*, chorda.
Saitenwarze, *f.*, acrocordon, verruca pensilis.
Salamkrampf, *m.*, salaam convulsion, eclampsia or spasmus nutans.
Salat, *f.*, lactuca.
Salbader, *m.*, quack, charlatan.
Salbaderei, *f.*, quackery, charlatanism.
Salbarzt, *m.*, iatraleptes, medicus unguentarius.
Salbe, *f.*, salve, unguent, ointment.
Salben, *v. a.*, to salve, anoint.
Salberei, *f.*, salving.
Salbicht, *adj.*, oily, greasy.
Salbung, *f.*, inunction, iatraleiptice.
Salepknollen, *n.*, salep.
Saliviren, *v. a. & n.*, to salivate.
Salivirung, *f.*, salivation.
Salmiak, *m.*, sal-ammoniac, muriate of ammonia.
Salmiakgeist, *m.*, solution of ammonia.
Salpeter, *m.*, nitre, saltpetre.
Salpeterartig, *adj.*, nitrous.
Salpeterdampf, *m.*, nitrous gas.
Salpetererde, *f.*, crystallized saltpetre.
Salpetergas, *n.*, nitrous gas.
Salpetergeist, *m.*, aquafortis.
Salpeterhaltig, *adj.*, nitrous, nitric.
Salpetericht, *adj.*, nitrous.
Salpeterkügelchen, *n.*, sal prunella.
Salpetersalzsäure, *f.*, nitro-muriatic acid.

Salpetersauer, *adj.*, nitric.
Salpetersäure, *f.*, nitric acid.
Salpetersaures Kali, *n.*, nitrate of potash.
Salpetersaures Salz, *n.*, nitrate.
Salpetersaures Silber, *n.*, nitrate of silver.
Salpeterschwefel, *m.*, sulphate of nitre.
Salpeterstoff, *m.*, nitrogen.
Salpetrig, *adj.*, nitrous.
Salpinx, *f.*, salpinx, the Eustachian tube.
Salubrität, *f.*, salubrity, salubriousness.
Salvatellader, *f.*, salvatella.
Salz, *n.*, salt.
Salzartig, *adj.*, saline.
Salzblei, *n.*, sugar of lead.
Salzbrunnen, *pl.*, saline springs.
Salzfluss, *m.*, salt-rheum, eczema rubrum.
Salzniederschlag, *m.*, saline deposit.
Salz-oder See-wasser, *n.*, sea water.
Salzsauer, *adj.*, hydro-chlorate.
Salzsäure, *f.*, hydrochloric acid.
Salzsaures Ammonium, *n.*, hydrochlorate of ammonia.
Same, **Samen**, *m.*, seed, sperm, semen.
Samenabführungsgang, *m.*, vas deferens, spermatic duct.
Samenader, *f.*, spermatic vein.
Samenaderbruch, *m.*, varicocele, cirsocele.
Samenadergeflecht, *n.*, spermatic venous plexus.
Samenadergeschwulst, *f.*, cirsocele; varicocele; spermatocele.
Samenaderschnur, *f.*, spermatic cord.
Samenähnlich, *adj.*, sperm-like.
Samenarterie, *f.*, spermatic artery.
Samenbehälter, *m.*, **Samenbehältniss**, *n.*, seminal vesicle, conceptaculum seminis.
Samenbereitende Mittel, *pl.*, remedia spermato-poietica.
Samenbereitung, *f.*, spermatogonia.
Samenbläschen, *n.*, seminal vesicle, vesicula seminalis.
Samenblättchen, **Samenblätter**, *n.*, folia seminalia, cotyledonous.
Samenblutader, *f.*, spermacetic vein.
Samenbruch, *n.*, spermatocele; cirsocele; varicocele.
Samenbruch des Hodens, *m.*, spermatocele.
Samendecke, *f.*, episperm.
Samendrüse, *f.*, spermatic gland, testicle; prostate gland.
Samendunst, *m.*, aura seminis.
Samenelement, *n.*, spermatic element.
Samenentleerung, erschwerste, *f.*, dyspermatism.
Samenergiessung, *f.*, spermatorrhœa, pollution; ejaculatio seminis.
Samenerguss, *m.*, seminal emission, emissio seminis.
Samenerzeugend, *adj.*, spermatopoietic, seminiferous.
Samenfaden, *m.*, seminal filament, spermatozoon, filum spermaticum.
Samenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, liquor seminalis.
Samenfistel, *f.*, seminal fistula.
Samenfluss, *m.*, spermatorrhœa; gleet; gonorrhœa.
Samenflussigkeit, *f.*, liquor seminis, seminal fluid, sperm, semen.
Samenfuss, *n.*, podosperm.
Samengang, *m.*, spermatic duct, vas deferens.
Samengefäss, *n.*, spermatic vessel.
Samengeflechte, *n.*, spermatic plexus.
Samengehäuse, *n.*, core.
Samenhügel, *m.*, colliculus seminalis, verumontanum.
Samenhügelchen, *n.*, colliculus seminalis.
Samenhülle, *f.*, perigonium.
Samenkanälchen, *n.*, seminiferous canal, seminal canaliculus.
Samenkapsel, *f.*, capsule.
Samenkegel, *m.*, conus vasculosus, corpus pyramidalis testis.
Samenkenner, *m.*, spermatologist.
Samenknospe, *f.*, seminal bud, spermatogemma.
Samenkopf, *m.*, head of the spermatozoon.
Samenkörper, *m.*, body of the spermatozoon, spermatosomata.
Samenkrone, *f.*, pappus.
Samenkugel, *f.*, seminal globule.
Samenkunde, *f.*, spermatology.
Samenlager, *m.*, clinandria.

Samenlappen, *n.*, cotyledon.
Samenlappenkörper, *m.*, corpus cotyledonum.
Samenlappenlos, *adj.*, acotyledonous.
Samenlappenlose Gewächse, *pl.*, plantæ acotyledoneæ.
Samenlehre, *f.*, spermatology.
Samenleiter, *m.*, spermatic duct, vas deferens.
Samenlos, *adj.*, aspermous.
Samenlosigkeit, *f.*, aspermatismus, absence of semen.
Samenmangel, *m.*, aspermatismus.
Samenmilch, *f.*, emulsion.
Samennerven, *pl.*, spermatic nerves.
Samenpulsader, *f.*, spermatic artery; äussere —, external spermatic or cremasteric artery.
Samenröhrchen, *n.*, seminal tubule.
Samenröhre, *f.*, spermatic tube, seminiferous canal.
Samensaft, *m.*, seminal juice or fluid.
Samenschlagader, *f.*, spermatic artery.
Samenschneller, *m.*, ejaculator seminis.
Samenschnur, *f.*, spermatic cord.
Samenschwäche, *f.*, seminal weakness.
Samenschwanz, *m.*, tail of the spermatozoon.
Samensprosse, *f.*, seminal sprout, spermatogemma.
Samenstaub, *m.*, (bot.) pollen.
Samenstrang, *m.*, spermatic cord, funiculus spermaticus.
Samenstrangnerv, *m.*, external spermatic nerve.
Samentasche, *f.*, receptaculum seminis, seminal vesicle.
Samenthierchen, *n.*, spermatozoon.
Samentragende Gefässe, *pl.*, vasa seminifera.
Samenverhaltung, *f.*, dyspermasia, bradyspermatismus.
Samenverlust, *m.*, spermatorrhœa.
Samenversteinerung, *f.*, spermolith.
Samenweg, *m.*, spermatic passage, via spermatica.
Samenwerkzeug, *n.*, spermatic organ or apparatus.
Samenzelle, *f.*, spermatic cell.
Sammelkanälchen, *n.*, collective canaliculus.
Sammelpappel, *f.*, marsh mallow.
Sammelrohr, *n.*, collective tube.
Sammelröhrchen, *n.*, collective canaliculus.
Sammethaut, *f.*, villous membrane; chorion.
Sand, *m.*, sand; gravel.
Sandbad, *n.*, sand bath, arenatio.
Sandblind, *adj.*, sand-blind; myodesopsia.
Sandfloh, *m.*, pulex irritans or penetrans, rhynchoprion penetrans.
Sandhode, *f.*, } orchitis; epididymitis.
Sandkloss, *m.*, }
Sandkörper, *m.*, sabulous body, sabulum conarii.
Sanduhrzusammenziehung, *f.*, hourglass contraction.
Sanguificiren, *v. n.*, to sanguify, produce blood.
Sanguificirung, *f.*, sanguification, hæmatosis.
Sanguinisch, *adj.*, sanguine.
Saniös, *adj.*, sanious, ichorous, serous.
Sanität, *f.*, sanity, health, hygiene.
Sanitätsanstalt, *f.*, sanitary establishment; hospital.
Sanitätsbericht, *m.*, health or medical report.
Sanitätskollegium, *n.*, board of health.
Sanitätskommission, *f.*, sanitary commission.
Sanitätspolizei, *f.*, sanitary police.
Sanitätsrath, *m.*, board of health; member of a board of health.
Sarcomatös, *adj.*, sarcomatous.
Sarcomatöse Entartung des Hodens, *f.*, sarcomatous degeneration of the testis.
Sardonisch, *adj.*, sardonic.
Sardonischeslachen, *n.*, risus sardonicus.
Sarkologie, *f.*, sarcology.
Sarkologisch, *adj.*, sarcologic, sarcological.
Sarkom, } *n.*, sarcoma.
Sarkoma, }
Sarkomatös, *adj.*, sarcomatous.
Sarkosis, *f.*, sarcosis.
Sarkotisch, *adj.*, sarcotic, incarnative.
Sarsaparille, *f.*, sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparillwurzel, *m.*, radix sarsaparillæ.

Sassafrasholz, *n.*, lignum sassafras.
Sassafrasöl, *n.*, oleum sassafras.
Sattel, *m.*, saddle; sella Turcica; bridge of the nose.
Sattelbein, *n.*, saddle-bone.
Sattelfortsatz, *m.*, clinoid process.
Sattelknopf, *m.*, tuberculum sellæ.
Sattellehne, *f.*, dorsum sellæ.
Sattigung, *f.*, saturation.
Satz, *m.*, dregs, sediment, deposit; fæces.
Satzzäpfchen, *m.*, suppository.
Saublume, *f.*, (bot.) dandelion.
Sauer, *adj.*, sour, acid, tart.
Sauerampfer, gemeiner, *m.*, rumex acetosa.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.*, mineral waters; chalybeate spring.
Sauerdattel, *m.*, tamarind.
Sauerhonig, *adj.*, oxymel.
Sauerkleesäure, *f.*, oxalic acid.
Säuerlich, *adj.*, acidulous.
Säuerlichkeit, *f.*, acescence.
Sauermilch, *m.*, oxygala.
Sauern, *v. a.*, to become sour, to curdle, acidulate.
Sauerstoff, *m.*, oxygen.
Säuferdyskrasie, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum.
Säuferwahnsinn, *m.*, delirium tremens or potatorum.
Säuferzittern, *n.*, delirium tremens, tremor potatorum.
Saufsucht, *f.*, inordinate desire for liquor, dipsomania.
Saugader, *f.*, lymphatic, absorbent.
Saugaderdrüse, *f.*, lymphatic gland.
Saugaderentzündung, *f.*, angeioleucitis, lymphangitis.
Saugaderlehre, *f.*, lymphangiology.
Saugadersystem, *n.*, lymphatic system.
Säugamme, *f.*, wet-nurse.
Saugblase, *f.*, aphthous vesicle.
Saugeflasche, *f.*, **Saugeglas**, *n.*, **Saugehorn**, *n.*, } sucking-bottle.
Saugemaal, *n.*, sugillation, ecchymosis.
Saugen, *v. a. & n.*, to suck; absorb, imbibe.
Säugen, *n.*, suckling, lactation, nursing.
Sauger, *m.*, sucker; nursling.
Saugewerk, *n.*, sucking apparatus.
Saugezahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Sauggefäss, *n.*, lymphatic vessel.
Saugglas, *n.*, feeding-bottle.
Saugigel, *m.*, leech.
Säugling, *m.*, suckling, nurse child, child at the breast.
Saugrüsselblasenwurm, *m.*, echinococcus.
Saugstelle, *f.*, bite (of leeches).
Säugthier, *n.*, mammal.
Saugthierversteinerung, *f.*, fossil mammal.
Saugung, *f.*, sucking, suckling; aspiration.
Saugwarze, *f.*, nipple, mamilla.
Saugwurm, *m.*, trematode.
Säulchen, *n.*, modiolus; columella.
Säule, *f.*, column, pillar; pile.
Säulenartig, **Säulenförmig**, } *adj.*, columnar.
Saum, *m.*, seam, border, edge; fimbria.
Saumförmig, *adj.*, border-like; —e Naht, suture of the skull; harmonia suture.
Säure, *f.*, sourness, tartness, acidity; acid.
Säuretilgende, *pl.*, antacids.
Sausen, *n.*, humming, buzzing, tinnitus, susurrus.
Savannenfieber, *n.*, prairie-fever.
Scabies oder Krätze, *f.*, scabies, itch.
Scalpell, *n.*, scalpel.
Scammonium, *n.*, scammony.
Scapulier, *m.*, fascia scapularis.
Scarificiren, *n.*, scarificatio.
Scarificirer, *m.*, scarificator.
Schaafhaut, *m.*, amnion.
Schaamarterien, *pl.*, pudic arteries.
Schabe, *f.*, itch, scab.
Schabeeisen, **Schabemesser**, } *n.*, scalprum, raspatory, rugine.
Schäbig, *adj.*, scabby, scabbed, mangy.
Schäbigkeit, *f.*, scabbiness, scabbedness.
Schade, *m.*, harm, hurt, injury, wound; sore; innerer —n, internal complaint organic disease; der rothe —n, dysentery; zu —n kommen, to be hurt or injured; to miscarry, abort.
Schädel, *m.*, cranium, skull; head.
Schädelbalken, *m.*, tentorium, processes of the dura mater.
Schädelband, *n.*, cranial ligament.

Schädelbasis, *f.*, base of the skull.
Schädelbohren, *n.*, trephining; perforation of the fœtal head.
Schädelbohrer, *m.*, trephine; perforator.
Schädelbruch, *m.*, fracture of the cranium; hernia through the cranium, hernia cranii.
Schädeldach, *n.*, vault or roof of the skull.
Schädeldecke, *f.*, skull-cap.
Schädeleindruck, *m.*, impacted or depressed fracture of the cranium; engisoma, enthlasis.
Schädelerweichung, *f.*, craniotabes.
Schädelform, *f.*, form or shape of the skull.
Schädelgewolbe, *f.*, fornix cranii, or vault of the cranium.
Schädelgrube, *f.*, cranial fossa.
Schädelgrund, *m.*, base of the cranium.
Schädelgrundfläche, *f.*, basis cranii.
Schädelhaube, *f.*, epicranium.
Schädelhaut, *f.*, pericranium.
Schädelhöhle, *f.*, cranial cavity.
Schädelimpression, *f.*, cranial impression.
Schädelkenner, *m.*, craniologist; phrenologist.
Schädelkenntniss, *f.*, craniology; phrenology.
Schädelknochen, *m.*, cranial bone.
Schädellage, *f.*, cranial position or presentation.
Schädellehre, *f.*, craniology; phrenology.
Schädellehrer, *m.*, craniologist; phrenologist.
Schädelmesskunst, *f.*, craniometry.
Schädelmuskel, *m.*, cranial muscle; epicranius muscle.
Schädelnaht, *f.*, cranial suture; coronal suture.
Schädelnath, *f.*, cranial suture.
Schädelöffnung, *f.*, cranial aperture or foramen.
Schädelschinden, *n.*, scalping.
Schädelschwund, *m.*, cranio-tabes.
Schädelvene, *f.*, cranial vein.
Schädelwachsthum, *m.*, cranial growth or development.
Schädelwände, *pl.*, parietes cranii.
Schädelwirbel, *m.*, cranial vertebra; atlas.
Schaden, *m.*, injury, wound, disease.
Schädlich, *adj.*, pernicious, noxious, deleterious, dangerous, injurious.
Schädlichkeit, *f.*, perniciousness, noxiousness, hurtfulness.
Schafblattern, *pl.*, chicken-pox; murr, murrain.
Schafhäutchen, *n.*, amnion.
Schafhusten, *m.*, influenza, grippe; dry cough.
Schaflaus, *f.*, (ent.) tick, sheep louse.
Schafmilch, *m.*, lac ovinum.
Schafpocken, *f. pl.*, chicken-pox; varicella.
Schafseuche, *f.*, (vet.) sheep-rot.
Schafskrankheit, *f.*, grippe, influenza.
Schaft, *m.*, shaft; handle; penis.
Schafwasser, *n.*, liquor amnii.
Schälblase, } *f.*, heat-blister.
Schälblatter, }
Schale, *f.*, shell, skin, husk, rind, cortex; vase, bowl, cup.
Schälen, *v. a.*, to peel, skin, exfoliate, blister.
Schalenartig, *adj.*, laminated, cup-like.
Schalendrüse, *f.*, shell-gland.
Schälknötchen, *n.*, strophulus, tooth-rash.
Schall, *m.*, sound.
Schalthaar, *n.*, intermediate hair.
Schalthiere, *pl.*, (zool.) crustacea.
Schalthierkenner, *m.*, conchologist.
Schalthierkunde, *f.*, conchology.
Schaltknochen, *m.*, ossa intercalaria.
Schaltstück, *n.*, intercalary portion or piece.
Schälzahn, *m.*, decaying or deciduous tooth.
Scham, *f.*, pudendum, privates, vulva.
Schamader, *f.*, pudic vein.
Schamarterie, *f.*, pudic artery.
Schamband, *n.*, frænum labiorum, frænulum pudendi; frænum clitoridis.
Schambein, *n.*, os pubis.
Schambeinäste, *pl.*, rami of the pubes.
Schambeinfuge, *f.*, pubic symphysis.
Schambeinhöcker, *m.*, crest or tubercle of the pubic bone.
Schambeinmuskel, *m.*, pectineus.

Schambeinpulsader, *f.*, pubic artery.
Schambeinsynchondrose, *f.*, pubic synchondrosis.
Schambeintrennung, *f.*, sectio symphysis, symphyseotomy.
Schambeinverbindung, } *f.*, symphysis pubis.
Schambeinvereinigung, }
Schamberg, *m.*, mons veneris.
Schamblutader, *f.*, pudic vein.
Schambogen, *m.*, pubic arch.
Schambogenast, *m.*, ramus of the pubes.
Schambogenscheitel, *m.*, summit of the pubic arch.
Schambogenschenkel, *m.*, ramus of the pubes.
Schambruch, *m.*, episiocele.
Schambug, *m.*, groin.
Schamdrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland; gland of the pudenda.
Schamfuge, *f.*, pelvic symphysis.
Schamfugenschnitt, *m.*, symphyseotomy, synchondrotomy.
Schamgang, *m.*, vagina.
Schamgefühl, *n.*, modesty.
Schamgegend, *f.*, pubic region.
Schamglied, *n.*, vulva, pudendum muliebre, penis.
Schamglieder, *pl.*, genitals, privates.
Schamhaar, *n.*, tressoria, hair of the pubes.
Schamhügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Schamknochen, *m.*, os pubis.
Schamlefze, *f.*, nympha; lip of the vulva, labia cunni or pudendi.
Schamlefzenbändchen, *n.*, pudendal ligament.
Schamlefzenbruch, *m.*, hernia labialis.
Schamlefzenentzündung, *f.*, nymphitis.
Schamlefzengeschwulst, *f.*, episioncus.
Schamleiste, *f.*, perinæum or inguinal region.
Schamlippe, *f.*, lip of the pudenda, labium pudendi.
Schamlippen, kleinen, *pl.*, nymphæ.
Schamnerv, *m.*, pudic nerve.
Schamöffnung, *f.*, introitus vaginæ, vulva.
Schampulsader, *f.*, pudic artery.
Schamrinne, *f.*, rima vulvæ.
Schamritze, *f.*, rima or scissura vulvæ, vagina.
Schamritzenentzündung, *f.*, vulvitis.
Schamröthe, *f.*, blush.
Schamschlagader, *f.*, pudic artery.
Schamseite, *f.*, inguinal region; mons veneris.
Schamspalte, *f.*, rima pudendi, rima or scissura vulvæ.
Schamtheile, *pl.*, pudenda, privates.
Schamzüngelchen, } *n.*, clitoris.
Schamzünglein, }
Schändung, *f.*, violation, rape.
Schanker, *m.*, chancre.
Schankerartig, *adj.*, chancrous; chancroid.
Scharbock, *m.*, scorbutus, scurvy.
Scharbockheilend, *adj.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharbockig, *adj.*, scorbutic.
Scharbockmittel, *n.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharbockswidrig, *adj.*, antiscorbutic.
Scharf, *adj.*, sharp, keen; acute; pungent; sour, acid; acrid; quick; severe.
Scharfblätterig, *adj.*, scabrous leaved.
Schärfe, *f.*, edge (of a cutting instrument), sharpness, keenness; acuteness; strength; acridity; acrimony; — der Säfte, acrimony.
Scharfer Schmerz, *m.*, acute pain.
Scharfsichtig, *adj.*, sharp or quick sighted, keen-eyed, oxyopia.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.*, quick or keen sightedness, oxyopic.
Scharfzwänzig, *m.*, oxyurus.
Scharlach, *m.*, scarlatina, scarlet-fever.
Scharlachausschlag, *m.*, scarlet-rash.
Scharlachblume, *f.*, (bot.) scarlet lobelia.
Scharlachfell, *n.*, pannus.
Scharlachfieber, } *n.*, scarlet-fever, scarlatina.
Scharlachfriesel, }
Scharlachfieber, bösartiges, *n.*, malignant scarlet-fever.
Scharlachfieber, einfaches, gutartiges, *n.*, simple scarlet fever.
Scharlachfieber mit vorwaltender Angina, *n.*, anginose scarlet-fever.
Scharlachschnupfen, *m.*, ozæna post scarlatinam.
Scharlachwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops scarlatinosa.
Scharlachwurm, *m.*, cochineal.

Scharlatan, *m.*, charlatan.
Scharnier, *n.*, joint.
Scharniergelenk, *n.*, ginglymus.
Schärpe, *f.*, sling.
Scharpie, *f.*, lint.
Schattensehen, *n.*, scieropia.
Schauder, *m.* shudder, fremitus, shuddering, shivering, trembling; horror, terror, dread.
Schaudergeräusch, *n.*, fremitus.
Schaudern, *v. n. & imp.*, to shudder, tremble, shiver.
Schauer, *m. & n.*, shuddering, fremitus, phryagma; rigor, horror; chill, shivering; shudder, fit, paroxysm; gute, helle —, good or lucid intervals; toller —, fit of madness.
Schauerbad, *n.*, shower-bath, impluvium, hydroconium.
Schäuerchen, *n.*, infantile convulsion.
Schauerfieber, *n.*, shuddering fever, ague.
Schauern, *v. n. & imp.*, to shudder, shiver.
Schaufelbein, } *n.*, sacrum;
Schaufelformigesbein, } os innominatum.
Scheibe, *f.*, disc, discus.
Scheibenartig, *adj.*, disc-shaped, discoid.
Scheibenbinde, *f.*, a rhombus or circular bandage.
Scheibenförmig, *adj.*, discoid.
Scheibenmutterkranz, *m.*, orbicular pessary.
Scheide, *f.*, vagina, sheath.
Scheidebein, *n.*, vomer.
Scheidehaut, *f.*, tunica vaginalis.
Scheidehäutlein, *n.*, vaginal membrane or tunic; tunica vaginalis testis.
Scheidekunst, *f.*, chemistry.
Scheidekunstig, *adj.*, chemical.
Scheidekunstler, *m.*, chemist.
Scheidemesser, *n.*, separatorium.
Scheidenähnlich, *adj.*, elytroid.
Scheidenartig, *adj.*, vaginal sheath-like.
Scheidenband, *n.*, vaginal ligament.
Scheidenbandnath, *f.*, colpodesmorraphia.
Scheidenbeule, *f.*, vaginal abscess.
Scheidenblasenschnitt, *m.*, colpocystotomia, vaginal cystotomy.
Scheidenblutfluss, *m.*, elytrorrhagia, colporrhagia.
Scheidenblutung, *f.*, hemorrhage from the vagina, elytrorrhagia, colporrhagia.
Scheidenbrand, *m.*, colpocace, gangrena vaginæ.
Scheidenbruch, *m.*, elytrocele, colpocele; colporrhexis; hernia vaginalis.
Scheideneingang, *m.*, orificium or ostium vaginæ.
Scheidenentzündung, *f.*, vaginitis, colposis.
Scheidenfäule, *f.*, colpocace, gangrena vaginæ.
Scheidenfläche, *f.*, vaginal surface; floor of the vagina.
Scheidenförmig, *adj.*, vaginal or sheath-shaped; (bot.) spathous.
Scheidenfortsatz, *m.*, vaginal process.
Scheidengeschwulst, *f.*, elytroncus, elytrophema.
Scheidengewölbe, *n.*, fornix vaginæ.
Scheidenhaut, *f.*, tunica vaginalis; allgemeine —, tunica vaginalis communis; eigene —, tunica vaginalis propria; — des Hodens, tunica vaginalis testis.
Scheidenhautknochen, *m.*, ossified tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenhautzotte, *f.*, villus of the tunica vaginalis.
Scheidenkaiserschnitt, *f.*, operatio Cæsariana vaginalis.
Scheidenklappe, *f.*, hymen.
Scheidenmündung, *f.*, orificium vaginale.
Scheidennath, *f.*, elytrorraphy.
Scheidenpolyp, *m.*, polypus vaginæ.
Scheidenpulsader, *f.*, vaginal artery.
Scheidenraum, *m.*, vaginal space.
Scheidenriss, *m.*, laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis.
Scheidenrunzel, *f.*, vaginal fold, ruga or corrugation.
Scheidenschlagader, *f.*, vaginal artery.
Scheidenschleimfluss, *m.*, leucorrhœa, blennelytria.
Scheidenschmerz, *m.*, colpalgia.
Scheidenschnitt, *m.*, colpotomy.

Scheidenschnürer, *m.*, constrictor vaginæ.
Scheidentheil des Gebärmutter, *m. & n.*, vaginal portion of the cervix uteri.
Scheidenverengerung, *f.*, contraction or stricture of the vagina, colpostegnosis.
Scheidenverschliessung, *f.*, } atresia
Scheidenverschluss, *m.*, } of the vagina, colpostegnosis, colpatresia.
Scheidenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus vaginæ, elytroptosis.
Scheidenvorhof, *m.*, vestibulum vaginæ.
Scheidenwand, *f.*, vaginal wall or parietes, septum.
Scheidewand der Brust, *f.*, mediastinum.
Scheidewand der Herzkammern, *f.*, septum ventriculorum cordis.
Scheidenwand, halbdurchsichtige, *f.*, septum lucidum.
Scheidenwandentzündung, *f.*, encolpitis.
Scheidenwulst, *f.*, vaginal corrugation or ruga.
Scheidenzerreissung, *f.*, laceration of the vagina, colporrhexis; coleorrhexis.
Scheidewand, *f.*, septum; diaphragm.
Scheidewandknorpel, *m.*, septal cartilage.
Scheidewandshöhle, *f.*, ventriculus septi pellucidi.
Scheidung, *f.*, separation, segregation.
Scheinart, *f.*, spurious species.
Scheinbild, *n.*, phantom, hallucination.
Scheinblind, *adj.*, apparently blind.
Scheinkrank, *adj.*, sham-sick.
Scheinkrankheit, *f.*, malingering, feigned illness or disease, morbus simulatus.
Scheinmittel, *n.*, palliative.
Scheinreduction, *f.*, reductio spuria.
Scheinschwangerschaft, *f.*, graviditas spuria, false pregnancy, pseudocyesis.
Scheintod, *m.*, apparent death; asphyxia.
Scheinzwitter, *m.*, pseudo-hermaphrodite.
Scheitel, *m.*, vertex, crown, sinciput, mesocranium; top, summit.
Scheitelbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Scheitelbeinhöcker, *m.*, parietal eminence.
Scheitelbeinloch, *n.*, foramen parietale.
Scheitelhaar, *n.*, hair of the crown.
Scheitelhöcker, *m.*, tuber parietale.
Scheitelhöckerläppchen, *n.*, lobulus tuberis.
Scheitelknochen, *m.*, parietal bone.
Scheitelkrümmung, *f.*, parietal curvature.
Scheitellappe, *m.*, lobus parietalis.
Scheitelloch, *n.*, parietal foramen.
Scheitelnaht, *f.*, parietal suture.
Scheitelrand, *m.*, margo parietalis; — **des Dünndarms**, margo intestinalis.
Scheitelsteilheit, *f.*, vertex steepness.
Schel, *adj.*, oblique; squint-eyed.
Schelauge, *n.*, squint-eye, strabismus.
Scheläugig, *adj.*, squint-eyed; squinting.
Schelfen, } *v. a., refl. & n.*, to peel,
Schelfern, } scale, exfoliate.
Schelfern, *n.*, } exfoliation.
Schelferung, *f.*, }
Schellfischauge, *n.*, goggle-eye.
Schellkraut, *m.*, chelidonium.
Schellkrautextract, *n.*, extractum chelidonii.
Schellkrautwasser, *n.*, aqua chelidonii.
Schelse, *f.*, cortex, scale of epidermis.
Schenkel, *m.*, thigh, femur; shank, leg; crus; peduncle.
Schenkel des Gewölbes, *m.*, crus fornicis.
Schenkel des grossen Gehirns, *m.*, crus cerebri.
Schenkel des kleinen Gehirns, *m.*, crus cerebelli.
Schenkelader, *f.*, femoral or crural vein.
Schenkelanhang, *m.*, trochanter.
Schenkelarterie, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelband, *n.*, crural ligament.
Schenkelbein, *n.*, femur, thigh-bone.
Schenkelbeuge, *f.*, the depression corresponding to the fold in the groin.
Schenkelbinde, *f.*, crural fascia.

Schenkelblutader, *f.*, crural vein.
Schenkelbogen, *m.*, arcus cruralis.
Schenkeldreher, *m.*, rotator femoris; trochanter.
Schenkeldruch, *m.*, hernia femoralis or cruralis, merocele.
Schenkelfascie, *f.*, crural fascia; tiefe —, fascia lata.
Schenkelgegend, *f.*, crural region.
Schenkelgelenk, *n.*, hip-joint.
Schenkelgeschwulst, *f.*, crural or femoral tumour; weisse —, phlegmatia dolens.
Schenkelhals, *m.*, cervix femoris.
Schenkelhalsbruch, *m.*, fractura colli femoris.
Schenkelhernia, crural or femoral hernia.
Schenkelkanal, *m.*, crural canal.
Schenkelknochen, *m.*, femur, thigh-bone.
Schenkelkopf, *m.*, head of the femur, caput femoris.
Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, crureus muscle; muscle of the thigh; äusserer dicker —, vastus externus; innerer dicker —, vastus internus femoris; gerader —, rectus femoris; längster —, sartorius; schlanker —, gracilis; unterer —, subcruralis.
Schenkelnerv, *m.*, crural nerve.
Schenkelnetzbruch, *m.*, epiplocele, omental hernia.
Schenkelpulsader, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelring, *m.*, crural ring.
Schenkelschlagader, *f.*, femoral artery.
Schenkelschmerz, *m.*, pain in the thigh, scelalgia.
Schenkelumdreher, *m.*, trochanter.
Schenkelvene, *f.*, crural vein.
Scherbe, *f.*, potherb.
Schere, *f.*, scissors; shears.
Scherenhaar, *n.*, shear-hair (a hair which presents the mark of the shears).
Scherenpincette, *f.*, forceps scissors.
Schicht, *f.*, layer, bed, stratum; row; rostfarbene —, ferruginous layer.
Schichten, *v. a.*, to stratify, arrange in rows; *v. n.*, to lose the deciduous teeth.
Schichstaar, *n.*, lamellar or zonular cataract.
Schichtung, *f.*, stratification.
Schieber, *m.*, milk-tooth,
Schieberpincette, *f.*, forceps with a sliding catch.
Schiebezahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Schief, *adj.*, oblique, inclined; across; awry, distorted; crooked; wrong.
Schiefbein, *n.*, cnemoscoliosis, bandy leg.
Schiefe Lage der Gebärmutter, *f.*, obliquity of the uterus, hysteroloxia.
Schiefer Augenmuskel, *m.*, oblique muscle of the eye.
Schiefer Hals, *m.*, wry-neck.
Schieferkohle, *f.*, coal.
Schiefern, *v. n.*, to scale, flake; *v. refl.*, to exfoliate.
Schiefertrepan, *m.*, eclepsitrepanum, exfoliative trepan.
Schieferzahn, *m.*, milk-tooth; scaly tooth.
Schiefgliederigkeit, *f.*, loxarthrus.
Schiefhals, *m.*, torticollis, wry-neck.
Schiefhalsig, *adj.*, wry-necked.
Schiefhalsigkeit, *f.*, torticollis.
Schiefheit des Kopfs, *f.*, obstipitas, obliquity of the head.
Schieflage, *f.*, oblique position or presentation, crossbirth.
Schiefmaul, *n.*, wry or splay mouth; person with a wry mouth.
Schiefmäulig, *adj.*, wry-mouthed.
Schiefnase, *f.*, bent or crooked nose.
Schiefsehen, *n.*, squinting, strabismus, luscitas, visus obliquus, strabismus lusciosas.
Schiefstehen, *n.*, strabismus, luscitas.
Schielauge, *n.*, strabismus, squint-eye.
Schieläugig, *adj.*, squint-eyed.
Schielbrillen, *pl.*, strabismus spectacles.
Schielen, *v. a.*, to squint.
Schielen, *n.*, squint, strabismus.
Schieler, *m.*, } squinter, cross-eyed
Schielerin, *f.*, } person.
Schielhaken, *m.*, strabismus hook.
Schielmesser, *n.*, strabismus knife.
Schielnadel, *f.*, strabismus needle.
Schieloperation, *f.*, strabotomy.
Schienbein, *n.*, tibia, shin-bone, shin.
Schienbeinarterie, *f.*, tibial artery.

Schienbeinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the tibia.
Schienbeinfläche, *f.*, tibial surface.
Schienbeingräte, *f.*, end of the tibia, cancellated tissue of the tibia.
Schienbeinknochen, *m.*, tibia.
Schienbeinknopf, *m.*, tubercle of the tibia.
Schienbeinmuskel, hinterer, *m.*, tibialis posticus; **vorderer —**, tibialis anticus.
Schienbeinnerv, *m.*, tibial nerve.
Schienbeinpulsader, *f.*, tibial artery; **vordere —**, tibialis anticus artery.
Schienbeinröhre, *f.*, fibula.
Schienbeinschlagader, *f.*, tibial artery.
Schienbeinschlagader, zurückläufende, *f.*, recurrent tibial artery.
Schienbeinvene, *f.*, tibial vein.
Schiene, *f.*, splint; ferula; tibia.
Schienen, *v. a.*, to put in splints.
Schierling, *m.*, (bot.) hemlock, conium.
Schierlingsblätter, *pl.*, folia conii.
Schierlingsfrucht, *f.*, fructus folii.
Schiessbaumvolle, *f.*, gun-cotton, collodion.
Schiff, *n.*, schafa.
Schiffbein, *n.*, scaphoid bone, os naviculare.
Schiffbeingelenk, *n.*, cuneo-navicular-articulation.
Schiffbinde, *f.*, scapha, double-headed roller.
Schiffbohrer-wurm, *m.*, teredo navalis.
Schiffchen, *n.*, scaphula.
Schiffchenförmig, *adj.*, navicular, scaphoid.
Schiffchenförmigegrube, *f.*, navicular fossa.
Schiffförmig, *adj.*, navicular.
Schiffpech, *n.*, pix navalis, or nigra.
Schilddrüse, *f.*, thyroid gland.
Schilddrüsenarterie, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schilddrüsenblutader, *f.*, thyroid vein.
Schilddrüsenbrücke, *f.*, isthmus glandulæ thyroidiæ.
Schilddrüsenentzündung, *f.*, thyreoitis, thyreo-adenitis.
Schilddrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, thyrocele, thyreoncus.
Schilddrüsenpulsader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schilddrüsenschlagader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schildförmig, *adj.*, scutiform, thyroid.
Schildförmigerknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Schildgiesskannenmuskel, *m.*, thyro-arytenoid muscle.
Schildkehldeckelband, *n.*, thyro-epiglottic ligament.
Schildkehldeckelmuskel, *m.*, thyro-epiglottic muscle.
Schildknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Schildknorpelfläche, *f.*, surface of the thyroid cartilage.
Schildknorpelrand, *m.*, margin or border of the thyroid cartilage.
Schildkrötenartige Thiere, *pl.*, chelonia.
Schildkrötengeschwulst, *f.*, testudo, talpa.
Schildpulsader, *f.*, thyroid artery.
Schildschlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, thyro-pharyngeus.
Schildzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, thyreo-hyoideus.
Schilferig, *adj.*, exfoliating, peeling off.
Schind, *f.*, skin.
Schindel, *f.*, splint; splinter.
Schindeln, *v. a.*, to splint.
Schinden, *v. a. & n.*, to flay, skin, excoriate, scalp.
Schlacke, *f.*, scoria, sediment, effete matter.
Schlackenbad, *n.*, chalybeate bath.
Schlackenförmig, *adj.*, scoriform.
Schlaf, *m.*, sleep, rest, repose.
Schlaf, *m.*, temple.
Schlafader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schlafapfel, *m.*, rose-gall.
Schlafarzenei, *f.*, soporific, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlafbefördernd, *adj.*, soporific, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlafbein, *n.*, temporal bone.
Schlafbringend, *adj.*, soporific, narcotic, hypnotic.
Schläfe, *f.*, temple.
Schläfelappe, *m.*, lobus temporalis.
Schläfenader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenbein, *n.*, temporal bone.

Schläfenbeinsfortsatz, *m.*, process of the temporal bone.
Schläfenbeinsfuge, } *f.*, squamous
Schläfenbeinsnaht, } suture.
Schläfenblutader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenecke, *f.*, temporal angle.
Schläfenfascie, *f.*, temporal fascia.
Schläfenfläche, *f.*, temporal surface, planum temporale.
Schläfenfortsatz, *m.*, temporal process.
Schläfengegend, *m.*, temporal region.
Schläfengrube, *f.*, temporal fossa.
Schläfenknochen, *m.*, temporal bone.
Schläfenmuskel, *m.*, temporal muscle.
Schläfennerv, *m.*, temporal nerve; **oberflächlicher —**, temporalis cutaneus or auriculo-temporal nerve.
Schläfenpulsader, *f.*, temporal vein.
Schläfenpyramide, *f.*, temporal pyramid.
Schläfenrand, *m.*, temporal margin or border.
Schläfenschlagader, *f.*, temporal artery.
Schläfenschuppe, *f.*, squamous portion of temporal bone; sutura squamosa.
Schläfensegment, *n.*, temporal segment.
Schläfenzweig, *m.*, temporal branch.
Schlaff, *adj.*, slack, loose, lax, relaxed, flaccid; flabby, soft; atonic.
Schlaffheit, *f.*, laxness, flaccidity, flabbiness; atony.
Schlaffieber, *n.*, febris comatodes; lethargy, morbid drowsiness, coma.
Schlafgänger, *m.*, somnambulist.
Schlafgegend, *f.*, temporal region.
Schlaffgott, *m.*, Morpheus.
Schlafgrube, *f.*, temporal fossa.
Schlafheit, *f.*, somnolency, torpor.
Schlafkrank, *adj.*, somnolent, lethargic, comatose.
Schlafkrankheit, *f.*, somnolence, lethargy, coma.
Schlaflehre, *f.*, hypnology.
Schlaflos, *adj.*, sleepless, insomnolent; restless.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.*, insomnolence, agrypnia, sleeplessness, restlessness.
Schlafmachend, *adj.*, hypnotic, soporific, narcotic.
Schlafmachender Mohn, *m.*, papaver somniferum.
Schlafmittel, *pl.*, hypnotics.
Schlafmuskel, *m.*, temporalis.
Schläfrig, *adj.*, sleepy, drowsy; sluggish.
Schläfrigkeit, *f.*, sopor.
Schlafsaft, *m.*, succus papaveris.
Schlafscheu, *f.*, hypnophobia.
Schlafsucht, *f.*, lethargy, somnolence, stupor, coma.
Schlafsüchtig, *adj.*, lethargic, somnolent, comatose.
Schlafsuchtmittel, *n.*, anti-hypnotic.
Schlaftrank, } *m.*, narcotic or sopo-
Schlaftrunk, } riferous draught.
Schlafwandeln, *n.*, somnambulism.
Schlafwandler, *m.*, somnambulist.
Schlafwirkend, *adj.*, hypnotic, narcotic.
Schlag, *m.*, blow, stroke, ictus; beat, pulsation, palpitation; shock; apoplexy; **ein halber —**, hemiplegia; **vom —e gerührt**, struck with apoplexy.
Schlagader, *f.*, artery; **die grosse —**, aorta.
Schlagaderast, *m.*, arterial branch.
Schlagaderbruch, *m.*, aneurism; arteriectasis; false aneurism.
Schlagaderentzündung, *f.*, arteritis.
Schlagadererweiterung, *f.*, arteriectasis, aneurism.
Schlagadergang, *m.*, arterial canal, ductus arteriosus.
Schlagadergeschwulst, *f.*, aneurism.
Schlagaderhaut, *f.*, arterial tunic.
Schlagaderkammer, *f.*, ventricle of the heart.
Schlagaderkunde, } *f.*, arteriology.
Schlagaderlehre, }
Schlagaderöffnung, *f.*, arteriotomy; orifice or stoma of an artery.
Schlagaderverknöcherung, *f.*, arteriosteie, arterial ossification.
Schlagaderverschliessung, } *f.*,
Schlagaderverstopfung, } arterio-
stenosis.
Schlaganfall, *m.*, apoplectic fit, fit of apoplexy.
Schlagartig, *adj.*, apoplectic.
Schlagbrunnen, *m.*, fontanella.

Schlagen, *v. n.*, strike; beat, throb, pulsate, palpitate.
Schlagen, *n.*, striking, beating, pulsation.
Schlagfluss, *m.*, apoplexy, apoplexia sanguinea.
Schlagflussmittel, } *n.*, anti-apoplec-
Schlagmittel, } tic.
Schlagwunde, *f.*, contused wound, contusion.
Schlammbad, *n.*, illutamentum.
Schlangen, *pl.*, ophidia.
Schlangenartig, *adj.*, ophidian.
Schlangenbiss, *n.*, bite of a snake.
Schlangenwurz, *n.*, ophiorrhiza.
Schlangenwurzel, *f.*, radix serpentariæ.
Schlappbrustig, *adj.*, swag-breasted.
Schlappheit, *f.*, slackness, laxity, want of tone.
Schlauch, *m.*, pipe, tube, cylinder.
Schlauchdrüse, *f.*, tubular gland.
Schlauchförmig, *adj.*, tubular, cylindrical.
Schlauchförmigedrüse, *f.*, tubular gland.
Schlauchgeschwulst, *f.*, cylindroma.
Schlauchknorpelgeschwulst, *f.*, cylindro-enchondroma.
Schlauchkrebs, *m.*, cylindro-carcinoma.
Schlechtbeschaffen, *adj.*, ill-conditioned.
Schlechte Beschaffenheit der Nagel, *f.*, onychia.
Schlechte Beschaffenheit der Säfte, *f.*, cacochymia.
Schlechte Beschaffenheit des Samens, *f.*, cacospermia.
Schlechte Ernährung, *f.*, mal-nutrition.
Schlechter Zustand des ganzen Körpers, *f.*, cacosis, general debility.
Schlehenbaum, *m.*, prunus spinosa.
Schleichend, *adj.*, lingering, slow.
Schleichfieber, *n.*, slow, lingering fever.
Schleichgift, *n.*, slow poison.
Schleienmaul, *n.*, os tincæ, os uteri externum.
Schleife, *f.*, noose; loop; lemniscus.
Schleifengegend, *f.*, lemniscous region.
Schleifenkanälchen, *n.*, looped canal.
Schleifenverbindung, *f.*, anastomosis.
Schleim, *m.*, slime; mucus, phlegm, serosity.
Schleimabgang mit dem Harne, *m.*, blennuria.
Schleimabführend, } *adj.*, —e Mit-
Schleimausleerend, } tel, phlegmagogue, apophlegmatisant.
Schleimartig, *adj.*, mucous, slime-like.
Schleimausleerung, *f.*, apophlegmatism.
Schleimauswurf, *m.*, mucous evacuation.
Schleimbalg, *m.*, mucous cyst or follicle; bursa mucosa.
Schleimband, *n.*, ligamentum mucosum.
Schleimbeutel, *m.*, mucous follicle; bursa mucosa.
Schleimbeutelwassersucht, *n.*, hydrops bursæ mucosæ.
Schleimbildend, *adj.*, muciparous.
Schleimblatt, *n.*, mucous plate or lamina.
Schleimblütig, *adj.*, muco-sanguinolent; phlegmatic.
Schleimblütigkeit, *f.*, phlegmatic disposition or temperament.
Schleimbrust, *m.*, blennothorax.
Schleimcyste, *f.*, mucous cyst.
Schleimdarmgicht, *f.*, pituitous colic.
Schleimdrüse, *f.*, mucous gland; pituitary gland.
Schleimdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, blennadenitis.
Schleimen, *v. n.*, to cause slime, mucus or phlegm; *v. a.*, to carry off mucus or phlegm.
Schleimerzeugend, *adj.*, blennogenous.
Schleimfieber, *n.*, febris mucosa or pituitosa; pituitary fever, adenomeningeal fever.
Schleimfluss, *m.*, blenorrhœa.
Schleimfluss der Harnröhre, *m.*, blennurethria.
Schleimfluss der Nase, *m.*, phlegmatorrhagia.
Schleimgeschwulst, *f.*, mucous tumor; myxoma.
Schleimgewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Schleimgewebe, *n.*, mucous tissue.

Schleimgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, mucous tumour ; myxoma.
Schleimhaft, *adj.*, mucous.
Schleimhämorrhoiden, *pl.*, hæmorrhoides mucosæ or albæ.
Schleimharz, *n.*, gum-resin.
Schleimhaut, *f.*, mucous membrane, tunica or membrana mucosa.
Schleimhaut des Gaumens, *f.*, membrana palati.
Schleimhautdrüse, *f.*, mucous gland or follicle.
Schleimhautentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the mucous membrane.
Schleimhautkrankheit des Rachens, *f.*, blennisthmia.
Schleimhautmuskel, *m.*, muscularis mucosæ.
Schleimhautmuskellage, *f.*, stratum muscularis mucosæ.
Schleimhautwall, *m.*, ledge or ridge of mucous membrane.
Schleimhautwolf, *m.*, lupus of the mucous membranes ; lupus articularis.
Schleimhöhle, *f.*, pituitary fossa ; mucous cavity.
Schleimhöhle, grosse des Oberkiefers, *f.*, antrum maxillæ superioris.
Schleimhusten, *m.*, catarrhal or mucous cough.
Schleimicht, } *adj.*, mucous, slimy,
Schleimig, } phlegmatic.
Schleimichte Augenliederentzündung, *f.*, blepharoblennorrhœa.
Schleimigkeit, *f.*, sliminess, mucousness.
Schleimkapsel, *f.*, bursa mucosa.
Schleimkörperchen, *n.*, mucus corpuscle.
Schleimkrankheiten, *pl.*, blennoses.
Schleimkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma mucosum.
Schleimmangel, *m.*, amyxia.
Schleimmembran, *f.*, mucous membrane.
Schleimnetz, *n.*, mucous reticulum, rete mucosa.
Schleimpapel, mucous papule.
Schleimpolyp, *m.*, mucous polypus.
Schleimpropf, *m.*, mucous plug, polypus.
Schleimrasseln, *n.*, mucous rattle, râle, or rhoncus.
Schleimsack, *m.*, mucous follicle.
Schleimsarkom, *n.*, sarcoma mucosum, myxosarcoma.
Schleimsauer, *adj.*, (chem.) mucous.
Schleimsäure, *f.*, mucic acid.
Schleimscheide, *f.*, bursa mucosa ; vagina or bursa synovialis.
Schleimschicht, *f.*, mucous layer or stratum, stratum mucosum, stratum or mucus or rete Malpighii.
Schleimschwindsucht, *f.*, catarrhal, phthisis, phthisis mucosa ; bronchorrhœa.
Schleimstaar, *m.*, mucous cataract.
Schleimtuberkel, *f.*, mucous tubercle.
Schleimzucker, *m.*, muco-saccharine matter.
Schleisse, *f.*, splint, splinter ; charpie.
Schlengelbein, *n.*, }
Schlenkerbein, *n.*, } loose, dangling leg.
Schlenkerfuss, *m.*, }
Schlenkerig, *adj.*, supple, pliant.
Schleppbauch, *m.*, pendulous belly.
Schleuder, *f.*, sling ; a bandage for the head ; four-tailed bandage.
Schleuse, *f.*, drain, sewer.
Schlier, *m.*, sores or ulcers on the body.
Schliergeschwulst, *f.*, bubo.
Schliesser, *m.*, sphincter.
Schliessmäuslein, *n.*, sphincter.
Schliessmuskel, *m.*, sphincter.
Schliessmuskel der Augenlieder, *m.*, orbicularis palpebrarum.
Schliessmuskel der Blase, *m.*, sphincter vesicæ.
Schliessmuskel des Mundes, *m.*, orbicularis oris.
Schliessmuskel der Scheide, *m.*, sphincter vaginæ.
Schliessmuskeln des Schlundes, *pl.*, constrictors of the pharynx.
Schliessung, *f.*, constriction.
Schlimm, *adj.*, ill, bad, evil, sore, unwell, sick.
Schlingbeschwerde, *f.*, dysphagia.
Schlinge, *f.*, loop, knot, sling.
Schlingen, *v. n.*, to gulp, swallow eagerly, devour.
Schlingen, *n.*, swallowing, deglutition, gulping.
Schlingenschnürer, *m.*, serre nœud, loop tightener.
Schlingenträger, *m.*, loop carrier.

Schlingnetz, *n.*, looped network or reticulum.
Schlingorgan, *n.*, organ of deglutition.
Schlingschnürer, *m.*, loop-ecraseur.
Schlitzauge, *n.*, mogul eye.
Schlitzblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) lacinifolius.
Schlitzbruch, *m.*, longitudinal fissured fracture.
Schlitzmesser, lancet, bistoury.
Schlossbein, *n.*, } ischion; coc-
Schlossknochen, *m.*, } cyx.
Schlotterbauch, *m.*, physconia, swagbelly.
Schlotterbein, *n.*, loose, shaking leg.
Schlotterbeinig, } *adj.*, unsteady in
Schlotterfüssig, } the legs.
Schlottern, *n.*, shaking; clashing, knocking.
Schlotterndeknie, *n.*, knockkneed; loosely-jointed knee.
Schluchzen, *v. n.*, to sob; to hiccough.
Schluchzen, *n.*, sob; singultus, hiccough.
Schluchzer, *m.*, sobber; sob; hiccough, singultus.
Schluck, *m.*, gulp, swallow, draught.
Schlucke, *f.*, throat.
Schlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow; in sich —, to swallow, absorb; *v. n.*, to hiccough.
Schlucken, *m.*, singultus, hiccough.
Schluckfieber, *n.*, singultous fever.
Schlummer, *m.*, slumber, sleep, somnolency, torpor.
Schlummerfieber, *n.*, lethargic or comatose fever.
Schlummergott, *m.*, Morpheus.
Schlummersucht, *f.*, coma, lethargy, somnolence, stupor.
Schlummerwirkend, *adj.*, somniferous, soporiferous, hypnotic.
Schlund, *m.*, pharynx, fauces; œsophagus; throat, gullet.
Schlundabscess, *n.*, pharyngeal abscess.
Schlundbeschreibung, *f.*, pharyngography.
Schlundblutfluss, *m.*, pharyngorrhagia.
Schlundbogen, *m.*, pharyngeal arch.
Schlundbogenarterie, *f.*, arched pharyngeal artery.
Schlundbräune, *f.*, pharyngitis; cynanche maligna.
Schlundbruch, *m.*, pharyngocele.
Schlunddach, *n.*, roof of the pharynx.
Schlunddrüse, *f.*, pharyngeal gland, thyroid gland.
Schlundentzündung, *f.*, pharyngitis.
Schlunderweiterung, *f.*, pharyngeurysma.
Schlundgaumenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-palatine muscle.
Schlundhöhle, *f.*, pharyngeal cavity.
Schlundkopf, *m.*, pharynx.
Schlundkopfblutader, *f.*, pharyngeal vein.
Schlundkopfbruch, *m.*, pharyngocele.
Schlundkopfentzündung, *f.*, pharyngitis.
Schlundkopferöffnung, *f.*, pharyngotomy.
Schlundkopfgaumenmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-palatine muscle.
Schlundkopfgeflecht, *n.*, pharyngeal plexus.
Schlundköpfknochen, *pl.*, ossa pharyngea.
Schlundkopflanzette, *f.*, pharyngotome.
Schlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, syndesmopharyngeus; palato-pharyngeus muscle.
Schlundkopfnerv, *m.*, pharyngeal nerve.
Schlundkopfschlagader, *m.*, pharyngeal artery.
Schlundkopfschnürer, *m.*, constrictor pharyngeus; — oberer, — unterer, — mittlerer, superior, inferior, medius.
Schlundkopfspiegel, *m.*, pharyngoscope.
Schlundkrampf, *m.*, pharyngospasmus.
Schlundlähmung, *f.*, pharyngoplegia.
Schlundmuskel, *m.*, pharyngeal muscle.
Schlundnerven, *pl.*, œsophageal nerves.
Schlundöffner, *m.*, pharyngotomist.
Schlundöffnung, *f.*, pharyngotomy; laryngotomy; œsophagotomy.
Schlundplatte, *f.*, pharyngeal plate.
Schlundröhre, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet; Eustachian tube.
Schlundschnitt, *m.*, pharyngotomy.

Schlundschnürer, *m.*, constrictor pharyngis.
Schlundsonde, *f.*, pharyngeal catheter ; probang.
Schlundspalte, *f.*, pharyngeal cleft or fissure.
Schlundspiegel, *m.*, laryngoscope.
Schlundstosser, *m.*, probang.
Schlundverengerung, *f.*, constriction of the pharynx.
Schlundvorfall, *m.*, pharyngocele.
Schlundzäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, pharyngo-staphylinus.
Schlung, *m.*, the act of swallowing or devouring ; gulp ; swallow ; throat.
Schluss, *m.*, close, end, conclusion.
Schlussbein, *n.*, ischium.
Schlussel, *m.*, clavus.
Schlüsselader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schlüsselbein, *n.*, clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schlüsselbeinarterie, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Schlüsselbeinausschnitt, *m.*, incisura clavicularis.
Schlüsselbeinbruch *m.*, fracture of the clavicle.
Schlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.*, subclavius.
Schlüsselbeinpulsader, } *f.*, sub-
Schlüsselbeinschlagader, } clavian artery.
Schlüsselbeinvene, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Schlüssel-Schulterblattgelenk, *n.*, articulatio cleido-scapularis.
Schmackhaft, *adj.*, saporific, savoury.
Schmalblumig, *adj.*, tenuiflorus.
Schmalbrüstig, *n.*, narrow-breasted.
Schmalz, *n.*, axungia.
Schmarotzer, *m.*, parasite.
Schmarotzerisch, *adj.*, parasitic.
Schmarotzerpflanzen, *pl.*, parasitic plants, epiphyta.
Schmarotzerschwamm, *m.*, parasitic fungus.
Schmarotzerthier, *n.*, animal parasite, parasitic animal.
Schmeckbecher, *m.*, taste or gustatory cuplet.
Schmecken, *n.*, tasting, sense of taste.
Schmeer, *m.*, sebum ; fat ; suet, grease.
Schmeerbalg, *m.*, sebaceous cyst or follicle.
Schmeerbauch, *m.*, abdomen, paunch ; paunch belly ; pimelosis abdominis.
Schmeerbläschen, *n.*, milium.
Schmeerfluss, *m.*, seborrhœa, pimelorrhœa.
Schmeerhaut, *f.*, adipose membrane.
Schmelz, *m.*, enamel, substantia vitrea or adamantina dentis.
Schmelzbar, *adj.*, fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.*, fusibility.
Schmelzfaser, *f.*, enamel fibre.
Schmelzhaut, *f.*, enamel membrane or cuticle, membrana adamantinæ.
Schmelzkeim, *m.*, enamel germ.
Schmelznadel, *f.*, enamel needle.
Schmelzöberhäutchen, *n.*, cuticle of the enamel, Nasmyth's membrane.
Schmelzorgen, *n.*, enamel organ, organon adamantinæ.
Schmelzprisma, *n.*, enamel prism.
Schmelzröhrchen, *n.*, blow-pipe.
Schmelztiegel, *m.*, crucible.
Schmelzüberzug, *m.*, cuticle of the enamel.
Schmer, *m.*, fat, grease.
Schmerhaut, *f.*, adipose covering.
Schmerz, *m.*, pain, ache, smart ; affliction.
Schmerzen, *v. a. & n.*, to pain, cause pain ; to feel pain, ache, smart.
Schmerzhaft, *adj.*, painful, smarting.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.*, painfulness.
Schmerzlich, *adj.*, painful, smarting.
Schmerzlindernd, *adj.*, soothing.
Schmerzlos, *adj.*, painless, free from pain.
Schmerzlosigkeit, *f.*, painlessness, analgesia.
Schmerzstillend, *adj.*, anodyne, antalgic.
Schmerzstillende Mittel, *n.*, anodyne.
Schmerzstillender Liquor, *m.*, Hoffman's anodyne.
Schmerzvoll, *adj.*, painful.
Schmerzung, *f.*, smarting.
Schmetterling, *m.*, (ent.) butterfly.
Schmetterlingartig, *adj.*, papilionaceous.
Schmetterlinge, *pl.*, papilionidæ.
Schmetterlingsartige Pflanzen, *pl.*, papilionaceæ.
Schmetterlingsblumenkrone, *f.*, papilionaceous corolla.

Schmiedbar, *adj.* (chem.) malleable.
Schmiedbarkeit, *f.*, malleability.
Schmierarzt, *m.*, quack, charlatan.
Schmiere, *f.*, grease, salve, ointment; sebum.
Schmieren, *v. a.*, to smear, grease, anoint.
Schmierhöhle, *f.*, sebaceous follicle.
Schmierig, *adj.*, unctuous.
Schmierkur, *f.*, inunction cure or treatment, iatraliptic.
Schmiermittel, *n.*, unguent.
Schminkarzenei, *f.*, cosmetic.
Schminke, *f.*, fucus.
Schminkmittel, *n.*, cosmetic.
Schminkwasser, *n.*, cosmetic wash.
Schmutz, *n.*, stain.
Schmutzflechte, *f.*, rupia; seborrhœa.
Schmutzgrind, *m.*, rupia.
Schnabelaufsatz, *n.*, epithema.
Schnabelförmig, *adj.*, rostrate.
Schnabelhaut, *f.*, cere.
Schnabelthier, *n.*, ornithorhyncus.
Schnäpper, *m.*, fleam, spring lancet, phlebotome.
Schnarcheln, *v. n.*, to pronounce through the nose; to snuffle.
Schnarchen, *v. n.*, to snore.
Schnarchen, *n.*, stertor, snore, snoring; rhonchus.
Schnarchend, *adj.*, stertorous.
Schnarren, *n.*, rotacismus, grasseyement.
Schnauben, *v. a. & n.*, to snort, puff, blow, pant, breathe heavily, hard or quick, wheeze.
Schnauben, *n.*, heavy, hard or quick breathing, wheezing, asthmatic respiration.
Schnaufen, *v. n.*, to breathe, respire; wheeze, breathe hard; to snort.
Schnaufen, *n.*, wheezing, asthmatic respiration; snorting.
Schnauze, *f.*, muzzle.
Schneckartig, *adj.*, cochlearis.
Schnecke, *f.*, cochlea.
Schneckenfenster, *n.*, fenestra cochlearis.
Schneckenförmig, *adj.*, spiral, helicine.
Schneckengang, *m.*, cochlear canal, scala cochlearis, ductus cochlearis.
Schneckengehäuse, *n.*, cochlear case or capsule, the cochlea.
Schneckengipfel, *m.*, cupula cochlearis.
Schneckenkanal, *m.*, canalis cochlearis.
Schneckenkopf, *m.*, verumontanum.
Schneckenkörper, *m.*, the middle portion or body of the ductus cochlearis.
Schneckenlehre, *f.*, conchology.
Schneckenmuschel, *m.*, conch-shell.
Schneckennerve, *f.*, cochlear nerve.
Schneckenrohr, *n.*, cochlear tube.
Schneckenscheidewand, *f.*, septum cochleæ.
Schneckentreppe, *f.*, scala of the cochlea.
Schneckenwasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus cochleæ.
Schneckenwindung, *f.*, cochlear convolution.
Schneeblind, *adj.*, snow-blind.
Schneeblindheit, *f.*, snow-blindness.
Schneedropfen, *n.*, galanthus nivalis.
Schneiden, *v. a. & n.*, to cut; pierce; gripe.
Schneidendes Wasser (das), *n.*, strangury.
Schneiderfriesel, *n.*, ague.
Schneiderkrankheit, *f.*, tailor's disease; disease of sedentary life; the itch.
Schneidermuskel, *f.*, sartorius.
Schneidezahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Schnell-stärkende Mittel, *pl.*, remedia analeptica.
Schnell-verganglich, *adj.*, fugacious.
Schnepfe, *f.*, scolopax.
Schnepfenkepf, *m.*, colliculus seminalis, verumontanum.
Schnepfknorpel, } *m.*, arytenoid
Schneppenknorpel, } cartilage.
Schnepper, *m.*, fleam, spring lancet.
Schneuzen, *n.*, blowing the nose, forcible expulsion of breath through the nose.
Schnirkelschnecke, *f.*, Helix auris.
Schnitt, *m.*, cut, incision, gash, slash, notch, incised wound; operation.
Schnittmesser, *n.*, bistoury, scalpel.
Schnittwunde, *f.*, cut, gash, slash, incised wound.
Schnuffeln, *v. n.* to sniff.
Schnupfen, *v. a. & n.*, to snuff.

Schnupfen, *m.*, coryza, catarrh, cold (in the head), gravedo rhinitis; russischer—, influenza.
Schnupfenähnlich, **Schnupfenartig**, } *adj.*, catarrhal.
Schnupfenfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever, influenza.
Schnupfenmittel, *n.*, anticatarrhal, remedy for a cold (in the head), errhinum.
Schnupficht, *adj.*, troubled with a cold; causing a cold.
Schnupfig, *adj.*, catarrhal.
Schnupftuch, *m.*, handkerchief.
Schnur, *f.*, navel-string, funis.
Schnürer, *m.*, constrictor, sphincter.
Schnurhaar, *n.*, vibrissa.
Schnürleber, *f.*, constricted liver, a liver marked by a constriction.
Schnürleib, *m.*, corset.
Schnürnaht, *f.*, purse-string suture.
Schnurren, *n.*, humming; whizzing; rattle; rhonchus sonorus.
Schnürring, *m.*, constriction ring.
Schnürstrumpf, *m.*, laced stocking.
Schnürverband, *m.*, laced bandage; compressive bandage.
Scholle, *f.*, flake, spindle-shaped flake.
Schollenmuskel, *m.*, soleus.
Schönheitswasser, *n.*, cosmetic.
Schonungsbrille, *f.*, protective spectacles.
Schooss, *m.*, lap; womb; pubes.
Schoossbein, *n.*, os pubis.
Schoossfuge, *f.*, public symphysis.
Schoosshügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Schoossknochen, *m.*, os pubis.
Schopf, *m.*, tuft of hairs.
Schorf, *m.*, scurf; scab, crust, eschar.
Schorfartig, *adj.*, scurfy.
Schorferzeugend, *adj.*, escharotic, caustic.
Schorfig, *adj.*, furfuraceous; scabby; mangy.
Schorfkopf, *m.*, tinea capitis.
Schornsteinfegerkrebs, *m.*, chimney-sweeper's cancer, oscheocarcinoma; epithelioma.
Schoss, *m.*, lap, pubes, also (bot.) sucker.
Schötchen, *n.*, silicula.
Schotenpfeffer, *m.*, capsicum.
Schrägbruch, *m.*, oblique fracture.
Schräger Bauchmuskel, *m.*, obliquus abdominis.
Schräger Kopfmuskel, *m.*, obliquus capitis.
Schrägschnitt, *m.*, elliptic or oblique section, elliptic amputation.
Schrägverengtes Becken, *n.*, obliquely contracted pelvis.
Schramme, *f.*, a slight scratch, wound or slash, scar; graze.
Schrammen, *v. a.*, to scratch; slash; scar; seam.
Schrammig, *adj.*, seamed, scarred.
Schraubenbinde, *f.*, tourniquet.
Schraubenformig, *adj.*, spiral.
Schreck, *m.*, terror, fright; terrific vision or idea; shock.
Schrecken, *m.*, terror, fright, fear, horror, dread.
Schrecken, *v. a.*, to frighten, terrify, alarm, intimidate.
Schreckpulver, *n.*, antispasmodic powder.
Schreckwasser, *n.*, antispasmodic or calmative draught.
Schreibekrampf, *m.*, writer's or scrivener's palsy.
Schreibfeder, *f.*, calamus scriptorius.
Schrinden, **Schrinen**, **Schrinnen**, } *v. n.*, to chap; to smart; to cause an itching of the skin.
Schritt, *m.*, step; manner of walking.
Schrittmesser, *m.*, pedometer.
Schröpfeisen, *n.*, cupping instrument, scarificator.
Schröpfen, *v. a.*, to cup, scarify.
Schröpfen, *n.*, cupping, scarifying.
Schröpfer, *m.*, cupper scarifier.
Schröpfglas, *n.*, **Schröpfkopf**, *m.*, } cup, cupping, glass, cucurbita.
Schröpflampe, *f.*, cupping-lamp.
Schröpfschnäpper, *m.*, spring-lancet or scarificator.
Schröpfstiefel, *m.*, a boot or reservoir for cupping an extremity.
Schröpfung, *f.*, cupping, scarification.
Schröpfwunde, *f.*, cut or wound made by cupping.
Schröpfzeug, *n.*, cupping apparatus.
Schrumpfung, *f.*, retraction; shrivelling, wrinkling.
Schrunde, *f.*, cleft, gap, chink; chap; rhagades, fissure.

Schrunden, *v. n.*, to smart, or chap.
Schrundig, *adj.*, full of chaps or gaps, chappy; chapped, chapt.
Schuckern, *v. n.*, to shudder.
Schulter, *f.*, shoulder; humerus.
Schulterband, *n.*, ligament of the shoulder-joint, capsular ligament.
Schulterbein, *n.*, scapula; humerus.
Schulterbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.
Schulterblatt, *n.*, scapula, shoulder-blade.
Schulterblattblutader, *f.*, scapular vein.
Schulterblattgegend, *m.*, humeral region.
Schulterblattgrube, *f.*, glenoid cavity, omocotyle.
Schulterblattmuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle; subscapularis.
Schulterblattnerve, *f.*, scapular nerve.
Schulterblattpfanne, *f.*, glenoid cavity.
Schulterblattschlagader, *f.*, scapular artery.
Schulterblattzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, omo-hyoideus.
Schulterblutader, *f.*, brachial artery.
Schulterbrett, *n.*, leaning board, back-board.
Schulterecke, *f.*, acromion.
Schulterende, *n.*, apex of the acromion process.
Schultergelenk, *n.*, shoulder-joint.
Schultergelenkentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of the shoulder joint, omarthrocacis.
Schultergelenkkrankheit, *f.*, disease of the shoulder joint.
Schultergelenklippe, *f.*, labrum glenoideum.
Schultergelenkspfanne, *f.*, omocotyle, shoulder socket, glenoid cavity.
Schultergicht, *f.*, omagra.
Schultergräte, *m.*, spine of the scapula.
Schultergürtel, *m.*, shoulder-zone.
Schulterhaken, *m.*, processus coracoideus.
Schulterheber, *m.*, levator scapulæ muscle.
Schulterhöhe, *f.*, acromion process.
Schulterkamm, *m.*, spina scapulæ.
Schulterknochen, *m.*, scapula; humerus.
Schultermuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.
Schulternerv, *m.*, brachial nerve.
Schulterpfanne, *f.*, glenoid cavity, omocotyle.
Schulterpulsader, *f.*, humeral artery.
Schulterriemen, *m.*, cross shoulder band.
Schulterschlagader, *f.*, humeral artery.
Schulterschmerz, *m.*, omalgia.
Schulterschnabel, *m.*, processus coracoideus.
Schultertragbinde, *f.*, scapulary bandage.
Schulterverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the shoulder.
Schulterwinkel, *m.*, angle of the scapula.
Schulterwinkelmuskel, *m.*, deltoid muscle.
Schulterzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, omo-hyoideus.
Schund, *m.*, excrement, fæces; filth, offal, refuse.
Schundfeger, *m.*, nightman.
Schundgrube, *f.*, cesspool.
Schundkönig, *m.*, scavenger.
Schüppchen, *n.*, scale, squama, little scale.
Schuppe, *f.*, scale, squama; —n im Gesichte, tetters;—auf dem Kopfe, scurf.
Schuppen, *v. n.*, (sich) to rub, or scratch oneself.
Schuppenartig, *adj.*, scaly, squamous, resembling scales.
Schuppenaussatz, *m.*, leprosy.
Schuppenausschlag, *m.*, squamous dermatosis.
Schuppenbein, *n.*, squamous portion of the temporal bone; temporal bone.
Schuppendecke, *f.*, scaly cover.
Schuppenflechte, *f.*, psoriasis.
Schuppenfleischgewachs, *n.*, lepidosarcoma.
Schuppenflügler, *pl.*, lepidoptera.
Schuppenförmig, *adj.*, squamiform, squamous.
Schuppengrind, *m.*, psoriasis nummularis; crusta lamellosa.
Schuppenhügelchen, *n.*, moundlike elevations of psoriasis.
Schuppenkrankheit, *f.*, lepra.

Schuppenlos, *adj.*, soft-coated.
Schuppennaht, *f.*, squamous suture.
Schuppensarkom, *n.*, lepido-sarcoma.
Schuppentheil, *m.*, pars squamosa.
Schuppenthier, *n.*, (zool.) armadillo.
Schuppicht, *adj.*, scaly, squamose, resembling scales.
Schuppig, *adj.*, scaly, scaled, squamose, imbricated.
Schur, *f.*, wool, fleece.
Schurf, *m.*, scratch, cut; scurf.
Schürfen, *v. a.*, to scratch, cut, scrape.
Schürken, *n.*, slight attack of fever (with children).
Schurren, *v. n.*, to scratch.
Schüsselrund, *adj.*, orbicular.
Schussgatter, *n.*, sluice.
Schusswasser, *n.*, arquebusade.
Schusswunde, *f.*, gun-shot wound, vulnus sclopetarium.
Schusswundwasser, *n.*, arquebusade.
Schusterpech, *n.*, cobbler's wax, (pharm.) pix nigra.
Schüttelfrost, *m.*, rigor, shivering; ague.
Schüttelkrampf, *m.*, clonic spasm, trembling or tremor.
Schüttellähmung, *f.*, paralysis agitans.
Schütteln, *n.*, succussion, agitation, shaking.
Schüttelwehen, *pl.*, tremulous labour pains.
Schüttern, *v. n.*, to tremble, shiver.
Schütterung, *f.*, trembling, rigor.
Schutzblattern, *f. pl.*, cow-pox, vaccinia.
Schutzbogen, *m.*, arculus, cradle.
Schutzbrillen, *pl.*, protective spectacles, goggles.
Schutzgehänge, **Schutzgehenk**, *n.*, amulet, phylactery.
Schutzkraft, *f.*, protective power.
Schutzmittel, *n.*, preventive, prophylactic, preservative.
Schutzort, *m.*, asylum.
Schutzpocken, *f. pl.*, vaccinia.
Schutzpockengift, *n.*, vaccine virus; virus for inoculation.
Schutzpockenimpfer, *m.*, vaccinator, inoculator.
Schutzpockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination, inoculation.
Schutzscheide, *f.*, protective sheath.
Schutztheile, *pl.*, tutamina.
Schwabbeln, *n.*, **Schwabbelung**, *f.*, hydatismus; succussion; fluctuation.
Schwabber, *m.*, mop, swab.
Schwach, *adj.*, weak, feeble, infirm; frail; languid; imbecile; faint; slender, slight, thin, asthenic, adynamic.
Schwäche, *f.*, weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; faintness; frailty; imbecility; slightness; adynamia.
Schwächeln, *v. n.*, to be weak, debilitated, or sickly.
Schwächen, *v. a.*, to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, enervate, impair, diminish, reduce.
Schwaches Fieber, *n.*, asthenic fever.
Schwachheit, *f.*, weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; imbecility.
Schwachköpfigkeit, *f.*, weakness or imbecility of mind, fatuity, silliness; idiotism.
Schwächlich, *adj.*, weakly, infirm, feeble; sickly.
Schwachlichkeit, *f.*, weakness.
Schwächling, *m.*, weakling, a feeble creature.
Schwachnervig, *adj.*, weak-nerved, nervous.
Schwachschlagend, *adj.*, formicating.
Schwachsichtig, *adj.*, weak-sighted, amblyopic; asthenopic.
Schwachsichtigkeit, *f.*, hebetudo visus, dullness of vision, amblyopia.
Schwachsinn, *m.*, imbecility.
Schwachsinnigkeit, *f.*, imbecility.
Schwächung, *f.*, weakening, debilitating, enfeebling, defloration.
Schwächungsmittel, *n.*, sedative, depressent.
Schwächungsweise, *f.*, the asthenic mode of treatment.
Schwad, *n.*, swath.
Schwaden, *m.*, mephitism; (bot.) panic grass.
Schwadenweise, *adv.*, in swaths.
Schwalbennest, *n.*, nidus hirundinis.
Schwalch, *m.*, pharynx (of an animal).
Schwamm, *m.*, sponge; fungus, spongy excrescence, proud flesh, (bot.) mushroom.
Schwammartig, *adj.*, fungous; spongy, spongiform.

Schwammartigkeit, *f.*, fungosity; sponginess.
Schwämmchen, *n.*, a little sponge; aphthæ, thrush, muguet.
Schwammgeschwulst, *f.*, fungous tumour.
Schwammgeschwür, *n.*, fungous ulcer.
Schwammgewächs, *n.*, fungus; spongy excrescence.
Schwammicht, *adj.*, fungous; spongy, soft.
Schwammichte Körper des Kitzlers, *pl.*, corpora cavernosa clitoridis.
Schwammichte Körper der Rüthe, *pl.* corpora cavernosa penis.
Schwammiger Auswuchs, *m.*, fungous excrescence.
Schwammigkeit, *f.*, sponginess, fungosity.
Schwammkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum.
Schwammsäure, *f.*, boletic acid.
Schwammstoff, *f.*, fungine.
Schwammweiche, *f.*, groin.
Schwanenhals, } *m.*, swanbill;
Schwanenschnabel, } crane's-bill.
Schwanger, *adj.*, pregnant; hochschwanger, far advanced in pregnancy.
Schwängerbar, *adj.*, capable of impregnation.
Schwängern, *v. a.*, to impregnate, to fecundate; to saturate.
Schwangerschaft, *f.*, pregnancy.
Schwangerschaftsblutung, *f.*, hemorrhage of pregnancy.
Schwangerschaftslehre, *f.*, cyesiology.
Schwangerschaftsnarbe, *f.*, arbor vitæ abdominis, white lines seen on the abdomen after pregnancy.
Schwangerschaftszeichen, *n.*, symptom or sign of pregnancy.
Schwangerschaftszeit, *f.*, period or time of pregnancy.
Schwängerung, *f.*, impregnation, fecundation; saturation.
Schwanken, *v. n.*, to stagger, totter.
Schwanken, *n.*, fluctuation.
Schwankfüssig, *adj.*, weak-footed; tottering.
Schwanz, *m.*, cauda, tail, penis.
Schwanzader, *f.*, caudal vein.
Schwanzbein, *n.*, coccyx, crupper-bone.
Schwanzbildung, *f.*, tumor coccygeus.
Schwanzende, *n.*, caudal end or extremity.
Schwanzfaden, *m.*, caudal filament.
Schwanzfeder, *f.*, tail-feather.
Schwanzflosse, *f.*, tail-fin.
Schwanzkappe, *f.*, caudal cap (of the embryonic membrane).
Schwanzknochen, *m.*, coccyx.
Schwanzkrümmung, *f.*, caudal incurvation or curve (of the embryo).
Schwanzlos, *adj.*, acaudate.
Schwanzscheide, *f.*, caudal sheath (of the amnion).
Schwanzstück, *n.*, tail-piece of a fish.
Schwanztheil, *m. & n.*, caudal portion.
Schwappelbauch, } *m.*, physconia.
Schwappelwanst, }
Schwappen, *n.*, fluctuation, succussion.
Schwappung, *f.*, fluctuation, succussion.
Schwär, *m.*, } abscess, ulcer, sore, boil.
Schwäre, *f.*, }
Schwären, *m.*, }
Schwären, *v. n.*, to ulcerate, fester, suppurate.
Schwarte, *f.*, rind, skin, cortex; layer; cicatrix; thickening, elevation; buffy coat, corium phlogisticum.
Schwarz, *adj.*, black; swarthy, tawny, sunburnt.
Schwarzblumaiwurmkäfer, *m.*, proscarabeus vulgaris.
Schwarzblüthig, *adj.*, atrabilious, hypochondriacal, melancholy, sad.
Schwarzblüthigkeit, *f.*, atrabiliousness, melancholy.
Schwarze Blattern, *pl.*, petechial smallpox.
Schwarze Galle, *f.*, black bile.
Schwarze Krankheit, *f.*, melæna.
Schwarze Nieswurz, *f.*, radix helleboris nigri.
Schwarzepocke, } *f.*, pustula maligna
Schwarzepustel, } or gangrænosa; anthrax or carbunculus contagiosus.
Schwarzer Hautfleck, *m.*, melasma.
Schwarzer oder gemeiner Hohlunder, *m.*, sambucus niger.
Schwarzer Pfeffer, *m.*, fructus piperis nigri.
Schwarzes Pech, *n.*, pix nigra.

Schwarzes Schwefelspiessglanz, *n.*, sulphureted antimony.
Schwarzer Senf, *m.*, semen sinapis nigræ.
Schwarzesucht, *f.*, lepra nigricans.
Schwarzfleck, *m.*, melasma.
Schwarzgallig, *adj.*, atrabilious.
Schwärzlich, *adj.*, blackish.
Schwarzschwamm, *m.*, melanospongus, melanomyces.
Schwarzsucht, *f.*, melanism, melanopathia, melanosis.
Schwarzwerden, *n.*, melanosis.
Schwarzwerden der Eingeweide, *n.*, melanosis viscerum.
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.*, loquacity, garrulitas.
Schwebe, *f.*, sling, suspensory.
Schwefel, *m.*, sulphur.
Schwefelartig, *adj.*, sulphurous.
Schwefel-Arsenik, *m.*, realgar.
Schwefelbad, *n.*, sulphur bath; sulphurous spring or waters.
Schwefel-Blei, *n.*, sulphuret of lead.
Schwefelblumen, *pl.*, flowers of sulphur.
Schwefeldampf, *m.*, sulphurous vapour.
Schwefelhaltig, *adj.*, sulphurous.
Schwefelicht, *adj.*, like sulphur, sulphurous.
Schwefelichte Säure, *f.*, sulphuric acid.
Schwefelig, *adj.*, sulphurous.
Schwefelig, *adj.*, sulphuric.
Schwefeligsaure Salze, *pl.*, sulphites.
Schwefelleber, *f.*, sulphuret of potash.
Schwefelleberluft, *f.*, sulphuretted hydrogen gas.
Schwefelraucherungen, *pl.*, sulphur fumigations.
Schwefelsalbe, einfache, *f.*, unguentum sulphuris simplex.
Schwefelsalmiak, *m.*, sulphate of ammonia.
Schwefelsalz, *n.*, sulphate.
Schwefelsauer, *adj.*, sulphuric.
Schwefelsäure, *f.*, sulphuric acid.
Schwefelsaures Eisen, *n.*, sulphate of iron.
Schwefelsaures Natrum, *n.*, sulphate of soda.
Schwefelung, *f.*, smoking with sulphur.
Schwefelwasserstoff, *m.*, sulphuretted hydrogen.
Schwefelwasserstoffsäure, *f.*, hydrosulphuric acid.
Schwefelzink, *n.*, sulphuret of zinc.
Schwefelzinn, *n.*, sulphuret of tin.
Schweif, *m.*, cauda, tail; train; end, termination.
Schweinsblatter, } *f.*, swine-pox, varicella.
Schweinspocke, }
Schweiss, *m.*, sudor, perspiration, sweat; moisture; exudation; der englische –, sudor Anglicus.
Schweissabsonderung, *f.*, perspiration; the secretion of sweat.
Schweissabsonderungsstörung, *f.*, dyshidria.
Schweissbad, *n.*, sudatory, achicolum, vapour bath.
Schweissbefördernd, *adj.*, diaphoretic, diaphoretical.
Schweissbläschen, *pl.*, sudamina.
Schweissbläschenausschlag, *m.*, sudamina.
Schweissblätterchen, *n.*, sudamina.
Schweissdrüse, *f.*, sudoriparous gland.
Schweissfieber, *n.*, sudor Anglicus, sweating fever, ephidrosis, hyperidrosis.
Schweissfleck, *m.*, summer rash, lichen tropicus.
Schweissfriese, *f.*, summer rash.
Schweissfriesel, *m.*, hydroa.
Schweissgang, *m.*, sweat-duct.
Schweissgeruch, *m.*, sweaty smell.
Schweissgrübchen, *n.*, pore.
Schweisskanal, *m.*, sudoriparous canal.
Schweissloch, *n.*, pore.
Schweissmangel, *m.*, amidrosis, olygohydria.
Schweissmittel, *n.*, sudorific, diaphoretic.
Schweisspore, *f.*, sweat pore.
Schweissseuche, *f.*, sudor Anglicus, sweating sickness, hyperidrosis.
Schweisssucht, *f.*, hyperidrosis, ephidrosis, sudor Anglicus.
Schweisstrank, *m.*, sudorific.
Schweisstreibend, *adj.*, sudorific, diaphoretic.
Schwellbaresgewebe, *n.*, spongy or cavernous tissue.

Schwellen, *v. a.*, to swell, tumefy, puff up, distend, bloat, raise.
Schwellgewebe, *n.*, cavernous or spongy tissue.
Schwellkörper, *m.*, corpus spongiosum.
Schwellnetz, *n.*, spongy or erectile reticulum, rete turgescentia.
Schwellung, *f.*, swelling, tumefaction, intumescentia.
Schwellungskatarrh, *m.*, congestive catarrh.
Schwer, *adj.*, heavy; difficult; dull; clumsy; —er **Athem**, short breath, difficulty of breathing; —e **Geburt**, hard labour, dystocia; —er **Magen**, a loaded stomach; —e **Noth**, falling sickness, epilepsy.
Schwerathmig, *adj.*, dyspnœic; asthmatic.
Schwerbeweglichkeit, *f.*, dyscinesia.
Schwerblütig, *adj.*, atrabilious, thick-blooded.
Schwerblütigkeit, *f.*, atrabiliousness.
Schwerdtblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) ensifolius.
Schwerdtblättrige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ ensifoliæ.
Schwerdtförmig, *adj.*, ensiform.
Schwerdtförmiger Knorpel, *m.*, ensiform cartilage.
Schwere, *f.*, weight, heaviness, gravity, severity; difficulty.
Schwere Stimme, *f.*, baryphonia.
Schwergeburt, *f.*, dystocia, difficult labour.
Scewergewicht, *n.*, avoirdupois weight.
Schwerharnen, *n.*, dysuria; strangury.
Schwerherzig, *adj.*, melancholic.
Schwerhören, *n.*, } abaudition, deaf-
Schwerhörigkeit, *f.* } ness, cophosis, surditas, baryecoia, dysecoia.
Schwerkraft, *f.*, gravitation, gravity.
Schwerleibig, *adj.*, corpulent, stout.
Schwerleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Schwermesser, *m.*, barometer.
Schwermuth, *f.*, melancholy, sadness, dejection of spirits.
Schwermüthig, *adj.*, melancholy, sad, low-spirited.
Schwermüthigkeit, *f.*, melancholy, sadness.
Schwerpunkt, *m.*, centre of gravity.
Schwerschlingen, *n.*, dysphagia.
Schwersinn, *m.*, melancholy, hypochondria.
Schwersinnig, *adj.*, hypochondriacal, melancholy.
Schwertförmig, *adj.*, sword-shaped, ensiform.
Schwertförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, ensiform process.
Schwertfortsatz, *m.*, ensiform process.
Schwertknorpel, *m.*, xiphoid cartilage.
Schwertknorpelband, *m.*, xiphoid ligament.
Schwerverdaulichkeit, *f.*, dyspepsia.
Schwerzüngler, *m.*, stammerer, one afflicted with balbuties.
Schwiele, *f.*, callositas, induration, tylosis, tyloma, wheal; ecchymosis.
Schwielenartig, *adj.*, callous, hardened, indurated.
Schwielig, *adj.*, callous, covered with an indurated skin; full of wheals.
Schwiem, *f.*, swoon.
Schwiemel, *m.*, giddiness, dizziness, vertigo.
Schwiemeln, *v. n.*, to reel, stagger.
Schwimmblase der Fische, *f.*, swimming bladder of fishes.
Schwimmfeder, *f.*, fin of a fish.
Schwimmfuss, *m.*, webbed foot.
Schwimmhaut, *m.*, swimming membrane.
Schwimmmuskel, *m.*, tibialis posticus.
Schwimmschnecke, *f.*, (conch.) nerite.
Schwimmstaar, *m.*, cataracta natatilis, floating cataract.
Schwimmvögel, *pl.*, natatores.
Schwimmvogel, *m.*, swimming bird, palmiped.
Schwinde, *f.*, tetter, herpes, nettle-rash.
Schwindel, *m.*, dizziness, giddiness, vertigo.
Schwindelköpfig, *adj.*, giddy-headed, giddy, dizzy.
Schwindelkörner, *n.* (*pl.*), coriander seed.
Schwindelmittel, *n.*, remedy against dizziness.
Schwindeln, *v. n. & imp.*, to be dizzy or giddy; to be seized with vertigo.
Schwindelpulver, *n.*, powder for curing vertigo.

Schwindelsucht, *f.*, vertigo.
Schwindelwasser, *n.*, solution for curing vertigo.
Schwinden, *v. n.*, to disappear; fail; diminish, waste, consume; shrink; decline, decay.
Schwinden, *n.*, atrophy, tabes.
Schwinden der Kräfte, *n.*, virium resolutio.
Schwindfieber, *n.*, hectic or consumptive fever.
Schwindflechte, *f.*, tetter, lichen, lichen exudativus ruber; **rothe—**, lichen ruber.
Schwindlig, *adj.*, giddy, dizzy; making dizzy.
Schwindsucht, *f.*, phthisis, consumption, tabes.
Schwindsucht der Mühlsteinarbeiter, *f.*, millstone-makers' phthisis.
Schwindsüchtig, *adj.*, phthisical, consumptive, hectic.
Schwindsüchtigkeit, *f.*, consumptive disposition.
Schwindsuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy for phthisis.
Schwindsuchtslehre, *f.*, phthisiology.
Schwingung, *f.*, vibration, oscillation.
Schwingungsvermögen, *n.*, vibratility.
Schwitz, *m.*, perspiration.
Schwitzbad, *n.*, achicolum, sweat-bath, sudatory.
Schwitzbank, *f.*, sweating-bench.
Schwitzblätterchen, *n.*, sudamina.
Schwitze, *f.*, state of sweating or perspiration.
Schwitzen, *n.*, sweating, perspiring.
Schwitzen, *v. n.*, to perspire, sweat; *v. a.*, to cause to sweat or perspire.
Schwitzen an ungewöhnlichen Stellen, *n.*, hydroplania.
Schwitzfieber, *n.*, febris sudatoria, sudor Anglicus.
Schwitzhaus, *n.*, sweating-house, sudatory, achicolum.
Schwitzmittel, *n.*, sudorific.
Schwitzpulver, *n.*, sudorific powder.
Schwitzstube, *f.*, sweating-room, sudatory, Turkish bath.
Schwitztrank, *m.*, sudorific draft.
Schwulst, *f.*, swelling, tumour.
Schwülstig, *adj.*, turgid.
Schwümmchen, *n.*, thrush, aphtha.
Schwund, *m.*, atrophy.
Schwungbewegung, *f.*, oscillation.
Schwungfeder, *f.*, (orn.) pinion.
Schwürig, *adj.*, ulcerated, suppurating, festering.
Scirrhös, *adj.*, scirrhous.
Scleroma, *f.*, scleroderma.
Sclerosirt, *adj.*, sclerosed.
Sclerotitis, *f.*, sclerotitis.
Scorbut, *m.*, scurvy.
Scorbutisch, *adj.*, scorbutic.
Scrophel, *m.*, scrofula.
Scrophelkrankheit, *f.*, scrofulous disease.
Scrophulös, *adj.*, scrofulous.
Scrophulöse Ablagerung im Augapfel, *f.*, scrofulous deposit within the eyeball.
Scrophulöse Anläge, *f.*, scrofulous diathesis.
Scrophulöse Augenentzündung, *f.*, scrofulous ophthalmia.
Scrophulöse Diathese, *f.*, scrofulous diathesis.
Scrophulöse Drüsenkrankheit, *f.*, scrofulous disease of glands.
Scrophulöse Entzundung, *f.*, scrofulous inflammation.
Scrophulöse Iritis, *f.*, scrofulous iritis.
Scrophulöse Krankheit der Drüsen, *f.*, scrofulous disease of glands.
Scrophulose mit Tuberkeln, *f.*, scrofula with tubercle.
Scrophulose ohne Tuberkeln, *f.*, scrofula without tubercle.
Sebenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) savin tree.
Seborrhœa, *f.*, stearrhœa.
Sebumpfropf, *m.*, sebaceous plug.
Secerniren, *v. a.*, to secrete.
Sechsblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) hexaphyllous.
Sechsblüthig, *adj.*, sexiflorus.
Sechsflügelig, *adj.*, hexapterous.
Sechsfüssig, *adj.*, hexapodus.
Sechsköpfig, *adj.*, six-headed.
Sechsköpfigebinde, *f.*, six-headed bandage.
Sechsmännig, *adj.*, hexandrian.
Sechsmännige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ hexandræ.
Sechsspaltig, *adj.*, sexifid.

Sechsweibige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores hexagyni.
Sechswochenfrau, *f.*, nurse attendant on a lying-in woman.
Sechswöchnerin, *f.*, woman lying-in.
Seciren, *v. a.*, to dissect.
Secirsaal, *m.*, dissection room.
Secretorisch, *adj.*, secretory.
Sectionswarze, *f.*, callus, dissection-induration.
Secundäre Amputationen, mit ähnlichen Eintheilungen der Amputationen, *pl.*, secondary amputations with similar divisions of amputations.
Secundäre Syphilis, *f.*, secondary syphilis.
Sedimentär, } *adj.*, sedimentary.
Sedimentös, }
Seebad, *n.*, sea-bath.
Seebeutel, *m.*, sea purse, alcyonium.
Seeblume, *f.*, sea anemone.
Seekrank, *adj.*, sea-sick.
Seekrankheit, *f.*, sea sickness, morbus nauticus.
Seele, *f.*, soul ; mind.
Seelenarzt, *m.*, psychiater.
Seelenblindheit, *f.*, psychological blindness, loss of intellectual perception of objects which the eye perceives, loss of psychological perception of visual objects.
Seelenforscher, *m.*, psychologist.
Seelenforschung, *f.*, psychology.
Seelenheilkunde, *f.*, psychiatria.
Seelenkrankheit, *f.*, } psycopathy: *f. pl.*,
Seelenleiden, *n.*, } psychoses.
Seelenlehre, *f.*, psychology.
Seelenmuth, *m.*, moral courage.
Seelenruhe, *f.*, ataraxia.
Seelenstörungen, *pl.*, mental diseases, psychoses.
Seelentaubheit, *f.*, loss of psychological perception of sounds.
Seenessel, *f.*, (zool.) sea-anemone.
Seepferd, *n.*, hippocampus.
Seepferdefuss, *m.*, pes hippocampus.
Seescharbock, *m.*, sea scurvy, scorbutus nauticus.
Seetang, *m.*, fucus.
Segel, *n.*, velum.
Segelventil, *n.*, ventricular valve ; tricuspid valve.
Sehact, *m.*, vision, act of vision ; **gemeinschaftlicher —**, binocular vision.
Sehe, *f.*, eyesight, faculty of vision ; the eye ; the pupil.
Sehen, *v. a. & n.*, to see, perceive.
Sehen, *n.*, seeing ; sight ; eyesight, vision ; sense of vision ; **Doppelt—**, diplopia ; **Farben—**, chromatopsia ; **Funken—**, photopsia ; **Mücken—**, myodesopsia ; **Netz—**, visus reticularis ; **Uegestaltet—**, metamorphopsia ; **Unterbrochenes—**, visus interruptus or partialis ; **Vielfach—**, polyopia.
Sehfähigkeit, *f.*, capability or capacity of vision.
Sehfeld, *n.*, field of vision.
Sehhügel, *m.*, optic thalamus.
Sehkraft, *f.*, vision, power of vision.
Sehkunde, } *f.*, optics.
Sehkunst, }
Sehkünstler, *m.*, optician.
Sehlehre, *f.*, optics.
Sehloch, *n.*, pupil.
Sehlochhaut, *f.*, membrana pupillaris.
Sehmal, *n.*, visual object, point of fixation.
Sehmesser, *m.*, optometer.
Sehmittel, *n.*, visual apparatus.
Sehnader, *f.*, tendon.
Sehne, *f.*, tendon, sinew.
Sehnenausbreitung, *f.*, aponeurosis.
Sehnenband, *n.*, ligamentum tendinum.
Sehnenbinde, *f.*, fascia.
Sehnenbogen, *m.*, tendinous arch.
Sehnendurchschneidung, *f.*, tenotomy.
Sehnenfaden, *m.*, tendinous filament.
Sehnenfäden, *pl.*, chordæ tendineæ.
Sehnenfaser, *f.*, tendinous fibre.
Sehnenflecken, *n.*, tendinous spot.
Sehnenflecken, *pl.*, maculæ tendinarum, albidæ or lacteæ insulæ.
Sehnengicht, *f.*, tenontagra.
Sehnenhaube, *f.*, aponeurosis epicranii, galea aponeurotica.
Sehnenhaut, *f.*, tendinous membrane, aponeurosis, fascia ; **—des Auges**, sclerotic.
Sehnenhüpfen, *n.*, subsultus tendinum.

Sehnenknöchelchen, *n.*, sesamoid bone.
Sehnenkunde, } *f.*, the doctrine of the
Sehnenlehre, } tendons.
Sehnennaht, *f.*, syndesmosis.
Sehnenring, *m.*, annulus cartilagineus or tendinosus.
Sehnenrunzeln, *n.*, crispatura tendinum.
Sehnenscheide, *f.*, vagina tendinum.
Sehnenscheidenentzündung, *f.*, tenosynitis.
Sehnenschmiere, *f.*, synovia.
Sehnenschnitt, *m.*, tenotomy.
Sehnenschnur, *f.*, filiform tendon.
Sehnenspringen, *n.*, subsultus tendinum.
Sehnensteifigkeit, *f.*, crispatura tendinum.
Sehnenstreif, *m.*, tendinous band, aponeurosis.
Sehnenstreifen, *pl.*, inscriptiones tendinæ.
Sehnerv, *m.*, optic nerve.
Sehnervenfaserschicht, *f.*, optic nerve fibre layer, stratum fibrillosum.
Sehnervenhügel, *m.*, optic thalamus; colliculus or papilla of the optic nerve.
Sehnervenkern, *m.*, thalamus opticus.
Sehnervenkopf, *m.*, head of the optic nerve, optic disc.
Sehnervenkreuzung, *f.*, chiasm or decussation of the optic nerves.
Sehnicht, } *adj.*, tendinous, sinewy,
Sehnig, } like a tendon; nervous.
Sehniger Theil des Zwerchfells, *m.*, tendinous portion, or centre, of the diaphragm.
Sehnsucht, *f.*, desire, longing, malacia.
Sehorgan, *n.*, organ of vision; the eye.
Sehpunkt, *m.*, visual point, point of fixation.
Sehpurpur, *m.*, vision-purple.
Sehren, *v. a.*, to wound, hurt, injure.
Sehroth, *m.*, vision-red.
Sehschärfe, *f.*, acuity of perception or vision.
Sehstörung, *f.*, disturbance of vision.
Sehstrahl, *m.*, visual array.
Sehstreifen, *m.*, tractus opticus.
Sehvermögen, *n.*, faculty or power of vision, sight, vision.
Sehweite, *f.*, distance of sight, visual distance.
Sehweitmesser, *m.*, optometer, opsiometer.
Sehwerkzeug, *n.*, visual organ or apparatus.
Sehwinkel, *m.*, visual angle.
Seiche, *f.*, urine.
Seicheln, *v. n.*, to smell of urine.
Seichen, *v. n.*, to urinate.
Seidelbastrinde, *f.*, cortex mezerei.
Seidewurm, *m.*, silk-worm.
Seife, medicinische, *f.*, medicinal soap.
Seifenartig, *adj.*, saponaceous.
Seifenerde, *f.*, fuller's earth.
Seifengeist, *m.*, spiritus saponis.
Seifengeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma.
Seifenmachen, *n.*, saponification.
Seifenpflaster, *n.*, soap plaster.
Seifenpillenmassen, *f.*, massa pilulæ de sapone.
Seifenthon, *m.*, saponaceous clay.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.*, suppository.
Seificht, } *adj.*, saponaceous.
Seifig, }
Seiher, *m.*, filter.
Seim, *m.*, mucilaginous fluid.
Seite, *f.*, side, flank.
Seitenader, *f.*, lateral vein.
Seitenast, *m.*, lateral branch.
Seitenband, *n.*, lateral ligament.
Seitenbein, *n.*, parietal bone; lateral bone.
Seitenblutader, *f.*, lateral vein.
Seitenbruch, *m.*, lateral hernia; inguinal hernia.
Seitenflügel, *m.*, ala lateralis.
Seitenfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus lateralis.
Seitenfurche, *f.*, sulcus lateralis.
Seitenhorn, *n.*, lateral cornu or crus.
Seitenkopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis posticus; temporal muscle.
Seitenkopfweh, *n.*, hemicrania, megrim.
Seitenkrampf, *m.*, pleurodyne.
Seitenlage, *f.*, lateral position.
Seitenlähmung, *f.*, hemiplegia.
Seitennasenschlagader, *f.*, lateral nasal artery.
Seitenplatte, *f.*, lateral plate.
Seitenrumpfmuskel, *m.*, lateral trunk muscle.

Seitenschildzungenband, *n.*, thyrohyoid membrane.
Seitenschlagader, *f.*, lateral artery.
Seitenschmerz, *m.*, pleurodynia, side ache.
Seitenschnitt, *m.*, lateral indecision, sectio lateralis.
Seitenschwimmer, *pl.*, pleuronectides.
Seitenstaarkrampf, *m.*, pleurothotonos.
Seitenständig, *adj.*, (bot.) lateral.
Seitenstechen, *n.*, pleurodynia, stitch in the side.
Seitensteinschnitt, *n.*, lateral operation of lithotomy.
Seitenstitch, *n.*, pleurisy.
Seitenstrang, *m.*, funiculus or fasciculus lateralis.
Seitentheil, *m.*, pars lateralis.
Seitentheile des Unterleibes, *pl.*, ilia.
Seitenventrikel, *m.*, lateral ventricle.
Seitenwandbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Seitenzungenpulsader, *f.*, arteria profunda linguæ.
Seitlicher Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis lateralis.
Seitlicher Ring-Giessbeckenmuskel, *m.*, crico-arytenoideus lateralis.
Seitwärtsverkrümmung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Sekret, *n.*, secretion.
Sekretion, *f.*, secretion.
Sekretionsgefäss, *n.*, secretory vessel.
Sekretionsorgan, *n.*, secretory organ.
Sekretionsröhrchen, *n.*, secretory tube.
Sekretstoff, *m.*, secretion, secretory matter.
Sektion, *f.*, section ; dissection.
Sektionsbericht, *m.*, report of a post-mortem examination.
Sektionsbesteck, *n.*, case of dissecting instruments.
Sektionssaal, *m.*, dissecting room.
Sekundär, *adj.*, secondary.
Selbstbefleckung, *f.*, self-pollution, onanism, mastubation.
Selbstbeschändung, *f.*, onanism, masturbation.
Selbstentwickelung, *f.*, self-development, spontaneous evolution.
Selbstentzündung, *f.*, idiopathic inflammation.
Selbstherrschaft, *f.*, autocratia.
Selbstleiden, *n.*, idiopathy.
Selbstmord, *m.*, suicide, autoconia.
Selbstmörder, *m.*, suicide.
Selbstmörderin, *f.*, suicide.
Selbstmörderisch, *adj.*, suicidal.
Selbstschänder, *m.*, onanist.
Selbstschändung, *f.*, onanism, self pollution, masturbation.
Selbstsehen, *n.*, autopsia.
Selbstverdauung, *f.*, autopepsia, self-digestion.
Selbstverstümmelung, *f.*, self-mutilation.
Selbstwendung, *f.*, spontaneous evolution or version.
Selenogamie, *f.*, selenogamia, somnambulism.
Selensäure, *f.*, selenic acid.
Selensaure Salze, *pl.*, seleniates.
Semasie, *f.*, semasia, prognostic.
Semilunarklappe, *f.*, semilunar valve.
Semilogisch, } *adj.*, semeiological ; se-
Semiotisch, } meiotic.
Senegawurzel, *f.*, radix senegæ.
Senesbaum, *m.*, senna-tree.
Senesblätter, *pl.*, senna leaves, folia sennæ.
Senf, *m.*, sinapsis.
Senfmehl, *n.*, ground mustard.
Senil, *adj.*, senile.
Senilität, *f.*, senility, senectus.
Senke, *f.*, probe.
Senknadel, *f.*, probe.
Senkstift, *m.*, probe.
Senkung, *f.*, falling, decensus.
Senkungsabscess, *m.*, gravitation abscess ; abscessus congestivus.
Sennalatwerge, *f.*, confectio sennæ.
Sensibilitätsstörung, *f.*, disturbance or lesion of sensibility.
Separirmesser, *n.*, separatorium.
Septanfieber, *n.*, septan fever.
Septisch, *adj.*, septic.
Serben, *v. n.*, to fade, decay ; be sickly, languish.
Serös, *adj.*, serous.
Serösblütig, *adj.*, sero-sanguinolent.
Seröse Ausschwitzungen, *f.*, serous exudation.
Seröse Cysten, *pl.*, serous cysts.
Seröse Haut, *f.*, serous membrane.

Seröseiterig, *adj.*, sero-purulent.
Seröser Schlagfluss, *m.*, serous apoplexy.
Serosität, *f.*, serosity, serum.
Sesambein, } *n.*, sesamoid bone.
Sesambeinchen, }
Sesambeine des Fusses, *pl.*, sesamoid bones of the foot.
Sesambeine der Hand, *pl.*, sesamoid bones of the hand.
Sesamöl, *n.*, oleum sesami.
Setonnadel, *f.*, seton-needle.
Setzzapfen, *m.*, suppository.
Seuche, *f.*, disease, malady, sickness, illness; epidemic; plague, pestilence, constitutional disease.
Seuchen, *v. n.*, to waste away.
Seuchen, *n.*, lues.
Seuchenhaft, *adj.*, epidemic, contagious.
Seuchenstoff, *m.*, contagious matter, virus, pus; miasma.
Seufzen, *v. n.*, to sigh; to groan.
Seufzen, *n.*, sighing; groaning.
Seufzer, *m.*, sigh; groan.
Sevenbaum, *m.*, juniperus sabina.
Sexualtrieb, *m.*, sexual instinct.
Sichel, *f.*, sickle; crescent; falx; die grosse—, falx cerebri; die kleine —, falx cerebelli.
Sichelartig, *adj.*, falciform.
Sichelbein, *n.*, bow-leg, cnemoscoliosis.
Sichelblutleiter, *m.*, falciform sinus; oberer—, sinus sagittalis superior.
Sichelförmig, *adj.*, falciform.
Sichelformiger Fortsatz, *m.*, falciform process.
Sichelnadel, *f.*, sickle-needle.
Sicht, *f.*, sight, vision.
Sichtbar, *adj.*, visible.
Siebartig, *adj.*, sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal.
Siebbein, *n.*, ethmoid bone.
Siebbeinausschnitt, *n.*, incisura ethmoidalis.
Siebbeinhöhle, *f.*, ethmoidal sinus.
Siebbeinmuschel, *f.*, ethmoidal turbinated bone.
Siebbeinnaht, *f.*, ethmoidal suture.
Siebbeinnerv, *m.*, ethmoidal nerve.
Siebbeinschlagadern, *pl.*, ethmoidal arteries.
Siebbeinzellen, *pl.*, ethmoidal cells.
Sieben, *n.*, cribration.
Siebenblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) heptaphyllous.
Siebenmännige Bluthen, *pl.*, flores heptandri.
Siebenmonatlich, *adj.*, seven months old.
Siebenmonatskind, *n.*, seven months' child.
Siebensamig, *adj.*, heptaspermous.
Siebentägig, *adj.*, seven days old; lasting seven days, septanous.
Siebentätiges Fieber, *n.*, febris septana.
Siebenweibige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ heptagynæ.
Siebflecke, *pl.*, maculæ cribrosæ.
Siebförmig, *adj.*, sieve-like, cribriform, ethmoidal.
Siebförmiges Bein, *n.*, ethmoid bone.
Siebknochen, *m.*, ethmoid bone.
Siebplatte, lamina cribrosa, cribriform plate.
Siech, *adj.*, sickly, languishing, valetudinary, infirm.
Siechbett, *n.*, sick-bed.
Siechen, *v. n.*, to be sickly, to languish, pine away.
Siechhaus, *n.*, pest-house, lazaretto; hospital, infirmary.
Siechheit, *f.*, sickliness, languishing state or condition.
Siechhof, *m.*, pest-house.
Siechkammer, *f.*, infirmary.
Siechling, *m.*, sickly person, invalid, valetudinarian.
Siechmeister, *m.*, } sick-nurse.
Siechmeisterin, *f.*, }
Siechsein, } *n.*, debility; marasmus.
Siechthum, }
Sieden, *n.*, ebullition.
Siedendes Wasser, *n.*, boiling water.
Siedgrad, *m.*, boiling point.
Sigmaförmig, *adj.*, sigmoid, sigmoidal; —eklappe, *f.*, sigmoid valve; —ekrümmung, *f.*, sigmoid flexure.
Silberglätte, *f.*, litharge.
Silberglattpflaster, *m.*, emplastrum lithargyrum.
Simaruba, *f.*, quassia simaruba.
Simarubaextract, *n.*, extractum simarubæ.
Simarubarinde, *f.* cortex simarubæ.

Simplicen, *pl.*, simples.
Simuliren, *v. n. & a.*, to simulate, feign.
Sinapisiren, *v. a. & n.*, to apply a sinapism.
Sinn, *m.*, sense; feeling; *pl.* -e, senses, understanding; mind; thoughts.
Sinnenwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of sense.
Sinnesapparat, *m.*, apparatus of sense.
Sinnesblatt, *n.*, sensorial layer (of the germinal membrane).
Sinneskapsel, *f.*, sensorial capsule.
Sinnesnerv, *m.*, nerve of sense.
Sinnesorgane, *pl.*, organa sensûs.
Sinnestäuschung, *f.*, hallucination.
Sinnesthätigkeit, *f.*, function or action of the sense.
Sinneszelle, *f.*, sensory cell.
Sinngrün, grosses, *n.*, vinca major.
Sinngrün, kleines, *n.*, vinca minor.
Sinnlich, *adj.*, belonging or appertaining to the senses.
Sinnpflanze, *f.*, mimosa sensitiva.
Sintern, *v. n.*, trickling, oozing.
Sinuös, *adj.*, sinuous, winding, undulating.
Sinuosität, *n.*, sinuosity.
Siphilitisch, *adj.*, syphilitic.
Sistiren, *v. a. & n.*, to end, terminate, finish, stop.
Sistirung, *f.*, cessation, stop, termination.
Sitz, *m.*, nates, bottom, buttocks, breech.
Sitzbad, *n.*, sitz-bath, half-bath, semicupium.
Sitzbein, *n.*, ischion.
Sitzbeinausschnitt, oberer oder grosser, *m.*, incisura superior vel major.
Sitzbeinhöcker, *m.*, tuber ischii.
Sitzbeinknorren, *m.*, tuberosity of the ischium.
Sitzbeinnerv, *m.*, sciatic nerve.
Sitzbeinpulsader, *f.*, inferior gluteal or ischiatic artery.
Sitsbeinschlagader, *f.*, ischiatic artery; inferior gluteal artery.
Sitzbeinstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.
Sitzbeinzellkörpermuskel, *m.*, ischiocavernosus.
Sitzend, *adj.*, (bot.) sessile.
Sitzende Blätter, *pl.*, sessile leaves.
Sitzhöcker, *m.*, tuber ischiaticum.
Sitzknorren, *m.*, tuber ischii.
Sitzstachel, *m.*, spine of the ischium.
Skabiose, *adj.*, scabiosa.
Skalp, *m.*, scalp.
Skalpell, *n.*, scalpel.
Skälpulier, *n.*, scapulary.
Skammonium, *n.*, scammony.
Skarificiren, *v. a.*, to scarify.
Skarlatinös, *adj.*, scarlatinous.
Skelet, *n.*, skeleton.
Skeletiren, *v. a.*, to convert into a skeleton; to prepare a skeleton.
Skeletit, *m.*, a petrified skeleton.
Skelettbildung, *f.*, formation or growth of the skeleton.
Skirrhös, *adj.*, scirrhous; indurated.
Skirrhöse oder Krebsartige Verhartung, *f.*, scirrhous or cancerous induration, scirrhoma.
Skirrhus, *m.*, scirrhus.
Skirrhusbildung, *f.*, formation of scirrhus.
Sklerotika, *f.*, sclerotic; *pl.* sclerotics, medicines which harden and consolidate.
Sklerotisch, *adj.*, hardening, consolidating; sclerotic.
Skoliose, *f.*, skoliosis.
Skolopender, *m.*, scolopendra.
Skorbut, *m.*, scorbutis, scurvy.
Skorbutisch, *adj.*, scorbutic.
Skotomie, *f.*, scotoma; scotodinia.
Skrofel, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Skrofelgift, *n.*, virus scrofulosum.
Skrofelschärfe, *f.*, acrimonia scrofulosa.
Skrofelstoff, *m.*, scrofulous matter or substance.
Skrofelsucht, *f.*, cachexia scrofulosa.
Skrophel, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Skrophelkrankeit, *f.*, scrofula, struma.
Skrophulös, *adj.*, scrophulous.
Soda, *f.*, (chem.), soda, Schottische soda, kelp; —ätzende oder caustische, caustic soda.
Sodbrennen, *n.*, pyrosis, water-brash, cardialgia, heart-burn.
Sodium, *n.*, sodium.
Sodiumoxyd, *n.*, oxide of sodium.
Sodomie, *f.*, sodomy.
Sodomierei, *f.*, sodomy.
Sodomitisch, *adj.*, sodomitic.
Sodomssünde, *f.*, sodomy.

Sohle, *f.*, sole, planta; gouttière, splint.
Sohlenbogen, *m.*, arch of the foot.
Sohlenmuskel, *m.*, soleus; langer *or* dünner —, plantaris.
Sohlennerve, *f.*, plantar nerve.
Sohlenschlagader, *f.*, plantar artery.
Sohlenspanner, *m.*, plantaris.
Sohr, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ.
Sokotrinische Aloe, *f.*, socotrine aloe.
Solaneen, *pl.*, solaneæ.
Soldatenfieber, *n.*, camp fever.
Solidarpatholog, *m.*, solidist.
Solidarpathologie, *f.*, solidism.
Solubel, *adj.*, soluble.
Solubilität, *f.*, solubility.
Somatisch, *adj.*, somatic, bodily, corporeal.
Somatologie, *f.*, somatology, somatics.
Somatotomie, *f.*, somatotomy, anatomy.
Sommerfieber, *n.*, summer fever.
Sommerfleck, *m.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommerfleckig, *m.*, freckled.
Sömmering, *f.*, pancreas.
Sommerkatarrh, *m.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Sommerloch, *m.*, lolium temulentum.
Sommermal, *n.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommersprosse, *f.*, summer rash, lichen tropicus; ephelis pannus lenticularis, lentigines æstiva.
Somnambule, *m.*, somnambulist.
Somnambuliren, *v. n.*, to walk in one's sleep.
Somnolenz, *f.*, somnolence, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Sonde, *f.*, sound; probe.
Sondersieche, *m.*, leper.
Sondersiechenhaus, *n.*, leprosarium, ladrerie, leper-house.
Sondiren, *v. a.*, to sound, probe, examine.
Sondirnadel, *f.*, stylet, specillum, probe; hohle —, paracentesis needle; grooved probe.
Sonne, *f.*, fascia solaris.
Sonnen, *n.*, insolatio.
Sonnenbad, *n.*, sun-bath, insolation.
Sonnenbinde, *f.*, solar bandage.
Sonnenblume, gemeine, *f.*, (bot.) helianthus annuus.
Sonnenbrand, *m.*, sun-burning, tanning, ephelide.
Sonnenflecken, *pl.*, sun-burns, ephelis.
Sonnengebrännt, *adj.*, tanned, sunburnt.
Sonnengeflecht, *n.*, solar plexus.
Sonnenglanz, *n.*, photophobia.
Sonnenkäfer, *m.*, coccinella.
Sonnenkoller, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenschuss, *m.*, (vet.) the staggers.
Sonnenstich, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenverbrannt, *adj.*, sunburnt, tanned.
Soor, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ, muguet.
Soorpilz, *m.*, oidium albicans.
Soporiren, *v. a.*, to put to sleep, stupefy.
Sorbeersäure, *f.*, sorbic acid.
Spalt, *m.*, slit, fissure, chink, crevice, gap, chasm; chap; hiatus; coloboma; rima, schisma, schiza.
Spaltbildung, *f.*, fissure, coloboma.
Spaltbruch, *m.*, fissure, longitudinal fracture.
Spalte, *f.*, chap, rima, fissure, cleft.
Spalte Glasserche, *f.*, fissura Glasseri.
Spalten, *v. a. & n.*, to cleave, split, chink; chap.
Spaltraum, *m.*, cavity, space, interstice.
Spaltung, *f.*, incision, division.
Spanisch, *adj.*, Spanish; — erkragen, — ermantel, *m.*, paraphimosis.
Spanischer Bertram, *m.*, anthemis pyrethrum.
Spanische Fliege, *f. pl.*, Spanish flies, cantharides.
Spanischer Klee, *m.*, (bot.) trefolium.
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.*, fructus capsici.
Spann, *m.*, instep.
Spannader, *f.*, tendon, sinew.
Spannen, *v. a.*, to stretch, strain, make tense; to press; to make extension.
Spanner, *m.*, tensor.
Spannknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Spannkraft, *f.*, elasticity, tonicity.
Spannmittel, *n.*, tonic; excitant.
Spannmuskel, *m.*, tensor, ciliary muscle.

Spannnerv, *m.*, nerve; tendon, sinew.
Spanntripper, *m.*, chordee.
Spannung, *f.*, tension, tenseness; extension.
Spargel, *m.*, (bot.) asparagus.
Spargelstein, *m.*, (chem.) phosphate of lime.
Spärliche Menstruation, *f.*, scanty menstruation.
Spasma, *n.*, spasm.
Spasmatisch, *adj.*, spasmatic, spasmotic.
Spasmodisch, *adj.*, spasmodic, convulsive; ein —es Mittel, an antispasmodic.
Spastich, *adj.*, spastic.
Spatel, *m. & f.*, spatula.
Spätgeburt, *f.*, opsiotocia.
Spath, *m.*, spavin.
Spathig, *adj.*, spavined.
Spathsäure, *f.*, fluoric acid.
Spätzahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Species, *f.*, herbs, drugs.
Specifik, *adj.*, specific.
Specifisch, *adj.*, specific; ein —es Mittel, a specific.
Specifische Schwere, *f.*, specific gravity.
Speck, *m.*, bacon; fat, lard.
Speckartig, *adj.*, lardaceous.
Speckbauch, *m.*, physconia adiposa.
Speckbeule, *f.*, steatoma.
Speckbruch, *m.*, steatocele.
Speckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumour.
Speckgeschwülstig, *adj.*, steatomatous.
Speckgewächs, *n.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumour.
Speckhals, *m.*, steatosis colli.
Speckhaut, *f.*, buffy coat, crusta phlogistica or inflammatoria.
Speckhodenbruch, *m.*, steatocele.
Speckicht, *adj.*, lardaceous.
Speckig, *adj.*, fat, very fat.
Speckige oder amyloide Entartung der Milz, *f.*, lardaceous or amyloid disease of the spleen.
Speckige oder amyloide oder wachsartige Degeneration, *f.*, lardaceous disease.
Speckleber, *f.*, amyloid liver.
Speckmilz, *f.*, amyloid spleen.
Speckniere, *f.*, fatty kidney; amyloid kidney.
Specksubstanz, *f.*, lardaceous substance.
Speckwanst, *m.*, physconia adiposa.
Speerförmig, *adj.*, lanceolate.
Speerkraut, *f.*, ranunculus flammula.
Speiarzenei, *f.*, emetic.
Speiche, *f.*, radius.
Speichel, *m.*, saliva, spittle.
Speichelabgang, } *m.*, sputation.
Speichelabwurf, }
Speichelartig, *adj.*, salivary, salival.
Speichelausleerend, *adj.*, sialagogue.
Speichelauswurf, *m.*, exspuition, sputation, spitting, spit.
Speicheldrüse, *f.*, salivary gland.
Speicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of a salivary gland; sialadenitis; parotitis, mumps.
Speichelfistel, *f.*, salivary fistula.
Speichelfluss, *m.*, salivation, ptyalism, sialorrhœa.
Speichelflüssigkeit, *f.*, salivary fluid, saliva.
Speichelgang, *m.*, salivary duct.
Speichelgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor salivaris, ranula.
Speichelkörperchen, *n.*, salivary corpuscle.
Speichelkur, *f.*, treatment by salivation, ptyalism.
Speichellehre, *f.*, sialologia.
Speichelmangel, *m.*, oligosialia.
Speichelmittel, *n.*, sialagogue.
Speicheln, *v. n.*, to spit, drivel.
Speichelreizend, *adj.*, causing salivation, salivating.
Speichelröhre, *f.*, salivary tube or duct.
Speichelstein, *m.*, salivary concretion or calculus.
Speichelstoff, *f.*, ptyalin.
Speicheltreibend, *adj.*, salivating, causing salivation.
Speichelüberfluss, *n.*, polysialia, profuse salivation.
Speichelunterdrückung, } *f.*, sialoschesis.
Speichelverhaltung, }
Speichelwurz, *n.*, pyrethrum.
Speichelzelle, *f.*, salivary cell.
Speichenarterie, *f.*, radial artery.

Sohle, *f.*, sole, planta; gouttière, splint.
Sohlenbogen, *m.*, arch of the foot.
Sohlenmuskel, *m.*, soleus; langer *or* dünner —, plantaris.
Sohlennerve, *f.*, plantar nerve.
Sohlenschlagader, *f.*, plantar artery.
Sohlenspanner, *m.*, plantaris.
Sohr, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ.
Sokotrinische Aloe, *f.*, socotrine aloe.
Solaneen, *pl.*, solaneæ.
Soldatenfieber, *n.*, camp fever.
Solidarpatholog, *m.*, solidist.
Solidarpathologie, *f.*, solidism.
Solubel, *adj.*, soluble.
Solubilität, *f.*, solubility.
Somatisch, *adj.*, somatic, bodily, corporeal.
Somatologie, *f.*, somatology, somatics.
Somatotomie, *f.*, somatotomy, anatomy.
Sommerfieber, *n.*, summer fever.
Sommerfleck, *m.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommerfleckig, *m.*, freckled.
Sömmering, *f.*, pancreas.
Sommerkatarrh, *m.*, catarrhus æstivus.
Sommerloch, *m.*, lolium temulentum.
Sommermal, *n.*, freckle, ephelide.
Sommersprosse, *f.*, summer rash, lichen tropicus; ephelis pannus lenticularis, lentigines æstiva.
Somnambule, *m.*, somnambulist.
Somnambuliren, *v. n.*, to walk in one's sleep.
Somnolenz, *f.*, somnolence, sleepiness, drowsiness.
Sonde, *f.*, sound; probe.
Sondersieche, *m.*, leper.
Sondersiechenhaus, *n.*, leprosarium, ladrerie, leper-house.
Sondiren, *v. a.*, to sound, probe, examine.
Sondirnadel, *f.*, stylet, specillum, probe; hohle —, paracentesis needle; grooved probe.
Sonne, *f.*, fascia solaris.
Sonnen, *n.*, insolatio.
Sonnenbad, *n.*, sun-bath, insolation.
Sonnenbinde, *f.*, solar bandage.
Sonnenblume, gemeine, *f.*, (bot.) helianthus annuus.
Sonnenbrand, *m.*, sun-burning, tanning, ephelide.
Sonnenflecken, *pl.*, sun-burns, ephelis.
Sonnengebrännt, *adj.*, tanned, sunburnt.
Sonnengeflecht, *n.*, solar plexus.
Sonnenglanz, *n.*, photophobia.
Sonnenkäfer, *m.*, coccinella.
Sonnenkoller, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenschuss, *m.*, (vet.) the staggers.
Sonnenstich, *m.*, sun-stroke, siriasis, insolation.
Sonnenverbrannt, *adj.*, sunburnt, tanned.
Soor, *m.*, thrush, aphthæ, muguet.
Soorpilz, *m.*, oidium albicans.
Soporiren, *v. a.*, to put to sleep, stupefy.
Sorbeersäure, *f.*, sorbic acid.
Spalt, *m.*, slit, fissure, chink, crevice, gap, chasm; chap; hiatus; coloboma; rima, schisma, schiza.
Spaltbildung, *f.*, fissure, coloboma.
Spaltbruch, *m.*, fissure, longitudinal fracture.
Spalte, *f.*, chap, rima, fissure, cleft.
Spalte Glasserche, *f.*, fissura Glasseri.
Spalten, *v. a. & n.*, to cleave, split, chink; chap.
Spaltraum, *m.*, cavity, space, interstice.
Spaltung, *f.*, incision, division.
Spanisch, *adj.*, Spanish; — erkragen, — ermantel, *m.*, paraphimosis.
Spanischer Bertram, *m.*, anthemis pyrethrum.
Spanische Fliege, *f. pl.*, Spanish flies, cantharides.
Spanischer Klee, *m.*, (bot.) trefolium.
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.*, fructus capsici.
Spann, *m.*, instep.
Spannader, *f.*, tendon, sinew.
Spannen, *v. a.*, to stretch, strain, make tense; to press; to make extension.
Spanner, *m.*, tensor.
Spannknorpel, *m.*, thyroid cartilage.
Spannkraft, *f.*, elasticity, tonicity.
Spannmittel, *n.*, tonic; excitant.
Spannmuskel, *m.*, tensor, ciliary muscle.

Spannnerv, *m.*, nerve; tendon, sinew.
Spanntripper, *m.*, chordee.
Spannung, *f.*, tension, tenseness; extension.
Spargel, *m.*, (bot.) asparagus.
Spargelstein, *m.*, (chem.) phosphate of lime.
Spärliche Menstruation, *f.*, scanty menstruation.
Spasma, *n.*, spasm.
Spasmatisch, *adj.*, spasmatic, spasmotic.
Spasmodisch, *adj.*, spasmodic, convulsive; ein —es Mittel, an antispasmodic.
Spastich, *adj.*, spastic.
Spatel, *m. & f.*, spatula.
Spätgeburt, *f.*, opsiotocia.
Spath, *m.*, spavin.
Spathig, *adj.*, spavined.
Spathsäure, *f.*, fluoric acid.
Spätzahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Species, *f.*, herbs, drugs.
Specifik, *adj.*, specific.
Specifisch, *adj.*, specific; ein —es Mittel, a specific.
Specifische Schwere, *f.*, specific gravity.
Speck, *m.*, bacon; fat, lard.
Speckartig, *adj.*, lardaceous.
Speckbauch, *m.*, physconia adiposa.
Speckbeule, *f.*, steatoma.
Speckbruch, *m.*, steatocele.
Speckgeschwulst, *f.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumour.
Speckgeschwülstig, *adj.*, steatomatous.
Speckgewächs, *n.*, steatoma, lardaceous tumour.
Speckhals, *m.*, steatosis colli.
Speckhaut, *f.*, buffy coat, crusta phlogistica or inflammatoria.
Speckhodenbruch, *m.*, steatocele.
Speckicht, *adj.*, lardaceous.
Speckig, *adj.*, fat, very fat.
Speckige oder amyloide Entartung der Milz, *f.*, lardaceous or amyloid disease of the spleen.
Speckige oder amyloide oder wachsartige Degeneration, *f.*, lardaceous disease.
Speckleber, *f.*, amyloid liver.
Speckmilz, *f.*, amyloid spleen.
Speckniere, *f.*, fatty kidney; amyloid kidney.
Specksubstanz, *f.*, lardaceous substance.
Speckwanst, *m.*, physconia adiposa.
Speerförmig, *adj.*, lanceolate.
Speerkraut, *f.*, ranunculus flammula.
Speiarzenei, *f.*, emetic.
Speiche, *f.*, radius.
Speichel, *m.*, saliva, spittle.
Speichelabgang, } *m.*, sputation.
Speichelabwurf, }
Speichelartig, *adj.*, salivary, salival.
Speichelausleerend, *adj.*, sialagogue.
Speichelauswurf, *m.*, exspuition, sputation, spitting, spit.
Speicheldrüse, *f.*, salivary gland.
Speicheldrüsenentzündung, *f.*, inflammation of a salivary gland; sialadenitis; parotitis, mumps.
Speichelfistel, *f.*, salivary fistula.
Speichelfluss, *m.*, salivation, ptyalism, sialorrhœa.
Speichelflüssigkeit, *f.*, salivary fluid, saliva.
Speichelgang, *m.*, salivary duct.
Speichelgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor salivaris, ranula.
Speichelkörperchen, *n.*, salivary corpuscle.
Speichelkur, *f.*, treatment by salivation, ptyalism.
Speichellehre, *f.*, sialologia.
Speichelmangel, *m.*, oligosialia.
Speichelmittel, *n.*, sialagogue.
Speicheln, *v. n.*, to spit, drivel.
Speichelreizend, *adj.*, causing salivation, salivating.
Speichelröhre, *f.*, salivary tube or duct.
Speichelstein, *m.*, salivary concretion or calculus.
Speichelstoff, *f.*, ptyalin.
Speicheltreibend, *adj.*, salivating, causing salivation.
Speichelüberfluss, *n.*, polysialia, profuse salivation.
Speichelunterdrückung, } *f.*, sialoschesis.
Speichelverhaltung, }
Speichelwurz, *n.*, pyrethrum.
Speichelzelle, *f.*, salivary cell.
Speichenarterie, *f.*, radial artery.

Speichenbeuger, *m.*, biceps brachii muscle; — der Hand, flexor carpi radialis.
Speichenmuskel, *m.*, radial muscle; innerer —, radialis internus; kurzer äusserer —, extensor carpi radialis brevis; langer äusserer —, extensor carpi radialis longior.
Speichenmuskel, innerer, *m.*, flexor carpi radialis brevior.
Speichennerv, *m.*, radial nerve.
Speichenpulsader, *f.*, radial artery.
Speichenstrecker, *m.*, radial extensor; kurzer —, extensor carpi radialis brevis; langer —, extensor carpi radialis longus.
Speien, *v. a. & n.*, to spit, to vomit, spew.
Speien, *n.*, exspuition.
Speierlich, *adj.*, inclined to vomit; es ist mir —, I feel sickish.
Speipulver, *n.*, emetic powder.
Speisäderchen, *n.*, mesenteric vein.
Speise, *f.*, food, nourishment, aliment, nutriment; dish, meal.
Speisebrei, *m.*, chyme.
Speisefluss, *m.*, lientery.
Speisegang, *m.*, alimentary duct or canal.
Speisekanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.
Speisen, *v. n.*, to eat; *v. a.*, to feed, supply, furnish, diet.
Speiseöl, *n.*, sweet oil.
Speiseordnung, *f.*, regimen, diet.
Speiseröhre, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet.
Speiseröhrenarterie, *f.*, œsophageal artery.
Speiseröhrenblutung, *f.*, œsophagorrhagia.
Speiseröhrenentzündung, *f.*, œsophagitis.
Speiseröhrenöffnung, *f.*, œsophagotomy.
Speiseröhrengeflecht, *n.*, œsophageal plexus.
Speiseröhrenmuskel, *m.*, muscular coat of the œsophagus.
Speiseröhrenschlagader, *f.*, œsophageal artery.
Speiseröhrenschlitz des Zwerchfells, *n.*, hiatus œsophageus diaphragmatis.
Speiseröhrenschnitt, *m.*, œsophagotomy.
Speiseruhr, *f.*, lientery.
Speisesaft, *m.*, chyle.
Speisesaftbehaltniss, *f.*, receptaculum chyli.
Speisesaftbereitung, *f.*, chylopoiesis.
Speisesaftmangel, *m.*, oligochylia.
Speisesaftröhre, *f.*, thoracic duct.
Speitrank, *m.*, emetic draught.
Speiwurz, *f.*, ipecacuanha.
Spekulum, *n.*, speculum.
Spelt, *m.*, triticum spelta.
Spelz, *n.*, gluma.
Sperberbaum, *m.*, (bot.) service or sorb-tree.
Sperberbinde, *f.*, accipiter, four-headed bandage.
Sperberkraut, *n.*, (bot.) pimpernel.
Spermakern, *m.*, spermatic nucleus, nucleus of the sperm.
Spermatisch, *adj.*, spermatic.
Spermatorrhoë, *f.*, spermatorrhœa.
Sperrbeinig, *adj.*, splay-footed, entogonyancous.
Sperre, *f.*, shutting, closing; impediment, obstruction; stricture, contraction.
Sperrer, *m.*, speculum, dilator; constrictor.
Sperrhaken, *m.*, dilating hooks, retractor.
Sperrpincette, *f.*, forceps with a catch.
Speyung, *f.*, expectoration.
Sphenodisch, *adj.*, sphenoid.
Sphenomaxillargrube, *f.*, sphenomaxillary fossa.
Sphygmisch, *adj.*, sphygmic.
Sphygmodisch, *adj.*, sphygmodic pulse-like.
Sphygmograph, *n.*, sphymograph.
Sphygmologie, *f.*, sphygmology.
Sphygmomesser, *m.*, sphygmometer.
Sphygmoskop, *n.*, sphygmoscope.
Sphygmoskopie, *f.*, sphygmoscopy.
Spiegel, *m.*, mirror; speculum.
Spielknochen, *m.*, astragalus.
Spiessader, *f.*, aorta, arteria magna.
Spiessförmig, *adj.*, (bot.) hastate.
Spiessglanz, } *n.*, antimony.
Spiessglas, }
Spiessglanzbutter, *m.*, butter of antimony.
Spiessglanzhaltiges weinsteinsaures Kali, *n.*, tartras potassæ stibiatus.

Spiessglanzleber, *m.*, hepar antimonii.
Spiessglanzmetall, *n.*, antimonium.
Spiessglanzmittel, *pl.*, antimonial remedies.
Spiessglanzwein, *n.*, vinum antimonii.
Spigell'scher Lappen, *n.*, lobe of Spigelius.
Spille, *f.*, radius.
Spina bifida, *f.*, spina bifida.
Spinalknoten, *m.*, spinal ganglion.
Spinallähmung, *f.*, spinal paralysis, tabes dorsalis; **spastische —**, spasmodic spinal paralysis.
Spinalnerven, *pl.*, nervi spinales.
Spindel, *f.*, radius; modiolus, rachis.
Spindelbaum, *m.*, euonymus.
Spindelbeinig, *adj.*, spindle-shanked.
Spindelblatt, *n.*, lamina modioli or columellæ.
Spindelförmig, *adj.*, spindle-shaped, fusiform.
Spindelkern, *m.*, spindle or fusiform nucleus.
Spindelmuskel, *m.*, radialis muscle.
Spindelschnecke, *f.*, spiral shell.
Spindelwulst, *f.*, lobus or gyrus fusiformis.
Spindelzelle, *f.*, spindle-cell.
Spindelzellensarkom, *n.*, spindle-celled sarcoma, sarcoma fuso-cellulare.
Spinnen, *n.*, purring tremor or fremitus; (zool.) arachnida.
Spinnengewebe, *pl.*, tela aranearum.
Spinnenhaut, *f.*, arachnoid membrane.
Spinnenhusten, *m.*, expectorative cough; asthmatic cough.
Spinnensehen, *n.*, muscæ volitantes, myodesopsia.
Spinnenwebenartig, *adj.*, arachnoid.
Spinnenwebenhautentzündung, *f.*, arachnitis.
Spinnraupe, *f.* silkworm.
Spinnwebenhaut, } *f.*, arachnoid mem-
Spinnwebhaut, } brane,
Spiralband, *n.*, ligamentum spiralis.
Spiralblatt, *n.*, lamina spiralis; **häutiges —**, lamina spiralis membranacea; **knöchernes —**, lamina spiralis ossea.
Spiralförmig, *adj.*, spiral.
Spiralgang, *m.*, spiral duct.
Spiralgefäss, *n.*, spiral vessel.
Spiralgefässe der Pflanzen, *pl.*, spiral vessels of plants.
Spiralplatte, *f.*, lamina spiralis; **häutige —**, lamina spiralis membranacea; **knöcherne —**, lamina spiralis ossea.
Spiralzunge der Schmetterlinge, *f.*, spiral tongue of lepidoptera.
Spiritus, *m.*, alcohol.
Spiritusgeruch, *m.*, smell of spirits.
Spital, *n.*, hospital, infirmary, lazaretto; **— für Aussätzige**, leper-house.
Spitalfieber, *n.*, hospital fever.
Spitalleute, *pl.*, inmates or attendants of an hospital.
Spitalmeister, *m.*, master or administrator of an hospital.
Spitalmutter, *f.*, matron of an hospital.
Spitalpfleger, } *m.*, curator, warden,
Spitalschaffner, } steward of an hospital.
Spitalschiff, *n.*, hospital ship.
Spitalsuppe, *f.*, hospital soup.
Spitalverwalter, } *m.*, hospital super-
Spitalvorsteher, } intendent.
Spitzblattern, *pl.*, chicken pox, varicella.
Spitze, *f.*, apex.
Spitze, äusserste, *f.*, summit.
Spitzendämpfung, *f.*, apex dulness.
Spitzenhaar, *n.*, pointed hair (which does not show any sign of having been cut).
Spitzenstoss, *m.*, apex impulse.
Spitzfinger, *m.*, index finger.
Spitzflossen, *pl.*, acanthopterygii.
Spitzig, *adj.*, acute.
Spitzkeimler, *m.*, (bot.) monocotyledon.
Spitzpocken, *pl.*, chicken pox.
Spitzsäulenbauchmuskel, *m.*, pyramidalis abdominalis.
Spitzsäulendrüse, *f.*, arytenoid gland; cuneiform cartilage of the larnyx.
Spitzsäulenfortsatz, *m.*, pyramidal process.
Spitzsäulenkörper, *m.*, corpus pyramidalis.
Spitzsäulenmuskel, *m.*, pyramidalis muscle.
Spitzschwanzwurm, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Spitzzahn, *n.*, canine tooth, eye-tooth.
Spitzzange, *f.*, pliers.
Splanchnographie, *f.*, description of the viscera.

Spleenig, *adj.*, splenetic, hypochondriac.
Splenalgie, *f.*, splenalgia.
Splenalgisch, *adj.*, splenalgic.
Splenetiker, *m.*, a splenetic person, hypochondriac.
Splenetisch, *adj.*, splenetic.
Splitter, *m.*, splinter, splint; shiver; scale, exfoliation.
Splitterbruch, *m.*, splinter-fracture, comminuted fracture.
Splittern, *n.*, comminuted fracture.
Splittertoll, *adj.*, stark-mad, insane, delirious.
Splitterzange, *f.*, parrot-beak or splinter forceps.
Spondylalgie, *f.*, spondylalgia.
Spondylisch, *adj.*, spinal, vertebral.
Spondylopathie, *f.*, spondylopathia.
Spondylopathisch, *adj.*, spondylopathic.
Spongiös, *adj.*, spongy, sponge-like.
Spongiosa, *f.*, spongy-tissue.
Spontane Fractur des Processus odontoideus, *f.*, spontaneous fracture of the odontoid process.
Sporadisch, *adj.*, sporadic.
Sporadische Cholera, *f.*, simple cholera.
Sporadische Krankheiten, *pl.*, sporadic diseases.
Sporentisch, *m.*, (bot.) gentian.
Sporn, *m.*, spur; spine; angle; hippocampus minor.
Spornader, *f.*, spinal artery or vein; external mammary vein.
Spornförmiger Honigbehälter, *m.*, spur-shaped nectary.
Spornfüsse, *f. pl.*, spurred feet of birds.
Sprachhinderness, *n.*, impediment in speech.
Sprachlähmung, *f.*, vocal paralysis.
Sprachlosigkeit, *f.*, loss of speech.
Sprachrohr, *n.*, speaking trumpet.
Sprachwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of speech.
Sprenglücke, *f.*, rupture space.
Sprenkel, *m. pl.*, freckles.
Sprenkelbein, *n.*, crooked or bandy-leg, cnemoscoliosis.
Spreu, *n.*, palea.
Spreuartig, *adj.*, paleaceous.
Springgurke, *f.*, fructus ecbalii.
Springkörner, *pl.*, euphorbia lathyris.
Springkraft, *f.*, elasticity.
Springkräftig, *adj.*, elastic.
Springkraut, *m.*, noli me tangere.
Springwurm, *m.*, oxyuris vermicularis.
Spritzbad, *n.*, douche, douche-bath.
Spritze, *f.*, syringe.
Spritzen, *v. a. & n.*, to inject, syringe.
Spritzenröhrchen, *n.*, canule of a syringe.
Spritzmittel, *n.*, injection, clyster.
Spritzmuskel, *m.*, accelerator urinæ.
Spritzröhrchen, *n.*, clyster pipe or tube.
Spritzröhre, *f.*, ejaculatory canal, syringe.
Spröde, *adj.*, brittle; hard, inflexible; chapped.
Sprosse, *f.*, freckle.
Sprossen, *v. n.*, to shoot, sprout, germinate, proliferate.
Sprossenbildung, *f.*, germification, budding, sprouting, proliferation.
Sprossend, *adj.*, proliferating.
Sprössling, *m.*, bud, germ, proliferation.
Sprudelbad, *n.*, shower-bath.
Sprung, *m.*, chink, crack, flow; fissure, rhagade.
Sprungbein, *n.*, astragalus.
Sprungbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sustentaculum tali.
Sprungelenk, *n.*, tibio-tarsal joint, ankle-joint; hock (of horses).
Sprungknochen, *m.*, astralagus.
Spucke, *f.*, saliva, spittle, spit, sputum.
Spucken, *v. a. & n.*, to spit.
Spucken, *n.*, spitting, sputation, exspuition.
Spulförmigermuskel, *m.*, lumbricalis muscle.
Spulmuskel, *m.*, lumbricalis muscle.
Spulwurm, *m.*, ascaris lumbricoides.
Spürhaar, *n.*, tactile hair or cilium.
Squamös, *adj.*, squamous, scaly.
Squille, *f.*, Scilla.
Staar, *m.*, cataract; **baumformiger —**, cataracta arborescens or dendritica; **falscher —**, cataracta spuria, false cataract; **gefensterter —**, cataracta fenestrata; **gefleckter —**, cataracta variegata; **grauer —**, cataract;

grüner —, glaucoma; hautiger —, cataracta membranacea, membranous cataract; kapsel —, cataracta capsularis; marmorirter —, cataracta marmoracea; morganischer —, cataracta Morgagniata; punktirter —, cataracta punctata; schwarzer —, amaurosis; unvollkommener schwarzer —, amblyopia amaurotica; vollkommener schwarzer —, amaurosis; weisser —, albugo, leucoma.

Staarauge, *n.*, cataractous eye.

Staaräugig, *adj.*, cataractous.

Staarblind, *adj.*, cataractous, blind from cataract.

Staarblindheit, *f.*, blindness from cataract.

Staarbrille, *f.*, spectacles for eyes from which cataracts have been removed.

Staarfell, *n.*, cataract; capsular cataract.

Staarhaken, *m.*, cataract or lens hook.

Staarlinse, *f.*, cataractous lens.

Staarmesser, *m.*, cataract knife.

Staarnadel, *f.*, cataract, couching or discission needle.

Staarnadelzange, *f.*, acuform forceps.

Staaroperation, *f.*, operation for cataract.

Staarstechen, *n.*, discissio cataracta; couching.

Staarzange, *f.*, } cataract or iridec-
Staarzängelchen, } tomy forceps.

Staarzerstückelung, *f.*, discission of cataract.

Stab, *m.*, staff; wand; rod.

Stäbchen, *n.*, rod, bacillum.

Stäbchenbacterie, *f.*, myciliated bacteria.

Stäbchenglocke, *f.*, the lower, bell-shaped end of the auditory bacillum.

Stäbchenkorn, *n.*, rod-granule.

Stäbchenschicht, *f.*, stratum bacillosum, layer of rods.

Stäbchenzelle, *f.*, rod-cell.

Stäben, *pl.*, bacilli.

Stabförmig, *adj.*, rhabdoid.

Stabkranz, *m.*, corona radiata.

Stabkranzbündel, *n.*, corona radiata fasciculus.

Stabkranzfaserung, *f.*, corona radiata fibre; corona radians.

Stabsarzt, *m.*, brigade surgeon.

Stabwurz, *m.*, artemisia abrotana.

Stachel, *m.*, sting; prick, prickle, thorn; prong; spine; point.

Stachelbecken, *n.*, pelvis spinosa, akanthopelys.

Stachelbeerstrauch, *m.*, ribes grossularia.

Stachelflossen, *pl.*, acanthopterygii.

Stachelfortsatz, *m.*, spinous process.

Stachelhaut, *f.*, prickling skin, hystriciasis.

Stachelhäuter, *pl.*, echinoderms.

Stachelig, *adj.*, aculeatus, acanthine.

Stachelkopf, *m.*, acanthocephalus.

Stachelkreutzband, *n.*, sacro-spinal ligament.

Stachelloch, *n.*, spinous foramen.

Stachelmohn, *m.*, argemone.

Stachelmuskel, *m.*, spinous muscle.

Stachelnuss, *m.*, trapa.

Stachelschnecke, *f.*, (conch.) murex.

Stachelspitzig, *adj.*, mucronatus.

Stachelschweinaussatz, *m.*, hystriciacis.

Stachelschweinmensch, *m.*, one afflicted with ichthyosis cornea, porcupine-man.

Stachelzelle, *f.*, spinous cell.

Stadium, *n.*, stadium, stage.

Stadtarzt, *m.*, town-physician.

Stadtchirurgus, *m.*, town-surgeon.

Stadtphysikus, *m.*, town-physician.

Stadtwundarzt, *m.*, town-surgeon.

Stahl, *n.*, chalybeate.

Stahlarznei, *f.*, chalybeate medicine.

Stahlbrunnen, *m.*, chalybeate spring.

Stahlmittel, *n.*, chalybeate.

Stahlquelle, *f.*, chalybeate spring.

Stahlwasser, *n.*, chalybeate water.

Stahlwein, *n.*, vinum ferri.

Stamm, *m.*, stem, trunk, body.

Stammeln, *v. a. & n.*, to stammer, stutter.

Stammeln, *n.*, stammering, stuttering, balbuties.

Stammesentwickelung, *f.*, phylogeny.

Stammhaft, *adj.*, robust, stout, strong, vigorous.

Stämmig, *adj.*, strong, robust, stout.

Stämpel, *m.*, pistil.

Standort, *m.*, habitation, habitat.

Stanger-Lack, *m.*, lacca in ramis.

Staphylom, *n.*, staphyloma.

Staphylomatös, *adj.*, staphylomatous.
Staphylotomie, *f.*, staphylotomy.
Star, *n.*, cataract.
Stark, *adj.*, strong, powerful, intense; stout, robust, vigorous, healthy; large, thick, corpulent.
Stärke, *f.*, strength, force, vigour, sthenia; firmness, energy; corpulence.
Stärkegummi, *n.*, dextrine.
Stärken, *v. a.*, to strengthen, invigorate, corroborate.
Stärken, *n.*, strengthening, invigorating, corroborating.
Starkes Bier, *n.*, cerevisia fortis.
Starkgliederig, *adj.*, strong-limbed.
Starkleibig, *adj.*, stout, corpulent.
Starkleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Stärkmehl, *n.*, starch flour,
Stärkmittel, *n.*, corroborant, restorative, tonic, cordial.
Starkmuskelig, *adj.*, muscular, sinewy, brawny.
Starkmüthigkeit, *f.*, strength of mind.
Starknervig, *adj.*, strong-nerved.
Stärkpulver, *n.*, tonic powder.
Stärktrank, *m.*, tonic.
Stärkungsmittel, *n.*, restorative, tonic.
Starkwirkend, *adj.*, drastic.
Starkzusammenziehende Mittel, *pl.*, styptics.
Starr, *adj.*, stiff, rigid, motionless; staring, fixed.
Starrauge, *n.*, fixed or staring eye.
Starräugig, *adj.*, with fixed or staring eyes.
Starrblind, *adj.*, stark or stone blind.
Starrblindheit, *f.*, complete blindness, cæcitas.
Starre, *f.*, rigidity, stiffness, immobility.
Starren, *v. n.*, to become stiff, stiffen; to stare; vor Kälte —, to be benumbed or chilled with cold.
Starren, *n.*, staring, stare.
Starrfrost, *m.*, ague, shuddering from cold.
Starrheit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity; numbed state; inflexibility; immobility.
Starrigkeit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity.
Starrkopf, *m.*, an obstinate person.
Starrkrampf, *m.*, tetanus, trismus, spasm with rigidity, tonic spasm.
Starrkrampf, allgemeiner, *m.*, general spasm.
Starrkrampf, örtlicher, *m.*, partial spasm.
Starrsinnig, *adj.*, obstinate.
Starrsucht, *f.*, catalepsy, catochus, eclipsis.
Starrsüchtig, *adj.*, cataleptic.
Starrtodt, *adj.*, quite dead.
Staubbad, *adj.*, shower-bath.
Staubbeutel, *m.*, anther.
Staubbeutelträger, *m.*, (bot.) androphore.
Staubbrand, *m.*, mildew.
Staubbrille, *f.*, protective spectacles.
Staubchen, *n.*, atom.
Staubfade, *f.*, stamen.
Staubfadenförmig, *adj.*, staminiform.
Staubflügel, *m.*, downy wing (of a butterfly).
Staubhaar, *n.*, down, fluff.
Staubhanf, *m.*, male hemp.
Stäubmist, *m.*, pollen.
Staubsamen, *m.*, (bot.) pollen.
Staubweg, *m.*, (bot.) pistil.
Staudengewächs, *n.*, suffrutex.
Stauen, *v. a.*, to dam up, choke, engorge.
Staupe, *f.*, epilepsy, falling-sickness; epidemic disease.
Stauung, *f.*, engorgement.
Stauungserscheinung, *f.*, phenomenon or appearance of engorgement.
Stauungsniere, *f.*, engorged kidney.
Stauungspapille, *f.*, choked papilla or disc.
Stearrhœa, *f.*, stearrhœa, simplex nigricans.
Steatom, *n.*, steatoma.
Steatomatisch, *adj.*, steatomatous.
Stechapfel, *m.*, stramonium.
Stechapfelblatt, *n.*, folium stramonii.
Stechapfelblätter, *pl.*, herba stramonii.
Stechapfelextract, *n.*, extractum stramonii.
Stechapfelsamen, *n.*, semen stramonii.
Stechbeere, *f.*, (bot.) mezereon.
Stechen, *v. a. refl. & n.*, to sting, prick, puncture, pierce, bite; stick, stab, cut; *refl.* to shoot, dart, pain.
Stechen, *n.*, stinging; pricking; thrusting; stabbing.
Stecher, *m.*, pricker, piercer.
Stechpille, *f.*, suppository.

Steckfluss, *m.*, suffocative catarrh.
Steckhusten, *m.*, pertussis.
Steckreis, *n.*, (bot.) slip, shoot.
Steckschnupfen, *m.*, suffocative coryza.
Stegnotika, *pl.*, stegnotics, astringents.
Stegnotisch, *adj.*, stegnotic, astringent.
Stehenbleiben, *n.*, stasis.
Steif, *adj.*, stiff, firm, rigid, hard, inflexible.
Steife, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity.
Steifhals, *m.*, stiff-neck, torticollis.
Steifheit, *f.*, stiffness.
Steifheit eines Gliedes, *f.*, stiffness of a limb.
Steifigkeit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity.
Steifsucht, *f.*, catalepsy, tetanus.
Steifungscheide, *f.*, stiffening sheath.
Steifwerden, *n.*, erection.
Steigbügel, *m.*, stapes.
Steigbügelgrundstück, *n.*, base of the stapes.
Steigbügelknöpfchen, *n.*, capitulum stapedis.
Steigbügelmuskel, *m.*, stapedius.
Steigbügeltritt, *m.*, base of the stapes.
Steigerung, *f.*, increase, exacerbation.
Stein, *m.*, stone, calculus; testicle.
Stein, *m.*, calculus; **Harnsäure**, uric acid; **harnsaures Ammoniak**, urate of ammonia; **Xanthoxyd**, uric oxide; **Oxalsaurer Kalk**, oxalate of lime; **Cystin**, cystic oxide; **Phosphorsaurer Kalk**, phosphate of lime; **Trippelphosphat**, triple phosphate; **Schmelzbarer**, fusible; **Kohlensaurer kalk**, carbonate of lime; **Fibrinöser stein**, fibrinous; **Urostealith**, urostealith; **Blutsteine**, blood calculus; **Fremde Körper**, foreign bodies.
Stein und Concretion, *n. & f.*, calculus and concretion.
Steinabtreibend, *adj.*, lithagogue.
Steinartig, *adj.*, lithoid, stone-like.
Steinartige Massen, *pl.*, calcareous masses.
Steinarzt, *m.*, lithotomist.
Steinauflösend, *adj.*, lithodialytic; lithontriptic.
Steinauflösüng, *f.*, lithodialysis; lithontripsis.
Steinauflösungsmittel, *n.*, lithontriptic.
Steinausleerende Mittel, *pl.*, remedia lithagoga.
Steinbeschwerde, } *f.*, lithiasis, suf-
Steinbeschwerung, } fering from a stone.
Steinbildung, *f.*, lithiasis.
Steinbildung im Darmkanal, *f.*, formation of intestinal concretions.
Steinblatter, *f.*, acne, stone-pox; varicella, water-pox, swine-pox; variola vaccinia atrophica.
Steinbohrer, *m.*, pholas.
Steinbrand, *m.*, mildew, blight.
Steinbrech, *m.*, (bot.) saxifrage.
Steinbrech-Familie, *f.*, saxifrageæ.
Steinbrecher, *m.*, lithotritist; lithotrite.
Steinbrechung, *f.*, lithotrity.
Steinbruch, *m.*, porocele.
Steinen, } *adj.*, stone, of stone, pet-
Steinern, } rous.
Steinernegeschwulst, *f.*, hard swelling, scirrhus.
Steinerzeugung, *f.*, lithiasis.
Steinfresser, *m.*, lithophagus.
Steinfrucht, *n.*, drupa.
Steinfruchtartig, *adj.*, drupaceous.
Steingalle, *f.*, wind gall.
Steingeschwulst, *f.*, hard swelling, scirrhus.
Steingries, } *m.*, gravel.
Steingrus, }
Steinhalter, *m.*, litholabe.
Steinkeranke, *m. & f.*, one suffering from the stone, a calculous person.
Steinkind, *n.*, lithopædion, infans lapideus.
Steinknochen, *m.*, petrous portion of temporal bone.
Steinkohle, *f.*, anthracite.
Steinkolik, *f.*, colica calculosa or nephritica.
Steinkoralle, *f.*, (zool.) lithophyte.
Steinkrankheit, *f.*, lithiasis, the stone.
Steinlehre, *f.*, lithology.
Steinleiden, *n.*, lithiasis.
Steinmesser, *m.*, lithotome, cystotom.
Steinmittel, *pl.*, lithontriptics.
Steinöl, *n.*, (chem.) petroleum.
Steinoperation, *f.*, operation for stone; lithotomy.

Steinpech, *n.*, mineral pitch.
Steinpflanze, *f.*, lithophyte.
Steinplage, *f.*, pain accompanying the stone.
Steinpocke, *f.*, varicella; stone-pox, acne; swine-pox; variola vaccina atrophica.
Steinpulver, *n.*, powder for the stone.
Steinsalz, *n.*, rock salt.
Steinsame, *m.*, (bot.) stonecrop.
Steinsäure, *f.*, lithic acid.
Steinschicht, *f.*, layer of stone.
Steinschlinger, *m.*, lithophagus.
Steinschmerzen, *pl.*, pains accompanying the stone; stone-colic.
Steinschneiden, *n.*, lithotomy.
Steinschneider, *m.*, lithotomist.
Steinschnitt, *m.*, lithotomy.
Steinschnittlage, *f.*, lithotomy position.
Steinschnittmesser, *n.*, lithotome, cystotome.
Steintreibend, *adj.*, lithontriptic; antilithic.
Steinverhärtung, *f.*, stony concretion.
Steinweh, *n.*, stone colic.
Steinzange, *f.*, lithotomy forceps.
Steinzermalmend, *adj.*, lithotritic, lithontriptic.
Steinzermalmer, *m.*, lithontriptor, lithotritor, lithoclast.
Steinzermalmung, *f.*, lithontripty, lithotrity.
Steinzerreiber, *m.*, lithotrite.
Steinzerreibung, *f.*, lithotripsy.
Steinzertrümmerer, *m.*, lithotrite.
Steinzertrümmerung, *f.*, lithontripty, lithotrity.
Steiss, *m.*, nates, buttocks, breech, posteriors, rump, coccygeal region.
Steissbein, *n.*, coccyx.
Steissbeinarterie, *f.*, coccygeal artery.
Steissbeinband, *adj.*, coccygeal ligament.
Steissbeinhörner, *pl.*, cornua coccygis.
Steissbeinknoten, *m.*, coccygean ganglion.
Steissbeinkrümmer, *m.*, coccygeus muscle.
Steissbeinmuskel, *m.*, coccygeus muscle.
Steissbeinschlagader, *f.*, coccygeal artery.
Steissbeinwirbel, *m.*, coccygeal vertebra.
Steissdrüse, *f.*, coccygeal gland.
Steissentzündung, *f.*, clunesia.
Steissfistel, *f.*, posterior perinæal fistula; fistula in ano.
Steissflosse, *f.*, (zool.) anal fin.
Steissfüsse, *m. pl.*, (orn.) of the grebe kind.
Steisslage, *f.*, coccygeal, buttock or breech position or presentation.
Steissnerv, *m.*, coccygeal nerve.
Steissrückenlage, *f.*, dorso-coccygeal position.
Steissweh, *n.*, clunesmus, pain in the buttocks.
Steisswirbel, *m.*, coccygeal vertebra.
Steisszange, *f.*, breech forceps.
Stellknorpel, *m.*, arytenoid cartilage.
Stellvertretend, *adj.*, vicarious.
Stellung, *f.*, situation, position.
Stellungswechsel, *m.*, change of position.
Stelzbein, *n.*, artificial leg.
Stelzen, *pl.*, grallæ.
Stelzfuss, *m.*, artificial foot.
Stemmeisen, *n.*, chisel.
Stempel, *m.*, (bot.) pistil.
Stengel, *m.*, (bot.) pedicle.
Stengeltragend, *adj.*, cauliferous.
Stengelumfassend, *adj.*, amplexicaulis.
Stenochorie, *f.*, stenochoria.
Stenokardie, *f.*, stenocardia, cardiostenosis.
Stenonscher Gang, *m.*, duct of Steno.
Stenose des Aüsseren Muttermundes, *f.*, stricture of the os uteris.
Stenostomie, *f.*, stenostomia.
Stephanskraut, *m.*, staphisagria.
Stephanskörner, *pl.*, semina staphisagriæ.
Steppenfuchs, *m.*, (zool.) corsac.
Steppnaht, *f.*, suture en pique.
Sterbebett, *n.*, death-bed.
Sterbedrüse, *f.*, death ulcer.
Sterbefall, *m.*, death, decease.
Sterbeflecken, *m.*, spot on a dead person's body.
Sterbegerinnsel, *n.*, thanatopolypus, heart-clot.
Sterben, *v. n.*, to die, to expire.
Sterben, *n.*, dying; death.
Sterbenliste, *f.*, bill of mortality.

Sterbensangst, *f.*, agony of death.
Sterbenskrank, *n.*, mortally sick, past hope ; dangerously ill.
Sterbensnoth, *f.*, death-agony.
Sterbensweh, *n.*, death-throes.
Sterbepolyp, *m.*, thanato-polypus, heart-clot.
Sterblich, *adj.*, mortal.
Sterblichkeit, *f.*, mortality.
Sterbling, *m.*, a still-born child ; a child that dies soon after birth.
Stereotisch, *adj.*, stereotic.
Steril, *adj.*, sterile, barren.
Sterilität, *f.*, sterility, barrenness.
Stern, *m.*, star, light, lumen ; pupil of the eye ; white spot on finger-nail.
Sternalgie, *f.*, sternalgia, angina pectoris.
Sternanis, *f.*, fructus anisi stellati.
Sternband, *n.*, ciliary ligament.
Sternbinde, *f.*, star-bandage.
Sternblind, *adj.*, stone-blind, absolutely blind.
Sternblindheit, *f.*, cæcitas, absolute blindness.
Sternodynie, *f.*, sternodynia, angina pectoris.
Sternstaar, *m.*, cataracta stellaris or stellata.
Sterzwurm, *m.*, (vet.) tail-worm.
Stethoskop, *n.*, stethoscope.
Stethoskopie, *f.*, stethoscopy.
Stethoskopisch, *adj.*, stethoscopic.
Steuerruder des Hodens, *m.*, gubernaculum testis.
Sthenie, *f.*, sthenia ; strength.
Sthenisch, *adj.*, sthenic.
Sthenisches Fieber, *n.*, sthenic fever.
Sthenisiren, *v. a.*, to strengthen.
Stich, *m.*, pricking ; prick, puncture, stab ; a quick, darting pain, an acute, lancinating pain ; a twitch ; a stitch ; sting, bite (of an insect).
Stichlanzette, *f.*, thumb-lancet.
Stichmal, *n.*, mark or scar of a stab.
Stichweise, *adv.*, in twinges.
Stichwunde, *f.*, puncture, punctured wound.
Stickanfall, *m.*, suffocative paroxysm or seizure.
Stickdampf, } *m.*, choke-damp.
Stickdunst, }
Sticken, *v. a. & n.*, to choke, suffocate.
Stickend, *adj.*, choking, suffocating.
Stickfieber, *n.*, suffocative or catarrhal fever.
Stickfluss, *m.*, suffocative catarrh.
Stickgas, *n.*, (chem.) nitrogen.
Stickhusten, *m.*, pertussis, hooping cough, tussis convulsiva.
Stickig, *adj.*, choking, suffocating.
Stickluft, *f.*, nitrogen, mephitic gas.
Stickstoff, *f.*, nitrogen.
Sticksucht, *f.*, pneumatelectasis.
Stiel, *m.*, handle ; stalk, stem, pedicle.
Stielhirn, *n.*, podencephalus.
Stiellos, *adj.*, sessile.
Stielständig, *adj.*, peduncular.
Stier, *adj.*, staring.
Stieräugig, *adj.*, ox-eyed, buphthalmic ; exophthalmic.
Stierblick, *m.*, wild, staring look ; — der Irrsinnigen, periblepsis.
Stiersucht, *f.*, satyriasis, nymphomania.
Stiftchen, *n.*, bacillum, rod ; style.
Stiftchenartig, *adj.*, styliform.
Stiftzahn, *m.*, pivot tooth.
Stillamme, *f.*, wet nurse.
Stillen, *v. a.*, to still, calm, appease, allay, abate ; compose, soften, mitigate ; to staunch, arrest, stop ; suckle.
Stillen, *n.*, calming, appeasing ; composing ; stanching, arresting ; suckling, lactation.
Stillend, *adj.*, lenitive, lenient.
Stillmittel, *n.*, sedative.
Stillsalz, *n.*, anodyne salt.
Stillstande, *f.*, stasis.
Stillung, *f.*, sedative.
Stillungsmittel, *n.*, sedative, anodyne.
Stimmband, *n.*, vocal cord.
Stimmbeschwerde, *f.*, phonopathia, morbus vocis.
Stimmbildung, *f.*, phonation.
Stimme, *f.*, voice.
Stimmfalte, *f.*, vocal fold.
Stimmfortsatz, *m.*, processus vocalis.
Stimmfremitus, *m.*, vocal fremitus.
Stimmgabel, *m.*, diapason.
Stimmkrampf, *m.*, phonospasm.
Stimmlos, *adj.*, aphonous.
Stimmlosigkeit, *f.*, aphonia.
Stimmnerv, *m.*, inferior laryngeal nerve.

Stimmorgan, *n.*, vocal organs.
Stimmritze, *f.*, glottis, rima glottidis.
Stimmritzenband, *n.*, inferior thyreo-arytenoid ligament, ligamentum glottidis, plica thyreo-arytenoideus inferioris.
Stimmritzendeckel, *m.*, epiglottis.
Stimmritzenerweiterer, *m.*, posterior crico-arytenoid muscle.
Stimmritzenkrampf, *m.*, spasmus glottidis.
Stimmsaite, *f.*, vocal cord.
Stimmung, *f.*, disposition, frame of mind, humour.
Stimuliren, *v. a.*, to stimulate, excite.
Stinkasandpflaster, *m.*, emplastrum assafœtidæ.
Stinkasandpillen, *pl.*, pillulæ assafœtidæ
Stinkasandtinctur, *m.*, tinctura assafœtidæ.
Stinkasant, *n* , assafœtida.
Stinkend, *adj.*, stinking, fetid, foul.
Stinkende Nieswurz, *f.*, Helleborus fœtidus.
Stinknase, *f.*, ozæna, fœtid nose.
Stippe, *f.*, stigma, umbo, point.
Stirn, *f.*, front, brow, forehead ; top, summit ; frons.
Stirnader, *f.*, frontal vein.
Stirnarterie, *f.*, frontal or supraorbital artery.
Stirnband, *n.*, bandage for the forehead, head-band, bandeau.
Stirnbein, *n.*, frontal bone.
Stirnbeinhöle, *f.*, frontal sinus.
Stirnbinde, *f.*, bandage for the forehead.
Stirnblutader, *f.*, frontal vein.
Stirne, *f.*, forehead.
Stirnecke, *f.*, frontal angle.
Stirnfontanelle, *n.*, fonticulus anterior.
Stirnfortsatz, *m.*, frontal process.
Stirngegend, *f.*, frontal region.
Stirnglatze, *f.*, mesophryon, glabella.
Stirnhöcker, *m.*, frontal protuberance.
Stirnhöhle, *f.*, frontal sinus, metopantron.
Stirnhöhlenentzündung, *f.*, metopantritis.
Stirnhöhlenschmerz, *m.*, metopantralgia.
Stirnhügel, *m.*, frontal eminence.
Stirnkamm, *m.*, frontal spine or crest, crista interna.
Stirnkopfschmerz, *m.*, } frontal head-
Stirnkopfweh, *n.*, } ache.
Stirnlage, *f.*, frontal or forehead presentation.
Stirnlappe, *m.*, lobus frontalis.
Stirnleiste, *f.*, crista frontalis.
Stirnmäuschen, *n.*, frontal muscle.
Stirnmuskel, *m.*, frontalis muscle.
Stirnnaht, *f.*, coronal suture, frontal suture.
Stirnnerve, *f.*, frontal or supraorbital nerve.
Stirnplatte, *f.*, pars frontalis.
Stirnrunzler, *m.*, corrugator supercilii.
Stirnschau, *n.*, metoposcopia.
Stirnschlagader, *f.*, frontal or supraorbital artery.
Stirnstachel, *m.*, frontal spine, crista frontalis.
Stirntheil des Sternbeins, *n.*, pars frontalis ossis frontis.
Stirnvene, *f.*, frontalis.
Stirnumschlag, *m.*, bandage or cataplasm for the forehead.
Stirnwarze, *f.*, wart on the forehead.
Stirnzweig, *m.*, frontal branch.
Stock, *pl.*, core (of a boil).
Stock-blind, *adj.*, absolutely blind.
Stocken, *v. n.*, to stop, to cease to circulate or flow, to stagnate ; to falter ; (*aux.* sein) to mould, turn mouldy.
Stocken, *n.*, stopping, cessation ; stagnating, stagnation ; faltering.
Stockschnupfen, *m.*, coryza ; chronic coryza ; chronic nasal catarrh.
Stocktaub, *adj.*, absolutely deaf.
Stockung, *f.*, stopping, stoppage ; stagnation ; cessation ; engorgement ; hesitation, faltering, stammering.
Stockzahn, *m.*, molar tooth.
Stoff, *m.*, matter ; substance ; material ; ingredient ; principle.
Stoffabgabe, *f.*, loss, yielding or delivery of material.
Stoffaufnahme, *f.*, absorption or assimilation of material.
Stoffmenge, *m.*, mass.
Stofftheilchen, *n.*, particle of matter.
Stoffumsatz, *m.*, elaboration, assimilation, conversion.

Stoffumwandelung, *f.*, transmutation, or assimilation of material.
Stoffverwandtschaft, *n.*, affinity of matter, material affinity.
Stoffwechsel, *m.*, change of matter.
Stöhnen, *v. n.*, to groan.
Stöhnen, *n.*, groaning, groan, suspirium.
Stolpergang, *m.*, stumbling gait.
Stolpern, *v. n.*, to stumble, trip; blunder.
Stolpern, *n.*, stumbling, tripping.
Stomachale, *n.*, stomachic.
Stomachalgie, *f.*, stomachalgia.
Stomachaltropfen, *pl.*, stomachic drops, tonic.
Stomachika, *pl.*, stomachics.
Stomachiren, *v. n.*, to suffer in the stomach, to have a weak or disordered stomach.
Stomalgie, *f.*, stomalgia.
Stomatika, *pl.*, stomatics.
Stomatitis oder Entzündung der Mundschleimhaut, *f.*, stomatitis.
Stomatographie, *f.*, stomatography.
Stomatorrhagie, *f.*, stomatorrhagia.
Stopfarzenei, *f.*, astringent, stegnotic, styptic.
Stopfel, *m.*, plug, tampon.
Stopfen, *v. a.*, to constipate; stop, arrest.
Stopfend, *adj.*, stopping; astringent, styptic.
Stopfmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.
Stopfwachs, *n.*, propolis.
Storax, *m.*, styrax.
Storax-Pillen, *pl.*, pillulæ de styrace.
Storaxsalbe, *f.*, unguentum styracis.
Storchschnabel, *m.*, pelargonium.
Storen, *v. a.*, to trouble, disturb; interrupt, hinder; disorder.
Störrig, *adj.*, irritable, capricious.
Störung, *f.*, trouble, disturbance, derangement; irregularity; interruption; lesion.
Stoss, *m.*, shock, blow, concussion; stab.
Stossäge, *f.*, amputation saw.
Stössel, *m.*, pestle, pounder.
Stotterer, *m.*, stutterer, stammerer.
Stotterig, *adj.*, stuttering, stammering.
Stotterkrampf, *m.*, chorea-like spasm.
Stottern, *v. n.*, to stutter, stammer, falter in speech, to have an impediment in one's speech.
Stottern, *n.*, stuttering, stammering.
Strabismus oder Schielen, *m. & n.*, strabismus.
Strabotisch, *adj.*, strabotic, squinting.
Strabotomie, *f.*, strabotomy.
Straff, *adj.*, stretched, extended; tense, close, tight; rigid.
Straffesgelenk, *n.*, tight or rigid joint; a movable symphysis.
Straffheit, *f.*, tenseness, tightness; rigidity.
Strahl, *m.*, ray (of light).
Strahlen, *pl.*, ciliary processes.
Strahlenband, *n.*, ligamentum ciliare.
Strahlenblättchen, *n.*, zonula ciliaris or Zinnii; ligamentum suspensorium lentis; pars ciliaris hyaloideæ.
Strahlenblutader, *f.*, ciliary vein.
Strahlenblume, *f.*, (bot.) radiated flower.
Strahlenbrechend, *adj.*, refractive.
Strahlenbrechung, *f.*, refraction.
Strahlend, *adj.*, radiating.
Strahlenförmig, *adj.*, radiate.
Strahlenkörper, *m.*, ciliary body.
Strahlenkranz, *m.*, corona radiata; corpus ciliaris.
Strahlennerv, *m.*, ciliary nerve.
Strahlenschlagader, *f.*, ciliary artery.
Strahlenspalter, *m.*, prism.
Strahlenthier, *n.*, (zool.) rotifer.
Strahlenwerfen, *n.*, radiation.
Strahlung, *f.*, radiation.
Strandkamille, *f.*, (bot.) sea camomile.
Strang, *m.*, cord; column, strand; funiculus; — **mittlerer grauer**—, centrum cinereum, commissura grisea; **zarter**—, funiculus gracilis.
Strangförmig, *adj.*, restiform.
Strangförmige Körper, *pl.*, restiform bodies.
Stranguliren, *v. a.*, to strangle.
Strangurie, *f.*, strangury.
Strassburger Terpenthin, *m.*, terebinthina argentoratensis.
Strauden, *pl.*, perennial plants.
Straussblume, *f.*, (bot.) umbelliferous flower.
Straussmagen, *m.*, ostrich-stomach, a stomach capable of digesting anything.

Streckbar, *adj.*, (chem.) ductile.
Streckbarkeit, *f.*, ductility.
Streckbett, *n.*, stretch-bed, bed for making extension.
Streckbewegung, *f.*, extension movement, motion of extension.
Strecker, *m.*, extensor.
Streckfläche, *f.*, facies extensoria, extensor surface.
Streckmuskel, *m.*, extensor.
Streckmuskel, kleiner des Vorderarms, *m.*, anconeus.
Strecksehne, *f.*, extensor tendon.
Streckstuhl, *m.*, stretch or extension chair.
Streckung, *f.*, extension.
Streckung von steifen und contrahirten Gelenken, *f.*, extension of stiff and deformed joints.
Streiche, *f.*, spatula.
Streifen, *m.*, stripe, streak, striation; tractus, strip, fillet, band; *pl.*, vibices; striæ; folds, wrinkles.
Streifenhügel, *m.*, corpus striatum.
Streifschuss, *m.*, a furrowed gunshot wound.
Streng, *adj.*, rough, sharp, harsh; strong, rank, rancid; stubborn; severe.
Strengel, *m. & f.*, strangury; strangles, glanders.
Strengflüssig, *adj.*, difficult of fusion.
Strengflüssigkeit, *f.*, difficulty of fusion.
Strickförmigenstrang, *m.*, funiculus rectiformis.
Strickkörper, *m.*, corpus restiforme.
Strictur, *m.*, stricture.
Striegelförmig, *adj.*, strigiliform.
Strieme, *f.*, stripe, streak; wheal, mark, scar; sugillation; vibice.
Striemig, *adj.*, covered with wheals.
Striktur, *f.*, stricture.
Strohblume, *f.*, immortelle, annual xeranthemum.
Strohlade, *f.*, straw splint, splint or cradle wrapped in straw, fanon; thorulus stramineus.
Strom, *m.*, stream, current, flow, flood, torrent.
Strömen, *v. n.*, to stream, flow, gush; *v. a.*, to shed, emit, pour out, gush out.
Strömung, *f.*, current.
Strophulus, *m.*, strophulus, red gum; strophulus intertinctus, confertus, candidus.
Strophulus albidus oder Acne, *m.*, strophulus albidus or acne.
Strophulus volaticus oder Erythema, *m.*, strophulus volaticus or erythema.
Strotzen, *v. n.*, to be swelled, puffed up, bloated, exuberant, turgescent.
Strotzend, *adj.*, exuberant.
Strudelgefässe, *pl.*, venæ vorticosæ.
Strumös, *adj.*, strumous, scrophulous.
Strumosität, *f.*, strumousness, scrophulous.
Strunk, *m.*, stump, stipes.
Strunkförmig, *adj.*, stipiform.
Struppig, *adj.*, hirsute.
Strychnin, *f.*, strychnine.
Strychninsauer, *adj.*, strychnic.
Strychninsaure Salze, *pl.*, strychnates.
Stubenleben, *n.*, sedentary life.
Stubensiech, *adj.*, sickly from confinement.
Stubensitzerleben, *n.*, sedentary life.
Stück, erstes des Brustbeins, *n.*, first piece of the sternum.
Stückwischer, *m.*, swab, écouvillon.
Stufe, *f.*, degree, grade; stage.
Stufenjahr, *n.*, climacteric.
Stuhl, *m.*, stool, night-chair, close stool; an evacuation of the bowels; (Kammer-, Leib-, Nacht-); zu —e gehen, auf den — gehen, to go to stool; nicht zu —e kommen können, to be constipated.
Stuhlausleerung, *f.*, alvine evacuation, stool.
Stuhldrang, *m.*, tenesmus.
Stuhlentleerung, *f.*, alvine evacuation, stool.
Stuhlgang, *m.*, stool, alvine evacuation.
Stuhlgänge, *pl.*, alvine dejections.
Stuhlleben, *n.*, sedentary life.
Stuhlmangel, *m.*, constipation, costiveness.
Stuhlverhaltung, *f.*, constipation, retention of the fæces.
Stuhlverstopfung, *f.*, constipation.
Stuhlzäpfchen, **Stuhlzäpflein**, } *n.*, suppository.

Stuhlzwang, *m.*, tenesmus, intestinal obstruction.
Stumm, *adj.*, dumb, mute, speechless; silent; —e Sünden, sodomy, pederasty.
Stummel, *m.*, stump, end, remnant.
Stümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, maim; castrate.
Stümmelung, *f.*, mutilation; castration.
Stummen, *v. n.*, to grow dumb or speechless.
Stummheit, *f.*, } state of being dumb,
Stummsein, *n.*, } mute, or speechless, mutism.
Stumpf, *adj.*, blunt, dull.
Stumpf, *m.*, stump, trunk, end.
Stumpfblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) obtusifolius.
Stumpfes oder Schwaches Gesicht, *n.*, obscure or weak vision.
Stumpffuss, *m.*, club-foot.
Stumpfgefühl, *n.*, inanition; insensibility, indifference.
Stumpfheit, *f.*, bluntness, dulness; obtuseness; stupidity; weakness.
Stumpfheit der Sinne, *f.*, diminished sensation, dysæsthesia.
Stumpfsichtigkeit, *f.*, hebetudo visus, dulness of vision, amblyopia.
Stumpfsinn, *m.*, stupidity, imbecility of mind, hebetude, stupor.
Stumpfsinnig, *adj.*, stupid, imbecile.
Stumpfsinnigkeit, *f.*, stupidity, imbecility.
Stumpfwerden, *n.*, the state of becoming blunt or dull; — der Zähne, hebetudo dentium.
Stumpfzahn, *m.*, stump of a tooth; blunted tooth.
Stupfelig, *adj.*, marked or pitted by small-pox.
Stupidität, *f.*, stupidity.
Stupriren, *v. n.*, to stuprate, to rape.
Sturmhut, *m.*, aconitum.
Sturmhut, blauer, *m.*, aconitum napellus.
Sturmhutknollen, *m.*, radix aconiti.
Sturmhutkraut, *m.*, folia aconiti.
Sturmkrankheit, *f.*, phrenitis, frenzy.
Sturzbad, *n.*, plunge-bath.
Stutze, *f.*, fulcrum.
Stützfaser, *f.*, supporting fibre.
Stützgewebe, *n.*, supporting tissue.
Stützlamelle, *f.*, supporting lamella.
Stützsubstanz, *f.*, supporting substance; neuroglia.
Stützzelle, *f.*, supporting cell.
Styloglossisch, *adj.*, styloglossian.
Stylohyoidisch, *adj.*, stylohyoidian.
Styloidisch, *adj.*, styloid.
Stylomastoidisch, *adj.*, stylomastoidian.
Stylopharyngisch, *adj.*, stylopharyngeal.
Styptisch, *adj.*, styptic.
Styptische Mittel, *pl.*, remedia styptica.
Subacutes rheumatisches Fieber, *n.*, sub-acute rheumatism.
Subcutane Einspritzungen, *m.*, subcutaneous injection.
Subkutan, *adj.*, subcutaneous.
Sublimat, *n.*, (chem.) sublimate.
Sublimiren, *v. a.*, to sublimate.
Sublimirter Schwefel, *m.*, flowers of sulphur.
Sublimirung, *f.*, sublimation.
Submaxillar, *adj.*, submaxillary.
Submaxillardrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Submukosa, *f.*, submucous membrane.
Substanzgemenge, *n.*, mixture, complex mixture, combination.
Substrat, } *n.*, substratum.
Substratum, }
Sucher, *m.*, probe, explorer.
Suchnadel, *f.*, exploring needle, specillum.
Suchröhrchen, *n.*, exploring tube, hollow probe.
Sucht, *f.*, malady, sickness, disease, distemper, plague, passion; cachexia, dyscrasia; ansteckende —, contagious disease; fallende —, epilepsy; gelbe —, jaundice; langwierige —, chronic disease; schwarze —, cholera morbus.
Süchtig, *adj.*, contagious.
Sulze, } *f.*, brine, brawn; jelly;
Sülze, } Whartonsche —, Wharton's jelly, or gelatin.
Summen, *n.*, buzzing, humming, tinnitus.
Sumpffieber, *n.*, marsh fever.
Sumpfig, *adj.*, marshy.

Sumpfinfektion, *f.*, marsh or malarial infection.
Sumpfluft, *f.*, malarial atmosphere, miasm.
Sumpfvogel, *m.*, grallæ.
Superciliar, *adj.*, superciliary.
Superfötation, *f.*, superfœtation.
Suppurativ, *n.*, suppurative.
Suppuriren, *v. n.*, to suppurate.
Supraorbital Neuralgie oder halbseitiges Kopfweh, *f. & n.*, brow-ague, hemicrania.
Surdität, *f.*, surditas, deafness.
Suspensorium, *n.*, suspensory bandage.
Süsser Mandel, *m.*, amygdalus dulcis.
Süsses Wässer, *n.*, fresh water.
Süssholz, *n.*, glycyrrhiza.
Süssholz, gemeines, *n.*, glycyrrhiza glabra.
Süssholzsaft, *f.*, succus glycyrrhizæ.
Süssholzucker, *n.*, glycyrrhizæ saccharum.
Süssholzwurzel, *m.*, radix glycyrrhizæ.
Süssholzwurzelsaft, *f.*, extractum glycyrrhizæ.
Süssholzwurzelsyrup, *n.*, syrupus extracti glycyrrhizæ.
Süsswasseralgen, *pl.*, confervæ.
Sutur, *f.*, suture.
Sycosis, *f.*, sycosis.
Sykoma, *n.*, sycoma.
Symmetrie, *f.*, symmetry.
Sympathisch, *adj.*, sympathetic; —e Nerve, sympathetic nerve.
Sympatische Nerven, *pl.*, sympathetic nerves.
Symphysentrennung, *f.*, diastasis.
Symphysiotomie, *f.*, symphyseotomy.
Symphytisch, *adj.*, symphyseal.
Symptomatisch, *adj.*, symptomatic.
Symptomatisches Fieber, *n.*, symptomatic fever.
Symptomatologie, *f.*, symptomatology.
Synchondrotomie, *f.*, synchondrotomy; symphyseotomy.
Syncope, *f.*, syncope.
Syndesmographie, *f.*, syndesmography.
Syndesmologie, *f.*, syndesmology.
Syndesmologisch, *adj.*, syndesmological.
Syndesmopathie, *f.*, syndesmopathia.
Syndesmotomie, *f.*, syndesmotomy.
Synechie, *f.*, synechia.
Synkoptisch, *adj.*, syncopal.
Synoche, *f.*, synocha.
Synochisches Fieber, *n.*, febris synocha.
Synosteographie, *f.*, synosteography.
Synosteologie, *f.*, synosteology.
Synosteotomie, *f.*, synosteotomy.
Synovialbeutel, *m.*, synovial bursa.
Synovialdrüse, *f.*, synovial gland.
Synoviale Cysten, *pl.*, synovial cysts.
Synovialfalte, *f.*, synovial fold.
Synovialfortsatz, *m.*, synovial process.
Synovialhäute, *pl.*, synovial membranes.
Synovialkapseln, *pl.*, synovial capsules.
Synovial-Rheumatismus, *m.*, synovial rheumatism.
Synovialtasche, *f.*, synovial bursa.
Synovialüberzug, *m.*, synovial covering.
Synovialzotte, *f.*, synovial villus.
Syntektisch, *adj.*, syntectic, wasting.
Synteretisch, *adj.*, synteretic, prophylactic.
Syphilis, *f.*, syphilis.
Syphilis der Mastdarms, *f.*, syphilis of the rectum.
Syphilitisch, *adj.*, syphilitic.
Syphilitische Ablagerung, *f.*, syphilitic deposit.
Syphilitische Affection der Fauces und Tonsillen, *f.*, syphilitic affection of the fauces and tonsils.
Syphilitische Entzündung, *f.*, syphilitic inflammation.
Syphilitische Entzündung der Drusen, *f.*, syphilitic inflammation of glands.
Syphilitische Iritis, *f.*, syphilitic iritis.
Syphilitische Nekrose der Knorpel der Trachea, *f.*, syphilitic necrosis of the cartilages of the trachea.
Syphilitischer Bubo, *m.*, syphilitic bubo.
Syphilitisches Geschwür, *n.*, syphilitic ulcer.
Syringotomie, *f.*, syringotomy.
Systematisch, *adj.*, systematic.
Systemlehre, *f.*, systematology.
Systole, *f.*, systole.

T.

Tabak, *m.*, tobaccco, nicotiana.
Tabaksblatt, *n.*, folium nicotianæ.
Tabaksextract, *n.*, extractum nicotianæ.
Tabakssalbe, *f.*, unguentum nicotianæ.
Tabes mesenterica, *f.*, tabes mesenterica.
Tabesciren, *v. n.*, emaciation.
Tafel, *f.*, table, plate, lamella.
Tafel, äussere der Hirnschale, *f.*, lamina cranii externa.
Tafelartig, *adj.*, tabular, lamellar.
Tagblind, *adj.*, nyctalopic, seeing best at night.
Tagblinder, *m.*, nyctalops.
Tagblindheit, *f.*, nyctalopia.
Tagesfieber, *n.*, one-day fever.
Täglich, *adj.*, daily, diurnal, quotidian.
Tagsehen, *n.*, hemeralopia, nightblindness.
Talg, *m. & n.*, tallow; sebum.
Talgartig, *adj.*, sebaceous.
Talgbildung, *f.*, steatosis.
Talgcyste, *f.*, sebaceous cyst.
Talgdrüse, *f.*, sebaceous follicle or gland, glandula sebacea.
Talgdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, sebaceous tumour.
Talgfollikel, *n.*, sebaceous follicle.
Talgsäure, *f.*, stearic acid.
Talgstoff, *m.*, stearine.
Talgzelle, *f.*, sebaceous cell.
Talkerde, *f.*, (chem.) magnesia.
Talkerde Schwefelsaure, *f.*, sulphate of magnesia.
Tamarinde, *f.*, tamarindi pulpa.
Tamponirung der Nasenhöhlen, *f.*, plugging of the nostrils.
Tamponirung der Scheide, *f.*, plugging of the vagina.
Tamponirung des Mastdarms, *f.*, plugging of the rectum.
Tannenharz, *n.*, pix Burgundica.
Tanzkrankheit, *f.*, St. Vitus' dance, chorea.
Tanzsucht, *f.*, chorea, St. Vitus' dance; tarantismus.
Tanzwuth, *f.*, tarantismus, St. Vitus' dance.
Taranteltanz, *n.*, St. Vitus' dance.
Tarantismus, *m.*, St. Vitus' dance.
Tarsalentzündung der Augenlieder, *f.*, tarsal ophthalmia.
Tasche, *f.*, pocket, pouch; ventricle, cavity.
Taschenband, *n.*, ligamentum thyreoarytenoideus superioris; ligamentum glottidis spuria, false vocal cord.
Taschenventil, *n.*, semilunar valve.
Tasten, *v. a. & n.*, to touch, feel.
Tasten, *n.*, feeling, the sense of feeling.
Tasterzirkel, *m.*, calipers.
Tastkörperchen, *n.*, tactile body, touch corpuscle, corpusculum tactus.
Tastkrankheit, *f.*, haphonosis, morbus tactus, disease or derangement of the sense of touch.
Tastlehre, *f.*, haptotica, doctrine of the phenomena of touch.
Tastpapille, *f.*, tactile papilla.
Tastsinn, *m.*, sense of touch, tactus.
Taststörung, *f.*, disordered sense of touch.
Tastwärchen, *n.*, tactile papilla.
Tastwerkzeug, *n.*, tactile apparatus.
Tätowiren, } *v. a.*, to tattoo.
Tattowiren, }
Taub, *adj.*, deaf; weak; torpid; numb, benumbed; barren, sterile; **ein Tauber**, a deaf man.
Tauben, *v. n.*, to become deaf; to become torpid.
Taubennest, *n.*, nidus columbinus.
Taubheit, *f.*, surditas, deafness.
Täubling, *m.*, agaric.
Taubstumm, *adj.*, deaf and dumb.
Taubstumme, *m. & f.*, a deaf mute.
Taubstummenanstalt, *f.*, } asylum,
Taubstummeninstitut, *n.*, } institute, school for the deaf and dumb.
Taubstummenlehrer, *m.*, teacher of the deaf and dumb.
Taubstummenschule, *f.*, school for deaf and dumb.
Taubstummenunterricht, *m.*, instruction for the deaf and dumb.
Taubstummheit, *f.*, surdo-mutitas, mutitas surdorum, deaf-muteism.

Taumel, *m.*, reeling, wavering, staggering; giddiness; intoxication, inebriation; ecstasy; passion; (vet.) the staggers.
Taumellolch, *m.*, (bot.) darnel.
Taumeln, *v. n.*, to reel, stagger; to be giddy.
Taumelrausch, *m.*, intoxication with giddiness.
Taumelwahn, *m.*, temulence.
Täuschung, *f.*, illusion, hallucination.
Tausendblättrig, *adj.*, myriophyllus.
Tausendfuss, *m.*, millepede.
Tausendgüldenkraut, *m.*, erythæa centaurium.
Tausendgüldenkrautextract, *n.*, extractum centaurii minoris.
Taxusblätter, *pl.*, folia taxi baccatæ.
Teint, *m.*, colour; complexion; skin.
Teintüre, *f.*, colour; complexion.
Teknogonie, } *f.*, technogonia, techno-
Teknopöie, } pœia, procreation, generation of children.
Teknoktonie, *f.*, tecnoctonia, infanticide.
Telephisch, *adj.*, telephic, malignant.
Teller, *m.*, palm (of the hand).
Temperamentsfehler, *m.*, constitutional fault.
Temperat, *adj.*, temperate.
Temperatur, *f.*, temperature.
Temperaturgrad, *m.*, degree of temperature.
Temperirpulver, *n.*, sedative powder.
Tenakel, *m.*, tenaculum.
Tendenz, *f.*, tendency, propensity.
Tendinös, *adj.*, tendinous, sinewy.
Tenesmus, *m.*, tenesmus.
Tenotomie, *f.*, tenotomy.
Terkel, *m.*, babe, infant.
Terpentin, *m.*, turpentine.
Terpentin, cyprischer, *m.*, terebinthina cypria.
Terpentin, gemeiner, *m.*, terebinthina communis.
Terpentin, strassburger, *m.*, terebinthina argentoratensis.
Terpentin, venedischer, *m.*, terebinthina veneta.
Terpentinartig, *adj.*, terebinthaceus.
Terpentinbaum-Familie, *f.*, terebinthaceæ.
Terpentingeist, *m.*, spirits of turpentine.
Terrassenförmig, *adj.*, stratiform.
Tertianfieber, *n.*, tertian ague.
Tertiär, *adj.*, tertiary.
Testikel, *m.*, testicle.
Tetanus, *m.*, tetanus.
Tetradynamie, *f.*, tetradynamia.
Tetragynia, *f.*, tetragynia.
Tetragynisch, *adj.*, tetragynous.
Tetrandie, *f.*, tetrandria.
Tetrandisch, *adj.*, tetrandicus.
Teufelsauge, *n.*, (bot.) henbane.
Teufelsbeere, *f.*, (bot.) belladonna. berry.
Teufelsdreck, *m.*, assafœtida, stercus-diaboli.
Teufelsmilch, *f.*, (bot.) spurge, euphorbium.
Teufelswurz, *f.*, monkshood.
Thal, *n.*, valley, vale; fissura Sylvii; vallecula Reilii.
Thanatologie, *f.*, thanatology.
Thee, *m.*, thea.
Thee grüner, *m.*, thea viridis.
Theer, *m.*, pitch.
Theersalbe, *f.*, ungentum picis liquidæ.
Theerwasser, *n.*, aqua picis liquidæ.
Theilchen, *n.*, particle, molecule.
Theilen, *v. a.*, to divide, separate, dismember; *v. refl.*, to split, separate; be divided.
Theilung, *f.*, parting, division, separation; segmentation.
Theilungsvorgang, *m.*, process of segmentation or division.
Theoplegie, *f.*, theoplegia; apoplexy.
Therapeut, *m.*, therapeutist.
Therapeutik, *f.*, therapeutics.
Therapeutiker, m., therapeutist.
Therapeutisch, *adj.*, therapeutic, therapeutical, curative.
Therapie, *f.*, therapeutics.
Theriakalisch, *adj.*, theriacal, antidotal.
Theriakologie, *f.*, theriacology, toxicology.
Thermal, *adj*, thermal, warm, hot.
Thermalbäder, *pl.*, warm baths.
Thermalquellen, *pl.*, thermal springs.
Thermo-elektrisch, *adj.*, thermoelectric.
Thermometer, *m.*, thermometer.

Thermometerkugel, *f.*, bulb of thermometer.
Thier, *n.*, animal.
Thierart, *f.*, species of animals.
Thierartig, *adj.*, of animal kind.
Thierarzeneimittelkunde, *f.*, zoopharmacology.
Thierarzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Thierbeschreibend, *adj.*, zoographical, zoological.
Thierbeschreibung, *f.*, zoology.
Thierbildung, *f.*, zoogenesis; — im Augapfel, helminthiasis oculi.
Thierchemie, *f.*, animal chemistry.
Thierchen, *n.*, animalcule.
Thiererzeugungslehre, *f.*, zoogeny.
Thiergattung, *f.*, animal genus.
Thiergeschichte, *f.*, natural history.
Thiergift, *f.*, animal poison.
Thierheilkunde, *f.*, zootherapia, veterinary science.
Thierisch, *adj.*, animal; —e Natur, animal nature; —er Magnetismus, animal magnetism; —e Wärme, animal warmth.
Thierische Lebensthathigkeit, *f.*, animal dynamics.
Thierische Substanz, *f.*, animal substance.
Thierischer Leim, *m.*, gelatine.
Thierisches Oel, *n.*, animal oil.
Thierkeim, *m.*, embryo.
Thierkenner, *m.*, zoologist.
Thierkrankheitslehre, *f.*, zoopathology, animal pathology.
Thierkunde, *f.*, zoophysiology.
Thierkundlich, *adj.*, zoological.
Thiernaturlehre, *f.*, zoophysiology.
Thierpflanze, *f.*, zoophyte.
Thierreich, *n.*, animal kingdom.
Thiersäure, *f.*, zoomic acid.
Thierseuche, *f.*, epizootia.
Thierwesen, *n.*, animated nature.
Thierwurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Thierzergliederer, *m.*, zootomist.
Thierzergliederung, *f.*, zootomy.
Thonartig, *f.*, argillaceous earth.
Thonerde, *adj.*, argillaceous.
Thräne, *f.*, tear, lacryma.
Thränen, *n.*, lachrymation.
Thränenapparat, *m.*, lachrymal apparatus.
Thränenarterie, *f.*, lachrymal artery.
Thränenauge, *n.*, epiphora, dacryops, dacryoma.
Thränenbein, *n.*, lachrymal bone, os unguis.
Thränenblutfluss, *m.*, dacryhæmorrhysis, lachrymation.
Thränencarunkel, *m.*, caruncula lacrymalis.
Thränendrüse, *f.*, lachrymal gland.
Thränendrüsenarterie, *f.*, arteria lacrymalis.
Thränendrüsenausschwellung, *f.*, encanthis.
Thränendrüsenentzündung, *f.*, dacryadenitis.
Thränendrüsenfistel, *f.*, fistula glandulæ, lacrymalis.
Thränendrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, dacryocele.
Thränendrüsengrube, *f.*, fossa glandulæ lacrymalis.
Thränendrüsenhaaröffnung, *f.*, fistula glandulæ lacrymalis.
Thränendrüsennerv, *m.*, lachrymal nerve.
Thränendrüsenschmerz, *n.*, dacryoadenalgia.
Thränendrusenvene, *f.*, vena lacrymalis.
Thränendurchgänge, *pl.*, viæ lacrymales.
Thräneneiterfluss, *n.*, dacryopyorrhœa.
Thränenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, lachrymal fluid.
Thränenfistel, *f.*, fistula lacrymalis.
Thränenfluss, *m.*, dacryorrhœa; epiphora; lachrymation.
Thränenfortsatz, *m.*, lachrymal process.
Thränenfürche, *f.*, sulcus lacrymalis.
Thränengang, *m.*, lachrymal duct.
Thränengefäss, *n.*, lachrymal vessel.
Thränengeschwulst, *f.*, dacryonucus; —des oberen Augenlides, hygroma glandulæ lacrymalis.
Thränengeschwür, *n.*, ægilops; ulcus dacryodes.
Thränengrube, *f.*, fossa lacrymalis.
Thränenhügel, *m.*, caruncula lacrymalis; colliculus lacrymalis.
Thränenkamm, *m.*, lachrymal crest.
Thränenkanal, *m.*, lachrymal canal.

Thränenkanälchen, *n.*, lachrymal canaliculus.
Thränenkarunkel, *f.*, caruncula lacrymalis.
Thränenkarunkelentzündung, *f.*, encanthis.
Thränenknochen, *m.*, lachrymal bone.
Thränenmuskel, *m.*, lachrymal muscle.
Thränennasengang, *m.*, nasal duct; naso-lachrymal canal.
Thränenorgane, *pl.*, lachrymal organs.
Thränenpapille, *f.*, lachrymal papilla.
Thränenpunkt, *m.*, punctum lacrymale.
Thränenrinne, *f.*, lachrymal groove.
Thränenröhrchen, *n.*, canaliculus lacrymalis.
Thränensack, *m.*, lachrymal sac.
Thränensackausdehnung, *f.*, dilatation of the lachrymal sac.
Thränensackblutader, *f.*, the vein from the lachrymal sac.
Thränensackentzündung, *f.*, dacryocystitis.
Thränensackfistel, *f.*, fistula sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackfurche, *f.*, sulcus sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackgeschwulst, *f.*, tumor sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackgeschwür, *f.*, ulceration of lachrymal sac.
Thränensackgrund, *m.*, fundus sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackklappe, *f.*, valvula sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackmündung, *f.*, ostium sacci lacrymalis.
Thränensackschmerz, *n.*, dacrycystalgia.
Thränensackstein, *m.*, dacryolith.
Thränensackvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus or dislocatio sacci lacrymalis.
Thränenschlagader, *f.*, lachrymal artery.
Thränenschlauch, *m.*, lachrymal canal.
Thränenschleimfluss, *m.*, dacryoblennorrhœa.
Thränensee, *f.*, lacus lacrymalis.
Thränenstein, *m.*, dacryolith.
Thränensteinbildung, *f.*, dacryolithiasis.
Thränenträufeln, *n.*, epiphora; stillicidium lacrymarum.
Thränenwärzchen, *n.*, } lachrymal pa-
Thränenwärze, *f.*, } pilla, caruncula lacrymalis.
Thränenwasser, *n.*, tears.
Thränenweg, *m.*, lachrymal passage.
Thränenwerkzeug, *n.*, lachrymal apparatus.
Thränenwinkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.
Thränenzellgeschwulst, *f.*, hygroma glandulæ lacrymalis.
Thrombenmole, *f.*, mola thrombotica.
Thürangelartig, *adj.*, ginglymoid.
Thürhüter, *m.*, pylorus.
Thymian, *m.*, (bot.) thyme.
Thymiankraut, *m.*, herba thymi vulgaris.
Thymusdrüse, *f.*, thymus gland.
Thyroideisch, *adj.*, thyroid.
Tiefäugig, *adj.*, hollow-eyed, sunken-eyed.
Tiefer Beuger der Finger, *m.*, flexor profundus digitorum.
Tiefer Hohlhandbogen, *m.*, arcus palmaris profundus vel radialis.
Tiefer Oberschenkelschlagader, *f.*, arteria profunda femoris.
Tiefsinn, *m.*, melancholy; revery.
Tiefste Demüthigung, *f.*, overwhelming depression.
Tiefzungenpulsader, *f.*, profundis linguæ artery.
Tiegel, *m.*, (chem.) crucible.
Tilgen, *v. a.*, to destroy, extinguish, eradicate, extirpate.
Tilger, *m.*, extirpator, destroyer.
Tilgung, *f.*, extinguishing; extirpation; abolition: destruction.
Tinctur, *f.*, tincture, infusion.
Tinea decalvans oder Alopecia areata, *f.*, tinea decalvans.
Tinea favosa, *f.*, tinea favosa.
Tinea polonica, *f.*, plica polonica.
Tinea tonsurans oder Ringwurm, *f.*, & *m.*, tinea tonsurans.
Tinea versicolor, *f.*, tinea or pityriasis versicolor.
Tintenfisch, *m.*, (zool.) cuttlefish.
Tisane, *f.*, ptisan.
Tobsucht, *f.*, insanity, madness, frenzy, mania.

Tobsüchtig, *adj.*, maniacal, furious.
Tochterblase, *f.*, secondary vesicle.
Tochterknoten, *m.*, daughter or secondary node or nodule.
Tochterzelle, *f.*, daughter or secondary cell.
Tod, *m.*, death, lethum; dissolution; — der schwarze, the plague.
Tod, sanfter, *m.*, euthanasia.
Todähnlich, *adj.*, death-like.
Todblass, } *adj.*, pale as death, death-
Todbleich, } ly pale.
Todbringend, *adj.*, deathly, lethiferous, mortal, mortiferous.
Todesangst, *f.*, agony, pangs of death.
Todesanzeichen, *n.*, sign of death.
Todesart, *f.*, manner of death or dying.
Todesbericht, *m.*, bill of mortality.
Todesblässe, *f.*, deadly paleness.
Todesfahr, *f.*, peril of death.
Todesfall, *m.*, death, decease, demise.
Todesform, *f.*, cadaveric form; form of death.
Todesfrost, *m.*, } chill of death.
Todeskälte, *f.*, }
Todeskampf, *m.*, agony, death-struggle, the pangs of death.
Todeskrampf, *m.*, convulsion of death.
Todesnoth, *f.*, agony, deadly pains; in Todesnoth, in articulo mortis.
Todespein, *f.*, pangs of death, death-throe.
Todesqual, *f.*, death-agony.
Todesschlag, *m.*, mortal blow.
Todesschweiss, *m.*, cold sweat of death.
Todesstoss, *m.*, deadly or mortal blow, death-blow.
Todesstreich, *m.*, death-blow, mortal blow.
Todestrank, *m.*, deadly potion.
Todeswunde, *f.*, deadly or mortal wound, death-wound.
Todeszeichen, *n.*, sign of death.
Todeszüge, *pl.*, pangs of death, agony.
Todgeboren, *adj.*, still-born, dead-born.
Todkrank, *adj.*, fatally sick; dangerously ill.
Tödlich, *adj.*, mortal, deadly, fatal.
Tödlichkeit, *f.*, state of being mortal, deadly or fatal, deadliness, mortality.
Todsucht, *f.*, swoon.
Todt, *adj.*, dead, deceased, lifeless; dull, obtuse, heavy; sich —bluten, fallen, to bleed to death, to die of a fall; —er Körper, dead body, corpse.
Todtblass, *adj.*, deathly pale, exsanguine.
Tödten, *v. n. & n.*, to kill; to murder.
Todtenähnlich, *adj.*, death-like.
Todtenbericht, *m.*, bill of mortality.
Todtenbeschau, *f.*, necroscopy.
Todtenbeschauer, *m.*, necroscopist.
Todtenblass, *adj.*, deadly pale.
Todtenblässe, *f.*, paleness of death.
Todtenbleich, *adj.*, deadly pale.
Todtenbrand, *m.*, cremation.
Todtenbrief, *m.*, death certificate.
Todtenbruch, *m.*, lupus; elephantiasis.
Todtenerstarrung, *f.*, rigor mortis.
Todtenfieber, *n.*, lethargic or pernicious fever.
Todtenfleck, *m.*, macula emortualis, sugillation; livedo cadaveris.
Todtenfriesel, *m.*, malignant miliary fever.
Todtengerippe, *n.*, skeleton.
Todtenkopf, *m.*, caput mortuum.
Todtenkrampf, *m.*, death convulsion; tetanus.
Todtenlade, *f.*, capsula sequestralis.
Todtenlehre, *f.*, thanatology.
Todtenliste, *f.*, } bill of mortal-
Todtenregister, *n.*, } ity.
Todtensalber, *m.*, embalmer.
Todtenschau, *n.*, necroscopy; inquest on a dead body; coroner's inquest.
Todtenschauer, *m.*, coroner.
Todtenschauhaus, *n.*, morgue, dead house, necrocomium.
Todtenschein, *m.*, certificate of death.
Todtenschlaf, *m.*, carus.
Todtenschlummer, *m.*, trance.
Todtenschweiss, *m.*, death sweat.
Todtenstarre, *f.*, rigor mortis.
Todtenstille, *adj.*, deathlike.
Todtenzettel, *m.*, bill of mortality, death certificate.
Todtgeboren, *adj.*, still-born.
Tödtlich, *adj.*, deadly.
Tödtlichkeit, *f.*, mortality.
Todtschlag, *m.*, homicide.
Todtschläger, *m.*, murderer.
Tödtung, *f.*, killing; mortification.

Toleranz, *f.*, tolerance, toleration.
Toll, *adj.*, mad, distracted, insane; frantic, raging; delirious.
Tolle, *m. & f.*, madman, madwoman.
Tollen, *v. n.*, to be mad, distracted, frantic; to rage, rave.
Tollerei, *f.*, madness.
Tollern, *v. n.*, to rave.
Tollhaus, *n.*, madhouse, lunatic asylum, bedlam.
Tollhäusler, *m.*, bedlamite, inhabitant of a madhouse or lunatic asylum.
Tollheit, *f.*, madness, frenzy, insanity, lunacy.
Tollkirsche, *f.*, belladonna.
Tollkrankheit, *f.*, madness.
Tollkraut, *n.*, folia belladonnæ.
Tollsinn, *m.*, madness, lunacy.
Tollsinnig, *adj.*, mad, insane.
Tollsinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, lunacy, insanity.
Tollsucht, *f.*, madness, insanity, frenzy.
Tollwurm, *m.*, septum linguæ.
Tollwuth, *f.*, raving madness.
Tollwüthig, *adj.*, mad, furious, frantic.
Tölpelkrankheit, *f.*, mumps.
Tolubalsam, *m.*, balsamum tolutanum.
Tolubalsamsaft, *f.*, syrupus balsami tolutani.
Tolubalsamtinktur, *f.*, tinctura balsami tolutani.
Ton, *m.*, sound, tone; tension, elasticity.
Tönend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Tonisch, *adj.*, tonic.
Tonische Mittel, *pl.*, tonic remedies.
Tonsillarnerve, *f.*, tonsillitic nerve.
Tonsille, *f.*, tonsil.
Topische Arzneimittel, *pl.*, topical remedies.
Tormentill, *n.*, tormentilla.
Tormentillwurzel, *f.*, radix tormentillæ.
Torös, *adj.*, torose, muscular, fleshy.
Torosität, *f.*, torosity, muscularity, fleshiness.
Torpide, *adj.*, torpid, numb, benumbed; inactive.
Torpidität, *f.*, torpidity, torpidness.
Torquiren, *n.*, torsion.
Torticollis, *f.*, wry-neck.
Touchiren, *n.*, examination by the finger.
Toxikolog, *m.*, toxicologist.
Toxikologie, *f.*, toxicology.
Toxikologisch, *adj.*, toxicological.
Toxisch, *adj.*, toxic.
Tracheotomie, *f.*, tracheotomy; Entfernung fremder Körper aus der Luftröhre, *f.*, removal of foreign bodies from the windpipe.
Trachomdrüse, *f.*, trachoma gland.
Trächtig, *adj.*, bearing, pregnant, gravid.
Trächtigkeit, *f.*, pregnancy, gestation; fertility.
Trachyphonie, *f.*, tracheophonia; laryngophonia.
Traganth, *n.*, tragacantha.
Tragbahre, *f.*, litter.
Tragband, *n.*, sling, mitella, suspensorium; truss.
Tragbar, *adj.*, portable; supportable; fruitful, fertile; pregnant.
Tragbett, *n.*, portable bed; litter, palanquin; infant's cushion.
Tragbeutel, *m.*, suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
Tragbinde, *f.*, sling, suspensory bandage, suspensorium.
Träge, *adj.*, indolent; dull, slow; inactive; inert.
Trägemuskel, *m.*, muscle which is inserted into the atlas.
Tragen, *v. a.*, to bear, carry, convey; wear; to support, sustain, endure, suffer; to be pregnant.
Tragen, *n.*, bearing, carrying, conveyance; suffering, enduring; das — im Mutterleibe, utero-gestation.
Träger, *m.*, bearer, carrier; the atlas.
Trager des Staubfadens, *m.*, (bot.) filament or shaft of a stamen.
Trägerin, *f.*, pregnant woman.
Trägermuskel, *m.*, supporting muscle; muscle of the atlas.
Trägeschicht, *f.*, sluggish or inert layer or stratum.
Tragfähig, *adj.*, capable of bearing.
Trägheit, *f.*, indolence; inactivity; inertia; dulness; slowness; tardiness.
Trägig, *adj.*, pregnant.
Tragophonie, *f.*, tragophonia.
Tränken, *v. a.*, to steep, soak, saturate; absorb.

Transformiren, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Transfusion des Blutes, *f.*, transfusio sanguinis.
Transmissibel, *adj.*, transmissible.
Transmissibilität, *f.*, transmissibility.
Transmittiren, *v. a.*, to transmit.
Transmutabilität, *f.*, transmutability.
Transmutiren, *v. a.*, to transmute.
Transpiriren, *v. n.*, to transpire; to perspire.
Transportabel, Transportfähig, Transportirbar, } *adj.*, transportable.
Transportiren, *v. n.*, to transport.
Transudiren, *v. n.*, to transude.
Transversalfurche, *f.*, transverse furrow or fissure.
Trapezbein, *n.*, trapezium.
Trapezenähnlich, Trapezenförmig, } *adj.*, trapeziform, trapezoidal.
Trapezoidbein, trapezoid-bone.
Träubchen, *n.*, lobule.
Traubenartig, *adj.*, rhagoides.
Traubenauge, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Traubenauge der Hornhaut, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Traubenauge der Sclerotica, *n.*, staphyloma scleroticæ.
Traubendrüse, *f.*, racemose gland.
Traubengeschwulst, *f.*, staphyloma.
Traubenhaut, *f.*, tunica uvea, uvea; choroid; pigment layer of the choroid.
Traubenhäutchen, *n.*, membrana uvea.
Traubenkur, *f.*, grape-cure.
Traubenmole, *f.*, racemose mole, vesicular mole.
Traubenstock, *m.*, vitis vinifera.
Traubig, *adj.*, rhagoides.
Trauergeist, *m.*, melancholy mind.
Trauermüthig, *adj.*, melancholy mad.
Traufbad, *n.*, shower-bath.
Träufeln, *v. n.*, to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Träufen, *v. a. & n.*, to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Traum, *m.*, dream, revery.
Traum, lebhafter, *m.*, oneirogmus.
Traumatisch, *adj.*, traumatic.
Traumatischer Staar, *m.*, traumatic cataract.
Traumatisches Aneurysma, *n.*, traumatic aneurism.
Traumbild, *n.*, vision, phantom, illusion.
Träumchen, *n.*, a transient or agreeable dream.
Träumen, *v. a. & n.*, to dream, to be dreaming; to fancy, imagine.
Träumen, *n.*, dreaming.
Traumen, krankhaftes ängstliches, *n.*, oneirodynia.
Träumerei, *f.*, dreaming; revery, fancy, chimera, vision.
Traumgebilde, *n.*, phantom, vision, illusion.
Traumlehre, *f.*, oneirologia.
Traurigkeit, *f.*, athymia.
Treibeisen, *n.*, punch.
Treibemuskel, *m.*, accelerator muscle.
Treiben, *v. a.*, to force; to produce; Schweiss —, to cause perspiration.
Treibmittel, *n.*, evacuant, cathartic.
Treibmuskel, *m.*, accelerator.
Treibpulver, *n.*, diaphoretic or sudorific powder.
Trennen, *v. a.*, to separate, divide, sever, cut off, dismember.
Trennung, *f.*, separation, division, dismembering, segregation.
Trennung der Epiphysen, *f.*, separation of epiphyses.
Trennungsdotter, *m.*, segregate yolk.
Trepan, *m.*, trepan.
Trepan, kleiner, *m.*, trephine.
Trepaniren, *v. a.*, to trepan.
Trepanirung, *f.*, trepanning.
Trepankrone, *f.*, crown of trephine.
Trepanschlüssel, *m.*, trepan key.
Trephine, *f.*, trephine.
Trephine oder Trepan mit konische Krone, *f. or m.*, trephine or trepan with conical crown.
Treppe, *f.*, Treppengang, *m.*, } scala.
Triandrie, *f.*, triandria.
Trichiasis, *f.*, trichiasis.
Trichine, *f.*, trichina.
Trichter, *m.*, funnel; speculum; infundibulum.
Trichter des Hirns, *n.*, infundibulum cerebri.
Trichterförmig, *adj.*, funnel-shaped; infundibuliform.

Trichterschnitt, *m.*, infundibuliform incision ; section preliminary to paracentesis.
Trichuride, *f.*, trichuris.
Tricuspidalklappe, *f.*, tricuspid valve.
Trieb, *m.*, impetus ; impulse, instinct, inclination, molimen.
Triebwehen, *pl.*, forcing pains.
Triefauge, *n.*, blear eye, watery or running eye, lippitudo, epiphora.
Triefäugig, *adj.*, blear-eyed.
Triefäugigkeit, *f.*, blearedness, lippitudo.
Triefeln, *v. n.*, to fall in drops, to drip.
Triefen, *v. n.*, to drip, drop, trickle.
Triefen, *n.*, dropping, dripping, trickling ; — der Augen, blenorrhœa ophthalmica.
Triefnase, *f.*, a snivelly, running nose.
Triefnasig, *adj.*, snivelly.
Trigynie, *f.*, trigynia.
Trinkbar, *adj.*, drinkable, potable.
Trinkbarkeit, *f.*, drinkableness, potableness.
Trinken, *v. a. & n.*, to drink, imbibe, absorb.
Trinkmuskel, *m.*, potator.
Trioicie, *f.*, trioecia.
Tripper, *m.*, gonorrhœa, clap, blennorrhagia ; blutiger—, schwarzer —, spanischer, gonorrhœa with urethral hemorrhage.
Tripperkrampf, *m.*, chordee.
Tripperrheumatismus, *m.*, blennorrhagic arthritis.
Tripperseuche, *f.*, constitutional or systemic gonorrhœa.
Trivialname, *f.*, specific name.
Trochanterisch, *adj.*, trochanteric.
Trochiske, *f.*, trochiscus.
Trochlearfortsatz, *m.*, processus trochlearis.
Trochoïde, *f.*, trochoid.
Trocken, *adj.*, dry, arid, barren.
Trockenamme, *f.*, dry nurse.
Trockene Augenentzündung, *f.*, xerophthalmia.
Trockene Frictionen, *pl.*, dry frictions.
Trockene Kolik, *m.*, dry colic.
Trockenenaht, *f.*, a dry suture (made with adhesive plaster).
Trockeneraugenfluss, *m.*, xerophthalmia.
Trockenes Reiben, *n.*, xerotripsia.
Trockenheit der Haare, *f.*, xerasia.
Trokar, *m.*, trocar.
Trokiren, *v. a.*, to tap, perform paracentesis.
Trommel, *f.*, drum, tympanum.
Trommelbauch, *m.*, physconia, paunch-belly ; meteorism.
Trommelbäuchig, *adj.*, gorbellied, pot-bellied.
Trommelbeinchen, *n.*, drum or tympanic ossicle.
Trommelfell, *n.*, membrani tympani.
Trommelfellentzündung, *f.*, myringitis.
Trommelhaut, *f.*, membrana tympani.
Trommelhäutchen, *n.*, membrana tympani.
Trommelhöhle, *f.*, cavum tympani.
Trommelnerv, *m.*, } chorda tympani.
Trommelsaite, *f.*, }
Trommelsucht, *f.*, tympanites, meteorism, wind dropsy.
Trompete, *f.*, trumpet ; die eustachische —, the Eustachian tube.
Trompete Fallopische, *f.*, Fallopian tube.
Trompetenende, *n.*, extremity of the Eustachian tube.
Trompetenmuskel, *m.*, buccinator.
Trompetenschlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, salpingo-pharyngeus muscle.
Trompetermuskel, *m.*, buccinator muscle.
Tropf, *m.*, drop.
Tropfbad, *n.*, shower-bath, impluvium, hydroconium.
Tröpfeln, *v. a. & n.*, to fall in small drops, drip, trickle.
Tropfen, *v. a. & n.*, to drop, drip, trickle.
Tropfen, *m.*, drop ; *pl.*, drops, medicine dosed by drops.
Tropfenzähler, *m.*, drop-counter.
Tropfnase, *f.*, running nose.
Tropfnäsig, *adj.*, snivelly.
Tropfstein, *n.*, stalactite.
Trophologie, *f.*, trophology, dietetics.
Trüb, *adj.*, dull, gloomy.
Trübaugig, *a.*, dim-eyed, dim-sighted.

Trübe, *adj.*, dull, dim, cloudy; melancholy, sad, gloomy.
Trübsehen, *n.*, dim vision.
Trübsinn, *m.*, sadness, depression of spirits, gloominess, melancholia.
Trugbild, *n.*, phantom, fantasm.
Trugdolde, *f.*, cyma.
Trugdoldenförmig, *adj.*, cymosus.
Trugdoldentragend, *adj.*, cymiferous.
Truggebild, *n.*, phantom.
Trunkenheit, *f.*, temulence, ebrietas.
Trunkfälligkeit, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum.
Trunksucht, *f.*, dyscrasia potatorum, dipsomania; polyposia.
Tubenathmung, *f.*, tubal respiration.
Tubenbauchschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubo-abdominal pregnancy, graviditas tubo-abdominalis.
Tubenmandel, *f.*, tonsil of the tube, Eustachian tonsil.
Tubenschwangerschaft, *f.*, tubal pregnancy, graviditas tubaria.
Tuberkel, *f.*, tubercle.
Tuberkelkörperchen, *n.*, tubercle corpuscle.
Tuberkelkrankheit, *f.*, tuberculosis.
Tuberkelstoff, *m.*, tuberculous matter, substance or material.
Tuberkelsucht, *f.*, tubercular disease.
Tuberkulös, *adj.*, tuberculous.
Tuberkulöse Ablagerung, *f.*, tubercular deposit.
Tuberkulöse Meningitis, *f.*, tubercular meningitis.
Tuberkulöse Pericarditis, *f.*, tubercular pericarditis.
Tuberkulöse Peritonitis, *f.*, tubercular peritonitis.
Tuberkulöse Pleuritis, *f.*, tubercular pleuritis.
Tuberose, *f.*, (bot.) tuberose.
Tuberosität, *f.*, tuberosity.
Tückisch, *adj.*, insidious.
Tumefaktion, } *f.*, tumefaction, tumour,
Tumescenz, } swelling.
Tumesciren, *v. n.*, to tumefy, swell.
Tumidität, *f.*, tumidity.
Tummel, *m.*, giddiness, dizziness.
Tupfer, *m.*, inoculator.
Turgescenz, *f.*, turgescence.
Turgesciren, *v. n.*, to turgesce, to swell, to be inflated.
Türkensattel, *m.*, sella Turcica.
Turnanstalt, *f.*, gymnasium.
Turnen, *v. n.*, to practise gymnastics.
Turnerei, *f.*, gymnastics.
Tympanitisch, *adj.*, tympanitic.
Typhomanie, *f.*, typhomania.
Typhöses Fieber, *n.*, typhus fever.
Typhus, *adj.*, typhous; typhoid.
Typhus recurrens, *m.*, relapsing fever.
Typhusähnlich, *adj.*, typhoid.
Typhusartig, *adj.*, typhoid; typhous.
Typus, *m.*, typus.

U.

Uebel, *n.*, evil, hurt, sore, wound; illness, malady; defect; das fallende —, epilepsy; morbus regius.
Uebel, *adj.*, evil, ill, bad; faulty; sick, ill; qualmish.
Uebelaussehend, *adj.*, ill looking or appearing.
Uebelbefinden, *n.*, indisposition.
Uebelgebildet, *adj.*, deformed.
Uebelheit, *f.*, nausea.
Uebelkeit, *f.*, qualmishness, qualm, nausea, sickness.
Uebelkeit und Erbrechen, *f. & n.*, nausea and vomiting.
Uebelriechend, *adj.*, smelling badly or offensively, fetid.
Uebelsein, *n.*, state of being or feeling sick, nausea, qualm.
Ueberbein, *n.*, exostosis, node; a bony excrescence; indurated ganglion, hygroma, ganglion, chronic distension of a tendinous sheath; (vet.) spavin.
Ueberbinde, *f.*, over or upper bandage.
Ueberbinden, *v. a.*, to tie, bind over to wrap; bandage.
Ueberbindung, *f.*, bandaging or tying over.

Uebereinstimmung der Theile, *f.*, consensus partium.
Ueberempfängniss, *f.*, superconception, superfœtation.
Ueberfall, *m.*, uvula.
Ueberfluss, *m.*, superfluity, exuberance, redundancy; overflow; — **an Saft, Feuchtigkeit**, redundancy of humour, plethora.
Ueberfluss der Galle, *m.*, overflow of bile.
Ueberflussig, *adj.*, superfluous.
Ueberfruchtung, *f.*, superfœtation, superconception.
Ueberfülle, *f.*, redundance, superabundance.
Ueberfüllen, *v. a.*, to distend, surcharge; surfeit; *v. refl.*, to surfeit one's self; to overload the stomach.
Ueberfüllung der Gefässe mit Blut, *f.*, inordinate fulness of blood vessels.
Uebergangsgegend, *f.*, region, place or line of reflection or transition.
Uebergangsverhältniss, *n.*, relation of continuity.
Uebergangswindung, *f.*, gyrus transitivus.
Uebergeben, *v. refl.*, **sich —**, to vomit.
Uebergeben, *n.*, vomiting.
Uebergewächs, *n.*, excrescence, protuberance.
Uebergiessung, *f.*, impluvium, douche, embrocation.
Ueberhängend, *adj.*, nutans.
Ueberhäufung, *f.*, oppression.
Ueberhäutung, *f.*, cutitio, concutitio; formation of epidermis over a wound.
Ueberheilen, *v. n.*, to skin or heal over.
Ueberkrustung, *f.*, encrustation.
Ueberleitung, *f.*, transfusion.
Uebermässige Ausdehnung der Gebärmutter, *f.*, over distension of the uterus; **durch zu grosse Menge des Fruchtwassers**, through excess of liquor amnii; **durch Zwillinge, Drillinge, und so weiter**, from twins, triplets, etc.
Uebermässiger Schweiss, *m.*, excessive perspiration.
Uebernahrt, *adj.*, hypertrophied; overnourished.
Uebernahrung, *f.*, hypernutrition, polytrophia; hypertrophy.
Uebernarben, *v. n.*, to skin over, to cover with skin.
Uebernarbung, *f.*, caro luxurians.
Ueberpfropfung, *f.*, transplantation of skin, skin-grafting.
Ueberraschungsbad, *n.*, plunge-bath.
Ueberreiz, *m.*, hyperethism.
Ueberreizbar, *adj.*, excessively excitable, sensitive or irritable.
Ueberreizbarkeit, *f.*, excessive irritability or sensibility.
Ueberreizen, *v. a.*, to over-excite, or over-irritate.
Ueberreiztheit, *f.*, state of over-excitement or over-irritation.
Ueberreizung, *f.*, over-excitement, super-irritation.
Ueberröthe, *f.*, erysipelas.
Ueberschlag, *m.*, poultice, cataplasm; fomentation.
Ueberschlagen, *v. a.*, to apply (bandages, cataplasms, etc.).
Ueberschlucken, *v. refl.*, **sich —**, to swallow too fast, to choke.
Ueberschwängern, *v. a.*, to superfœtate, over-impregnate.
Ueberschwängerung, *f.*, superfœtation, superfœcundatio, over-impregnation.
Uebersichtig, *adj.*, squint-eyed (with the eye turned upwards); hypermetropic.
Uebersichtigkeit, *f.*, luscitas superioris; hypermetropia.
Ueberspannung, *f.*, paratonia.
Ueberspringen, *v. a.*, to intermit, alternate.
Ueberspringend, *adj.*, intermitting; **—es Fieber**, intermittent fever.
Ueberständig, *adj.*, (bot.) perennial.
Uebertragbar, *adj.*, transferable, transmissible.
Ueberwuchern, *v. a.*, to cover with a luxuriant growth; to hypertrophy.
Ueberwurf, *m.*, pelican.
Ueberzahn, *m.*, misgrown tooth.
Ueberzug, *m.*, crust, incrustation, covering, coating, lining; — **der Zunge**, fur, coat.
Ulcerative Stomatitis, *f.*, ulcerative stomatitis.

Ulceration des Knorpels, *f.*, ulceration of cartilage.
Ulceriren, *v. n.*, to ulcerate, to become an ulcer.
Ulcerös, *adj.*, ulcerous, ulcerated.
Ulmenrinde, *f.*, cortex ulmi.
Ulnar, *adj.*, ulnar.
Ulnararterie, *f.*, ulnar artery.
Ulnarnerv, *m.*, ulnar nerve.
Umbeugung der Gebärmutter, *f.*, hysteroloxia.
Umbildung, *f.*, metamorphosis, transformation ; transmutation.
Umbilikal, *adj.*, umbilical, navel-shaped.
Umdrehend, *adj.*, rotatory.
Umdrehende Muskeln, *pl.*, rotatory muscles.
Umdreher, *m.*, rotator ; trochanter.
Umdrehung, *f.*, rotation.
Umgestalten, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Umgestaltung, *f.*, transformation, metamorphosis.
Umhersehen, *n.*, periblepsis.
Umhersehen, ängstliches der Delirirenden, *n.*, erratic gaze of the delirious.
Umherziehend, *adj.*, ambulans.
Umhüllungshaut, *f.*, investing membrane, enveloping lamella.
Umhüllungskugel, *f.*, investing globule or sphere, cytoblast, protoblast.
Umhüllungsraum, *m.*, investment space.
Umhüllungstheorie, *f.*, investment theory.
Umkapseln, *v. a.*, to encapsulate.
Umkehrung, *f.*, anastrophe, exotrophia.
Umkehrung der Harnblase, *f.*, inversio vesicæ urinariæ.
Umkehrung des Uterus, *f.*, inversion of the uterus.
Umkommen, *v. n.*, to die, perish.
Umlauf, *m.*, rotation ; ciculation ; run-around, tourniole, paronychia.
Umlaufen, *v. n.*, to rotate ; circulate.
Umlaufung, *f.*, circulation.
Umscheiden, *v. a.*, to invaginate, sheathe, invest.
Umschlag, *m.*, cataplasm, poultice, fomentation ; **einen — machen um ……**, to poultice, to apply a poultice to ……
Umschlagen, *v. a.*, to apply a cataplasm, poultice, foment.
Umschreiben, *adj.*, circumscribed.
Umschreibenes Aneurysma, *n.*, circumscribed aneurism.
Umschweifend, *adj.*, vagus.
Umschweifende Augen, *pl.*, oculi errantes.
Umsetzung, *f.*, metathesis.
Umsinken, *v. n.*, to sink down ; **ohnmächtig —**, to faint away, fall down in a swoon.
Umstechung, *f.*, a suture made to enclose a bleeding vessel or point.
Umstimmung, *f*, alteration of sentiments or ideas.
Umstülpung, *f.*, turning over ; inversion ; eversion ; **die — der Augenlieder**, the turning over or eversion of the eyelids.
Umtreiber, *m.*, rotator.
Umwallung, *f.*, circumvallation.
Umwandeln, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Umwandelung, *f.*, change, transformation, metamorphosis.
Unabgehäutet, *adj.*, unskinned, not yet having cast the slough.
Unabhelflich, } *adj.*, irremediable,
Unabhülflich, } past remedy, desperate.
Unathembar, *adj.*, irrespirable.
Unauflösbar, } *adj.*, insoluble.
Unauflöslich, }
Unauflösbarkeit, } *f.*, insolubility.
Unauflöslichkeit, }
Unausrottbar, *adj.*, ineradicable.
Unaustilgbar, *adj.*, inextirpable, inexterminable, ineradicable.
Unbedeckt, *adj.*, naked.
Unbehaart, *adj.*, hairless.
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.*, uneasiness, discomfort, dislike.
Unbelebt, *adj.*, inanimate, lifeless ; dull, apathetic.
Unbelebtheit, *f.*, apathy.
Unbeleibt, *adj.*, not stout or fleshy, lean, thin.
Unbenannt, *adj.*, innominate.
Unbeschnitten, *adj.*, uncircumcised.
Unbeschwanzt, *adj.*, ecaudate.

Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.*, amnesia, loss of memory; irresolution, inconsiderateness, rashness; senselessness, insensibility, oblivion.
Unbeständig, *adj.*, unstable.
Unbestimmt, *adj.*, indefinite.
Unbewaffnet, *adj.*, unarmed.
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*, acinesia, immovability.
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*, acampsia.
Unblutig, *adj.*, bloodless.
Unduldsamkeit, *f.*, intolerance.
Unduliren, *v. n.*, to undulate, fluctuate; to vibrate.
Undurchbohrtes Hymen, *n.*, imperforate hymen.
Undurchbohrtheit der Harnröhre, *f.*, imperforation of the urethra.
Undurchbohrtheit der Scheiden, *f.*, imperforation of the vagina.
Undurchbohrtheit des Afters, *f.*, imperforation of the rectum.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*, impenetrability.
Undurchlochert, *adj.*, imperforate.
Undurchsichtig, *adj.*, not transparent, opaque.
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.*, opaqueness, opacity.
Unehelich, *adj.*, illegitimate.
Uneinathembar, *adj.*, irrespirable.
Uneinathembarkeit, *f.*, irrespirability.
Unelastisch, *adj.*, non-elastic, inelastic.
Unempfindbar, *adj.*, imperceptible; insensible.
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.*, imperceptibility; insensibility.
Unempfindlich, *adj.*, insensible; indifferent; cold; numb.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*, insensibility; indifference; apathy, stupor, numbness; anæsthesia.
Unempfindsam, *adj.*, not sensitive, insensible.
Unempfindsamkeit, *adj.*, insensibility.
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.*, incontinence.
Unentwickelt, *adj.*, undeveloped; unexpanded; not yet mature.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.*, acoria.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.*, intolerance.
Unflügelt, *adj.*, apterous.
Unförmig, *adj.*, deformed; ill-shaped; shapeless, irregular.
Unförmigkeit, *f.*, deformity; shapelessness.
Unförmlich, *adj.*, deformed.
Unförmlichkeit, *f.*, deformity.
Unfreiwillig, *adj.*, involuntary.
Unfruchtbar, *adj.*, unfruitful, sterile, barren.
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*, infecundity, sterility, barrenness.
Unfühlbar, *adj.*, intactile.
Ungebildet, *adj.*, unformed, in embryo.
Ungeblattert, *adj.*, not yet having had the small-pox.
Ungeburt, *f.*, embryo, fœtus.
Ungefingert, *adj.*, having no fingers.
Ungefühl, *n.*, insensibility, apathy.
Ungegliedert, *adj.*, without joints, limbs, or members; unorganized; inarticulate.
Ungeimpft, *adj.*, not inoculated, unvaccinated.
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.*, stiffness.
Ungenannt, *adj.*, innominate.
Ungenannte Schlagader, *f.*, innominate artery.
Ungenanntes Bein, *n.*, innominate bone.
Ungepaart, *adj.*, azygos.
Ungepaarte Blutader, *f.*, vena azygos.
Ungepaarter Muskel, *m.*, azygos muscle.
Ungesäuert, *adj.*, azymous.
Ungesäuertes Brod, *n.*, unleavened bread.
Ungeschlechtsreif, *adj.*, impuber.
Ungestaltet, *adj.*, deformed.
Ungestaltetsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia.
Ungestaltheit, *f.*, deformity.
Ungestielt, *adj.*, (bot.) stalkless, sessile.
Ungesund, *adj.*, unsound in health, valetudinary, unhealthy, in ill-health; insalubrious, unwholesome, noxious, injurious to health; —e Säfte, bad humours.
Ungesundheit, *f.*, ill-health, unhealthiness, sickliness; unwholesomeness, noxiousness, insalubrity.

Ungezahnt, *adj.*, unindented.
Ungleich, *adj.*, unequal; dissimilar, varying, uneven; ein —er Puls, an unequal pulse.
Ungleichartig, *adj.*, unlike, dissimilar, incongruous, heterogeneous.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness.
Ungleichklappig, *adj.*, inæquivalvis.
Ungleichmassig, *adj.*, anomalous.
Ungleichmässigkeit, *f.*, abnormity.
Ungliederig, } *adj.*, memberless, with-
Ungliedig, } out limbs.
Unheil, *n.*, mischief, hurt, harm, injury.
Unheilbar, *adj.*, incurable, irremediable.
Unheilbarkeit, *f.*, incurability, irremediableness.
Unheilsam, *adj.*, not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful; hurtful, noxious, prejudicial.
Universalarzenei, *f.*, panacea.
Universalmedicin, *f.*, } universal or
Universalmittel, *n.*, } sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea.
Universalrecept, *n.*, sovereign prescription.
Unmännbar, *adj.*, impuber.
Unmännlichkeit, *f.*, anandria.
Unmässigkeit, *f.*, intemperance.
Unmethodisch, *adj.*, immethodical.
Unmittelbar, *adj.*, immediate.
Unmündig, *adj.*, impuber.
Unnahrhaft, *adj.*, innutritious, innutritive.
Unordentlich, *adj.*, irregular.
Unordnung, *f.*, ataxia.
Unorganisch, *adj.*, inorganic.
Unpaarevene, *f.*, vena azygos.
Unpaargefiedert, *adj.*, impari-pinnatus.
Unpaarig, *adj.*, axygous.
Unpressbar, *adj.*, incompressible.
Unpressbarkeit, *f.*, incompressibility.
Unregelmässig, *adj.*, irregular.
Unregelmässig, *adj.*, atypical.
Unregelmässigkeit, *f.*, anomaly, abnormality.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Alveolar-fortsatzes der Kiefer in Gestalt, *f.*, abnormal development of the alveolar portions of the jaws, in form.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Alveolar-fortsatzes der Kiefer in Grösse, *f.*, abnormal development of the alveolar portions of the jaws, in size.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Cements, *f.*, abnormal development of the cementum.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung der Elfenbeinsubstanz, *f.*, abnormal development of the dentine.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Zahnschmelzes, *f.*, abnormal development of the enamel.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung der Zahnsubstanz, *f.*, abnormal development of the dental tissue.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Gestalt der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the form of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Gestalt der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the form of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Stellung der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the position of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Stellung der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the position of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zahl der Milchezähne, *f.*, irregularity of the number of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zahl der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity of the number of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zeit des Durchtritts der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the time of eruption of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zeit des Durchtritts der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the time of eruption of the permanent teeth.
Unreif, *adj.*, unripe, immature, crude, premature, abortive, untimely.
Unreife, } *f.*, unripeness, immatu-
Unreifheit, } rity, prematurity, crudeness.

Unreiflich, *adj.*, untimely, prematurely.
Unrein, *adj.*, unclean, impure; dirty, foul, fæculent.
Unreinigkeit, *f.*, saburra.
Unreinigkeit in den Ersten Wegen, *f.*, sordes primarum viarum.
Unreizbar, *adj.*, not excitable; inexcitable, inirritable.
Unreizbarkeit, *f.*, inirritability.
Unrichtig, *adj.*, erroneous; irregular; unequal (said of the pulse); es ist ihr —gegangen, she has miscarried.
Unriechbar, *adj.*, imperceptible to the smell, inodorous.
Unruhe, *f.*, restlessness.
Unruhigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, uneasiness, turbulence, dysphoria.
Unshädlich, *adj.*, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, innocent; —machen, to neutralize.
Unschädlichkeit, *f.*, innocuousness, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.
Unschmelzbar, *adj.*, infusible.
Unschmerzhaft, *adj.*, indolent.
Unsinn, *m.*, madness.
Unsinnig, *adj.*, mad, frantic, insane, irrational.
Unsinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, insanity.
Unterarm, *m.*, forearm; the lower part of the arm.
Unterarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Unterarzt, *m.*, surgeon's assistant.
Unteraugenhöhlenkanal, *m.*, infra-orbital canal.
Unteraugenhöhlenloch, *n.*, infra-orbital foramen.
Unteraugenhöhlennerv, *m.*, infra-orbital nerve.
Unteraugenhöhlenrinne, *f.*, infra-orbital groove.
Unteraugenhöhlenschlagader, *f.*, infra-orbital artery.
Unteraugenlid, *n.*, lower eyelid, hypocoilon.
Unterband, *m.*, subligation; under-bandage.
Unterbauch, *m.*, hypogastrium.
Unterbauchbruch, *m.*, hypogastric hernia.
Unterbauchgegend, *f.*, hypogastric region.
Unterbauchschlagader, *f.*, hypogastric artery.
Unterbauchschmerz, *m.*, hypogastralgia.
Unterbein, *n.*, astragalus, ankle-bone; malleolus.
Unterbinden, *v. a.*, to ligate, to bind up.
Unterbindung, *f.*, ligation; bandaging; ligature.
Unterbindungsnadel, *f.*, ligation or aneurism needle.
Unterbindungspincette, *f.*, ligation forceps; forceps for compressing an artery.
Unterbrochenessehen, *n.*, visus interruptus or partialis.
Unterdrückung, *f.*, suppression.
Untere Augenliedschlagader, *f.*, inferior palpebral artery.
Untere Muschel, *f.*, concha inferior.
Untereitern, *v. a. & n.*, to suppurate beneath.
Unterer gerader Augenmuskel, *m.*, rectus inferior oculi.
Unterfaulen, *v. n.*, to suppurate beneath the surface.
Unterfressen, *v. a.*, to grow or corrode underneath; —e Zähne, teeth that are carious underneath.
Unterfuss, *m.*, the sole or bottom of the foot.
Untergang, *m.*, ruin, destruction; extinction; degeneration.
Untergesicht, *n.*, lower part of the face.
Untergetaucht, *adj.*, submersus.
Untergrätenmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus.
Unterhals, *m.*, lower neck.
Unterhaut, *f.*, hypoderma, derma, cutis vera.
Unterhautblutader, *f.*, subcutaneous vein.
Unterhautfettgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous fat or adipose tissue.
Unterhautzellgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous cellular tissue, stratum subcutaneum.
Unterkehle, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet; hanging throat; double chin.
Unterkiefer, *m.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkieferast, *m.*, ramus mandibulæ.
Unterkieferbein, *n.*, inferior maxilla.

Unterkieferdrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Unterkieferdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, hypognathadenitis.
Unterkieferfortsatz, *m.*, inferior maxillary process; coronoid process.
Unterkiefergegend, *f.*, submaxillary region.
Unterkieferknoten, *m.*, submaxillary ganglion.
Unterkiefermuskel, *m.*, zweibäuchiger —, digastricus.
Unterkiefernerv, *m.*, inferior maxillary nerve.
Unterkieferrandnerv, *m.*, inferior dental nerve.
Unterkieferschlagader, *f.*, submaxillary artery; inferior dental artery.
Unterkieferspeicheldrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Unterkieferwinkel, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Unterkieferzweig, *m.*, inferior maxillary branch.
Unterkinn, *n.*, double chin, dewlap.
Unterkinnblutader, *f.*, submental vein.
Unterkinngegend, *f.*, submental region.
Unterkinnlade, *f.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkinnschlagader, *f.*, submental artery.
Unterköthig, *adj.*, suppurating under the surface, burrowing.
Unterlage, *f.*, bed, foundation, basis membrane.
Unterlassen, *n.*, intermission.
Unterlaufen, *v. a.*, to extravasate; spread under the surface.
Unterlaufen, *n.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlaufen, *adj.*, filled, extravasated; mit Blut —, filled or swollen with blood under the skin, livid; ein mit Blut —es Maal, livid spot, contusion, bruise; —es Blut, extravasated blood.
Unterlaufung, *f.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlefze, *f.*, under-lip.
Unterleib, *m.*, abdomen; hypogastrium.
Unterleibsbeschwerde, *f.*, disease or disorder of the bowels; hypocondria.
Unterleibsbruch, *m.*, abdominal hernia.
Unterleibshöhle, *f.*, abdominal cavity; abdomen.
Unterleibskrankheit, *f.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsleiden, *n.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsmuskel, *m.*, abdominal muscle.
Unterleibsorgen, *n.*, abdominal organ.
Unterleibsschlagader, *f.*, abdominal artery.
Unterleibverstopfung, *f.*, constipation of the bowels.
Unterliegen, *v. n.*, to succumb, yield to, sink under (a disease).
Unterlippe, *f.*, under-lip.
Unterlippenbändchen, *n.*, frenulum labii inferioris.
Unterlippennerv, *m.*, inferior labial nerve.
Untermaus, *f.*, inferior muscle.
Unterminen, } *v. a.*, to undermine.
Unterminiren, }
Untermuskel, *m.*, inferior muscle.
Unterphosphorige Säure, *f.*, hypophosphorous acid.
Unterphosphorigsaure Salze, *pl.*, hypophosphates.
Unterrippe, *f.*, under rib, lower rib, false rib.
Unterrippengegend, *f.*, hypochondriac region.
Unterrollnerv, *m.*, infra trochlear nerve.
Untersalpetrige Säur, *f.*, hyponitrous acid.
Untersalpetrigsäure Salze, *pl.*, hyponitrites.
Unterscheiden, *v. a.*, to diagnose; to distinguish, discriminate.
Unterscheidung, *f.*, diagnosis; discrimination.
Unterscheidungslehre, *f.*, diagnosis.
Unterschenkel, *m.*, leg.
Unterschenkelknochen, *m.*, bone of the leg.
Unterschenkelmuskeln, *pl.*, tibial muscles.
Unterschenkelstrecker, *m.*, extensor muscle; rectus femoris; äusserer —, vastus externus; tiefer —, vastus profundus.

Unterschienenverband, *m.*, hyponarthecia.
Unterschläfenfirste, *f.*, crista infratemporalis.
Unterschläfengrube, *f.*, fossa infratemporalis.
Unterschleimhautgewebe, *m.*, tunica cellularis submucosa.
Unterschlüsselbeinblutader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Unterschlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.*, subclavius.
Unterschlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Unterschnabel, *m.*, (zool.) lower mandible.
Unterschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis muscle.
Unterschulterblattschlagader, *f.*, subscapular artery.
Unterschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate under or beneath; to burrow (of pus).
Unterschwefelige Säure, *f.*, hyposulphurous acid.
Unterschwefelsäure, *f.*, hypo-sulphuric acid.
Unterschwefelsäure Salze, *pl.*, hyposulphates.
Unterstachelmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus muscle.
Untersuchen, *v. a.*, to examine; eine Wunde —, to probe or examine a wound.
Untersuchung, *f.*, examination; exploring; probing; anatomische —, anatomical inspection.
Untersuchung des Unterleibes, *f.*, abdominal palpation.
Untersuchungslehre, *f.*, docimasology.
Untertauchen, *n.*, immersion.
Unterwundarzt, *m.*, under surgeon; surgeon's mate.
Unterwürgen, *v. a.*, to swallow with difficulty; to gulp down.
Unterwurm, *m.*, vermis inferior cerebelli.
Unterzahn, *m.*, under tooth, lower tooth.
Unterzungendrüse, *f.*, sublingual gland.
Unterzüngendrüsenentzundung, *f.*, hypoglossadenitis.
Unterzungennerv, *m.*, hypoglossal nerve.
Unterzungenschlagader, *f.*, sublingual artery.
Unterzungenspeicheldrüse, *f.*, sublingual gland.
Unthätig, *adj.*, inactive, inert, indolent, sluggish; idle.
Unthätigkeit, *f.*, inactivity, inaction, indolence, sluggishness.
Ununterbrochen, *adj.*, continuous.
Unverbrennlich, *adj.*, incombustible.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*, incombustibility.
Unverdauet, *adj.*, undigested.
Unverdaulich, *adj.*, indigestible,
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia; crudeness, crudity.
Unverdaut, *adj.*, undigested, crude.
Unverdauung, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia.
Unverheirathet, *adj.*, unmarried, single.
Unverklauerlich, *adj.*, irreducible.
Unverletztheit, *f.*, integrity.
Unvermögen, *n.*, impotence.
Unvermögen zu schlucken, *n.*, aphagia.
Unvermögend, *adj.*, impotent.
Unvermögenheit, männliche, *f.*, sterilitas virilis.
Unvernunft, *f.*, aphrosyne.
Unvertilgt, *adj.*, unextirpated; undestroyed.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.*, incompatibility.
Unverwundet, *adj.*, unwounded.
Unvollkommene Lähmung, *f.*, imperfect paralysis.
Unvollkommener Cretinismus, *m.*, incomplete cretinism.
Unvollständig, *adj.*, incomplete.
Unvollständige Ruptur, *f.*, incomplete rupture of an artery, or dissecting aneurism.
Unvollständiger Leistenbruch, *m.*, incomplete inguinal hernia.
Unwägbar, *adj.*, imponderable.
Unwillkührlich, *adj.*, involuntary; — er Harnabgang, incontinence of urine, involuntary discharge of urine, eneuresis.
Unwillkührlichkeit, *f.*, involuntariness.

Unwohl, *adj.*, unwell, not well, indisposed.
Unwohlsein, *n.*, indisposition.
Unze, *f.*, ounce.
Unzeitig, *adj.*, untimely; immature, unripe; eine —e Geburt, an untimely birth, an abortion.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.*, untimeliness; unripeness; immaturity.
Unzeitling, *m.*, abortion; untimely child.
Unzergliedert, *adj.*, undissected.
Unzulanglichkeit, *f.*, insufficience.
Uranlage, *f.*, primary rudiment, germ, innate disposition.
Urbewohner, *m.*, autocthonus.
Urdarm, *m.*, archenteron, primordial rudiment of the intestine.
Urei, *n.*, primitive or primordial ovum.
Ureterisch, *adj.*, relating to the ureters.
Urethra, *f.*, urethra.
Urethralgie, *f.*, urethralgia.
Urethrotom, *n.*, urethrotome.
Urethrotomie, *f.*, urethrotomy.
Uretika, *pl.*, ischuretics, diuretics.
Uretramündung, *f.*, orificium vesico-uretrale.
Urfarbe, *f.*, primary colour.
Urfurche, *f.*, primitive groove.
Urin, *m.*, urine; den — lassen, to micturate, urinate.
Urinabscess, *n.*, urinary abscess.
Urinbecken, *n.*, pelvis of the kidney.
Urinbeschwerden, *pl.*, urinary affection; difficulty in urinating.
Urinblase, *f.*, urinary bladder.
Urincyste (von Verletzung), *f.*, urinary cyst from injury.
Urindoctor, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia.
Urinfistel, *m.*, urinary fistula.
Uringlas, } *m.*, urinal.
Urinhalter, }
Uriniren, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Urinlassen, *n.*, urinating, micturating.
Urinös, *adj.*, urinous; relating to, resembling or containing urine.
Urinröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; urinary tube.
Urinschau, *f.*, uroscopy.
Urinsperrer, *m.*, instrument for preventing involuntary escape of urine.
Urinstein, *m.*, calculus, stone, gravel.
Urintreibend, *adj.*, diuretic, ischuretic.
Urinverhaltung, *f.*, retentio urinæ.
Urkem, *m.*, primitive germ, protoplast.
Urniere, *f.*, primitive kidney, Wolffian body.
Urnierengang, *m.*, Müllerian duct.
Uroskop, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia; uroscope.
Uroskopie, *f.*, uroscopy.
Ursache, *f.*, cause.
Ursamenzelle, *f.*, primitive sperm cell, spermatogonia.
Ursprung, *m.*, origin.
Ursprünglich, *adj.*, primitive.
Ursprüngliches Leiden, *n.*, protopathia.
Ursprungsfaser, *f.*, fibre of origin.
Ursprungssehne, *f.*, tendinous origin; tendon of origin.
Ursprungszentrum, *n.*, centre of origin.
Urstoff, *m.*, element.
Urthier, *n.*, protozoa.
Urtication, *f.*, urtication.
Urwirbel, *m.*, primitive vertebra.
Urwirbelplatte, *f.*, primitive vertebral plate.
Urwurgung, *f.*, suffocation.
Urzeugung, *f.*, spontaneous generation, generatio spontanea or æquivoca.
Usur, *f.*, wearing away, usure.
Usurirt, *adj.*, worn away.
Uterin, *adj.*, uterine.
Uterindrüse, *f.*, utricular gland.
Uterinpistole, *f.*, gynœcological bag.
Uterusinfarkt, *n.*, metemphraxis.

V.

Vaccination, *f.*, vaccination.
Vacciniren, *v. a.*, to vaccinate.
Vaginaltheil, *m. & n.*, vaginal portion.
Valentinskrankheit, *f.*, epilepsy.
Valeriane, *f.*, valerian.
Vanillenpflanze, *f.*, (bot.) vanilla plant.
Varikös, *adj.*, varicose.

Variköse Blutader, *f.*, varicose veins.
Varicöse Venen, *pl.*, varicose veins.
Varicöses Aneurysma, *n.*, varicose aneurism; **Traumatisches**, traumatic; **Spontanes**, spontaneous.
Varikosität, *f.*, varicosity.
Variolös, *adj.*, variolous.
Varix aneurysmaticus, *m.*, aneurismal varix; traumatischer, traumatic; Spontaner, spontaneous.
Varolsbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Vasculös, *adj.*, vascular.
Vegetabilisch, *adj.*, vegetable.
Vehikel, *m.*, vehicle.
Veilchen-Familie, *f.*, violaceæ.
Veilchenwurzel, *f.*, rhizoma iridis.
Veitstanz, *m.*, St. Vitus' dance, tarantism.
Vene, *f.*, vein.
Venenblut, *n.*, venous blood.
Venenbruch, *m.*, varix; varicocele.
Venenentzündung, *f.*, phlebitis.
Venenerweiterung, *f.*, phlebectasis.
Venengeflecht, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenkranz, *m.*, corona venosus, circulus venosus.
Venenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma venosa; phlebocarcinoma.
Venennetz, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenpfropfen, *m.*, phlebothrombus.
Venenscheide, *f.*, venous sheath.
Venenstamm, *m.*, venous trunk.
Venenstein, *m.*, phlebolith.
Venensystem, *n.*, venous system.
Venerisch, *adj.*, venereal; die —e Krankheit, the venereal disease; — sein, to have the venereal disease.
Venös, *adj.*, venous.
Venöses Blut, *n.*, venous blood.
Ventil, *n.*, valve.
Ventilator, *m.*, ventilator.
Ventiliren, *v. a.*, to ventilate.
Ventilirschaft, *n.*, air-shaft.
Ventrikel, *m.*, ventricle.
Ventrikeldecke, *f.*, roof of the ventricle.
Venusberg, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venusbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Venusbläschen, *n.*, **Venusblatter**, *f.*, **Venusblümchen**, *n.*, **Venusblüthe**, *f.*, } venereal eruptions.
Venusfeuer, *n.*, venereal fire; venereal eruption.
Venushügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venuskrankheit, *f.*, venereal disease.
Venusperle, *f.*, syphilitic eruption.
Venusseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Veränderung, *f.*, alteration, breaking (of a boy's voice).
Veränderung, *f.*, conversion.
Veränderungen der Gestalt und Grösse, *pl.*, alterations of dimensions; **Erweiterung**, dilatation; **Zuzammenziehung**, contraction; **Hypertrophie**, hypertrophy; **Atrophie**, atrophy.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.*, to digest.
Verarbeitung, *f.*, digestion.
Verarmung, *f.*, impoverishment, depauperatio.
Verarten, *v. n.*, to degenerate.
Verarzen, *v. a.*, to spend or waste on physicians.
Verarzeneien, *v. a.*, to spend or waste in physic.
Verästelung, *f.*, ramification.
Verband, *m.*, dressing; bandage; ligature, epidesis.
Verbandkäppchen, *n.*, compress.
Verbandlehre, *f.*, desmaturgia, bandaging.
Verbessern, *v. a.*, to improve, meliorate; to amend, correct; der Kranke verbessert sich, the patient is getting better.
Verbesserung, *f.*, improvement, amelioration, amendment; reparation, rectification.
Verbiegung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Verbinden, *v. a.*, to bind up, dress, apply a bandage; to inosculate.
Verbinden, *n.*, dressing.
Verbinder, *m.*, dresser, one who applies bandages or dressing.
Verbindezeug, *n.*, dressing-case; dressing materials.
Verbindtasche, *f.*, dressing-case or pouch.
Verbindung, *f.*, dressing; inosculation; symphysis; communication.
Verbindungsglied, *n.*, combining or connecting member.
Verbindungskanal, *m.*, connecting canal.

Verbindungsstiel, *m.*, connecting pedicle.
Verbindungsstrang, *m.*, string of connection, connecting strand.
Verbindungsstück, *n.*, combining piece.
Verbindungstelle, *f.*, symphysis.
Verblinden, *v. n.*, to grow or become blind; *v. a.*, to make blind, to blind.
Verbluten, *v. a.*, to bleed to exhaustion; to lose too much blood; to cease bleeding; *v. refl.*, **sich —**, to lose too much blood, to bleed to death.
Verblutung, *f.*, bleeding too much; bleeding to death; ceasing to bleed.
Verborgen, *adj.*, hidden, occult, obscure.
Verbreitung, *f.*, spreading, diffusion; propagation, dissemination.
Verbrennlich, *adj.*, combustible.
Verbrennlichkeit, *f.*, combustibility.
Verbrennung, *f.*, ustion, burn, combustio.
Verbrennung und Verbrühung des Kehlkopfs, *f.*, burn and scald of the larynx.
Verbrennungen und Verbrühungen, *pl.*, burns and scolds.
Verbunden, *adj.*, conjunctus.
Verbundene Blätter, *pl.*, (bot.) connate leaves.
Verdauen, *v. a.*, to digest.
Verdaulich, *adj.*, digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.*, digestibility.
Verdauung, *f.*, digestion, coctio; **gute —**, eupepsia; **schlechte —**, dyspepsia.
Verdauungsapparat, *m.*, digestive apparatus.
Verdauungsbeschwerde, *f.*, disorder of digestion, indigestion.
Verdauungsgang, *m.*, walk for the promotion of digestion.
Verdauungsgeschäft, *n.*, business of digestion.
Verdauungskraft, *f.*, digestive power.
Verdauungsmittel, *n.*, digestive, stomachic.
Verdauungsorgan, *n.*, digestive organ.
Verdauungsprodukt, *n.*, peptone.
Verdauungssaft, *m.*, digestive juice, chyle.
Verdauungsschwäche, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia.
Verdauungsstörung, *f.*, indigestion.
Verdauungsstunde, *f.*, the hour after eating.
Verdauungswerk, *n.*, work of digestion, digestion.
Verdauungswerkzeug, *n.*, digestive apparatus.
Verdeckt, *adj.*, obtectus.
Verderben, *v. a.*, to change, deprave.
Verderblich, *adj.*, deleterious.
Verderbniss, *f.*, perversion.
Verderbtheit, *f.*, a depraved condition (of the blood).
Verdichten, *v. a.*, to condense.
Verdicken, *v. a.*, to thicken, inspissate, incrassate; condense, solidify; concentrate.
Verdickt, *adj.*, concrete.
Verdickung, *f.*, thickening, inspissation, concretion, condensation.
Verdorben, *adj.*, ruined, destroyed; unsound, corrupted, vitiated; **ein —er Magen**, a foul, disordered stomach.
Verdorbene Luft, *f.*, corrupt or vitiated air.
Verdorbenesblut, *adj.*, corrupted blood.
Verdorbenheit, *f.*, corruption.
Verdrehen, *v. a.*, to bend, wrench, distort, contort, put awry.
Verdrehung, *f.*, distortion, contortion.
Verdrossenheit, *f.*, morosity.
Verdunkelung des Gesichts, *f.*, obscuratio visûs.
Verdünnen, *v. a.*, to attenuate.
Verdünnend, *adj.*, diluent.
Verdünnung, *f.*, attenuation.
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.*, attenuant, diluent.
Vereinigung, *f.*, anastomosis.
Vereinigungshaut, *f.*, membrana reuniens; conjunctiva.
Vereinigungsort, } *m.*, commis-
Vereinigungspunkt, } sure.
Vereinigungsschenkel, *m.*, pedunculus conjunctivum.
Vereitern, *v. n. & refl.*, to suppurate.
Vereiterter Theil, *m.*, ecpyema.
Vereiterung, *f.*, suppuration; ulceration.

Vereiterung der Lymphdrüsen, *f.*, suppuration of lymphatic glands.
Vereiterung der Lymphgefässe, *f.*, suppuration of lymphatics.
Verenger, *m.*, constrictor; — **der Rachenmündung**, constrictor of the isthmus of the fauces.
Verengert, *adj.*, contracted.
Verengerung, } *f.*, narrowing, con-
Verengung, } traction, coarctation, angustation, stenochoria, stenosis, stricture.
Verengerung und Obliteration, *f.*, narrowing and obliteration.
Vererben, *v. a.*, to transfer, to transmit, entail; *v. refl.*, to be hereditary.
Vererblich, *adj.*, hereditary, transmissible.
Vererbung, *f.*, inheriting, entailing, transmitting, syngenesis; transferring.
Vererzung, *f.*, mineralization.
Verfallensein, *n.*, depression, marasmus, tabes, atrophy.
Verfälschen, *v. a.*, to adulterate.
Verfälschung, *f.*, adulteration.
Verfärbung, *f.*, decoloration; dyschroia, metachromatism.
Verfaulen, *v. n.*, to become carious.
Verfaulendes und erkranktes Fleisch, *n.*, decayed and diseased meat.
Verfeinern, *v. a.*, (chem.) to subtilize.
Verfettung, *f.*, adipose degeneration.
Verfleischung, *f.*, carnification.
Verfleischung der Knochen, *f.*, carnificatio ossium.
Verflüchtigung, *f.*, volatilisation.
Verflussigung, *f.*, liquefaction.
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.*, process of liquefaction.
Verfolgungswahnsinn, *m.*, delusions, insanity, morbid dread of persecution, insanity with desire to persecute.
Vergehe, *f.*, tetter, rash.
Vergiessen, *v. a.*, to spill, shed, effuse.
Vergiessen, *n.*, } spilling, shedding,
Vergiesung, *f.*, } effusion.
Vergiften, *v. a.*, to poison, envenom; infect; corrupt.
Vergiftete Pfeile, *pl.*, poisoned arrows.
Vergiftung, *f.*, poisoning; infection; corruption.
Vergiftungsfall, *m.*, case of poisoning.
Verglasung, *f.*, vitrification.
Vergleichend, *adj.*, comparative.
Vergleichendeanatomie, *f.*, comparative anatomy.
Vergliedern, n., } articulation, or-
Vergliederung, *f.*, } ganization; coarticulation; synarthrosis.
Vergrösserung, *f.*, augmentation.
Vergrösserungsglas, *n.*, microscope.
Verhalten, *n.*, retention, suppression; behaviour; condition; phenomenon.
Verhaltniss, *f.*, proportion.
Verhaltung, *f.*, retention; suppression; concealment.
Verharschen, *v. n.*, to get a crust, to crust; to close; *v. a.*, to skin, to cover with a crust.
Verharschung, *f.*, crusting; closing.
Verhärten, *v. a.*, to harden, indurate; **den Leib** —, to constipate; *v. n.*, to harden, become hard or indurated; sclerose.
Verhärtete Kothballen, *pl.*, scybala.
Verhärtung, *f.*, hardening, induration, sclerosis, callosity; scirrhus.
Verhärtungsgeschwulst, *f.*, scirrhus, scirrhous tumour.
Verhauchen, *v. a.*, to exhale, breathe out or away; **den Geist, das Leben** —, to breathe one's last, to expire.
Verheilen, *v. n. & refl.*, to heal over.
Verhornung, *f.*, hornification, cornification.
Verhornungsprozess, *m.*, process of hornification or cornification.
Verhungern, *v. n.*, to starve, famish.
Verhütend, *adj.*, preventive.
Verjauchen, *f.*, sanies, ichor.
Verjauchung, *f.*, sanious or ichorous ulceration, exhalation or excretion.
Verkalken, *v. a.*, to calcify.
Verkalktes Fibroid, *n.*, fibro-calcareous tumour.
Verkalkung, *f.*, petrifaction; cretefaction.
Verkälten, *v. refl.*, **sich** —, to catch or take cold.
Verkältung, *f.*, catching or taking cold, a cold.
Verkäsen, *v. n.*, to become caseous.

Verkäsung, *f.*, tyrosis.
Verkehrt Eiformig, *adj.*, obovoid.
Verkehrt-eirund, *adj.*, oboval.
Verkehrt-herzförmig, *adj.*, obcordiform.
Verkehrt-herzrund, *adj.*, obcordate.
Verkehrtsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia, distorted vision.
Verklammen, *v. n.*, to benumb, to stiffen with cold.
Verklebung, *f.*, agglutination.
Verkleinerung, *f.*, diminution, atrophy.
Verknochen, } *v. n. & v. refl.*, to
Verknöchen, } ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.*, ossification.
Verknorpeln, *v. n. & refl.*, to become cartilage.
Verknorpelung, *f.*, the state of becoming cartilage.
Verkohlen, *v. a., n. & refl.*, to carbonise.
Verkohlung, *f.*, carbonisation.
Verkränkeln, *v. a. & n.*, to spend or pass in sickness ; to grow weak from illness.
Verkranken, *v. n.*, to fall ill ; to wear away, to be worn out with illness.
Verkriedung, *f.*, cretefication.
Verkrümmung, *f.*, curvature, miscurvature, deviation, excurvation ; scoliosis.
Verkrümmungsbehandlung, *f.*, orthopædia.
Verkrüppelung, *f.*, crippling, mutilating, stunting.
Verkrustung, *f.*, incrustation.
Verkümmern, *v. n.*, to languish, pine or wear away, stunt ; starve.
Verkümmert, *adj.*, undeveloped, stunted.
Verkümmerung, *f.*, an arrested, languishing, stunted or starved condition, marasmus, atrophy.
Verkupeln, *v. a.*, to pimp.
Verkuppelung, *f.*, copulation.
Verkürzung, *f.*, shortening; retraction.
Verlähmen, *v. a.*, to lame, make lame.
Verlahmen, *v. n.*, to become lame.
Verlahmung, *f.*, laming, growing lame.
Verlängern, *v. a.*, to extend, elongate.
Verlängert, *adj.*, elongated.
Verlängertemark, *f.*, medulla oblongata.
Verlängerung, *f.*, elongation, process.
Verlängerung des Cervix, *f.*, elongation of the cervix uteri.
Verlängerung des Zäpfchens, *f.*, elongated uvula.
Verlarvt, *adj.*, larvate ; (bot.) personate.
Verlarvtekrankheit, *f.*, morbus larvata, masked disease.
Verlarvtesfieber, *n.*, febris larvata, masked fever, dumb ague.
Verlarvung, *f.*, masking, disguising.
Verlauf, *m.*, lapse, expiration ; course, progress.
Verleben, *v. n.*, to be worn out or broken down by age ; to die.
Verleberung, *f.*, hepatization.
Verlebtheit, *f.*, decrepitude.
Verletzbarkeit, *f.*, capability of being injured, vulnerability.
Verletzen, *v. a.*, to hurt, injure, damage, wound.
Verletzlichkeit, *f.*, vulnerability.
Verletzung, *f.*, hurt, damage, injury, wound, lesion, vulnus, trauma.
Verletzung des Rückenmarks ohne bekannte Fractur, *f.*, injury of the cord without known fracture.
Verletzung des Schlundes und Speisröhre durch ätzende Substanzen, *f.*, injury of the pharynx and œsophagus by corrosive substances.
Verletzungen der Arterien, *pl.*, injuries of arteries ; **Quetschung**, *f.*, contusion ; **Zerreissung**, laceration ; **des ganzen Gefässes**, of the whole vessel ; **der äusseren Haut**, of the outer coat ; **der innerer Haut**, of the inner coat ; **Wunde**, wound.
Verletzungen der schwangeren Gebärmutter, *pl.*, injuries of the pregnant uterus.
Verletzungen der Venen, *pl.*, injuries of veins ; **Rupture ohne äussere Wunde**, rupture without external wound ; **Venenwunde mit Lufteintritt**, wound of vein with entrance of air.
Verletzungen durch ätzende Substanzen, *pl.*, injuries by corrosive substances.
Verlust, *m.*, loss.

Verlust oder Abnormität des Geruchsinns, *m.*, loss or perversion of the sense of smell.
Vermehrter Harnabgang, *m.*, diuresis.
Vermehrung, *f.*, multiplication.
Vermehrungsakt, *m.*, propagative action.
Vermehrungstrieb, *m.*, procreative impulse.
Verminderte Harnabsonderung, *f.*, diminished secretion of urine.
Vermindertes oder mangelndes Gefühl, *n.*, impaired sensibility.
Verminderung, *f.*, endosis.
Vermischen, *v. a.*, to adulterate.
Vermischung, chemische oder pharmaceutische, *f.*, chemical or pharmaceutical composition.
Vermögen, *n.*, faculty.
Vernabung, *f.*, cicatrization.
Vernachlassigung, *f.*, neglect.
Vernarben, *v. n. & v. refl.*, to be cicatrized, to heal over; *v. a.*, to cicatrize; to heal.
Vernichtet, *adj.*, obliterated.
Vernichtung, *f.*, obliteration.
Vernunft, *f.*, reason, sense.
Vernunftforschung, *f.*, philosophical research.
Vernunftglaube, *f.*, rational belief.
Vernunftkraft, *f.*, force of intellect.
Vernunftlehre, *f.*, logic.
Vernunftsittenlehre, *f.*, moral philosophy.
Vernunftwissenschaft, *f.*, philosophy.
Verödung, *f.*, obliteration, atrophy.
Verordnung, *f.*, order, direction, prescription.
Verpflanzung, *f.*, transplantation.
Verpflegen, *v. a.*, to nurse, tend, take care of.
Verpflegung, *f.*, nursing, tending.
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.*, hospital; nursery.
Verpflegungshaus, *n.*, hospital.
Verprellen, *v. a. & n.*, to bound or strike against; **ein Glied —**, to have a limb bruised.
Verprellung, *f.*, concussion, contusion, bruise.
Verpuffen, *v. a.*, (chem.) to detonate.
Verpuffung, *f.*, (chem.) detonation.
Verpuppung, *f.*, pupa-change.
Verquacksalbern, *v. a.*, to quack; to spend on quack doctors.
Verquicken, *n.*, amalgamation.
Verrenken, *v. a.*, to put out of joint, dislocate, luxate; sprain, strain.
Verrenkung, *f.*, putting out of joint, dislocation, luxation, exarticulation; spraining, sprain.
Verrenkung des Acromio-Clavicular Gelenks, *f.*, dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint.
Verrenkung des Daumens, *f.*, dislocation of the thumb.
Verrenkung des Ellbogens, *f.*, dislocation of the elbow.
Verrunkung des Fersenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the os calcis.
Verrenkung des Füsses am Knöchel, *f.*, dislocation of the foot at the ankle.
Verrenkung des Fusses in der Articulatio talo-calcanea und in der Articulatio talo-navicularis, *f.*, dislocation of the foot at the calcaneo-astragaloid, and scapho-astragaloid joints.
Verrenkung des Handgelenks und der Handwurzel, *f.*, dislocation of the wrist and carpus.
Verrenkung der Hüfte, *f.*, dislocation of the hip.
Verrenkung des Kiefers, *f.*, dislocation of the jaw.
Verrenkung des Knies, *f.*, dislocation of the knee.
Verrenkung der Kniescheibe, *f.*, dislocation of the patella.
Verrenkung des Kopfs des Wadenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the head of the fibula.
Verrenkung der Mittelfuss-und Zehenknochen, *f.*, dislocation of the metatarsus and phalanges.
Verrenkung der Phalangealgelenke, *f.*, dislocation of the phalangeal joints.
Verrenkung der Schulter, *f.*, dislocation of the shoulder.
Verrenkung des Sprungbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the astragalus.
Verrenkung des Sterno-Clavicular Gelenks, *f.*, dislocation of the sterno-clavicular joint.

Verrenkung des Zungenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the hyoid bone.
Verrichtung, *f.*, function; performance.
Verringerung, *f.*, collapse.
Verrücken, *v. a.*, to dislocate, displace; to disturb or derange the mind.
Verruckt, *adj.*, deranged, crazed, mad; ein —er, a madman.
Verrücktheit, *f.*, madness, insanity.
Verrückung, *f.*, displacement.
Verrückung des Verstandes, *f.*, madness, delirium.
Verrukös, *adj.*, verrucose.
Verrukosität, *f.*, state of being verrucose, verrucosity.
Verschiedenartig, *adj.*, heterogeneous.
Verschiedenblättrig, *adj.*, heterophyllous.
Verschleimung, *f.*, mucous obstruction, profuse secretion of mucus or phlegm, furring of the tongue.
Verschliessendermuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; äusserer —, obturator externus; innerer —, obturator internus.
Verschliessmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.
Verschliessung, *f.*, occlusion, atresia, obliteration; durch Compression, from compression; durch Gerinnsel, from impaction of coagula; durch Thrombose, thrombosis; Embolie, embolism.
Verschliessung der Pupille, *f.*, obliteration of the pupil.
Verschlimmern, *v. a.*, to make or render worse, to aggravate, to deteriorate; *v. refl.*, sich —, to become worse; to degenerate.
Verschlimmerung, *f.*, growing worse; deterioration; degeneration; aggravation.
Verschlimmung, *f.*, degeneration.
Verschlossen, *adj.*, shut, closed; locked up; stopped, constipated.
Verschlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow; to absorb; sich —, to let something go down the wrong way.
Verschluckung, *f.*, swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way.
Verschluss des aüsseren Muttermundes, *n.*, occlusion of the external os uteri.
Verschluss des Canals, *n.*, occlusion of the canal.
Verschmachten, *v. n.*, to faint, droop, linger, pine away.
Verschmachten, *n.*, fainting away, languishing, pining; starving.
Verschmächtigung, *f.*, gradual atrophy.
Verschmachtung, *f.*, starving, wasting.
Verschmälern, *v. a.*, to narrow, diminish, lessen.
Verschmalert, *adj.*, contracted.
Verschmälerung, *f.*, diminishing, narrowing.
Verschmelzung, *f.*, coalescence; symphysia; anchylosis.
Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.*, coalition or fusion formation, symphysia.
Verschneiden, *v. a.*, to castrate.
Verschneidung, *f.*, castration.
Verschönerungskunst, *f.*, ars cosmetica.
Verschontbleiben, *n.*, immunity.
Verschreiben, *v. a.*, to prescribe.
Verschreibung, *f.*, prescription.
Verschwären, *v. n.*, to ulcerate.
Verschwärung, *f.*, ulceration.
Verschwärung oder Geschwürsbildung, *f.*, ulceration.
Verschwellen, *v. n.*, to swell, be swollen, to be closed from swelling.
Verschwitzen, *v. a.*, to fill with sweat; to exhale with, or expel by sweating; to emit as perspiration, to get rid of by perspiring; *v. n.*, to evaporate, pass off in perspiration, to cease perspiring.
Versehen, *n.*, mis-seeing (said of pregnant women whose fœtus is claimed to be marked by the object seen).
Verseifung, *f.*, saponification.
Versetzung, *f.*, displacement, transposition, metastasis, change in the seat of a disease; retention; flatulency.
Versiechen, *v. n.*, to pine away in sickness, to languish, decline, decay.
Verspringen, *v. a.*, to sprain a limb by leaping.

Verstand, *m.*, understanding, intellect, mind, sense.
Verstandeskräfte, *pl.*, intellectual faculties.
Verstandeskrankheit, *f.*, mental disease.
Verstandeslosigkeit, *f.*, loss of intellectual faculties.
Verstandesschwäche, *f.*, weakness of mind; angeborene —, idiocy.
Verstandesstörung, *f.*, derangement of intellect.
Verstandesverwirrung, *f.*, aberration or derangement of intellect, paraphronesis.
Verstandlos, *adj.*, irrational, senseless, crazy.
Verstärkter Durst, *m.*, polydipsia.
Verstärkung, *f.*, epistasis, paroxysm; concentration.
Verstärkungsfaser, *f.*, strengthening or accessory filament.
Verstarren, *v. n.*, to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed; to stiffen; to be hardened; *v. a.*, to benumb.
Verstarrung, *f.*, stiffness.
Verstauchen, *v. a.*, to sprain, strain, or wrench.
Verstauchung, *f.*, spraining, wrenching, contorsio, distorsio.
Verstehen, *v. n.*, to be checked, stopped or obstructed (said of blood flowing from a wound, passage of urine, etc.).
Versteinerte Pflanzensamen, *pl.*, fossil seeds of plants.
Versteinerung, *f.*, petrifaction.
Versterben, *v. n.*, to die, expire.
Verstimmung, *f.*, ill-temper, uneasiness, depression of spirits; gestige —, mental depression.
Verstopfen, *v. a.*, to choke, obstruct, constipate.
Verstopfend, *adj.*, stopping, obstructing, constipating, binding, oppilative.
Verstopft, *adj.*, constipated, costive; —sein im Leibe, einen verstopften Leib haben, to be constipated, bound, or costive.
Verstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness, obstruction, emphraxis.
Verstopfung des Ductus Thoracicus, *f.*, obstruction of the thoracic duct.
Verstopfung der Pfortader, *f.*, obstruction of the vena portæ.
Verstopfung des Thränenkanals, *f.*, lachrymal obstruction.
Verstopfungband, *m.*, obturator ligament.
Verstopfungsmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; äusserer —, obturator externus; innerer —, obturator internus.
Verstopfungsnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail; to castrate, emasculate.
Verstümmelt, *adj.*, mutilated.
Verstümmelung, *f.*, mutilation, maiming, mangling; castration, emasculation.
Verstummung, *f.*, aphonia, loss of speech.
Versuch, *m.*, experiment, trial, proof, attempt.
Versuchmacher, *m.*, experimentalist.
Versüssung, *f.*, edulcoration.
Vertebralarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Vertheilung, *f.*, resolution, discussion.
Vertiginös, *adj.*, vertiginous, dizzy.
Vertilgen, *v. adj.*, to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, annihilate, root out, extinguish.
Vertilger, *m.*, extirpator, destroyer, exterminator, annihilator.
Vertilgung, *f.*, extirpation, extermination, eradication, destruction.
Vertreiben, *v. a.*, to drive away, expel, disperse; eine Krankheit —, to expel or remove a disease.
Vertrocknung, *f.*, drying up; — der Lunge, consumption of the lungs, phthisis pulmonalis.
Verunglücking, *f.*, miscarriage.
Verungstaltung, *f.*, deformation, distortion, disfiguration, deformity.
Vervielfältigung, *f.*, multiplication, proliferation.
Verwachsen, *v. n.*, to coalesce, grow together.
Verwachsensein, *n.*, adhesion.
Verwachsung, *f.*, coalescence, adhesion, symphysia; intergrowth; atresia; anchylosis.

Verwachsung der Kiefer durch Narbenbildung, *f.*, adhesion of the jaws by cicatrix.
Verwachsung des Pericardiums, *f.*, adherent pericardium.
Verwachsung des weichen Gaumens, *f.*, adhesion of the soft palate.
Verwachsungen des Bauchfells, *pl.*, adhesions of the peritoneum.
Verwahrarzenei, *f.*, preservative or prophylactic medicine.
Verwahrmittel, *n.*, prophylactic.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, prophylactic.
Verwandlung, *f.*, transformation, transmutation.
Verwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Verwassern, *v. a.*, to dilute, macerate.
Verwittern, *v. n.*, (chem.) to effloresce.
Verwitterung, *f.*, deliquescence.
Verworrenheit, *f.*, confusion, confusedness.
Verwundung, *f.*, wounding, hurting; wound.
Verzehrung, *f.*, consumption, wasting.
Verzerrung, *f.*, distortion, diastrophe, perversion, sprain.
Verziehung, *f.*, distortion, deformity; sprain.
Verziehung der Gesichtsmuskeln, *f.*, contortion of the facial muscles.
Verzückhung, *f.*, delirium.
Verzücktheit, *f.*, ecstacy.
Verzuckung, *f.*, convulsion, convulsive motion, fit; —**en bekommen**, to fall into convulsions.
Verzweifelt, *adj.*, desperate, incurable, past remedy, hopeless.
Vesikantia, *pl.*, vesicants, blisters.
Vicariirende Menstruation, *f.*, vicarious menstruation.
Vidianischer Kanal, *m.*, vidian canal.
Vieharzenei, *f.*, veterinary medicine.
Vieharzneikunst, *f.*, veterinary surgery or medicine.
Vieharzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Viehisch, *adj.*, brutal.
Viehpocke, *f.*, cow-pox.
Viehseuche, *f.*, murrain, epizootic.
Vielarm, *m.*, (zool.) polypus.
Vielblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) polyphyllous.
Vielblumenblättrig, *adj.*, polypetalous.
Vielblumig, *adj.*, multiflorus.
Vielblüthig, *adj.*, polyanthus.
Vielbrüderig, *adj.*, polyadelphous.
Vieleckiges, grosses Bein, *n.*, trapezium.
Vielessen, *n.*, polyphagia, voracity.
Vielesser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfächerig, *adj.*, multilocular.
Vielfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.
Vielförmig, *adj.*, polymorphous.
Vielfrässig, *adj.*, voracious.
Vielfresser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfuss, *m.*, (ent.) multipede.
Vielgelenkig, *adj.*, many-jointed.
Vielgezähnt, *adj.*, many-toothed.
Vielharnen, *n.*, polyuria.
Vielkapselig, *adj.*, (bot). multicapsular.
Vielkernig, *adj.*, multinuclear.
Vielklappig, *adj.*, multivalvular.
Vielköpfig, *adj.*, polycephalous.
Vielkörnig, *adj.*, multinuclear; very granular.
Viellappig, *adj.*, multilobular.
Vielmännerei, *n.*, (bot.) polyandry.
Vielmännige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores polyandri.
Vielsaamig, *adj.*, polyspermous.
Vielspaltener Rückgratsmuskel *m.*, multifidus spinæ.
Vielspaltig, *adj.*, multifidus.
Vielspelzig, *adj.*, multivalve.
Vielstenglich, *adj.*, multicaulis.
Vieltheilig, *adj.*, multipartite.
Vielweiberei, *n.*, polygynia.
Vielweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) polygynian.
Vielwurzelig, *adj.*, many-rooted.
Vielzeilige Sommergerste, *f.*, hordeum vulgare.
Vielzellig, *adj.*, multicellular.
Vierblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) four-leaved, quadriphyllous.
Vierblumenblättrig, *adj.*, quadripetalous.
Vierblüthig, *adj.*, quadriflorus.
Viereckig, *adj.*, quadratus.
Viereckiger Lendenmuskel, *m.*, quadratus lumborum.
Viereckiger Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, quadratus femoris.
Viereckiger Vorwärtsbeuger, *m.*, pronator radii quadratus.
Vierfächerig, *adj.*, quadrilocular.

Vierfingerig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierflügelt, *adj.*, tetrapterous.
Vierfüssig, *adj.*, quadruped.
Vierfüssler, *m.*, quadruped.
Vierhandig, *adj.*, quadrumanous.
Vierhandige Thiere, *pl.*, quadrumana.
Vierhügel, *m.*, corpus or eminentia quadrigemina.
Vierhügelplatte, *f.*, lamina corporis quadrigemina, lamina quadrigemina.
Vierhügelschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad corpora quadrigemina.
Vierkelchblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) tetrasepalous.
Vierköpfig, *adj.*, four-headed; —e **Hauptbinde**, four-headed or four-tailed bandage for the head.
Vierkronenblätterig, *adj.*, tetrapetalous.
Viermachtig, *adj.*, tetradynamous.
Viermachtige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores tetrandri.
Vierpaarig, *adj.*, quadrijugous.
Viersaamig, *adj.*, tetraspermous.
Viertägig, *adj.*, quartan.
Viertätiges Fieber, *n.*, quartan fever.
Vierte Hirnhole, *f.*, fourth cerebral ventricle.
Viertelader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Viertes Paar der Cervicalnerven, *n.*, fourth pair of cervical nerves.
Vierzehig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierziger, *m.*, crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
Vigöros, *adj.*, vigorous.
Virilität, *f.*, virility, manhood.
Virilpotenz, *f.*, virility, power of procreation.
Virulenz, *f.*, virulence.
Visceralarzenei, *f.*, medicine for the bowels.
Visceralelixir, **Visceralklystier**, } *n.*, elixir, clyster for the bowels.
Viscosität, *f.*, viscosity, viscidity, glutinousness, ropiness.
Visitireisen, *n.*, probe.
Visitiren, *v. a.*, to visit, inspect, search; eine **Wunde** —, to probe or search a wound.
Vitalität, *f.*, vitality, vital power, life.
Vitalprincip, *n.*, principle of life.
Vitalwärme, *f.*, vital heat, animal heat.
Vitriol, *m.*, (chem.) vitriol; —**grüner**, sulphate of iron; —**blauer**, sulphate of copper; —**weisser**, sulphate of zinc.
Vitriolisch, *adj.*, sulphuric.
Vivifikation, *f.*, vivification.
Viviparen, *pl.*, viviparous animals.
Vivisektion, *f.*, vivisection.
Vogelbeersäure, *f.*, sorbic acid.
Vogelklaue, *f.*, calcar avis, pes hippocampus minor.
Vogelkunde, **Vogellehre**, } *f.*, ornithology.
Vogelschnäblig, *adj.*, ornithorhyncus.
Volarfläche, *f.*, volar surface.
Volksarzeneikunde, *f.*, popular pharmacology.
Volkskrankheit, *f.*, popular disease, epidemic.
Volkskrankheit, allgemeine, *f.*, morbus pandemicus.
Vollblütig, *adj.*, plethoric, full-blooded, sanguine.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.*, plethora, polyhæmia, repletion.
Vollbrüstig, *adj.*, full-breasted.
Vollbusig, *adj.*, full-bosomed.
Völlegefühl, *n.*, sense of fullness.
Vollgebaut, *adj.*, full-grown, full-formed (limbs, &c.)
Vollgeschwulst, *f.*, solid tumour.
Vollheit, *f.*, plethora, fullness, repletion.
Vollkommener Cretinismus, *m.*, complete cretinism.
Vollkraft, *f.*, sthenia, energy.
Vollkräftig, *adj.*, sthenic; energetic.
Vollleibig, *adj.*, corpulent, stout.
Vollleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Vollsaftig, *adj.*, polychylic, polychæmic.
Vollsaftigkeit, *f.*, polychæmia, polychylia; repletion.
Vollsein, *n.*, repletion, fullness.
Volltönend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Vollzähnig, *adj.*, having a complete set of teeth, with all one's teeth.
Vollzellbildung, *f.*, renewal or rejuvenescence of cells.
Voltaisch, *adj.*, voltaic.
Vomicöse, *adj.*, vomicose; suppurative.

Vomiren, *v. n.*, to vomit.
Vomitiv, *n.*, vomit, emetic.
Voraussage, *f.*, prognosis.
Vorbauung, *f.*, prophylaxis.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.*, prophylactic, preventive, preservative.
Vorbereitend, *adj.*, predisposing.
Vorbereitende Ursachen, *pl.*, predisposing causes.
Vorberg, *m.*, promontory, promontorium.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.*, to bend forward; *v. n.*, to prevent, obviate, hinder.
Vorbeugend, *adj.*, prophylactic; preventive.
Vorbeugende Mittel, *pl.*, prophylactics.
Vorbeuger, *m.*, prophylactic; pronator.
Vorbeugung, *f.*, prophylaxis; pronation.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.*, preservative; prophylactic.
Vorbote, *m.*, precursor.
Vorbrückchen, *n.*, colliculus anticus.
Vorderarm, *m.*, fore-arm; fore part of the arm.
Vorderarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Vorderarmstrecker, *m.*, extensor triceps muscle.
Vorderbrust, *f.*, front part of the chest or breast.
Vorderdamm, *m.*, anterior perinæum, the portion of perinæum lying between the pudendum and the anus.
Vorderdarm, *m.*, stomoderum; fovea cardiaca.
Vorderer grosser gerader Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis anticus major.
Vorderer kleiner gerader Kopfmuskel, *n.*, rectus capitis anticus minor.
Vorderer Ohrknorpel, *m.*, tragus.
Vorderer Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus anticus.
Vorderfinger, *m.*, forefinger.
Vorderfuss, *m.*, fore-foot, avant pied; instep; metatarsus.
Vorderhand, *f.* fore-hand; adversa manus.
Vorderhaupt, *n.*, forehead; sinciput, hemicephalium.
Vorderhauptbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Vorderhauptschlagader, *f.*, parietal artery.
Vorderhirn, *n.*, anterior or first cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebrum.
Vorderhorn, *n.*, anterior cornu or crus.
Vorderkopf, *m.*, frontal region, sinciput.
Vorderleib, *m.*, anterior portion of the body.
Vordermund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vordermuskel, *m.*, anterior muscle.
Vorderrand, *m.*, anterior border or margin.
Vorderrücken, *m.*, sternum.
Vordersäule, *f.*, columna anterior.
Vorderscheiteleinstellung, *f.*, antero-frontal presentation.
Vorderscheitellage, *f.*, antero-frontal position or presentation.
Vorderschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis.
Vorderstrang, *m.*, anterior column or strand, funiculus or fasciculus anterior.
Vorderwunde, *f.*, wound in front.
Vorderzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Vordoppelung, *f.*, duplicature.
Vorfall, *m.*, prolapse, procidentia; — der Gebärmutter, hysterocele, prolapsus uteri.
Vorfallen, *n.*, proptosis.
Vorfinger, *m.*, fore-finger.
Vorgebirge, *n.*, promontory.
Vorhand, *f.*, adversa manus; wrist.
Vorhaupt, *n.*, fore part of the head, frontal region, hemicephalium.
Vorhaut, *f.*, fore-skin, prepuce.
Vorhautband, *n.*, frænum præuptii.
Vorhautdrüse, *f.*, præputial gland, Tysonian gland.
Vorhautenge, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautentzündung, *f.*, posthitis.
Vorhautgeschwulst, *f.*, posthoncus, tumor preputii.
Vorhautschmiere, *f.*, smegma præputii.
Vorhautsperre, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautstein, *m.*, præputial calculus, postholith.
Vorhergehend, *adj.*, prodromic.
Vorhersagung des Ausgangs einer Krankheit, *f.*, prognosis of a disease.
Vorhof, *m.*, vestibule, auricle, atrium.

Vorhofkammerfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular furrow or groove.
Vorhofkammerklappe, *f.*, atrioventricular valve.
Vorhofsblindsack, *m.*, cæcum vestibuli (of the ductus cochlearis).
Vorhofsfenster, *n.*, fenestra vestibuli.
Vorhofsgang, *m.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofslippe, *f.*, labium vestibulare.
Vorhofsloch, *n.*, fenestra vestibularis.
Vorhofsnerv, *m.*, vestibular nerve.
Vorhofssäckchen, *n.*, sacculus vestibuli.
Vorhofsscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum,
Vörhofssegel, *n.*, velum vestibuli.
Vorhöfstreppe, *f.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofswasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus vestibuli.
Vorhofswinkel, *m.*, vestibular angle; angulus vestibularis.
Vorhofszwiebel, *f.*, bulbus vestibuli.
Vorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium.
Vorkammerklappe, *f.*, auricular valve.
Vorkammerkammerklappe, *f.*, atrio ventricular valve.
Vorkammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum.
Vorkeim, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; pre-embryo.
Vorkeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, sprout forth.
Vorkopf, *m.*, fore part of the head; sinciput.
Vorkrampf, *m.*, tetanus anticus.
Vorläufer, *m.*, precursor, prodroma.
Vorlaufig, *adj.*, precursory.
Vorleib, *m.*, corslet.
Vorliegen, *n.*, das — des Armes, arm presentation.
Vorlippe, *f.*, fore-lip, red part of the lip.
Vormauer, *f.*, claustrum, isthmus.
Vormund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vorsaal, *m.*, vestibule.
Vorsprung, *m.*, protuberance.
Vorsteher, *m.*, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.*, prostate, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, prostatitis.
Vorsteherdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, tumefaction of the prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenrücker, *m.*, compressor muscle of the prostate.
Vorsteherdrüsensaft, *m.*, prostatic liquor.
Vorsteherdrüsenschmerz, *n.*, pain in the prostate gland, prostalgia.
Vorsteherdrüsenverhartung, *f.*, induration of the prostate.
Vorstellung, *f.*, idea, image, conception, notion.
Vorwärtsbeugung, *f.*, anteflexion.
Vorwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator; länglicher oder runder —, pronator teres muscle.
Vorwärtsdrehung, *f.*, pronation.
Vorwärtsneigung, *f.*, anteversion, antroversion.
Vorwärtswender, *m.*, pronator; viereckiger —, pronator quadratus muscle.
Vorwartszieher, *m.*, attrahens muscle.
Vorwasser, *n.*, primitiæ, first waters.
Vorzahn, *m.*, front or incisor tooth.
Vorzwickel, *m.*, præcuneus.
Vulnera veneno infecta, poisoned wounds, von giftigen Thieren, by venomous animals; Schlangen, snakes; Scorpionen, scorpions; Stechende Insecten, stinging insects; von Thieren mit Infectionskrankheiten, by animals having infectious disease; Rotz, glanders; Wurm, farcy; Equinia mitis, equinia mitis; Milzbrand, malignant pustule; Hundswuth, hydrophobia; Kuhpocken, cowpox; von abgestorbener thierische Materie, by dead animal matter; von krankhaften Absonderungen, by morbid secretions; von Pflanzenstoffen, by vegetable substances; von mineralischen Substanzen, by mineral substances.
Vulneriren, *v. a.*, to wound.

W.

Wabenartig, *adj.*, favosus.
Wabenkopfgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachholderbaum, *m.*, juniperus.
Wachholderbeere, *f.*, bacca juniperi.
Wachholdergeist, *m.*, spiritus juniperi.
Wachholderöl, *n.*, oleum de baccis juniperi.
Wachholdersaft, *f.*, succus inspissatus juniperi.
Wachs, *n.*, cera.
Wachsansammlung, *f.*, accumulation of wax.
Wachsartig, *adj.*, ceruminous.
Wachsbaum, *m.*, myrica.
Wachsbeule, *f.*, waxing kernel.
Wachsdrüse, *f.*, waxing kernel; ceruminous gland.
Wachsen, *v. n.*, to grow, increase; sprout.
Wachsen, *n.*, growth, increase.
Wachsgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachshaut, *f.*, the cere.
Wachskropf, *m.*, struma amyloides.
Wachsmehl, *n.*, (bot.) pollen.
Wachsmilz, *f.*, waxy, degenerated, or amyloid spleen.
Wachsröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; bougie.
Wachssalbe, *f.*, cerate.
Wachssonde, *f.*, catheter, bougie.
Wachsthum, *n. & m.*, growth, vegetation; increase; incrementum, crescentia.
Wachsthumshemmung, *f.*, arrest of growth, stuntedness.
Wachsthumskrankeit, *f.*, morbus incrementi, a disease of growth, morbid growth.
Wachsthumsstörung, *f.*, defectus or morbus incrementi, a disturbance of growth.
Wachsthumsverschiebung, *f.*, displacement by growth.
Wachsucht, *f.*, insomnia.
Wachsüchtig, *adj.*, insomnious.
Wächter, *m.*, watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.
Wackeln, *n.*, tottering, shaking, wabbling; das — der Zähne, looseness of the teeth.
Wade, *f.*, calf of the leg, sura.
Wadenader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenbein, *n.*, fibula.
Wadenbeinbeuger, *m.*, biceps femoris muscle.
Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.*, peroneus muscle; dritter —, peroneus tertius; kurzer —, peroneus brevis; langer —, peroneus longus.
Wadenbeinnerv, *m.*, peroneal nerve.
Wadenbeinpulsader, *f.*, fibula or peroneal artery.
Wadenbeinschlagader, *f.*, peroneal or fibular artery.
Wadenblutader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenkrampf, *m.*, sural cramp or spasm, hypercinesis suræ.
Wadenmuskel, *m.*, gastrocnemius muscle.
Wadennerv, *m.*, posterior tibial nerve.
Wadenschlagader, *f.*, posterior tibial artery.
Waffenlos, *adj.*, inermis.
Waffensalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve.
Wagbar, *adj.*, ponderable.
Wahlverwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Wahn, *m.*, illusion, delusion.
Wahnbild, *n.*, phantom, illusion.
Wahnburt, *f.*, bastardy.
Wahnidee, *f.*, illusion, delusion, hallucination; insane idea.
Wahnmuth, *m.*, madness.
Wahnschluss, *m.*, sophism.
Wahnsinn, *m.*, frenzy, madness, delirium; distraction, aberration or alienation of mind; insanity, lunacy; paraphronesia; in — verfallen, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.
Wahnsinnig, *adj.*, frantic, frenetic, mad, lunatic, insane; delirious, deranged, maniacal, paraphrenetic; ein Wahnsinniger, a lunatic, maniac madman.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.*, mania, madness, insanity.
Wahnsucht, *f.*, mania.

Wahnsüchtig, *adj.*, maniacal.
Wahnvorstellung, *f.*, hallucination.
Wahnweisheit, *f.*, sophistry.
Wahnwitz, *m.*, madness.
Wahnwitzig, *adj.*, mad, delirious.
Wahrer Kopfgrind, *m.*, tinea maligna.
Wahrnehmung, *f.*, perception.
Wall, *m.*, welt, mound.
Wallen, *v. n.*, to undulate; to be agitated; to have a rapid circulation (of the blood).
Wallfisch mit einer Rückenflosse, *m.*, balæna with dorsal fin.
Wallfischähnlich, Wallfischartig, } *adj.*, cetaceous.
Wallförmigedrüse, *f.*, circumvallate gland.
Wallung, *f.*, orgasm, agitation, excitement; congestion; fluxion, active congestion.
Wälzen, *n.*, Wälzung, *f.*, } rolling; weltering.
Walzenförmig, *adj.*, cylindrical.
Wand, *f.*, wall, partition; parietes; coat.
Wandbegrenzung, *f.*, parietes.
Wandbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Wanderflechte, *f.*, herpes miliaris; lichen simplex.
Wandernd, *adj.*, nomadic.
Wanderrose, *f.*, erysipelas ambulans or migrans or repens.
Wanderung, *f.*, migration,
Wanderzelle, *f.*, migratory cell.
Wandhaut, *m.*, endocarpium.
Wandkraut, *n.*, (bot.) pellitory.
Wandungsschicht, *f.*, parietal layer or stratum.
Wandungszelle, *f.*, parietal cell.
Wange, *f.*, cheek.
Wangenbein, *n.*, malar bone, zygoma.
Wangenbildung, *f.*, genyoplasty.
Wangenbrand, *m.*, noma, cancrum oris, cancer aquaticus.
Wangendrüse, *f.*, buccal gland.
Wangenfalte, *f.*, buccal fold.
Wangenfettkörper, *m.*, corpus adiposum malæ.
Wangenfortsatz, *m.*, zygomatic process.
Wangenfortsatz des Oberkiefers, *m.*, processus jugalis ossis maxillæ superioris.
Wangenfortsatz des Schläfenbeins, *m.*, processus jugalis ossis temporis.
Wangengegend, *f.*, buccal region.
Wangengrübchen, *n.*, dimple in the cheek.
Wangenhautnerve, *f.*, subcutaneous malæ nerve.
Wangenhöcker, *m.*, tuber zygomaticum.
Wangenlidfurche, *f.*, sulcus orbitopalpebralis inferioris.
Wangenmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Wahgennaht, *f.*, zygomatic suture.
Wangennerv, *m.*, zygomatic nerve.
Wangenplatte, *f.*, pars malaris, malar plate or lamella.
Wangenschnürchen, *pl.*, trismus infantum.
Wanken, *n.*, nutation.
Wanst, *m.*, belly, paunch, rumen.
Wanstig, *adj.*, pot-bellied, gorbellied.
Wanze, *f.*, bug; bed-bug, cimex lectularius.
Wanzenbiss, Wanzenstich, } *m.*, bed-bug bite, sting of a bug.
Warm, *adj.*, warm; hot.
Warmbad, *n.*, warm bath; thermal springs.
Warmblütig, *adj.*, warm-blooded; warm-tempered.
Warmbrunnen, *m.*, hot wells.
Wärme, *f.*, warmth.
Wärmeempfindung, *f.*, sense or perception of warmth.
Wärme-flasche, *f.*, hot-bottle.
Wärmeleitend, *adj.*, heat-conducting.
Wärmeleiter, *m.*, conductor of heat or caloric.
Wärmematerie, *f.*, caloric.
Wärmemesser, *m.*, thermometer, calorimeter.
Wärmemesserkunst, *f.*, calorimetry.
Wärmen, *v. a.*, to warm, heat, chafe; *v. refl.*, sich —, to warm one's self; *v. n.*, to get or become warm.
Wärmengrad, *m.*, degree or measure of heat.
Wärmenmass, *n.*, degree of heat, temperature.
Wärmer, *m.*, hot-bottle.
Wärmestarre, *f.*, muscular rigidity or rigor produced by heat.
Wärmestoff, *m.*, caloric.

Wärmezeiger, *m.*, thermoscope.
Wärmquellen, *pl.*, thermal springs.
Warmung, *f.*, calefaction, heating.
Warten, *v. a.*, to nurse.
Wärter, *m.*, attendant, keeper, male-nurse.
Warterfrau, *f.*, nurse.
Wärterin, *f.*, female-nurse, attendant, keeper.
Wartung, *f.*, nursing.
Wärzchen, *n.*, verrucula, papule; caruncle; umwalltes —, papilla circumvallata.
Wärzchenschicht, *f.*, stratum bacillosum (of the retina).
Warze, *f.*, wart, verruca; nipple, teat, papilla; die kleine —, papilla; harte —, verruca vulgaris; weiche —, verruca carnosa.
Warzenähnlich, *adj.*, wartlike, papillary; mammillary.
Warzenartig, *adj.*, warty, verrucose, papillose, papillary.
Warzendeckel, *m.*, nipple, shield.
Warzenflechte, *f.*, pitted warty lichen.
Warzenfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus Caserii.
Warzenförmig, *adj.*, verrucose, verrucous, papillary, mammillary, mammiform; clavate.
Warzenförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process; papillary tubercle; lobus Spigelii.
Warzenfortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.*, perforation of the mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatzhöhle, *f.*, antrum mastoideum.
Warzengeschwulst, *f.*, warty tumour.
Warzengewebe, *n.*, papillary tissue.
Warzenhof, *m.*, areola mammæ or papillaris.
Warzenhütchen, *n.*, nipple shell or cap.
Warzenkäfer, *m.*, (ent.) cantharis.
Warzenkrankheit, *f.*, disposition to produce warts, warty diathesis.
Warzenkrebs, *m.*, verruca cancroides; carcinoma epitheliale; soot-wart.
Warzenkreis, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzenmittel, *n.*, remedy for warts.
Warzenpocke, *f.*, verrucose varicella, horn pox.
Warzenring, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzentheil, *m.*, pars mastoidea.
Warzenzahn, *m.*, mammiform tooth.
Warzenzirkel, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzicht, } *adj.*, warty; verrucose;
Warzig, } papillary, mammillary.
Wascherde, *f.*, fuller's earth.
Waschung, *f.*, lotion.
Waschwasser, *n.*, lotion, wash.
Wasser, *n.*, water; the humours of the body, lymph, serum; perspiration; brennendes —, ardor urinæ; falsches —, false liquor amnii; schneidendes —, ardor urinæ; zweites —, residual liquor amnii.
Wasser des Herzbeutels. *n.*, pericardial fluid.
Wasserablass, *m.*, drainage.
Wasserableitung, *f.*, diversion of water supply.
Wasserabzapfung, *f.*, tapping, paracentesis.
Wasserader, *f.*, lymphatic.
Wasseraderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserarche, *f.*, watercourse.
Wasserarm, *adj.*, scantily supplied with water.
Wasserauge, *n.*, hydrophthalmia.
Wasserbad, *m.*, bath.
Wasserbalg, *m.*, serous cyst.
Wasserbau, *m.*, waterworks.
Wasserbehälter, *m.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserbeschreiber, *m.*, hydrographer.
Wasserbeschreibung, *f.*, hydrography.
Wasserbett, *n.*, river-bed, water-bed.
Wasserbläschen, *n.*, vesicle, water-bleb, pemphigus, hydatid; phlyctenule.
Wasserblase, *f.*, vesicle, bulla, bleb; hydatid.
Wasserblasenbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserblasenschwamm, *m.*, cystosarcoma.
Wasserblatter, *f.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wasserblei, *n.*, molybdenum.
Wasserbleisäure, *f.*, molybdic acid.
Wasserbleisaures Salz, *adj.*, (chem.) molybdate.
Wasserbruch, *m.*, hydrocele, hernia aquosa.
Wasserbruchartig, *adj.*, hydrocelic.
Wasserbühne, *f.*, drain.

Wassercur, *f.*, hydropathic treatment or cure.
Wasserdamm, *m.*, sluice.
Wasserdarmbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserdoktor, *m.*, water-doctor, hydropathist.
Wasserdruck, *m.*, hydrostatic pressure.
Wasserebene, *f.*, water-level.
Wassererguss, œdema, anasarca.
Wassererzeugung, *f.*, formation of water.
Wasserfader, *f.*, conferva.
Wasserfang, *m.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserfeuchel, *m.*, œnanthe phellandrium.
Wassergallig, *adj.*, marshy, boggy.
Wassergang, *m.*, aqueductus.
Wassergänge in Auge, *pl.*, aqueducts of the aqueous humour (said by some anatomists to exist).
Wassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic.
Wassergeschwulst, *f.*, hydroncus; œdema; anasarca; hygroma, serocyst.
Wassergrube, *f.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserhaut, *f.*, hyaloid membrane; amnion; membrane of Descement.
Wasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.
Wasserheilkunde, *f.*, hydropathy.
Wasserheilkünstler, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wasserheilmethode, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathic system or method.
Wässerig, *adj.*, aqueous, watery.
Wässerige Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, aqueous humour.
Wässerige Tinktur, *f.*, aqueous tincture.
Wässeriger Aufguss, *m.*, aqueous infusion.
Wässeriges Aloeextract, *n.*, extractum Aloes aquosum.
Wässerigkeit, *f.*, aqueousness, wateriness; serosity.
Wasserkolik, *f.*, water-colic, pyrosis, water-brash.
Wasserkolk, *m.*, vomitus matutinus.
Wasserkopf, *m.*, hydrocephalus.
Wasserköpfig, *adj.*, hydrocephalous.
Wasserkraftlehre, *f.*, hydrodynamics.
Wasserkrampfaderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserkrebs, *m.*, noma, cancer aquaticus, cancrum oris.
Wasserkropf, *m.*, struma aquaticus; watery tumour.
Wasserkunde, *f.*, science of hydraulics.
Wasserkur, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathy.
Wasserlefzen, *pl.*, nymphæ.
Wasserleitung, *f.*, aqueduct, aquæductus.
Wasserleitung der Schnecke, *f.*, aquæductus cochleæ.
Wasserleitung Sylvische, *f.*, aquæductus Sylvii.
Wässerlen, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Wasserlos, *adj.*, anhydrous.
Wassermangle, *m.*, drought.
Wassermensch, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wassermesser, *m.*, hydrometer.
Wassermesskunst, *f.*, hydrometry.
Wässern, *v. a.*, to water, irrigate; macerate; *v. n.*, to water, shed moisture.
Wassernabel, *m.*, hydromphalum.
Wassernabelbruch, *m.*, hydromphalocle.
Wassernetznabelbruch, *m.*, hydrepiplomphalus.
Wasserpocken, *f. pl.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wassersack, *m.*, hydatid.
Wasserscheu, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa.
Wasserschewere, *f.*, specific gravity of water.
Wasserschlag, *m.*, serous apoplexy.
Wasserstandsmesser, *m.*, water-gauge.
Wasserstoff, *m.*, hydrogen.
Wasserstoffhaltig, *adj.*, hydrogenous.
Wasserstoffsäure, *f.*, hydracidum.
Wasserstoffverbindung, *f.*, hydrate.
Warsersucht, *f.*, dropsy.
Wassersüchtig, *adj.*, dropsical; ein Wassersüchtiger, a dropsical man.
Wassersuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy against dropsy.
Wassertreibend, *adj.*, hydratic, hydragogue.
Wasserumschlag, *m.*, water dressing.
Wässerung, *f.*, watering; irrigation; maceration.
Wasserwindbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele.
Wasserwuth, *m.*, delirium with an irresistible desire to jump into water.
Wasserzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Wattenverband, *m.*, padded bandage or dressing.

Wechsel, *m.*, vicissitude, change; interchange.
Wechselfieber, *n.*, intermittent fever.
Wechselgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis; ginglymus.
Wechseltag, *m.*, critical day.
Wechselzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.
Wege, die ersten, *pl.*, primæ viæ.
Wegeitern, *v. n.*, to disappear by suppurating; to come to a head and dry up.
Weghusten, *v. a.*, to cough away, out, off, or up; **Blut —**, to spit blood.
Wegleitend, *adj.*, efferent.
Wegschaffung, *f.*, elimination.
Wegschneidung, *f.*, resection.
Wegschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate and disappear, to come to a head and dry up.
Wegweiser, *m.*, grooved or hollow sound.
Weh, *n.*, pain, smart, ache, pang, agony; ill, misery.
Wehen, *pl.*, pains, throes, labour, travail; **— haben**, to be in labour.
Weheneintritt, *m.*, commencement of labour pains.
Wehenerreger, *m.*, parturient, parturifacient, odinopœa.
Wehenschwäche, *f.*, weak or inefficient pains.
Wehenschwächung, *f.*, odinolysis.
Wehfrau, *f.*, midwife.
Wehleidig, *adj.*, painful, tender.
Wehmutter, *f.*, midwife.
Wehne, *f.*, wen.
Weib, *n.*, woman.
Weibergelüst, *n.*, malacia, pica, longing.
Weiberkrankheit, *f.*, woman's disease.
Weiberscham, *f.*, pudenda of women.
Weiberschändung, *f.*, rape, violation.
Weibertripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal vaginitis.
Weiberzeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Weiblich, *adj.*, feminine, female, womanly; **die —e Scham**, female genitals.
Weibliche Blüthen, *pl.*, female flowers.
Weibliches Glied, *n.*, clitoris.
Weiblichkeit, *f.*, womanhood; pudenda.
Weibmann, *m.*, hermaphrodite.
Weibmännerig, *adj.*, hermaphroditic.
Weich, *adj.*, soft; tender; **—e Hirnhaut**, pia mater; **—e Augen**, blenorrhœl ophthalmia.
Weiche, *f.*, flank, side, weak side.
Weichen, *pl.*, groin.
Weichenband, *n.*, Fallopian ligament; inguinal ligament.
Weichenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Weichendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Weichengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Weicher Schanker, *m.*, soft chancre.
Weicherz, *n.*, sulphuret of lead.
Weichgrätig, *adj.*, malacopterygius.
Weichleibig, *adj.*, loose in the bowels.
Weichleibigkeit, *f.*, looseness in the bowels.
Weichselzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma, elf lock.
Weichthier, *n.*, molluscum.
Weichwerden, *n.*, ramollissement, softening.
Weidedarm, *m.*, rectum.
Weihrauch, *m.*, olibanum.
Weinartig, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinblatter, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Weinbranntwein, *m.*, cognac.
Weinfarbig, *adj.*, wine coloured.
Weingeist, *m.*, spiritus vini.
Weinicht, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinkrankheit, *f.*, disease of Poitou.
Weinmucke, *f.*, oïdium.
Weinranke, *f.*, tendril.
Weinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsaüre, *f.*, tartaric acid.
Weinstein, *n.*, tartar.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinkristall, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinsteinsalz, *n.*, carbonate of potash.
Weinsteinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinsäure, *f.*, tartaric acid,
Weinsteinsaures Kali, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinstock, *n.*, vitis vinifera.
Weintraube, *f.*, uva.
Weinrankenartig, *adj.*, pampiniform.
Weinschwefelsäure, *f.*, sulphovinic acid.

Wassercur, *f.*, hydropathic treatment or cure.
Wasserdamm, *m.*, sluice.
Wasserdarmbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserdoktor, *m.*, water-doctor, hydropathist.
Wasserdruck, *m.*, hydrostatic pressure.
Wasserebene, *f.*, water-level.
Wassererguss, œdema, anasarca.
Wassererzeugung, *f.*, formation of water.
Wasserfader, *f.*, conferva.
Wasserfang, *m.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserfeuchel, *m.*, œnanthe phellandrium.
Wassergallig, *adj.*, marshy, boggy.
Wassergang, *m.*, aqueductus.
Wassergänge in Auge, *pl.*, aqueducts of the aqueous humour (said by some anatomists to exist).
Wassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic.
Wassergeschwulst, *f.*, hydroncus; œdema; anasarca; hygroma, serocyst.
Wassergrube, *f.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserhaut, *f.*, hyaloid membrane; amnion; membrane of Descement.
Wasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.
Wasserheilkunde, *f.*, hydropathy.
Wasserheilkünstler, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wasserheilmethode, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathic system or method.
Wässerig, *adj.*, aqueous, watery.
Wässerige Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, aqueous humour.
Wässerige Tinktur, *f.*, aqueous tincture.
Wässeriger Aufguss, *m.*, aqueous infusion.
Wässeriges Aloeextract, *n.*, extractum Aloes aquosum.
Wässerigkeit, *f.*, aqueousness, wateriness; serosity.
Wasserkolik, *f.*, water-colic, pyrosis, water-brash.
Wasserkolk, *m.*, vomitus matutinus.
Wasserkopf, *m.*, hydrocephalus.
Wasserköpfig, *adj.*, hydrocephalous.
Wasserkraftlehre, *f.*, hydrodynamics.
Wasserkrampfaderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserkrebs, *m.*, noma, cancer aquaticus, cancrum oris.
Wasserkropf, *m.*, struma aquaticus; watery tumour.
Wasserkunde, *f.*, science of hydraulics.
Wasserkur, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathy.
Wasserlefzen, *pl.*, nymphæ.
Wasserleitung, *f.*, aqueduct, aquæductus.
Wasserleitung der Schnecke, *f.*, aquæductus cochleæ.
Wasserleitung Sylvische, *f.*, aquæductus Sylvii.
Wässerlen, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Wasserlos, *adj.*, anhydrous.
Wassermangle, *m.*, drought.
Wassermensch, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wassermesser, *m.*, hydrometer.
Wassermesskunst, *f.*, hydrometry.
Wässern, *v. a.*, to water, irrigate; macerate; *v. n.*, to water, shed moisture.
Wassernabel, *m.*, hydromphalum.
Wassernabelbruch, *m.*, hydromphalocle.
Wassernetznabelbruch, *m.*, hydrepiplomphalus.
Wasserpocken, *f. pl.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wassersack, *m.*, hydatid.
Wasserscheu, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa.
Wasserschewere, *f.*, specific gravity of water.
Wasserschlag, *m.*, serous apoplexy.
Wasserstandsmesser, *m.*, water-gauge.
Wasserstoff, *m.*, hydrogen.
Wasserstoffhaltig, *adj.*, hydrogenous.
Wasserstoffsäure, *f.*, hydracidum.
Wasserstoffverbindung, *f.*, hydrate.
Warsersucht, *f.*, dropsy.
Wassersüchtig, *adj.*, dropsical; ein Wassersüchtiger, a dropsical man.
Wassersuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy against dropsy.
Wassertreibend, *adj.*, hydratic, hydragogue.
Wasserumschlag, *m.*, water dressing.
Wässerung, *f.*, watering; irrigation; maceration.
Wasserwindbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele.
Wasserwuth, *m.*, delirium with an irresistible desire to jump into water.
Wasserzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Wattenverband, *m.*, padded bandage or dressing.

Wechsel, *m.*, vicissitude, change; interchange.
Wechselfieber, *n.*, intermittent fever.
Wechselgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis; ginglymus.
Wechseltag, *m.*, critical day.
Wechselzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.
Wege, die ersten, *pl.*, primæ viæ.
Wegeitern, *v. n.*, to disappear by suppurating; to come to a head and dry up.
Weghusten, *v. a.*, to cough away, out, off, or up; **Blut —**, to spit blood.
Wegleitend, *adj.*, efferent.
Wegschaffung, *f.*, elimination.
Wegschneidung, *f.*, resection.
Wegschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate and disappear, to come to a head and dry up.
Wegweiser, *m.*, grooved or hollow sound.
Weh, *n.*, pain, smart, ache, pang, agony; ill, misery.
Wehen, *pl.*, pains, throes, labour, travail; **— haben**, to be in labour.
Weheneintritt, *m.*, commencement of labour pains.
Wehenerreger, *m.*, parturient, parturifacient, odinopœa.
Wehenschwäche, *f.*, weak or inefficient pains.
Wehenschwächung, *f.*, odinolysis.
Wehfrau, *f.*, midwife.
Wehleidig, *adj.*, painful, tender.
Wehmutter, *f.*, midwife.
Wehne, *f.*, wen.
Weib, *n.*, woman.
Weibergelüst, *n.*, malacia, pica, longing.
Weiberkrankheit, *f.*, woman's disease.
Weiberscham, *f.*, pudenda of women.
Weiberschändung, *f.*, rape, violation.
Weibertripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal vaginitis.
Weiberzeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Weiblich, *adj.*, feminine, female, womanly; **die —e Scham**, female genitals.
Weibliche Blüthen, *pl.*, female flowers.
Weibliches Glied, *n.*, clitoris.
Weiblichkeit, *f.*, womanhood; pudenda.
Weibmann, *m.*, hermaphrodite.
Weibmännerig, *adj.*, hermaphroditic.
Weich, *adj.*, soft; tender; **—e Hirnhaut**, pia mater; **—e Augen**, blenorrhœl ophthalmia.
Weiche, *f.*, flank, side, weak side.
Weichen, *pl.*, groin.
Weichenband, *n.*, Fallopian ligament; inguinal ligament.
Weichenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Weichendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Weichengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Weicher Schanker, *m.*, soft chancre.
Weicherz, *n.*, sulphuret of lead.
Weichgrätig, *adj.*, malacopterygius.
Weichleibig, *adj.*, loose in the bowels.
Weichleibigkeit, *f.*, looseness in the bowels.
Weichselzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma, elf lock.
Weichthier, *n.*, molluscum.
Weichwerden, *n.*, ramollissement, softening.
Weidedarm, *m.*, rectum.
Weihrauch, *m.*, olibanum.
Weinartig, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinblatter, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Weinbranntwein, *m.*, cognac.
Weinfarbig, *adj.*, wine coloured.
Weingeist, *m.*, spiritus vini.
Weinicht, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinkrankheit, *f.*, disease of Poitou.
Weinmucke, *f.*, oïdium.
Weinranke, *f.*, tendril.
Weinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsaüre, *f.*, tartaric acid.
Weinstein, *n.*, tartar.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinkristall, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinsteinsalz, *n.*, carbonate of potash.
Weinsteinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinsäure, *f.*, tartaric acid,
Weinsteinsaures Kali, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinstock, *n.*, vitis vinifera.
Weintraube, *f.*, uva.
Weinrankenartig, *adj.*, pampiniform.
Weinschwefelsäure, *f.*, sulphovinic acid.

Weisheitszahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Weiss, *adj.*, white; —er Fluss, leucorrhœa, fluor albus, the whites; —e Geschwulst, white swelling, tumor albus; —e Linie, linea alba; —e Ruhr, diarrhœa.
Weiss-andornextract, *n.*, extractum marrubii.
Weissblau, *n.*, glaucoma.
Weissblütig, *adj.*, leucæmic, white blooded.
Weisse, *n.*, white; albugo, leucoma.
Weisse Erweichung des Marks, *f.*, white softening of the cord.
Weisse Gehirnerweichung, *f.*, white softening of the brain.
Weisse Nieswurzel, *f.*, rhizoma veratri alba.
Weisse Quecksilbersalbe, *f.*, white precipitate ointment.
Weisse Schenkelgeschwulst der Wöchnerinnen, *f.*, phlegmasia alba puerperarum.
Weisse Weide, *f.*, salix alba.
Weisser Fluss, *m.*, leucorrhœa.
Weisser Hornhautfleck, *m.*, leucoma.
Weisser Senf, *m.*, semen sinapis albæ.
Weisser Steinbrech, *m.*, saxifraga granulata.
Weisses Sandelholz, *n.*, lignum Santali.
Weissfieber, *n.*, chlorosis, green sickness.
Weissglühen, *n.*, incandescence.
Weisslich, *adj.*, albuginous.
Weisspiessglanzerz, *n.*, oxide of antimony.
Weissstoff, *f.*, albumen.
Weisssucht, *f.*, leucosis; chlorosis; leucæmia.
Weisswasser, *n.*, goulard water.
Weisszahnig, *adj.*, white-toothed.
Weisszellenblut, *n.*, leucocythæmia.
Weisszellenblutvermehrung, *f.*, polyleucocythæmia.
Weitäugig, *adj.*, large eyed, staring.
Weitbäuchig, } *adj.*, big-bellied, pot-
Weitbauchig, } bellied
Weitbeinig, *adj.*, wide-legged.
Weitsichtig, *adj.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic.
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.*, far-sightedness, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
Weizenknorpel, *m.*, cartilago triticea.
Wellenbad, *n.*, seabath.
Wellenbewegung, *f.*, undulation.
Wellenförmig, *adj.*, undulating, cylindrical.
Wendung, *f.*, version, turning, evolution.
Werkzeug, *n.*, apparatus, organ.
Wern, *f.*, stye, hordeolum.
Wesen, *n.*, existence; substance, nature; condition; manner, behaviour; das böse —, falling sickness, epilepsy.
Wesentlich, *adj.*, essential.
Wespenbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal process.
Wespenbeinhöhle, *f.*, sphenoidal sinus.
Wespenbeinhorn, *n.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinkörper, *m.*, body of the sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinmuschel, *f.*, concha sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeinschnabel, *m.*, beak of the sphenoid.
Wespenbeinstachel, *m.*, spina angularis sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeintute, *f.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinzelle, *f.*, sphenoidal cell.
Westerhäubchen, *n.*, caul.
Wetterglass, *n.*, barometer.
Wichtelzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma.
Wickelschwanz, *m.*, prehensile tail.
Widderhorn, *n.*, cornu Ammonis.
Widernatürlich, *adj.*, preternatural.
Wiebeln, *pl.*, roseola, rubeola.
Wiebelsucht, *f.*, cnidosis, cnesmus urticaria, febris urticata.
Wiederabfallen, *n.*, relapse.
Wiederaufleben, *v. n.*, to revive.
Wiederaufkommen, *v. n.*, to recover, get better.
Wiederbelebung von Erhängten, *f.*, resuscitation of hanged persons.
Wiederbelebung von Ertrunkenen, *f.*, resuscitation of drowned persons.
Wiedereinbringen, *v. a.*, to set, reduce (a fracture or dislocation).
Wiedereinbringung, *f.*, reduction, setting.

Wiedereinfügung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedereinlenken, *v. a.*, to reduce a dislocation.
Wiedereinlenkung, *f.*, reduction, reposition.
Wiedereinrichten, *v. a.*, to reset, reduce.
Wiedereinrichtung, *f*, resetting, reposition.
Wiedereinsetzen, *v. a.*, to set, reset, reduce.
Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedererweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.
Wiedererzeugen, *v. a.*, to reproduce; sich —, to increase, multiply.
Wiedererzeugen, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Wiedererzeugungskraft, *f.*, } **Wiedererzeugungsvermögen**, *n.*, } reproductive power, power of reproduction.
Wiedergenesen, *v. n.*, to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
Wiedergenesen, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Wiederherstellung, *f.*, regeneration, reproduction; restoration.
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.
Wiederkauen, *n.*, rumination.
Wiederkauen } *v. a. & n.*, to chew
Wiederkäuen } again, ruminate.
Wiederkäuende Thiere, *pl.*, ruminants.
Wiederkäuer, *m.*, ruminant.
Wiederkäung, *f.*, rumination.
Wiederkehr, *n.*, recurrence, periodicity.
Wiederkehrung, *f.*, recurrence, relapse.
Wiederkehrzweig, *m.*, recurrent branch.
Wiederklang, *m.*, resonance.
Wiederlebendigmachen, *v. a.*, to revivify, revive, resuscitate.
Wiederlebendigmachung, *f.*, revivification, resuscitation.
Wiedervereinigung, *f.*, reunion.
Wiederwille, *f.*, antipathy.
Wiege, *f.*, cradle, arculus.
Wiegenkind, *n.*, infant in arms.
Wieke, *f.*, tent, plug or pledget, dossil.
Wiessenwässerung, *f.*, irrigation.
Wild, *adj.*, wild; fierce, furious;—e Blattern, water-pox, varicella; das —e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas;—es Fleisch, proud flesh, caro luxurians.
Wildfeuer, *n.*, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
Wille, } *m.*, will, voluntas.
Willen }
Willenlosigkeit, *f.*, aboulia, absence of will or volition.
Willensablenkung, *f.*, diversion or turning aside of the will.
Willensäusserung, *f.*, volition.
Willensstörung, *f.*, mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired, aboulia.
Willensvermögen, *n.*, faculty of volition.
Willischer Beinerv, *n.*, nervus accessorius Willisii.
Willkürlich, *adj.*, voluntary.
Wimmer, *f.*, pustule, pimple, acne.
Wimper, *f.*, eyelash, cilia.
Wimperartig, *adj.*, ciliate.
Wimperbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion, motus vibratorius.
Wimperepithel, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Wimperhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Wimperig, *adj.*, furnished or fringed with eyelashes.
Wimpermuskel, *m.*, musculus ciliaris.
Wimpern, *v. n.*, to nictate, nictitate, wink.
Wimperrand, *m.*, ciliary margin.
Wimperzelle, *f.*, ciliated cell.
Wind, *m.*, wind, air; flatulence.
Windbauch, *m.*, tympanitis, meteorism; flatulence; physconia emphysematica.
Windblase, *f.*, air-tumour; air vesicle.
Windblatter, *f.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windblume *f.*, anemone.
Windbrillen, *pl.*, goggles.
Windbruch, *m.*, wind-rupture, pneumatocele, physocele; emphysema.
Winddarm, *m.*, colon.
Winddorn, *m.*, arthrocace, spina ventosa, white swelling.
Windgeschwulst, *f.*, emphysema.

Windgeschwulstartig, *adj.*, emphysematous.
Windglas, *n.*, spectacles for protecting the eye from the wind, goggles.
Windhodenbruch, *m.*, physocele.
Windkolik, *f.*, wind-colic.
Windkropf, *m.*, bronchocele.
Windkugel, *f.*, suppository.
Windmesser, *m.*, anemometer.
Windpocken, *f. pl.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windpulver, *n.*, carminative powder.
Windsucht, *f.*, tympanites; pneumatosis.
Windsüchtig, *adj.*, tympanitic.
Windtreibend, *adj.*, carminative.
Windung, *f.*, convolution, winding, turn, coil, circumvolution, turn.
Windwasser, *n.*, carminative water.
Windwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele; hydropneumatocele; wind dropsy.
Windwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops tympanites.
Windwassersüchtig, *adj.*, hydrotympanitic.
Windzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Windzeiger, *m.*, anemoscope.
Windzug, *m.*, ventilator.
Winkel, *m.*, angle; corner.
Winkel des Unterkiefers, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Winkelige Fortsätze des Stirnbeins, *pl.*, angular processes of the frontal bone.
Winkelgelenk *n.*, ginglymus.
Winkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.
Winkelmesser, *m.*, goniometer.
Winkelnaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Winkelpulsader, *f.*, angular artery.
Winkelzahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Winken, *v. n.*, to wink.
Winterbestellung, *f.*, winter quarters.
Winterhaus, *n.*, hybernacle.
Winterpunkt, *m.*, winter solstice.
Winterschlaf, *m.*, winter sleep, hybernation.
Wintersonnenwende, *f.*, winter solstice.
Wintersrinde, *f.*, cortex Winteranus.
Wipfelblatt, *n.*, folium cacuminis, commissura tenius.
Wirbel, *m.*, vertigo, dizziness, giddiness; vertebra; vertex, crown of the head; enarthrosis.
Wirbelader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbandschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Wirbelbeinband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbeinig, *adj.*, vertebral.
Wirbelblutader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelbogen, *m.*, vertebral arch.
Wirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process.
Wirbelentzündung, *f.*, spondylitis.
Wirbelförmig, *adj.*, spindle-shaped.
Wirbelgang, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelgegend, *f.*, vertebral region.
Wirbelgelenk, *n.*, vertebral articulation.
Wirbelhaft, *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy, dizzy.
Wirbelhöhle, *f.*, vertebral cavity.
Wirbelicht, } *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy,
Wirbelig, } dizzy.
Wirbelkanal, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelkern, *m.*, vertebral nucleus.
Wirbelkernmasse, *f.*, primitive vertebral mass or substance.
Wirbelknochen, *m.*, vertebral bone, vertebra.
Wirbelkörper, *m.*, vertebral body.
Wirbelkrankheit, *f.*, spondylopathy.
Wirbelkraut, *m.*, astragalus.
Wirbelloch, *n.*, vertebral foramen.
Wirbellos, *adj.*, invertebrate.
Wirbellose Thiere, *pl.*, invertebrates.
Wirbeln, *v. n. & refl.*, to whirl, turn round rapidly; to be dizzy or giddy.
Wirbelmuskeln, *pl.*, rhachitæ.
Wirbelpulsader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelsäule, *f.*, vertebral column, the spine.
Wirbelschiebung, *f.*, spondylolisthesis.
Wirbelschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelschmerz, *m.*, spondylalgia, rhachiodynia.
Wirbelspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Wirbelsucht, *n.*, (vet.) staggers.
Wirbelsynchondrosis, *f.*, vertebral synchondrosis.

Wirbelthier, *n.*, vertebrate animal.
Wirbelthiere, *pl.*, vertebrata.
Wirbelvereiterung, *f.*, spondylopyosis, suppuration of the vertebra.
Wirken, *v. n.*, to produce an effect, work, operate, act upon, influence.
Wirkend, *adj.*, efficient; effective; efficacious; operative.
Wirksam, *adj.*, working, operative, powerful.
Wirkung, *f.*, effect, operation, action; efficacy.
Wirtelbein, *n.*, astragalus, ankle-bone.
Wirtelvene, *f.*, vena vorticosa.
Wismuth, *m.*, bismuth.
Wismuthkristalle, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wismuthsalmiakblumen, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wissenschaft, *f.*, science.
Wittwenkind, *n.*, posthumous child.
Woche, *f.*, week, childbed, a woman lying-in; die —n halten, in den —n liegen, to lie in, to be confined; in die —n kommen, to be brought or put to bed,
Wochenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a woman lying-in; lying-in visit.
Wochenbett, *n.*, childbed.
Wochenfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Wochenfluss, *m.*, lochia.
Wochenkind, *n.*, a new-born child.
Wochenkost, *f.*, diet of the puerpera.
Wochenreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Wochenstube, *f.*, } lying-in room.
Wochenzimmer, *n.*, }
Wöchnerin, *f.*, woman lying-in.
Wohlbefinden, *n.*, being well, good health; condition of health.
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.*, corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence, obesity, stoutness, embonpoint; well-nourished condition of the body.
Wohlbeschaffen, *adj.*, well nourished, in good condition.
Wohlgenährtheit, *f.*, eutrophy, good health.
Wohlgeruch, *m.*, aroma, perfume.
Wohlklang, *m.*, euphonia.
Wohlklingend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Wohlriechend, *adj.*, odoriferous.
Wohnbar, *adj.*, habitable.
Wohnung, *f.*, habitation.
Wölbung, *f.*, vault, arch, curve; — des Gaumens, roof of the mouth; arch of the palate; — der Nase, arch of the nose; — des Rückens, curve of the back.
Wolf, *m.*, wolf; intertrigo, excoriation, chafing, galling; whitlow, lupus; fressende —, lupus vorax.
Wolfkraut, *n.*, aconite.
Wolfmagen, *n.*, voracious appetite (as in diabetes).
Wolfmilch, *f.*, euphorbia.
Wolfsgeschwulst, *f.*, wolf, lupus.
Wolfskirsche, *f.*, atropa belladonna.
Wolfsrachen, *m.*, fauces lupinæ, wolf's jaw, rictus lupinus, fissured palate.
Wolfwurst, *f.*, (bot.) aconite.
Wölkchen, *n.*, cloud, flake, film, nebula, leucoma.
Wolkig, *adj.*, cloudy.
Wollhaar, *n.*, woolly hair, lanugo hair.
Wollhaarig, *adj.*, woolly-haired, lanugo-haired.
Wollhärchen, *n.*, lanugo hair.
Wollthier, *n.*, laniferous animal.
Wolltragend, *adj.*, laniferous.
Wollust, *f.*, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollustgefühl, *n.*, voluptuous, sensual or libidinous feeling or sensation.
Wollüstig, *adj.*, sensual, voluptuous.
Wollüstling, *m.*, voluptuary.
Wollustorgan, *n.*, organ of voluptuousness, sexual organ.
Wollustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Wolverlei, *n.*, arnica.
Wolverleiblumen, *pl.*, flores arnicæ.
Wolverleiextract, *n.*, extractum arnicæ.
Wolverleiwurzel, radix arnicæ.
Woorara, *f.*, wourali.
Wortgedächtniss, *n.*, recordatio verbi, memory or remembrance of words, logomnesia.
Wortgedächtnissverlust, *m.*, loss of memory of words, alogomnesia, logoamnesia.
Wuchern, *v. n.*, to proliferate, pullulate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
Wuchern, *n.*, proliferation, pullulation, exuberant growth.
Wuchernd, *adj.*, pullulating, proliferating.

Wucherung, *f.*, proliferation, pullulation; extuberance.
Wucherungsheerd, *m.*, proliferation focus or centre.
Wulst, *f.*, crista, tuberosity, tuberculum; gyrus; eminence, mound, puff, bunch, volva; die gerollte —, cornu Ammonis.
Wulstig, *adj.*, puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid.
Wulstung, *f.*, tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
Wund, *adj.*, sore, raw, galled, chafed; fretted; wounded; traumatic.
Wundarzenei, *f.*, remedy or medicine for wounds, vulnerary; surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.*, art of surgery.
Wundarzeneilehre, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzeneilich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundarzeneischule, *f.*, surgical school.
Wundarzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.*, surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.*, vulnerary balsam.
Wunde, *f.*, wound, hurt, bruise, injury, injury, trauma.
Wunde des Afters, *f.*, wound of the anus.
Wunde der Augenlieder, *f.*, wound of the eyelid.
Wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wound of the parietes.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der unverletzten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of uninjured viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der verwundeten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of wounded viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Verwundung der nicht vorgefallenen Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes with wound of unprotruded viscera.
Wunde der Bindehaut, *f.*, wound of the conjunctiva.
Wunde der Blase, *f.*, wound of the bladder.
Wunde der Brustwandungen, *f.*, wound of the thoracic parietes.
Wunde der Eingeweide ohne wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wound of viscera without wound of parietes.
Wunde der Hornhaut, *f.*, wound of the cornea.
Wunde der Iris, *f.*, wound of the iris.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; mit Bloslegung des Knochens, *f.*, scalp wound; bone exposed.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; ohne Bloslegung des Knochens, *f.*, scalp wound; bone not exposed.
Wunde der Linse, *f.*, wound of the lens.
Wunde der Lymphgefässe, *f.*, wound of lymphatics.
Wunde der Scheide und der inneren weiblichen Organe, *f.*, wound of the vagina and internal female organs.
Wunde der Sclerotica, *f.*, wound of the sclerotic.
Wunde des männlichen Damms, Hodensacks und Gliedes, *f.*, wound of the male perinæum, scrotum and penis.
Wunde des Mastdarms, *f.*, wound of the rectum.
Wunde des Pericardiums und Herzens, *f.*, wound of the pericardium and heart.
Wunde des Schädels, *f.*, wound of the skull.
Wunde des Vorderen Mediastinum, *f.*, wound of the anterior mediastinum.
Wunde des weiblichen Damms und der äussere Scham, *f.*, wound of the female perinæum and vulva.
Wundeisen, *n.*, probe, sound, stylet.
Wunden, *v. a.*, to hurt, wound.
Wunden und Verletzungen des Inhalts der Augenhöhle, *f.*, wounds and injuries of the parts within the orbit.
Wundenfrei, *adj.*, without wounds.
Wundenheilende Arzneien, *pl.*, remedia traumatica.
Wundenmahl, *n.*, cicatrix, scar.
Wunderarzenei, *f.*, miraculous medicine.
Wunderbaum, *m.*, (bot.) ricina.
Wunderbaumöl, *n.*, oleum ricini.

Wundergeburt, *f.*, monstrous or misshaped birth.
Wunderkur, *f.*, miraculous cure.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.*, strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, whimsicalness, extravagance, waywardness.
Wundermittel, *n.*, miraculous or wonderful remedy.
Wundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia.
Wunderpffer, *m.*, allspice.
Wundessenz, *f.*, essence for wounds.
Wundfäden, *pl.*, lint, charpie.
Wundfaser, *m.*, compress.
Wundfieber, *n.*, wound fever, traumatoprya.
Wundglöckel, *n.*, (bot.) sanicle.
Wundheit, *f.*, state of being wounded, soreness (of a wound).
Wundklee, *m.*, } wound-wort.
Wundkraut, *n.*, }
Wundlefze, *f.*, lip or margin of a wound.
Wundmittel, *n.*, vulnerary, traumaticum, surgical remedy.
Wundnarbig, *adj.*, scarred, cicatrized.
Wundpflaster, *n.*, wound plaster, adhesive plaster.
Wundpulver, *n.*, wound-powder, styptic powder.
Wundrand, *m.*, edge or margin of a wound.
Wundreinigungsmittel, *pl.*, detergent or antiseptic remedies.
Wundsalbe, *f.*, vulnerary salve.
Wundschreck, *m.*, shock.
Wundsein, *n*, excoriation, chafe ; intertrigo, rawness.
Wundstarrkrampf, *m.*, traumatic tetanus.
Wundstupor, *m.*, shock.
Wundtrank, *m.*, vulnerary potion or draught.
Wundwasser, *n.*, vulnerary water, arquebusade, ichor.
Wundwurz, *f.*, (bot.) valerian.
Wundzettel, *m.*, surgical bulletin or report.
Würfelbein, *n.*, cuboid bone of the foot.
Würfelbeingelenk, *n.*, calcaneo-cuboid articulation.
Wurfelförmig, *adj.*, cuboid.
Würgbewegung, *f.*, choking, strangling or suffocative movement.
Würgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Würgen, *n.*, choking, strangling, suffocating.
Wurm, *m.*, worm, vermis ; vermiform process ; whitlow, paronychia ; malleus farciminosus.
Wurmabtreibend, *adj.*, helminthagogue.
Wurmähnlich, *adj.*, worm-like, vermicular ; peristaltic.
Wurmartig, *adj.*, scolecesic, vermicular.
Wurmartige Bewegung, *f.*, vermicular movement.
Wurmarzenei, *f.*, vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
Wurmarzt, *m.*, worm doctor.
Wurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Würmchen, *n.*, helminthion.
Wurmdoktor, *m.*, worm doctor.
Würmer, *pl.*, vermes.
Wurmertreibend, *adj.*, vermifuge.
Wurmerzeugung, *f.*, vermination.
Wurmessenz, *f.*, vermifuge.
Wurmfieber, *n.*, worm fever, helminthopyra, verminous fever.
Wurmförmig, *adj.*, worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular ; peristaltic.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des blinden Darms, *m.*, appendix vermiformis cæci.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des kleinen Gehirns, *m.*, vermiform process of the cerebellum.
Wurmfortsatz, *m.*, vermiform process.
Wurmfortsatzbruch, *m.*, hernia processus vermiformis.
Wurmfortsatzpulsader, *f.*, appendicular artery.
Wurmfrässig, *adj.*, worm-eaten.
Wurmgeschür, *n.*, pimple.
Wurmgeschwulst, *f.*, helminthoncus.
Wurmknoten, *m.*, entozotic cyst or nodule ; tubercula verminosa.
Wurmkrankheit, *f.*, helminthiasis, scoleciasis ; malis, maliasmos, helminthoncus.
Wurmkraut, *n.*, vermifuge.
Wurmkuchen, *m.*, worm cake.
Wurmküchlein, *n.*, worm lozenge.
Wurmmittel, *n.*, vermifuge, worm medicine, anthelmintic.

Wurmmuskel, *m.*, vermiform or lumbrical muscle, lumbricalis.
Wurmpflaster, *n.*, worm plaster.
Wurmpille, *f.*, worm-pill.
Wurmpulver, *n.*, worm-powder, vermifuge.
Wurmpyramide, *f.*, vermiform pyramid.
Wurmsamen, *m.*, santonia.
Wurmstrang, *m.*, funiculus vermiformis ; funiculus farciminosus.
Wurmtinkur, *f.*, worm tincture.
Wurmtod, *n.*, absinth.
Wurmtreibend, } *adj.*, anthelmintic.
Wurmwidrig, }
Wurstgift, *n.*, allantotoxicum, sausage-poison.
Wursthaut, *f.*, } allantois,
Wursthäutchen, *n.*, }
Wurz, *f.*, herb.
Wurzel, *f.*, root, radix.
Wurzelblatt, *n.*, radicle leaf.
Wurzelbündel, *n.*, root-fasciculus or bundle.
Wurzelchen, *n.*, radicle.
Wurzelesser, *m.*, rhizophagus.
Wurzelfaser, *f.*, root fibre, fibrilla.
Wurzelförmig, *adj.*, radiciform.
Wurzelhaar, *n.*, root hair.
Wurzelkeim, *m.*, blastema.
Wurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath.
Wurzelsprossend, *adj.*, stoloniferous.
Wurzelzange, *f.*, rhizagra, repulsorium, punch.
Wurzkeim, *m.*, radicle.
Wurzkräuter, *pl.*, potherbs.
Wuth, *f.*, rage, fury ; madness, mania.
Wuthanfall, *m.*, paroxysm.
Wuthbläschen, *n.*, lysses.
Wüthen, *v. n.*, to rage, rave.
Wüthend, *adj.*, raging, furious, raving, frantic.
Wüther, *m.*, furious person, maniac.
Wutherig, *adj.*, cicuta.
Wüthig, *adj.*, rabid.
Wuthkrankheit, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa, rabies canina.

X.

Xanthin, *n.*, xanthine.
Xanthogen, *n.*, xanthogen.
Xeroderma, *f.*, xeroderma.
Xerotisch, *adj.*, xerotic.
Xiphoidisch, *adj.*, xiphoid, ensiform.
Xyloïdin, *n.*, xyloidine.

Y.

Yolith, *m.*, iolite.

Z.

Zacke, *f.*, prong, serration, head or caput (of a muscle) ; blinde —n, blind piles.
Zäh, *adj.*, tough, tenacious ; viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy.
Zähe, *f.*, toughness.
Zähen, *m.*, slimy, viscid, ropy matter.
Zähflüssig, *adj.*, viscous, viscid, ropy.
Zähheit, } *f.*, toughness ; tenacity ;
Zähigkeit, } viscidness, viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness.
Zahn, *m.*, tooth, dens.
Zahnähnlich, *a.*, odontoid, tooth-like.
Zahnarterie, *f.*, dental artery.
Zahnartig, *adj.*, odontoid, tooth-like.
Zahnarzenei, *f.*, odontiatric.
Zahnarzeneikunst, *f.*, dentistry, dental surgery.
Zahnarzt, *m.*, dentist, dental surgeon, surgeon-dentist.
Zahnäste, *pl.*, dental branches.
Zahnausbruch, *m.*, dentition.

Zahnausnehmen, *n.*, tooth drawing, edentation.
Zahnausreisser, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnausschlag, *m.*, strophulus, tooth-rash.
Zahnausziehen, *n.*, tooth-drawing, edentation.
Zahnauszieher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnbalsam, *m.*, balsam for the teeth.
Zahnbein, *n.*, dentine, ebur, substantia eburna, ivory.
Zahnbeinkugel, *f.*, dentine or dentinal globule.
Zahnbeinscherbchen, *n.*, scale of dentine.
Zahnbeinzahn, *m.*, dentine tooth.
Zahnbeinzelle, *f.*, dentine cell, odontoblast.
Zahnbildung, *f.*, odontogeny.
Zahnbrecheisen, *n.*, an instrument for drawing teeth; tooth-drawer, turnkey.
Zahnbrecher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zähnchen, *n.*, little tooth.
Zahnchirurgie, *f.*, dental surgery.
Zahnchirurgus, *m.*, dental surgeon.
Zahndiätetik, *f.*, dental regimen.
Zahndurchbruch, *m.*, eruption or cutting of a tooth.
Zähneblecken, } *n.*, showing the
Zahnefletschen, } teeth, grin, stridor dentium.
Zahneinguss, *m.*, filling of a tooth.
Zahneinsetzung, *f.*, dental prothesis.
Zahneisen, *n.*, tooth-drawer or forceps.
Zähneknirschen, *n.*, chattering of the teeth, odontosynerismus.
Zähneln, *v. n.*, to teeth; to generate teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.
Zähnelung, *f.*, odontogeny, dentition.
Zahnen, *v. a.*, to tooth, dent, indent; *v. n.*, to teeth, to generate or cut teeth; to be at the time or period of dentition.
Zahnen, n., dentition, teething, odontogeny.
Zahnentzündung, *f.*, odontitis.
Zahnenwerk, *n.*, set of teeth.
Zahnfäch, *n.*, alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnfächrig, *adj.*, alveolatus.
Zahnfaser, *f.*, tooth fibre.
Zähnfäule, } *f.*, caries dentium.
Zahnfäulniss, }
Zahnfeile, *f.*, raspatory.
Zahnfieber, *n.*, teething fever.
Zahnfistel, *f.*, fistula of the gum.
Zahnfleisch, *n.*, gum, gingiva.
Zahnfleischblutfluss, *m.*, bleeding from the gums, ulorrhagia.
Zahnfleischentzündung, *f.*, ulitis, inflammation of the gums.
Zahnfleischgeschwulst, *f.*, uloncus, gum-boil.
Zahnfleischgeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahnfleischgewächs, *n.*, epulis.
Zahnfleischschwamm, *m.*, epulide.
Zahnförmig, *adj.*, tooth-shaped, dentiform, odontoid.
Zahnförmiger Fortsatz, *m.*, odontoid process.
Zahnfortsatz, *m.*, alveolar process; odontoid process; dental process.
Zahnfurche, *f.*, tooth furrow.
Zahnfurchenlippe, *f.*, lip of the tooth furrow.
Zahngelenk, *n.*, socket-joint; gomphosis.
Zahngelenkkapsel, *f.*, atlantico-odontoid capsule.
Zahngeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahngewebe, *n.*, tooth issue, substantia dentis.
Zahngicht, *f.*, odontagra.
Zahngreffe, *f*, tooth transplantation or ingrafting.
Zahngrube, *f.*, cavum dentis.
Zahnhals, *m.*, collum dentis.
Zahnheilkunde, *f.*, odontiatrics, dentistry.
Zahnhöhle, *f.*, tooth cavity, cavum dentis; alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnhöhlenbogen, *m.*, dental arch.
Zahnhöhlenforsatz, *m.*, alveolar process.
Zahnhöhlenfortsatz des Oberkiefers, *m.*, alveolar process of the superior maxilla.
Zahnhöhlengang, } *m.* alveolar canal.
Zahnhöhlenkanal, }
Zahnhöhlennerve, *f.*, alveolo-dental nerve.

Zahnhusten, *m.*, tooth cough, cough during teething.
Zahnig, *adj.*, toothed, indented.
Zahninstrument, *n.*, dental instrument.
Zahnkanal, *m.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnkanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus dentis, dentinal canal or tube.
Zahnkeim, *m.*, tooth germ, pulpa dentis.
Zahnkitt, *m.*, any substance used in filling decayed teeth ; tooth cement, cementum, substantia osteoidea, cortex osseous, crusta petrosa.
Zähnklappen, **Zähnklappern**, **Zähnknirschen**, *n.*, chattering or gnashing of teeth, odontosynerismus, stridor dentium, brygma.
Zahnknorpel, *m.*, tooth cartilage.
Zahnkörper, *m.*, corpus dentatum.
Zahnkrampf, *m* , toothing convulsions.
Zahnkrankeit, *f.*, odontopathy, dental disease.
Zahnkrätzer, *m.*, raspatorium, rugine, scraper.
Zahnkrone, *f.*, crown of the tooth, corona dentis.
Zahnkunde, *f.*, odontology.
Zahnkünstler, *m.*, dentist.
Zahnlade, *f.*, jawbone ; tooth socket.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnlehre, *f.*, odontology.
Zähnlein, *n.*, little tooth.
Zahnlos, *adj.*, toothless, edentated.
Zahnlose Thiere, *pl.*, edentata.
Zahnlosigkeit, *f.*, toothlessness.
Zahnlücke, *f.*, gap in the teeth ; alveolar cavity from which a tooth has been extracted.
Zahnlückenweh, *n.*, pain in the cavity from which a tooth has just been drawn.
Zahnlückig, *adj.*, gap-toothed, toothless.
Zahnmeissel, *m.*, scraper, rugine.
Zahnmittel, *n.*, dentifrice, odontalgic remedy.
Zahnmuskel, *m.*, incisive muscle, levator labii.
Zahnnerv, *m.*, dental nerve.
Zahnoperation, *f.*, dental operation.
Zahnpapille, *f.*, tooth papilla, papilla dentis.
Zahnpaste, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnpflanzung, *f.*, tooth transplantation or engrafting.
Zahnpulpa, *f.*, tooth pulp.
Zahnpulver, *n.*, tooth powder, dentifrice.
Zahnputzer, *m.*, scraper.
Zahnrand, *m.*, margo dentalis, limbus alveolaris.
Zahnreihe, *f.*, row of teeth.
Zahnrohr, *n.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnröhrchen, *n.*, dentinal canal or canaliculus, canaliculus dentalis.
Zahnrose, *f.*, erysipelas odontalgicum.
Zahnruhr, *f.*, diarrhœa from teething.
Zahnsäckchen, *n.*, dentinal sac, tooth sac.
Zahnsarkom, *n.*, dental or gingival sarcoma.
Zahnscheide, *f.*, tooth sheath, vagina dentis ; sheath surrounding the tooth-fibre.
Zahnscherbchen, *n.*, embryonic tooth-shell.
Zahnschlüssel, *m.*, key, turnkey, clavis.
Zahnschmelz, *m.*, tooth-enamel, substantia vitrea.
Zahnschmerz, *m.*, toothache, odontalgia.
Zahnschnäbler, *m.*, dentiroster.
Zahnschnecke, *f.*, dentalium.
Zahnschnitt, *m.*, notching.
Zahnsetzer, *m.*, one who puts new teeth in, dentist.
Zahnstein, *m.*, calculus dentalis, tartar dentium.
Zahnsteinbildung, *f.*, odontolithiasis.
Zahnstocher, *m.*, toothpick.
Zahnstrunck, *m.*, broken stump of a tooth.
Zahnstümmel, **Zahnstumpen**, **Zahnstumpfen**, *m.*, stump of a tooth.
Zahnung, *f.*, dentition, odontogeny.
Zahnwackeln, *n.*, agomphiasis, odontoseisis.
Zahnwall, *m.*, tooth mound.
Zahnwechsel, *m.*, shedding or casting of the teeth.
Zahnweh, *n.*, toothache, odontalgia.
Zahnweinstein, *m.*, odontolith, tartar of the teeth, calculus dentalis.
Zahnwurm, *m.*, caries of the teeth.

Zahnwurzel, *f.*, tooth-root, radix dentis; (bot.) pellitory.
Zahnzange, *f.*, tooth forceps.
Zahnzweig, *m.*, branch of a tooth.
Zange, *f.*, forceps.
Zängel, } *n.*, pincers, tweezers,
Zängelchen, } forceps.
Zangenentbindung, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zangengeburt, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zanksinn, *m.*, combativeness.
Zäpfchen, *n.*, uvula; — im Halse, uvula.
Zapfchenbräune, *f.*, staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
Zäpfchendrüsen, *pl.*, uvular glands.
Zäpfchenentzündung, *f.*, staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
Zäpfchengeschwulst, *f.*, swelling or tumefaction of the uvula.
Zäpfchenheber, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle; levator palati.
Zäpfchenkrankheit, *f.*, uvular disease.
Zäpfchenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfchenschiessen, *n.*, falling of the uvula.
Zapfen, *m.*, uvula; cone.
Zapfenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) coniferous tree.
Zapfenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Zapfendrüse, *f.*, gland of the uvula.
Zapfenfaser, *f.*, cone-fibre.
Zapfenförmig, *adj.*, conical.
Zapfenfortsatz, *m.*, basilar process.
Zapfenkorn, *n.*, cone-granule.
Zapfenkornfaser, *f.*, cone-granule fibre.
Zapfenkörper, *m.*, cone-body.
Zapfenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) trachelium.
Zapfenmeissel, *m.*, tent, plug.
Zapfenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zapfennaht, *f.*, claviform suture, gomphosis; the implanted or hair-lip suture, pin suture, sutura clavata, quilled suture.
Zapfenpulsader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Zapfenrand, *m.*, edge of the apophysis basilaris.
Zapfenschicht, *f.*, cone layer.
Zapfenschnitt, *m.*, staphylotomy.
Zapfenstäbchen, *n.*, cone-rod.
Zapfentheil, *m.*, pars basilaris.
Zapfentragend, *adj.*, coniferus.
Zäpfigkeit, *f.*, murrain.
Zäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Zapfleinkraut, *n.*, (bot.) campanula.
Zäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, axygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfleinschlundmuskel, *m.*, staphylino-pharyngeus muscle.
Zarauge, *n.*, ectropion.
Zart, *adj.*, tender, soft, delicate, fine; —e Gesundheit, delicate health.
Zartenstrang, *m.*, funiculus gracilis.
Zartleibig, *adj.*, of a tender body, of a delicate constitution.
Zase, } *f.*, thread, filament.
Zasel, }
Zaser, *f.*, thread, fibre, filament.
Zäserchen, *n.*, fibril, filament.
Zasergewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Zasericht, *adj.*, resembling fibres or filaments; fibrous.
Zaserig, *adj.*, fibrous, filamentous.
Zäserlein, *n.*, fibril, filament.
Zaubersalbe, *f.*, magic ointment.
Zaum, *m.*, bridle, frænum, ligament.
Zaumbinde, *f.*, bandage, sling.
Zaumchen, *n.*, bridle, ligament.
Zecke, *f.*, tick, acarus.
Zeh, *m.*, } toe.
Zehe, *f.*, }
Zehenbeuger, *m.*, flexor digitorum pedis.
Zehengelenk, } *n.*, toe-joint.
Zehenglied, }
Zehenknochen, *m.*, phalange or bone of the toe.
Zehennagel, *m.*, toe-nail.
Zehennerv, *m.*, nerve of the toe.
Zehenscheide, *f.*, dactylotheca.
Zehenspitze, *f.*, point of the toe, tip-toe.
Zehenstrecker, *m.*, extensor digitorum pedis.
Zehnblättrig, *adj.*, decaphyllous.
Zehig, *adj.*, digitate.
Zehneckig, *adj.*, decagonous.
Zehnmännig, *adj.*, decandrous.
Zehnmännigkeit, *f.*, decandria.
Zehnsamig, *adj.*, decaspermous.
Zehnweiberei, *n.*, decagynia.
Zehnweibige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ decagynæ.
Zehren, *v. a. & n.*, to consume, waste.

Zehrend, *adj.*, consuming, consumptive; ein — es Fieber, a hectic fever.
Zehrfieber, *n.*, hectic fever, febris hectica, colliquative fever.
Zehrung, *f.*, living, consumption.
Zehrwurm, *m.*, comedone, acne; parasitic worm.
Zeichen, *n.*, sign, symptom.
Zeichenlehre, *f.*, semeiotics, semeiology.
Zeigefinger, *m.*, forefinger, index.
Zeigefingerstrecker, *m.*, extensor proprius indicis.
Zeiger, *m.*, indicator; forefinger, index finger.
Zeigermuskel, *m.*, muscle of the index finger.
Zeiland, *m.*, (bot.) mezereon.
Zeit, *f.*, time; period; menstrual period.
Zeitig, *adj.*, early, timely, seasonably; ripe, mature.
Zeitigen, *v. a. & n.*, to ripen, mature, maturate, bring to maturity.
Zeitigend, *adj.*, maturative, ripening, digestive.
Zeitigung, *f.*, ripening, maturity, maturation, pepasmos.
Zeitlosenknollen, *n.*, cormus colchici.
Zeitlosensamen, *n.*, semen colchici,
Zellblutleiter, *m.*, sinus cavernosus.
Zellchen, *n.*, little cell, cellule.
Zelle, *f.*, cell, cellula.
Zellenausläufer, *m.*, cell process.
Zellenbalken, *m.*, cellular trabecula.
Zellenbalkennetz, *n.*, cellular trabecular reticulum.
Zellendeckel, *m.*, cell-cover, operculum cellulæ.
Zellendrüse, *f.*, cellular gland.
Zellenfaser, *f.*, cell-fibre.
Zellenflüssigkeit, *f.*, cell-fluid.
Zellenförmig, *adj.*, cellular, alveolar, alveolate.
Zellenförmigkeit, *adj.*, cellular form.
Zellenfortsatz, *m.*, cell process.
Zellengang, *m.*, cellular duct or canal.
Zellengeschwulst, *f.*, tumor cellulosus.
Zellengewebe, *n.*, cellular tissue.
Zellenhaufen, *m.*, cell aggregation, collection of cells.
Zellenhaut, *f.*, cellular membrane, or coat.
Zelleninhalt, *m.*, cell contents.
Zellenkeim, *m.*, cell-germ, cytoblast.
Zellenkeimstoff, *m.*, cytoblastema.
Zellenkern, *m.*, cell nucleus, nucleus, cytoblast.
Zellenknorpel, *m.*, cellular or parenchymatous cartilage.
Zellenknospe, *f.*, cellular bud.
Zellenkörper, *m.*, cell-body; corpus spongiosum or cavernosum.
Zellenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma medullare.
Zellenleib, *m.*, cell-body.
Zellenmembrane, *f.*, cell-membrane.
Zellenneubildung, *f.*, new cell formation, cellular new formation.
Zellenplättchen, *n.*, cell-lamella.
Zellensaft, *m.*, cell-juice, protoplasma, cytoplasma.
Zellenschicht, *f.*, cellular layer; grey stratum (of the brain).
Zellenspross, *m.*, cellular bud, sprout or offshoot.
Zellenstrang, *m.*, cellular strand, cord or column.
Zellentheilung, *f.*, cell division, cellulation.
Zellentrümmer, *pl.*, cell fragments.
Zellenvermehrung, *f.*, cell increase, nucleation.
Zellenwandung, *f.*, cellular parietes; cell wall.
Zellenwerk, *n.*, cell-work, system of cells.
Zellenwucherung, *f.*, proliferation of cells, cell proliferation.
Zellenzapfen, *m.*, cellular cone.
Zellgewebartig, *adj.*, cellular.
Zellgewebe, *n.*, cellular tissue, tela cellulosa.
Zellgewebentzündung des Beckens, *f.*, pelvic cellulitis.
Zellgewebsabscess, *m.*, abscessus telæ cellulosum.
Zellgewebsentzündung, *f.*, cellulitis, inflammation of the cellular tissue.
Zellgewebsgeschwulst, *f.*, cellular tumour, tumor fibrosus, fibroma.
Zellgewebsverhärtung, *f.*, scleroma, induration of the cellular tissue.
Zellgewebswassersucht, *f.*, anasarca, œdema.

Zellhaufen, *m.*, aggregation or collection of cells.
Zellhaut, *f.*, cellular membrane or coat.
Zellicht, *adj.*, cellular.
Zellig, *adj.*, cellular; porous.
Zellige Gewächse, *pl.*, plantæ cellulosæ.
Zellkörper, *m.*, cellular body; corpus cavernosus.
Zellplatte, *f.*, cell plate, band or disc.
Zellstoff, *m.*, cytoblastema.
Zellzapfen, *m.*, cellular cone or plug.
Zelt, *n.*, pavilion; tentorium.
Zeltblutleiter, *m.*, sinus tentorii.
Zeltchen, *n.*, sindon.
Zentralkern, *m.*, central nucleus.
Zerästelung, *f.*, ramification.
Zerblättern, *v. refl.*, sich —, to exfoliate.
Zerbrechen, *v. a. & n.*, to break, fracture.
Zerbrechlich, *adj.*, fragile, brittle.
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*, fragility, brittleness.
Zerbrechligkeit der Knochen, *f.*, fragilitas ossium.
Zerbrechung, *f.*, breaking, fracturing.
Zerbröckeln, *v. a. & n.*, to crumble; sich —, to crumble.
Zerbröckelung, *f.*, crumbling.
Zerbrocken, *v. a. & n.*, to crumble.
Zerdrücken, *v. a.*, to bruise.
Zerfall, *m.*, atrophy, disintegration, ruin, decay; termination.
Zerfallen, *adj.*, disintegrated, degenerated, effete, atrophied.
Zerfaserung, *f.*, fibrillation.
Zerfetzt, *adj.*, lacerated.
Zerfleischen, *v. a.*, to lacerate.
Zerfliesen, *n.*, colliquation.
Zerfliessende Salze, *pl.*, deliquescent salts.
Zerfliessung, *f.*, deliquescence.
Zerfliessbarkeit, *f.*, deliquescence.
Zerfressen, *v. a.*, to corrode, cauterize.
Zerfressen, *n.*, corrosion.
Zerfressend, *adj.*, corrosive.
Zerfressung, *f.*, corrosion.
Zergänglich, *adj.*, soluble.
Zergliederer, *m.*, anatomist, dissector; analyzer.
Zergliedern, *v. a.*, to dismember; cut up; dissect, anatomise; decompose, analyze.
Zergliedernd, *adj.*, analytic.
Zergliederung, *f.*, dismembering, cutting up, dissection, anatomy; analysis.
Zergliederung der unteren Thieren, *f.*, dissection of the lower animals.
Zergliederungsbühne, *f.*, anatomical theatre.
Zergliederungshaus, *n.*, house for dissections.
Zergliederungskunde, *f.*, science of anatomy.
Zergliederungskunst, *f.*, practical anotomy, the art of dissection.
Zergliederungsmesser, *n.*, dissecting knife or scalpel.
Zergliederungssaal, *m.*, anatomical room or hall.
Zergliederungstafel, *f.*, } dissecting
Zergliederungstisch, *m.*, } table.
Zergliederungsversuch, *n.*, anatomical experiment.
Zergliederungswissenschaft, *f.*, anatomical science.
Zerkratzen, *v. a.*, to scratch, wound by scratching.
Zermalmen, *v. a.*, to triturate.
Zermalmung, *f.*, contusion, bruise, crushing, contritio.
Zermetzeln, *v. a.*, to lacerate.
Zernagen, *v. a.*, to corrode.
Zerplatzen einer Vene, *n.*, rupture of a vein.
Zerpülvern, *v. n.*, to triturate.
Zerquetschung, *f.*, crushing, contusion, bruise.
Zerreibbar, *adj.*, friable.
Zerreiben, *v. a.*, to triturate.
Zerreiblich, *adj.*, friable.
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.*, friability.
Zerreibung, *f.*, grinding, triturition, crushing, grugement, tripsis.
Zerreissen, *v. a.*, to rend, tear, lacerate, break, dismember; *v. n.*, to break, rend, tear.
Zerreissen, *n.*, laceration.
Zerreissenes Loch, *n.*, foramen lacerum.
Zerreissung, *f.*, rending, breaking, tearing, bursting, lacerating, dismembering, divulsion.
Zerreissung der Arterie, *f.*, rupture of an artery; durch Krankheit der

Arterie, from disease of the artery; durch Krankheit ausserhalb der Arterie, from disease external to the artery.

Zerreissung des Gehirns ohne Fractur, *f.*, laceration of the brain without fracture.

Zerreissung von Muskel, *f.*, rupture of muscle.

Zerreissung der Sehne, *f.*, rupture of tendon.

Zerren, *v. a.*, to pull, tug, drag; tear; distort.

Zerrenken, *v. a.*, to sprain.

Zerrennen, *v. n.*, to liquefy.

Zerrgeburt, *f.*, monster.

Zerrütten, *v. a.*, to unsettle, disturb, derange, disorder, shatter.

Zerrüttung, *f.*, disorder, derangement, discomposure, confusion, ruin.

Zerschinden, *v. a.*, to tear the skin off, gall, chafe, flay.

Zerschlagensein, *n.*, depression, dejection.

Zerschlitzt, *adj.*, lacerated.

Zerschmetterung, *f.*, crushing, comminution.

Zerschneiden, *v. a.*, to lacerate.

Zerschneiden eines Schädelknochens, *n.*, fissure of a cranial bone.

Zerschwären, *v. n.*, to come to a head, to become ripe.

Zersetzen, *v. a.*, to decompose, putrefy; analyze.

Zersetzung, *f.*, decomposition, putrefaction; analysis.

Zersetzungsfieber, *n.*, putrid fever.

Zersetzungskunst, *f.*, analytics.

Zersprengen, *v. a.*, to burst asunder, break into many pieces, split into fragments.

Zerspringen, *v. n.*, to crack, burst, rupture.

Zerspringen, *n.*, the act of bursting or rupturing.

Zerstechen, *v. a.*, to open an abscess.

Zerstörungssucht, *f.*, destructive mania.

Zerstossen, *v. a.*, to triturate.

Zerstossung, *f.*, contusion.

Zerstreutheit, *f.*, absent-mindedness, abstraction.

Zerstreuung, *f.*, dispersion, dissemination; distraction, absence of mind; amusement, diversion.

Zerstreuungsbild, *n.*, dispersion image.

Zerstreuungskreis, *m.*, dispersion circle.

Zerstückeln, *v. a.*, to cut into little pieces; to mangle, dismember.

Zerstückelung, *f.*, the act of cutting into little pieces, mangling, dismemberment, discission.

Zertheilen, *v. a.*, to divide, sever, dismember; dissipate, discuss; *v. refl.*, sich —, to be divided, severed, dispersed; sich in Aeste —, to ramify, branch out.

Zertheilend, *adj.*, dividing, separating, discussive, discutient, resolvent.

Zertheilung, *f.*, division, ramification; separation, dissolution; dispersion, dissipation, dismemberment; discussion, resolution.

Zertheilungsmittel, *n.*, discutient.

Zertrennen, *v. a.*, to sever, separate, dissever, disjoin, divide, disunite, dissolve; rip up, unstitch.

Zertrennung, *f.*, separation, disunion, dissolution; ripping-up.

Zerzupfen, *v. a.*, to pull or pick to pieces; to unravel.

Zeug, *n. & m.*, implements, tools, instruments; stuff, matter; clothes; medicine; böses —, falling sickness, epilepsy.

Zeugen, *v. a.*, to engender, generate, procreate; produce.

Zeugend, *adj.*, generative, procreative; die —e Kraft, generative or procreative power.

Zeuger, *m.*, father, procreator, breeder.

Zeugerin, *f.*, procreatrix, mother.

Zeuglaus, *f.*, pediculus humanus or vestimenti.

Zeugung, *f.*, procreation, generation, engendering, breeding; production.

Zeugungsartig, *adj.*, analogous or similar to propagation.

Zeugungsfähig, *adj.*, able to beget, procreative, generative, virile, prolific.

Zeugungsfähigkeit, *f.*, procreativeness, virility.

Zeugungsflüssigkeit, *f.*, procreative fluid, semen.
Zeugungsgeschäft, *n.*, act of coition, copulation.
Zeugungsglied, *n.*, genital member, genitals.
Zeugungskraft, *f.*, generative or procreative power or faculty.
Zeugungsorgan, *n.*, generative organ.
Zeugungsreife, *f.*, puberty.
Zeugungsstrieb, *m.*, procreative, generative or reproductive impulse; amativeness; copulative or sexual intercourse.
Zeugungsstufe, *f.*, stage of generation or procreation.
Zeugungstheile, *pl.*, genitals.
Zeugungsunfähigkeit, *f.*, impotence.
Zeugungsvermögen, *n.*, sexual power.
Ziegenauge, *n.*, ægilops.
Ziegenbein, *n.*, knock-knee, entogonyancon.
Ziegenpeter, *m.*, mumps, parotitis benigna.
Ziegenstimme, *f.*, ægophony.
Zieger, *m.*, sebum palpebrarum.
Ziegerruge, *n.*, blear-eye, ægilops.
Ziehe, *f.*, nursing (of a foster-child).
Zieheisen, *n.*, forceps.
Ziehen, *v. a.*, to draw; suck; pull, drag.
Ziehen, *n.*, drawing, pulling, sucking; rheumatic pains of the limbs.
Ziehkopf, *m.*, cupping-glass.
Ziehkraft, *f.*, traction power, epispastic power.
Ziehmutter, *f.*, nurse, foster-mother.
Ziehpflaster, *n.*, drawing plaster.
Ziemer, *m.*, buttock.
Ziepf, *m.*, pip; influenza, grippe.
Zikorie, *f.*, chicory.
Ziliarfortsatz, *m.*, ciliary process.
Zimmtbaum, weisser, *m.*, canella alba.
Zimmtöl, *n.*, oleum cinnamomi.
Zimmtrinde, wahre, *f.*, cortex canellæ.
Zimmtrinde, weisse, *f.*, cortex canellæ.
Zimmtsyrup, *n.*, syrupus cinnamonis.
Zink, *m.*, zinc; **schwefelsaurer —**, sulphate of zinc.
Zinkalk, *m.*, } calamine.
Zinkerz, *n.*, }
Zinn, *n.*, tin.
Zinnober, *m.*, cinnabar.
Zinnsalz, *n.*, acetate of tin.
Zinnverbindung, *f.*, stannate.
Zinnzwitter, *m.*, oxide of tin.
Zipfel, *m.*, tip, summit, point, end, extremity; **— der Nase**, point of the nose; **— des Ohrs**, tip of the ear.
Zipfelband, *n.*, ligamentum apicis; **inneres —**, ligamentum laciniatum tarsi.
Zirbel, *f.*, glandula pinealis.
Zirbeldrüse, *f.*, pineal gland, conarium.
Zirbeldrüsenstiel, *m.*, the peduncle of the pineal gland.
Zirbelsand, *m.*, pineal sand.
Zirkelbinde, *f.*, circular bandage.
Zirkelrund, *adj.*, circular.
Zirkelschnitt, *m.*, circular section, circular amputation.
Zischeltstimme, *f.*, sibilant voice.
Zischend, *adj.*, sibilant, stridulous.
Zitteraal, *m.*, electric eel.
Zitterfieber, *n.*, ague.
Zitterfisch, *m.*, electric fish.
Zittermahl, *n.*, ringworm.
Zitterhaar, *n.*, vibrissa.
Zittern, *n.*, tremor, ballismus, trembling, quaking, shivering.
Zitterstaar, *m.*, cataracta tremula.
Zitterthierchen, *n.*, vibrio.
Zitterwahnsinn, *m.*, delirium tremens.
Zittwersamen, *n.*, santonica.
Zitz, *m.*, } teat, pap, nipple, dug.
Zitze, *f.*, }
Zitzeln, } *v. a.*, to suck.
Zitzen, }
Zitzenecke, *f.*, mastoid angle.
Zitzenförmig, *adj.*, nipple-shaped, mammiform, mammillary.
Zitzenfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid or mammillary process.
Zitzenloch, *n.*, mastoid foramen.
Zitzennaht, *f.*, mastoid suture.
Zitzenrand, *m.*, mastoid margin.
Zitzensack, *m.*, mastotheca.
Zitzentheil, *m.*, pars mammillaris or mastoidea.
Zitzenthier, *n.*, mammal.
Zitzenzelle, *f.*, mastoid cell.

Zoochemie, *f.*, animal chemistry.
Zoochemischer Process, *m.*, zoochemical phenomenon.
Zoodynamie, *f.*, zoodynamia, vital activity.
Zoograph, *m.*, zoographer.
Zoographie, *f.*, zoography.
Zoographisch, *adj.*, zoographic.
Zoolog, *m.*, zoologist.
Zoologie, *f.*, zoology.
Zoologisch, *adj.*, zoological.
Zoomagnetismus, *m.*, animal magnetism.
Zoonomisch, *adj.*, zoonomic.
Zoonosologie, } *f.*, animal path-
Zoopathologie, } ology.
Zoophagie, *f.*, zoophagia.
Zoophagisch, *adj.*, zoophaguos, carnivorous.
Zoopharmakologie, *f.*, animal pharmacology.
Zoophysiologie, *f.*, animal physiology.
Zoophyt, *m.*, zoophyte.
Zoophytisch, *adj.*, zoophytic.
Zoophytologie, *f.*, zoophytology.
Zootherapie, *f.*, animal therapeutics, veterinary science.
Zootokie, *f.*, zootocia.
Zootomie, *f.*, zootomy.
Zopf, *m.*, plica.
Zotisch, *adj.*, relating to life; promoting life.
Zotte, *f.*, villus.
Zottenanhang, *m.*, villous appendage.
Zottenbäumchen, *n.*, villous tuft.
Zottengeschwulst, *f.*, villous or papilliary tumour.
Zottenhaut, *f.*, villous coat, tunica villosa; chorion; glatte —, chorion læve.
Zottenherz, *n.*, cor villosum, hirsutum, hispidum or tomentosum.
Zottenkranz, *m.*, corona fimbriata.
Zottenkrebs, *m.*, villiform cancer, carcinoma villosum.
Zottig, *adj.*, villous.
Züchtung, *f.*, breeding, cultivation.
Züchtungslehre, *f.*, theory or doctrine of selection.
Züchtungsversuch, *m.*, culture-experiment.
Zuchtwahl, *f.*, selection; natürliche —, natural selection.
Zucken, *v. a.*, to draw with a short quick motion; to quiver, palpitate, writhe, make a convulsive motion: *n.*, subsultis.
Zuckerbildung, *f.*, glycogenesis.
Zuckerhaltig, *adj.*, saccharine.
Zuckerharnen, *n.*, glycosuria.
Zuckerharnhur, *f.*, diabetes mellitus, melituria.
Zuckerig, *adj.*, saccharine.
Zuckersaft, *f.*, syrup.
Zuckersauer, *adj.*, oxalic.
Zuckersäure, *f.*, oxalic acid.
Zuckisch, *adj.*, spasmodic, convulsive.
Zuckung, *f.*, quiver, palpitation; clonic cramp or spasm, tic, convulsion, convulsive motion, contraction.
Zufall, *m.*, accident, casualty; fit of sudden illness.
Zufallen der Krankheiten, *pl.*, symptoms of disease.
Zufällig, *adj.*, accidental.
Zufluss, *m.*, afflux, fluxion.
Zufrühgebären, *n.*, omatocia, premature birth.
Zuführend, *adj.*, afferent; —es Gefäss, afferent or adducent vessel or duct.
Zug, *m.*, pull, tug, wrench; draught; *pl.*, agonies of death.
Zugang, *m.*, accession.
Zugbohrer, *m.*, trephine; tirefond.
Zugespitzt, *adj.*, (bot.) acuminate.
Zugmittel, *n.*, blister, vesicatory, epispastic.
Zugpflaster, *n.*, drawing plaster, blister, vesicatory, epispastic.
Zuheilen, *v. n. & a.*, to heal up or over, close, cicatrize, consolidate, unite.
Zuheilende Mittel, *pl.*, consolidantia.
Zuheilung, *f.*, cicatrization, consolidation, union.
Zuhören, *n.*, auscultation.
Zulp, *m.*, sucking-bag.
Zulpen, *v. n.*, to suck (on a bag).
Zulpfläschchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Zunahme, *f.*, increase.
Zunahme einer Krankheit, *f.*, increase of a disease.
Zunehmung, *f.*, augmentation, incrementum, increase.

Transformiren, *v. a.*, to transform, metamorphose.
Transfusion des Blutes, *f.*, transfusio sanguinis.
Transmissibel, *adj.*, transmissible.
Transmissibilität, *f.*, transmissibility.
Transmittiren, *v. a.*, to transmit.
Transmutabilität, *f.*, transmutability.
Transmutiren, *v. a.*, to transmute.
Transpiriren, *v. n.*, to transpire; to perspire.
Transportabel, Transportfähig, Transportirbar, } *adj.*, transportable.
Transportiren, *v. n.*, to transport.
Transudiren, *v. n.*, to transude.
Transversalfurche, *f.*, transverse furrow or fissure.
Trapezbein, *n.*, trapezium.
Trapezenähnlich, Trapezenförmig, } *adj.*, trapeziform, trapezoidal.
Trapezoidbein, trapezoid-bone.
Träubchen, *n.*, lobule.
Traubenartig, *adj.*, rhagoides.
Traubenauge, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Traubenauge der Hornhaut, *n.*, staphyloma corneæ.
Traubenauge der Sclerotica, *n.*, staphyloma scleroticæ.
Traubendrüse, *f.*, racemose gland.
Traubengeschwulst, *f.*, staphyloma.
Traubenhaut, *f.*, tunica uvea, uvea; choroid; pigment layer of the choroid.
Traubenhäutchen, *n.*, membrana uvea.
Traubenkur, *f.*, grape-cure.
Traubenmole, *f.*, racemose mole, vesicular mole.
Traubenstock, *m.*, vitis vinifera.
Traubig, *adj.*, rhagoides.
Trauergeist, *m.*, melancholy mind.
Trauermüthig, *adj.*, melancholy mad.
Traufbad, *n.*, shower-bath.
Träufeln, *v. n.*, to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Träufen, *v. a. & n.*, to drop, trickle, drip, fall in drops.
Traum, *m.*, dream, revery.
Traum, lebhafter, *m.*, oneirogmus.
Traumatisch, *adj.*, traumatic.
Traumatischer Staar, *m.*, traumatic cataract.
Traumatisches Aneurysma, *n.*, traumatic aneurism.
Traumbild, *n.*, vision, phantom, illusion.
Träumchen, *n.*, a transient or agreeable dream.
Träumen, *v. a. & n.*, to dream, to be dreaming; to fancy, imagine.
Träumen, *n.*, dreaming.
Traumen, krankhaftes ängstliches, *n.*, oneirodynia.
Träumerei, *f.*, dreaming; revery, fancy, chimera, vision.
Traumgebilde, *n.*, phantom, vision, illusion.
Traumlehre, *f.*, oneirologia.
Traurigkeit, *f.*, athymia.
Treibeisen, *n.*, punch.
Treibemuskel, *m.*, accelerator muscle.
Treiben, *v. a.*, to force; to produce; Schweiss —, to cause perspiration.
Treibmittel, *n.*, evacuant, cathartic.
Treibmuskel, *m.*, accelerator.
Treibpulver, *n.*, diaphoretic or sudorific powder.
Trennen, *v. a.*, to separate, divide, sever, cut off, dismember.
Trennung, *f.*, separation, division, dismembering, segregation.
Trennung der Epiphysen, *f.*, separation of epiphyses.
Trennungsdotter, *m.*, segregate yolk.
Trepan, *m.*, trepan.
Trepan, kleiner, *m.*, trephine.
Trepaniren, *v. a.*, to trepan.
Trepanirung, *f.*, trepanning.
Trepankrone, *f.*, crown of trephine.
Trepanschlüssel, *m.*, trepan key.
Trephine, *f.*, trephine.
Trephine oder Trepan mit konische Krone, *f. or m.*, trephine or trepan with conical crown.
Treppe, *f.*, Treppengang, *m.*, } scala.
Triandrie, *f.*, triandria.
Trichiasis, *f.*, trichiasis.
Trichine, *f.*, trichina.
Trichter, *m.*, funnel; speculum; infundibulum.
Trichter des Hirns, *n.*, infundibulum cerebri.
Trichterförmig, *adj.*, funnel-shaped; infundibuliform.

Zungenuntersuchung, *f.*, glosso-scopia.
Zungenvene, *f.*, vena lingualis.
Zungenvergrösserung, *f.*, hypertrophy of the tongue.
Zungenvertiefung, *f.*, hollow of the tongue.
Zungenvorfall, *m.*, prolapsus linguæ, glossocele, macroglossus, paraglossa.
Zungenwärzchen, *n.*, lingual papilla.
Zungenwarze, *f.*, papilla of the tongue.
Zungenwurzel, *f.*, root of the tongue.
Zungenzäpfchenmuskel, *m.*, glosso-staphyline muscle.
Zungenzäpflein, *n.*, epiglottis; lingual uvula.
Zungenzäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, glosso-staphyline muscle.
Zungenzergliederung, *f.*, glossotomy.
Zungenzweig, *m.*, lingual branch.
Zurückbeugemuskel, *m.*, supinator muscle.
Zurückbeugende Muskeln, *pl.*, supinator muscles.
Zurückbeuger, *m.*, supinator.
Zurückbeugung, *f.*, retroversion; supination.
Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter, *f.*, retroversio uteri.
Zurückbringung, *f.*, reduction.
Zurückdrehung, *f.*, supination.
Zurückfallen, *v. n.*, to relapse.
Zurückfallen, *n.*, retroversion; relapse.
Zurückgebogen, *adj.*, reflected.
Zurückgehen, *n.*, retrocession.
Zurückgelegt, **Zurückgeneigt**, } *adj.*, reclinatus.
Zurückgerollt, *adj.*, revolutus.
Zurückhaltung, *f.*, retention.
Zurückhaltung einer normaler Ausleerung, *f.*, suppression of a natural evacuation.
Zurücklaufend, *adj.*, recurrent.
Zurücklaufende Ellenbogenschlagader, *f.*, recurrent ulnar artery.
Zurücklaufende Speichenschlagader, *f.*, recurrent radial artery.
Zurückschlagen, *v. a.*, to repel; *v. n.*, to be checked; to be driven in or back, to strike in.
Zurückschlagen, *n.*, repercussion; ballottement, succussion.
Zurückstoss, *m.*, repercussion.
Zurückstrahlung, *f.*, reverberation.
Zurücktreiben, *n.*, repulsion, repercussion, revulsion.
Zurücktreibend, *adj.*, repellant; discutient.
Zurücktreibung, *f.*, repulsion, repercussion, revulsion.
Zurücktreten, *v. n.*, to go back, to be choked; to recede, subside.
Zurücktretung, *f.*, retrocession.
Zurückwendung, *f.*, retroversion; hypostrophe.
Zurückwerfung, *f.*, reflection.
Zurückziehbar, *adj.*, retractile.
Zurückziehbarkeit, *f.*, retractility.
Zurückziehung, *f.*, retraction.
Zusammenbeissen der Zahne, *n.*, trismus.
Zusammendrehung, *f.*, torsion.
Zusammendrückbar, *adj.*, compressible.
Zusammendrückbarkeit, *f.*, compressibility.
Zusammendrücken, *v. a.*, to compress.
Zusammendrücker der Nase, *m.*, constrictor naris.
Zusammendrücker, *m.*, compressor.
Zusammenfliessend, *adj.*, confluent.
Zusammenfliessenden Pocken oder Blattern, *pl.*, confluent small-pox.
Zusammenfluss, *m.*, confluence.
Zusammenfluss zweier Blutadern, *n.*, confluence of two veins.
Zusammenfügen, *v. a.*, to join, articulate, unite, fit together.
Zusammenfügung, *f.*, junction, synthesis, articulation, coaptation.
Zusammengeballt, *adj.*, conglobated.
Zusammengeballtedrüse, *f.*, conglobate gland.
Zusammengelegt, *adj.*, conduplicatus.
Zusammengeleimt, *adj.*, agglutinated.
Zusammengerollt, *adj.*, convolutus.
Zusammengesetzt, *adj.*, compositus.
Zusammengesetzt, *adj.*, complex, compound.
Zusammengesetzte Bibergeiltinktur, *f.*, tinctura castorei composita.
Zusammengesetzte Blumen, *pl.*, flores compositi.

Zusammengesetzte Druse, *f.*, conglomerate gland.
Zusammengesetzte Cystengeschwulst, *f.*, compound or proliferous cyst.
Zusammengesetzter Angelikwurzelgeist, *m.*, spiritus angelicæ compositus.
Zusammengesetztes Kampherliniment, *n.*, linimentum camphoræ compositum.
Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberextract, *n.*, extractum rhei compositum.
Zusammengesetztes Rosmarinwasser, *n.*, aqua rosmarini composita.
Zusammengewachsen, *adj.*, grown together, adherent ; obliterated, connate.
Zusammengewachsene Blätter, *pl.*, folia connata.
Zusammengewichelt, *adj.*, conglomerate.
Zusammengezogen, *adj.*, contracted.
Zusammenhaltend, *adj.*, synochus.
Zusammenhang, *n.*, cohesion.
Zusammenheilen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to heal or close up ; consolidate, conglutinate.
Zusammenheilen, *n.*, consolidation, conglutination.
Zusammenheilend, *adj.*, healing.
Zusammenheilung, *f.*, healing up, consolidation, conglutination.
Zusammenlaufen, *n.*, convergence.
Zusammenlaufend, *adj.*, convergent.
Zusammenleimen, *v. a.*, to agglutinate.
Zusammenleimende Mittel, *pl.*, conglutinating remedies.
Zusammenleimung, *f.*, agglutination.
Zusammenmünden, *v. n.*, to inosculate or anastomose with.
Zusammenmündung, *f.*, inosculation, anastomosis.
Zusammenneigend, *adj.*, connivens, connivent.
Zusammenpressung, *f.*, compression.
Zusammenschnürung, *f.*, constriction.
Zusammensetzung, *f.*, synthesis.
Zusammenstoss, *m.*, collision.
Zusammenstossen, *v. n.*, to be contiguous, to border upon, abut, join ; inosculate.
Zusammenstossend, *adj.*, connivent.
Zusammentreffen, *n.*, meeting ; —der Adern, inosculation, anastomosis.
Zusammentreffungspunkt, *m.*, point of inosculation or decussation.
Zusammenwachsen, *v. n.*, to grow together ; to concrete, coalesce.
Zusammenwachsen, *n.*, } growing
Zusammenwachsung, *f.*, } together, coalescence, prosphysis, obliteration, symphysis.
Zusammenwiekelung, *f.*, complication.
Zusammenwohnen, *n.*, cohabitation
Zusammenwuchs, *m.*, adhesion, growing together.
Zusammenziehbar, *adj.*, contractile.
Zusammenziehbarkeit, *f.*, contractility.
Zusammenziehen, *v. a.*, to contract, draw together ; astringe ; *v. refl.*, to gather to a head.
Zusammenziehend, *adj.*, contracting, astringent ; costive ; styptic, constricting ; der —e Muskel, constrictor.
Zusammenzieher, *m.*, constrictor.
Zusammenziehung, *f.*, contraction ; constriction ; astriction ; die — des Herzens, systole.
Zusatz, *n.*, appendage.
Zusätzlich, *adj.*, supplementary.
Zuschwellen, *v. n.*, to close or to be closed by swelling.
Zuträglich, *adj.*, useful, beneficial, salutary, salubrious, wholesome.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.*, wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity, benefit.
Zutritt, *m.*, access, onset of disease.
Zutschen, *v. n.*, to suck.
Zutscher, *m.*, sucking-bag.
Zutschkännchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Zuwachs, *m.*, growth, accretion ; increase.
Zwachsen, *v. n.*, to be covered or closed by over-growing ; to heal up, consolidate, close ; increase, augment, multiply.
Zuziehen, *v.*, *a.*, to occasion, cause, incur, bring upon one's self ; sich eine Krankheit, —, to catch or contract a disease ; sich den Tod —, to catch one's death.

Zwacken, *v. a.*, to twitch.
Zwang, *m.*, tenesmus; constriction; pain.
Zwanghuf, *m.*, (vet.) contracted hoof.
Zwangjacke, *f.*, strait-jacket.
Zwangsbewegung, *f.*, constrained, compulsion or forced movement.
Zwangsvorstellung, *f.*, idea or notion of compulsion or of being constrained.
Zwangwamms, *n.*, strait-jacket.
Zwei-oder Vierfachriger Staubbentel, *m.*, anthera bi-sive quadrilocularis.
Zweibäuchig, *adj.*, digastric, biventral, double-bellied.
Zweibäuchiger Nackenmuskel, *m.*, complexus colli.
Zweibäuchiger Unterkiefermuskel, *m.*, digastric muscle.
Zweiblättrig, *adj.*, diphyllous.
Zweiblumig, *adj.*, biflorous.
Zweibruderschaft, *f.*, diadelphia.
Zweidentig, *adj.*, ambiguous.
Zweifach, **Zweifältig**, } *adj.*, two-fold, double.
Zweifächrig, *adj.*, bilocular.
Zweiflügler, *m.*, (ent.) dipter.
Zwzifüssig, *adj.*, two-footed.
Zweig, *m.*, branch, twig.
Zweigliederig, *adj.*, having two members.
Zweihändig, *adj.*, two-handed.
Zweihäusig, *adj.*, diœcious.
Zweihörnig, *adj.*, bicornis.
Zweihörnige Harnblase, *f.*, vesica bicornis.
Zweiköpfig, *adj.*, bicephalous, double-headed.
Zweiköpfiger, *m.*, bicephalium.
Zweikopfiger Muskel, *m.*, biceps muscle.
Zweilippig, *adj.*, bilabiate
Zweimächtig, *adj.*, didynamia.
Zweimächtigkeit, *f.*, didynamous.
Zweimännerig, *adj.*, (bot.) diandrian.
Zweimannige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores diandri.
Zweireihig, *adj.*, distichus.
Zweisaamig, *adj.*, dispermus.
Zweischalig, *adj.*, bivalve.
Zweischneidig, *adj.*, two-edged.
Zweischwänzig, *adj.*, two-tailed, bicaudate.
Zweischwänziger, *m.*, bicaudatus.
Zweispatlig, *adj.*, bifidus.
Zweispitzig, *adj.*, bicuspid.
Zweispitzige Entheilung, *f.*, bifurcation.
Zweite Reihe der Handwurzelknochen, *f.*, second row of carpal bones.
Zweiter Halswirbel, *m.*, second cervical vertebra.
Zweites Stück des Brustbeins, *n.*, third piece of the sternum.
Zweitheilig, *adj.*, bipartite, dichotomous.
Zweitheilung, *f.*, fission.
Zweiweiberei, *f.*, bigamy.
Zweiweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) digynian.
Zweiwuchs, *m.*, rachitis, rickets; double member.
Zweiwüchsig, *adj.*, ricketty.
Zweizähnigig, *adj.*, bidentatus.
Zwerchenwachsen, *n.*, diaphysis.
Zwerchfell, *n.*, diaphragm.
Zwerchfellabscess, *n.*, diaphragmapostema, or diaphragmatic abscess.
Zwerchfellband, *n.*, ligamentum arcuatum.
Zwerchfellbruch, *m.*, phrenic hernia, diaphragmatic hernia, diaphragmatocele, rupture of the diaphragm.
Zwerchfellentzündung, *f.*, diaphragmitis.
Zwerchfellgeschwür, *n.*, diaphragmelcosis.
Zwerchfellmagenband, *n.*, ligamentum phrenogastricum.
Zwerchfellmilzband, *n.*, ligamentum phrenosplenicum.
Zwerchfellnerv, *m.*, phrenic nerve.
Zwerchfellpulsader, *f.*, diaphragmatic artery.
Zwerchfellschmerz, *n.*, diaphragmalgia.
Zwerchfellvenen, *pl.*, diaphragmatic veins.
Zwerchfellzacke, *f.*, processus or crus of the diaphragm.
Zwerchmuskel, *m.*, diaphragm.
Zwerchsack, *m.*, diaphragmatic or phrenic sac.
Zwerchsackbruch, *m.*, phrenic hernia covered by a prolongation of the diaphragm.

Zwerg, *m.*, dwarf, nanus.
Zwergartig, *adj.*, dwarfish.
Zwergbecken, *n.*, dwarf's pelvis.
Zwickel, *m.*, cuneus.
Zwickelbein, } *n.*, ossa triquetra,
Zwickelbeinchen, } ossicula Wormiana.
Zwickelnaht, *f.*, the ypsiloid suture.
Zwickelspitze, *f.*, lobus lingualis (of the brain).
Zwicken, *v. impers.*, to twinge, twitch, gripe.
Zwicken, *n.*, pinching, nipping, twitching, griping, gripes.
Zwieback, *n.*, panis biscoctus, biscuit.
Zwiebel, *f.*, onion; bulb, bulbus.
Zwiebel der Harnröhre, *f.*, bulbus urethræ.
Zwiebelartig, } *adj.*, bulbous.
Zwiebelförmig, }
Zwiebelgewächs, *n.*, bulbous plant.
Zwiebeltragend, *adj.*, bulbiferous.
Zwiebelwurzel, *f.*, bulbous root.
Zwiewuchs, *m.*, rickets.
Zwiewüchsig, *adj.*, rickety.
Zwilling, *m.*, twin, gemellus; —e gebärend, gemelliparous.
Zwillingsfrucht, *f.*, twin fœtus.
Zwillingsgeburt, *f.*, twin-birth.
Zwillingskind, *n.*, twin child.
Zwillingsmuskel, *m.*, gemellus muscle.
Zwillingsschwangerschaft, *f.*, twin pregnancy.
Zwingenwulst, *f.*, gyrus forcipis.
Zwink, *m.*, wink.
Zwinken, *v. n.*, to wink.
Zwischen, *prep.*, between; among; — Fell und Fleisch steckend, intercutaneous; — den Kinnladen liegend, intermaxillary; — den Knochen liegend, interosseous; — den Lungenflügeln, interlobular; — den Muskeln befindlich, intermuscular; — den Rippen liegend, intercostal; — den Wirbelbeinen befindlich, intervertebral.
Zwischenband, *n.*, intervertebral or interspinal ligament; interarticular cartilage or ligament, meniscus.
Zwischenbogenbänder, *pl.*, ligamenta subflava.
Zwischendornmuskel, *m.*, interspinal muscle.
Zwischenfurche, *f.*, sulcus intermedius.
Zwischengelenkknorpel, *m.*, interarticular cartilage.
Zwischengerollt, *adj.*, obvolutus.
Zwischengewebe, *n.*, interstitial tissue.
Zwischenhirn, *n.*, intermediate or second cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic optic thalami.
Zwischenkanal, *m.*, intermediate canal; — der Leber, canalis interlobularis.
Zwischenkiefer, *m.*, intermaxillary, incisive, palatine or labial bone.
Zwischenkieferknochen, *m.*, ossa incisiva, intermaxillary bone.
Zwischenknochen, *m.*, Wormian bone, ossa triquetra.
Zwischenknochenarterie, *f.*, interosseous artery.
Zwischenknochenband, *n.*, interosseous ligament.
Zwischenknochenblutader, *f.*, interosseous vein.
Zwischenknochenhaut, *f.*, interosseous membrane.
Zwischenknochenmuskel, *m.*, interosseous muscle.
Zwischenknochennerv, *n.*, interosseous nerve.
Zwischenknochenrand, *m.*, crista interossea.
Zwischenknochenraum, *m.*, interosseous space.
Zwischenknochenschlagader, *f.*, interosseous artery.
Zwischenknorpel, *m.*, interarticular cartilage.
Zwischenknorpelbänder, *pl.*, intercartilaginous ligaments; annuli ligamentosi (between the tracheal rings).
Zwischenknorpeln des Brustbeins, *pl.*, interarticular cartilages of the sternum.
Zwischenknorpeln des Schlüsselbeins, *pl.*, interarticular cartilages of the clavicle.
Zwischenknoten, *n.*, internodium.
Zwischenkörnerschicht, *f.*, intergranular layer.
Zwischenlagerung, *f.*, interstitial deposit.

Unbesinnlichkeit, *f.*, amnesia, loss of memory; irresolution, inconsiderateness, rashness; senselessness, insensibility, oblivion.
Unbeständig, *adj.*, unstable.
Unbestimmt, *adj.*, indefinite.
Unbewaffnet, *adj.*, unarmed.
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*, acinesia, immovability.
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.*, acampsia.
Unblutig, *adj.*, bloodless.
Unduldsamkeit, *f.*, intolerance.
Unduliren, *v. n.*, to undulate, fluctuate; to vibrate.
Undurchbohrtes Hymen, *n.*, imperforate hymen.
Undurchbohrtheit der Harnröhre, *f.*, imperforation of the urethra.
Undurchbohrtheit der Scheiden, *f.*, imperforation of the vagina.
Undurchbohrtheit des Afters, *f.*, imperforation of the rectum.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.*, impenetrability.
Undurchlochert, *adj.*, imperforate.
Undurchsichtig, *adj.*, not transparent, opaque.
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.*, opaqueness, opacity.
Unehelich, *adj.*, illegitimate.
Uneinathembar, *adj.*, irrespirable.
Uneinathembarkeit, *f.*, irrespirability.
Unelastisch, *adj.*, non-elastic, inelastic.
Unempfindbar, *adj.*, imperceptible; insensible.
Unempfindbarkeit, *f.*, imperceptibility; insensibility.
Unempfindlich, *adj.*, insensible; indifferent; cold; numb.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*, insensibility; indifference; apathy, stupor, numbness; anæsthesia.
Unempfindsam, *adj.*, not sensitive, insensible.
Unempfindsamkeit, *adj.*, insensibility.
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.*, incontinence.
Unentwickelt, *adj.*, undeveloped; unexpanded; not yet mature.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.*, acoria.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.*, intolerance.
Unflügelt, *adj.*, apterous.
Unförmig, *adj.*, deformed; ill-shaped; shapeless, irregular.
Unförmigkeit, *f.*, deformity; shapelessness.
Unförmlich, *adj.*, deformed.
Unförmlichkeit, *f.*, deformity.
Unfreiwillig, *adj.*, involuntary.
Unfruchtbar, *adj.*, unfruitful, sterile, barren.
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*, infecundity, sterility, barrenness.
Unfühlbar, *adj.*, intactile.
Ungebildet, *adj.*, unformed, in embryo.
Ungeblattert, *adj.*, not yet having had the small-pox.
Ungeburt, *f.*, embryo, fœtus.
Ungefingert, *adj.*, having no fingers.
Ungefühl, *n.*, insensibility, apathy.
Ungegliedert, *adj.*, without joints, limbs, or members; unorganized; inarticulate.
Ungeimpft, *adj.*, not inoculated, unvaccinated.
Ungelenksamkeit, *f.*, stiffness.
Ungenannt, *adj.*, innominate.
Ungenannte Schlagader, *f.*, innominate artery.
Ungenanntes Bein, *n.*, innominate bone.
Ungepaart, *adj.*, azygos.
Ungepaarte Blutader, *f.*, vena azygos.
Ungepaarter Muskel, *m.*, azygos muscle.
Ungesäuert, *adj.*, azymous.
Ungesäuertes Brod, *n.*, unleavened bread.
Ungeschlechtsreif, *adj.*, impuber.
Ungestaltet, *adj.*, deformed.
Ungestaltetsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia.
Ungestaltheit, *f.*, deformity.
Ungestielt, *adj.*, (bot.) stalkless, sessile.
Ungesund, *adj.*, unsound in health, valetudinary, unhealthy, in ill-health; insalubrious, unwholesome, noxious, injurious to health; —e Säfte, bad humours.
Ungesundheit, *f.*, ill-health, unhealthiness, sickliness; unwholesomeness, noxiousness, insalubrity.

Ungezahnt, *adj.*, unindented.
Ungleich, *adj.*, unequal; dissimilar, varying, uneven; ein —er Puls, an unequal pulse.
Ungleichartig, *adj.*, unlike, dissimilar, incongruous, heterogeneous.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness.
Ungleichklappig, *adj.*, inæquivalvis.
Ungleichmassig, *adj.*, anomalous.
Ungleichmässigkeit, *f.*, abnormity.
Ungliederig, } *adj.*, memberless, with-
Ungliedig, } out limbs.
Unheil, *n.*, mischief, hurt, harm, injury.
Unheilbar, *adj.*, incurable, irremediable.
Unheilbarkeit, *f.*, incurability, irremediableness.
Unheilsam, *adj.*, not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful; hurtful, noxious, prejudicial.
Universalarzenei, *f.*, panacea.
Universalmedicin, *f.*, } universal or
Universalmittel, *n.*, } sovereign remedy, catholicon, panacea.
Universalrecept, *n.*, sovereign prescription.
Unmännbar, *adj.*, impuber.
Unmännlichkeit, *f.*, anandria.
Unmässigkeit, *f.*, intemperance.
Unmethodisch, *adj.*, immethodical.
Unmittelbar, *adj.*, immediate.
Unmündig, *adj.*, impuber.
Unnahrhaft, *adj.*, innutritious, innutritive.
Unordentlich, *adj.*, irregular.
Unordnung, *f.*, ataxia.
Unorganisch, *adj.*, inorganic.
Unpaarevene, *f.*, vena azygos.
Unpaargefiedert, *adj.*, impari-pinnatus.
Unpaarig, *adj.*, azygous.
Unpressbar, *adj.*, incompressible.
Unpressbarkeit, *f.*, incompressibility.
Unregelmässig, *adj.*, irregular.
Unregelmässig, *adj.*, atypical.
Unregelmässigkeit, *f.*, anomaly, abnormality.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Alveolar-fortsatzes der Kiefer in Gestalt, *f.*, abnormal development of the alveolar portions of the jaws, in form.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Alveolar-fortsatzes der Kiefer in Grösse, *f.*, abnormal development of the alveolar portions of the jaws, in size.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Cements, *f.*, abnormal development of the cementum.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung der Elfenbeinsubstanz, *f.*, abnormal development of the dentine.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung des Zahnschmelzes, *f.*, abnormal development of the enamel.
Unregelmässige Entwickelung der Zahnsubstanz, *f.*, abnormal development of the dental tissue.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Gestalt der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the form of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Gestalt der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the form of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Stellung der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the position of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Stellung der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the position of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zahl der Milchezähne, *f.*, irregularity of the number of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zahl der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity of the number of the permanent teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zeit des Durchtritts der Milchzähne, *f.*, irregularity in the time of eruption of the temporary teeth.
Unregelmässigkeit in der Zeit des Durchtritts der permanenten Zähne, *f.*, irregularity in the time of eruption of the permanent teeth.
Unreif, *adj.*, unripe, immature, crude, premature, abortive, untimely.
Unreife, } *f.*, unripeness, immatu-
Unreifheit, } rity, prematurity, crudeness.

Unreiflich, *adj.*, untimely, prematurely.
Unrein, *adj.*, unclean, impure; dirty, foul, fæculent.
Unreinigkeit, *f.*, saburra.
Unreinigkeit in den Ersten Wegen, *f.*, sordes primarum viarum.
Unreizbar, *adj.*, not excitable; inexcitable, inirritable.
Unreizbarkeit, *f.*, inirritability.
Unrichtig, *adj.*, erroneous; irregular; unequal (said of the pulse); es ist ihr —gegangen, she has miscarried.
Unriechbar, *adj.*, imperceptible to the smell, inodorous.
Unruhe, *f.*, restlessness.
Unruhigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, uneasiness, turbulence, dysphoria.
Unshädlich, *adj.*, innoxious, inoffensive, harmless, innocent; —machen, to neutralize.
Unschädlichkeit, *f.*, innocuousness, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.
Unschmelzbar, *adj.*, infusible.
Unschmerzhaft, *adj.*, indolent.
Unsinn, *m.*, madness.
Unsinnig, *adj.*, mad, frantic, insane, irrational.
Unsinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, insanity.
Unterarm, *m.*, forearm; the lower part of the arm.
Unterarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Unterarzt, *m.*, surgeon's assistant.
Unteraugenhöhlenkanal, *m.*, infra-orbital canal.
Unteraugenhöhlenloch, *n.*, infra-orbital foramen.
Unteraugenhöhlennerv, *m.*, infra-orbital nerve.
Unteraugenhöhlenrinne, *f.*, infra-orbital groove.
Unteraugenhöhlenschlagader, *f.*, infra-orbital artery.
Unteraugenlid, *n.*, lower eyelid, hypocoilon.
Unterband, *m.*, subligation; under-bandage.
Unterbauch, *m.*, hypogastrium.
Unterbauchbruch, *m.*, hypogastric hernia.
Unterbauchgegend, *f.*, hypogastric region.
Unterbauchschlagader, *f.*, hypogastric artery.
Unterbauchschmerz, *m.*, hypogastralgia.
Unterbein, *n.*, astragalus, ankle-bone malleolus.
Unterbinden, *v. a.*, to ligate, to bind up.
Unterbindung, *f.*, ligation; bandaging; ligature.
Unterbindungsnadel, *f.*, ligation or aneurism needle.
Unterbindungspincette, *f.*, ligation forceps; forceps for compressing an artery.
Unterbrochenessehen, *n.*, visus interruptus or partialis.
Unterdrückung, *f.*, suppression.
Untere Augenliedschlagader, *f.*, inferior palpebral artery.
Untere Muschel, *f.*, concha inferior.
Untereitern, *v. a. & n.*, to suppurate beneath.
Unterer gerader Augenmuskel, *m.*, rectus inferior oculi.
Unterfaulen, *v. n.*, to suppurate beneath the surface.
Unterfressen, *v. a.*, to grow or corrode underneath; —e Zähne, teeth that are carious underneath.
Unterfuss, *m.*, the sole or bottom of the foot.
Untergang, *m.*, ruin, destruction; extinction; degeneration.
Untergesicht, *n.*, lower part of the face.
Untergetaucht, *adj.*, submersus.
Untergrätenmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus.
Unterhals, *m.*, lower neck.
Unterhaut, *f.*, hypoderma, derma, cutis vera.
Unterhautblutader, *f.*, subcutaneous vein.
Unterhautfettgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous fat or adipose tissue.
Unterhautzellgewebe, *n.*, subcutaneous cellular tissue, stratum subcutaneum.
Unterkehle, *f.*, œsophagus, gullet; hanging throat; double chin.
Unterkiefer, *m.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkieferast, *m.*, ramus mandibulæ.
Unterkieferbein, *n.*, inferior maxilla.

Unterkieferdrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Unterkieferdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, hypognathadenitis.
Unterkieferfortsatz, *m.*, inferior maxillary process ; coronoid process.
Unterkiefergegend, *f.*, submaxillary region.
Unterkieferknoten, *m.*, submaxillary ganglion.
Unterkiefermuskel, *m.*, zweibäuchiger —, digastricus.
Unterkiefernerv, *m.*, inferior maxillary nerve.
Unterkieferrandnerv, *m.*, inferior dental nerve.
Unterkieferschlagader, *f.*, submaxillary artery ; inferior dental artery.
Unterkieferspeicheldrüse, *f.*, submaxillary gland.
Unterkieferwinkel, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Unterkieferzweig, *m.*, inferior maxillary branch.
Unterkinn, *n.*, double chin, dewlap.
Unterkinnblutader, *f.*, submental vein.
Unterkinngegend, *f.*, submental region.
Unterkinnlade, *f.*, inferior maxilla.
Unterkinnschlagader, *f.*, submental artery.
Unterköthig, *adj.*, suppurating under the surface, burrowing.
Unterlage, *f.*, bed, foundation, basis membrane.
Unterlassen, *n.*, intermission.
Unterlaufen, *v. a.*, to extravasate ; spread under the surface.
Unterlaufen, *n.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlaufen, *adj.*, filled, extravasated ; mit Blut —, filled or swollen with blood under the skin, livid ; ein mit Blut —es Maal, livid spot, contusion, bruise ; —es Blut, extravasated blood.
Unterlaufung, *f.*, extravasation, ecchymosis.
Unterlefze, *f.*, under-lip.
Unterleib, *m.*, abdomen ; hypogastrium.
Unterleibsbeschwerde, *f.*, disease or disorder of the bowels ; hypocondria.
Unterleibsbruch, *m.*, abdominal hernia.
Unterleibshöhle, *f.*, abdominal cavity ; abdomen.
Unterleibskrankheit, *f.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsleiden, *n.*, abdominal disease.
Unterleibsmuskel, *m.*, abdominal muscle.
Unterleibsorgen, *n.*, abdominal organ.
Unterleibsschlagader, *f.*, abdominal artery.
Unterleibverstopfung, *f.*, constipation of the bowels.
Unterliegen, *v. n.*, to succumb, yield to, sink under (a disease).
Unterlippe, *f.*, under-lip.
Unterlippenbändchen, *n.*, frenulum labii inferioris.
Unterlippennerv, *m.*, inferior labial nerve.
Untermaus, *f.*, inferior muscle.
Unterminen, } *v. a.*, to undermine.
Unterminiren, }
Untermuskel, *m.*, inferior muscle.
Unterphosphorige Säure, *f.*, hypophosphorous acid.
Unterphosphorigsaure Salze, *pl.*, hypophosphates.
Unterrippe, *f.*, under rib, lower rib, false rib.
Unterrippengegend, *f.*, hypochondriac region.
Unterrollnerv, *m.*, infra trochlear nerve.
Untersalpetrige Säur, *f.*, hyponitrous acid.
Untersalpetrigsäure Salze, *pl.*, hyponitrites.
Unterscheiden, *v. a.*, to diagnose ; to distinguish, discriminate.
Unterscheidung, *f.*, diagnosis ; discrimination.
Unterscheidungslehre, *f.*, diagnosis.
Unterschenkel, *m.*, leg.
Unterschenkelknochen, *m.*, bone of the leg.
Unterschenkelmuskeln, *pl.*, tibial muscles.
Unterschenkelstrecker, *m.*, extensor muscle ; rectus femoris ; äusserer —, vastus externus ; tiefer —, vastus profundus.

Unterschienenverband, *m.*, hyponarthecia.
Unterschläfenfirste, *f.*, crista infratemporalis.
Unterschläfengrube, *f.*, fossa infratemporalis.
Unterschleimhautgewebe, *m.*, tunica cellularis submucosa.
Unterschlüsselbeinblutader, *f.*, subclavian vein.
Unterschlüsselbeinmuskel, *m.*, subclavius.
Unterschlüsselbeinpulsader, *f.*, subclavian artery.
Unterschnabel, *m.*, (zool.) lower mandible.
Unterschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis muscle.
Unterschulterblattschlagader, *f.*, subscapular artery.
Unterschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate under or beneath; to burrow (of pus).
Unterschwefelige Säure, *f.*, hyposulphurous acid.
Unterschwefelsäure, *f.*, hypo-sulphuric acid.
Unterschwefelsäure Salze, *pl.*, hyposulphates.
Unterstachelmuskel, *m.*, infraspinatus muscle.
Untersuchen, *v. a.*, to examine; eine Wunde —, to probe or examine a wound.
Untersuchung, *f.*, examination; exploring; probing; anatomische —, anatomical inspection.
Untersuchung des Unterleibes, *f.*, abdominal palpation.
Untersuchungslehre, *f.*, docimasology.
Untertauchen, *n.*, immersion.
Unterwundarzt, *m.*, under surgeon; surgeon's mate.
Unterwürgen, *v. a.*, to swallow with difficulty; to gulp down.
Unterwurm, *m.*, vermis inferior cerebelli.
Unterzahn, *m.*, under tooth, lower tooth.
Unterzungendrüse, *f.*, sublingual gland.
Unterzüngendrüsenentzundung, *f.*, hypoglossadenitis.
Unterzungennerv, *m.*, hypoglossal nerve.
Unterzungenschlagader, *f.*, sublingual artery.
Unterzungenspeicheldrüse, *f.*, sublingual gland.
Unthätig, *adj.*, inactive, inert, indolent, sluggish; idle.
Unthätigkeit, *f.*, inactivity, inaction, indolence, sluggishness.
Ununterbrochen, *adj.*, continuous.
Unverbrennlich, *adj.*, incombustible.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.*, incombustibility.
Unverdauet, *adj.*, undigested.
Unverdaulich, *adj.*, indigestible,
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia; crudeness, crudity.
Unverdaut, *adj.*, undigested, crude.
Unverdauung, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia.
Unverheirathet, *adj.*, unmarried, single.
Unverklauerlich, *adj.*, irreducible.
Unverletztheit, *f.*, integrity.
Unvermögen, *n.*, impotence.
Unvermögen zu schlucken, *n.*, aphagia.
Unvermögend, *adj.*, impotent.
Unvermögenheit, männliche, *f.*, sterilitas virilis.
Unvernunft, *f.*, aphrosyne.
Unvertilgt, *adj.*, unextirpated; undestroyed.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.*, incompatibility.
Unverwundet, *adj.*, unwounded.
Unvollkommene Lähmung, *f.*, imperfect paralysis.
Unvollkommener Cretinismus, *m.*, incomplete cretinisim.
Unvollständig, *adj.*, incomplete.
Unvollständige Ruptur, *f.*, incomplete rupture of an artery, or dissecting aneurism.
Unvollständiger Leistenbruch, *m.*, incomplete inguinal hernia.
Unwägbar, *adj.*, imponderable.
Unwillkührlich, *adj.*, involuntary; — er Harnabgang, incontinence of urine, involuntary discharge of urine, eneuresis.
Unwillkührlichkeit, *f.*, involuntariness.

Unwohl, *adj.*, unwell, not well, indisposed.
Unwohlsein, *n.*, indisposition.
Unze, *f.*, ounce.
Unzeitig, *adj.*, untimely; immature, unripe; eine —e Geburt, an untimely birth, an abortion.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.*, untimeliness; unripeness; immaturity.
Unzeitling, *m.*, abortion; untimely child.
Unzergliedert, *adj.*, undissected.
Unzulanglichkeit, *f.*, insufficience.
Uranlage, *f.*, primary rudiment, germ, innate disposition.
Urbewohner, *m.*, autocthonus.
Urdarm, *m.*, archenteron, primordial rudiment of the intestine.
Urei, *n.*, primitive or primordial ovum.
Ureterisch, *adj.*, relating to the ureters.
Urethra, *f.*, urethra.
Urethralgie, *f.*, urethralgia.
Urethrotom, *n.*, urethrotome.
Urethrotomie, *f.*, urethrotomy.
Uretika, *pl.*, ischuretics, diuretics.
Uretramündung, *f.*, orificium vesico-uretrale.
Urfarbe, *f.*, primary colour.
Urfurche, *f.*, primitive groove.
Urin, *m.*, urine; den — lassen, to micturate, urinate.
Urinabscess, *n.*, urinary abscess.
Urinbecken, *n.*, pelvis of the kidney.
Urinbeschwerden, *pl.*, urinary affection; difficulty in urinating.
Urinblase, *f.*, urinary bladder.
Urincyste (von Verletzung), *f.*, urinary cyst from injury.
Urindoctor, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia.
Urinfistel, *m.*, urinary fistula.
Uringlas, } *m.*, urinal.
Urinhalter, }
Uriniren, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Urinlassen, *n.*, urinating, micturating.
Urinös, *adj.*, urinous; relating to, resembling or containing urine.
Urinröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; urinary tube.
Urinschau, *f.*, uroscopy.
Urinsperrer, *m.*, instrument for preventing involuntary escape of urine.
Urinstein, *m.*, calculus, stone, gravel.
Urintreibend, *adj.*, diuretic, ischuretic.
Urinverhaltung, *f.*, retentio urinæ.
Urkem, *m.*, primitive germ, protoplast.
Urniere, *f.*, primitive kidney, Wolffian body.
Urnierengang, *m.*, Müllerian duct.
Uroskop, *m.*, water doctor, uromantia; uroscope.
Uroskopie, *f.*, uroscopy.
Ursache, *f.*, cause.
Ursamenzelle, *f.*, primitive sperm cell, spermatogonia.
Ursprung, *m.*, origin.
Ursprünglich, *adj.*, primitive.
Ursprüngliches Leiden, *n.*, protopathia.
Ursprungsfaser, *f.*, fibre of origin.
Ursprungssehne, *f.*, tendinous origin; tendon of origin.
Ursprungszentrum, *n.*, centre of origin.
Urstoff, *m.*, element.
Urthier, *n.*, protozoa.
Urtication, *f.*, urtication.
Urwirbel, *m.*, primitive vertebra.
Urwirbelplatte, *f.*, primitive vertebral plate.
Urwurgung, *f.*, suffocation.
Urzeugung, *f.*, spontaneous generation, generatio spontanea or æquivoca.
Usur, *f.*, wearing away, usure.
Usurirt, *adj.*, worn away.
Uterin, *adj.*, uterine.
Uterindrüse, *f.*, utricular gland.
Uterinpistole, *f.*, gynœcological bag.
Uterusinfarkt, *n.*, metemphraxis.

V.

Vaccination, *f.*, vaccination.
Vacciniren, *v. a.*, to vaccinate.
Vaginaltheil, *m. & n.*, vaginal portion.
Valentinskrankheit, *f.*, epilepsy.
Valeriane, *f.*, valerian.
Vanillenpflanze, *f.*, (bot.) vanilla plant.
Varikös, *adj.*, varicose.

Variköse Blutader, *f.*, varicose veins.
Variköse Venen, *pl.*, varicose veins.
Varicöses Aneurysma, *n.*, varicose aneurism; **Traumatisches**, traumatic; **Spontanes**, spontaneous.
Varikosität, *f.*, varicosity.
Variolös, *adj.*, variolous.
Varix aneurysmaticus, *m.*, aneurismal varix; traumatischer, traumatic; Spontaner, spontaneous.
Varolsbrücke, *f.*, pons Varolii.
Vasculös, *adj.*, vascular.
Vegetabilisch, *adj.*, vegetable.
Vehikel, *m.*, vehicle.
Veilchen-Familie, *f.*, violaceæ.
Veilchenwurzel, *f.*, rhizoma iridis.
Veitstanz, *m.*, St. Vitus' dance, tarantism.
Vene, *f.*, vein.
Venenblut, *n.*, venous blood.
Venenbruch, *m.*, varix; varicocele.
Venenentzündung, *f.*, phlebitis.
Venenerweiterung, *f.*, phlebectasis.
Venengeflecht, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenkranz, *m.*, corona venosus, circulus venosus.
Venenkrebs, *m.*, carcinoma venosa; phlebocarcinoma.
Venennetz, *n.*, venous plexus.
Venenpfropfen, *m.*, phlebothrombus.
Venenscheide, *f.*, venous sheath.
Venenstamm, *m.*, venous trunk.
Venenstein, *m.*, phlebolith.
Venensystem, *n.*, venous system.
Venerisch, *adj.*, venereal; **die —e Krankheit**, the venereal disease; **— sein**, to have the venereal disease.
Venös, *adj.*, venous.
Venöses Blut, *n.*, venous blood.
Ventil, *n.*, valve.
Ventilator, *m.*, ventilator.
Ventiliren, *v. a.*, to ventilate.
Ventilirschaft, *n.*, air-shaft.
Ventrikel, *m.*, ventricle.
Ventrikeldecke, *f.*, roof of the ventricle.
Venusberg, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venusbeule, *f.*, bubo.
Venusbläschen, *n.*, **Venusblatter**, *f.*, **Venusblümchen**, *n.*, **Venusblüthe**, *f.*, } venereal eruptions.
Venusfeuer, *n.*, venereal fire; venereal eruption.
Venushügel, *m.*, mons veneris.
Venuskrankheit, *f.*, venereal disease.
Venusperle, *f.*, syphilitic eruption.
Venusseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Veränderung, *f.*, alteration, breaking (of a boy's voice).
Veränderung, *f.*, conversion.
Veränderungen der Gestalt und Grösse, *pl.*, alterations of dimensions; **Erweiterung**, dilatation; **Zuzammenziehung**, contraction; **Hypertrophie**, hypertrophy; **Atrophie**, atrophy.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.*, to digest.
Verarbeitung, *f.*, digestion.
Verarmung, *f.*, impoverishment, depauperatio.
Verarten, *v.n.*, to degenerate.
Verarzen, *v. a.*, to spend or waste on physicians.
Verarzeneien, *v. a.*, to spend or waste in physic.
Verästelung, *f.*, ramification.
Verband, *m.*, dressing; bandage; ligature, epidesis.
Verbandkäppchen, *n.*, compress.
Verbandlehre, *f.*, desmaturgia, bandaging.
Verbessern, *v. a.*, to improve, meliorate; to amend, correct; **der Kranke verbessert sich**, the patient is getting better.
Verbesserung, *f.*, improvement, amelioration, amendment; reparation, rectification.
Verbiegung, *f.*, scoliosis.
Verbinden, *v. a.*, to bind up, dress, apply a bandage; to inosculate.
Verbinden, *n.*, dressing.
Verbinder, *m.*, dresser, one who applies bandages or dressing.
Verbindezeug, *n.*, dressing-case; dressing materials.
Verbindtasche, *f.*, dressing-case or pouch.
Verbindung, *f.*, dressing; inosculation; symphysis; communication.
Verbindungsglied, *n.*, combining or connecting member.
Verbindungskanal, *m.*, connecting canal.

Verbindungsstiel, *m.*, connecting pedicle.
Verbindungsstrang, *m.*, string of connection, connecting strand.
Verbindungsstück, *n.*, combining piece.
Verbindungstelle, *f.*, symphysis.
Verblinden, *v. n.*, to grow or become blind; *v. a.*, to make blind, to blind.
Verbluten, *v. a.*, to bleed to exhaustion; to lose too much blood; to cease bleeding; *v. refl.*, sich —, to lose too much blood, to bleed to death.
Verblutung, *f.*, bleeding too much; bleeding to death; ceasing to bleed.
Verborgen, *adj.*, hidden, occult, obscure.
Verbreitung, *f.*, spreading, diffusion; propagation, dissemination.
Verbrennlich, *adj.*, combustible.
Verbrennlichkeit, *f.*, combustibility.
Verbrennung, *f.*, ustion, burn, combustio.
Verbrennung und Verbrühung des Kehlkopfs, *f.*, burn and scald of the larynx.
Verbrennungen und Verbrühungen, *pl.*, burns and scolds.
Verbunden, *adj.*, conjunctus.
Verbundene Blätter, *pl.*, (bot.) connate leaves.
Verdauen, *v. a.*, to digest.
Verdaulich, *adj.*, digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.*, digestibility.
Verdauung, *f.*, digestion, coctio; gute —, eupepsia; schlechte —, dyspepsia.
Verdauungsapparat, *m.*, digestive apparatus.
Verdauungsbeschwerde, *f.*, disorder of digestion, indigestion.
Verdauungsgang, *m.*, walk for the promotion of digestion.
Verdauungsgeschäft, *n.*, business of digestion.
Verdauungskraft, *f.*, digestive power.
Verdauungsmittel, *n.*, digestive, stomachic.
Verdauungsorgan, *n.*, digestive organ.
Verdauungsprodukt, *n.*, peptone.
Verdauungssaft, *m.*, digestive juice, chyle.
Verdauungsschwäche, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia.
Verdauungsstörung, *f.*, indigestion.
Verdauungsstunde, *f.*, the hour after eating.
Verdauungswerk, *n.*, work of digestion, digestion.
Verdauungswerkzeug, *n.*, digestive apparatus.
Verdeckt, *adj.*, obtectus.
Verderben, *v. a.*, to change, deprave.
Verderblich, *adj.*, deleterious.
Verderbniss, *f.*, perversion.
Verderbtheit, *f.*, a depraved condition (of the blood).
Verdichten, *v. a.*, to condense.
Verdicken, *v. a.*, to thicken, inspissate, incrassate; condense, solidify; concentrate.
Verdickt, *adj.*, concrete.
Verdickung, *f.*, thickening, inspissation, concretion, condensation.
Verdorben, *adj.*, ruined, destroyed; unsound, corrupted, vitiated; ein —er Magen, a foul, disordered stomach.
Verdorbene Luft, *f.*, corrupt or vitiated air.
Verdorbenesblut, *adj.*, corrupted blood.
Verdorbenheit, *f.*, corruption.
Verdrehen, *v. a.*, to bend, wrench, distort, contort, put awry.
Verdrehung, *f.*, distortion, contortion.
Verdrossenheit, *f.*, morosity.
Verdunkelung des Gesichts, *f.*, obscuratio visûs.
Verdünnen, *v. a.*, to attenuate.
Verdünnend, *adj.*, diluent.
Verdünnung, *f.*, attenuation.
Verdünnungsmittel, *n.*, attenuant, diluent.
Vereinigung, *f.*, anastomosis.
Vereinigungshaut, *f.*, membrana reuniens; conjunctiva.
Vereinigungsort, } *m.*, commis-
Vereinigungspunkt, } sure.
Vereinigungsschenkel, *m.*, pedunculus conjunctivum.
Vereitern, *v. n. & refl.*, to suppurate.
Vereiterter Theil, *m.*, ecpyema.
Vereiterung, *f.*, suppuration; ulceration.

Vereiterung der Lymphdrüsen, *f.*, suppuration of lymphatic glands.
Vereiterung der Lymphgefässe, *f.*, suppuration of lymphatics.
Verenger, *m.*, constrictor; — **der Rachenmündung**, constrictor of the isthmus of the fauces.
Verengert, *adj.*, contracted.
Verengerung, } *f.*, narrowing, con-
Verengung, } traction, coarctation, angustation, stenochoria, stenosis, stricture.
Verengerung und Obliteration, *f.*, narrowing and obliteration.
Vererben, *v. a.*, to transfer, to transmit, entail; *v. refl.*, to be hereditary.
Vererblich, *adj.*, hereditary, transmissible.
Vererbung, *f.*, inheriting, entailing, transmitting, syngenesis; transferring.
Vererzung, *f.*, mineralization.
Verfallensein, *n.*, depression, marasmus, tabes, atrophy.
Verfälschen, *v. a.*, to adulterate.
Verfälschung, *f.*, adulteration.
Verfärbung, *f.*, decoloration; dyschroia, metachromatism.
Verfaulen, *v. n.*, to become carious.
Verfaulendes und erkranktes Fleisch, *n.*, decayed and diseased meat.
Verfeinern, *v. a.*, (chem.) to subtilize.
Verfettung, *f.*, adipose degeneration.
Verfleischung, *f.*, carnification.
Verfleischung der Knochen, *f.*, carnificatio ossium.
Verflüchtigung, *f.*, volatilisation.
Verflussigung, *f.*, liquefaction.
Verflüssigungsprozess, *m.*, process of liquefaction.
Verfolgungswahnsinn, *m.*, delusions, insanity, morbid dread of persecution, insanity with desire to persecute.
Vergehe, *f.*, tetter, rash.
Vergiessen, *v. a.*, to spill, shed, effuse.
Vergiessen, *n.*, } spilling, shedding,
Vergiesung, *f.*, } effusion.
Vergiften, *v. a.*, to poison, envenom; infect; corrupt.
Vergiftete Pfeile, *pl.*, poisoned arrows.
Vergiftung, *f.*, poisoning; infection; corruption.
Vergiftungsfall, *m.*, case of poisoning.
Verglasung, *f.*, vitrification.
Vergleichend, *adj.*, comparative.
Vergleichendeanatomie, *f.*, comparative anatomy.
Vergliedern, n., } articulation, or-
Vergliederung, *f.*, } ganization; co-articulation; synarthrosis.
Vergrösserung, *f.*, augmentation.
Vergrösserungsglas, *n.*, microscope.
Verhalten, *n.*, retention, suppression; behaviour; condition; phenomenon.
Verhaltniss, *f.*, proportion.
Verhaltung, *f.*, retention; suppression; concealment.
Verharschen, *v. n.*, to get a crust, to crust; to close; *v. a.*, to skin, to cover with a crust.
Verharschung, *f.*, crusting; closing.
Verhärten, *v. a.*, to harden, indurate; **den Leib —**, to constipate; *v. n.*, to harden, become hard or indurated; sclerose.
Verhärtete Kothballen, *pl.*, scybala.
Verhärtung, *f.*, hardening, induration, sclerosis, callosity; scirrhus.
Verhärtungsgeschwulst, *f.*, scirrhus, scirrhous tumour.
Verhauchen, *v. a.*, to exhale, breathe out or away; **den Geist, das Leben —**, to breathe one's last, to expire.
Verheilen, *v. n. & refl.*, to heal over.
Verhornung, *f.*, hornification, cornification.
Verhornungsprozess, *m.*, process of hornification or cornification.
Verhungern, *v. n.*, to starve, famish.
Verhütend, *adj.*, preventive.
Verjauchen, *f.*, sanies, ichor.
Verjauchung, *f.*, sanious or ichorous ulceration, exhalation or excretion.
Verkalken, *v. a.*, to calcify.
Verkalktes Fibroid, *n.*, fibro-calcareous tumour.
Verkalkung, *f.*, petrifaction; cretefaction.
Verkälten, *v. refl.*, **sich —**, to catch or take cold.
Verkältung, *f.*, catching or taking cold, a cold.
Verkäsen, *v. n.*, to become caseous.

Verkäsung, *f.*, tyrosis.
Verkehrt Eiformig, *adj.*, obovoid.
Verkehrt-eirund, *adj.*, oboval.
Verkehrt-herzförmig, *adj.*, obcordiform.
Verkehrt-herzrund, *adj.*, obcordate.
Verkehrtsehen, *n.*, metamorphopsia, distorted vision.
Verklammen, *v. n.*, to benumb, to stiffen with cold.
Verklebung, *f.*, agglutination.
Verkleinerung, *f.*, diminution, atrophy.
Verknochen, } *v. n. & v. refl.*, to
Verknöchen, } ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.*, ossification.
Verknorpeln, *v. n. & refl.*, to become cartilage.
Verknorpelung, *f.*, the state of becoming cartilage.
Verkohlen, *v. a.*, *n. & refl.*, to carbonise.
Verkohlung, *f.*, carbonisation.
Verkränkeln, *v. a. & n.*, to spend or pass in sickness ; to grow weak from illness.
Verkranken, *v. n.*, to fall ill ; to wear away, to be worn out with illness.
Verkriedung, *f.*, cretefication.
Verkrümmung, *f.*, curvature, miscurvature, deviation, excurvation ; scoliosis.
Verkrümmungsbehandlung, *f.*, orthopædia.
Verkrüppelung, *f.*, crippling, mutilating, stunting.
Verkrustung, *f.*, incrustation.
Verkümmern, *v. n.*, to languish, pine or wear away, stunt ; starve.
Verkümmert, *adj.*, undeveloped, stunted.
Verkümmerung, *f.*, an arrested, languishing, stunted or starved condition, marasmus, atrophy.
Verkupeln, *v. a.*, to pimp.
Verkuppelung, *f.*, copulation.
Verkürzung, *f.*, shortening; retraction.
Verlähmen, *v. a.*, to lame, make lame.
Verlahmen, *v. n.*, to become lame.
Verlahmung, *f.*, laming, growing lame.
Verlängern, *v. a.*, to extend, elongate.
Verlängert, *adj.*, elongated.
Verlängertemark, *f.*, medulla oblongata.
Verlängerung, *f.*, elongation, process.
Verlängerung des Cervix, *f.*, elongation of the cervix uteri.
Verlängerung des Zäpfchens, *f.*, elongated uvula.
Verlarvt, *adj.*, larvate ; (bot.) personate.
Verlarvtekrankheit, *f.*, morbus larvata, masked disease.
Verlarvtesfieber, *n.*, febris larvata, masked fever, dumb ague.
Verlarvung, *f.*, masking, disguising.
Verlauf, *m.*, lapse, expiration ; course, progress.
Verleben, *v. n.*, to be worn out or broken down by age ; to die.
Verleberung, *f.*, hepatization.
Verlebtheit, *f.*, decrepitude.
Verletzbarkeit, *f.*, capability of being injured, vulnerability.
Verletzen, *v. a.*, to hurt, injure, damage, wound.
Verletzlichkeit, *f.*, vulnerability.
Verletzung, *f.*, hurt, damage, injury, wound, lesion, vulnus, trauma.
Verletzung des Rückenmarks ohne bekannte Fractur, *f.*, injury of the cord without known fracture.
Verletzung des Schlundes und Speisröhre durch ätzende Substanzen, *f.*, injury of the pharynx and œsophagus by corrosive substances.
Verletzungen der Arterien, *pl.*, injuries of arteries ; **Quetschung**, *f.*, contusion ; **Zerreissung**, laceration ; **des ganzen Gefässes**, of the whole vessel ; **der äusseren Haut**, of the outer coat ; **der innerer Haut**, of the inner coat ; **Wunde**, wound.
Verletzungen der schwangeren Gebärmutter, *pl.*, injuries of the pregnant uterus.
Verletzungen der Venen, *pl.*, injuries of veins ; **Rupture ohne äussere Wunde**, rupture without external wound ; **Venenwunde mit Lufteintritt**, wound of vein with entrance of air.
Verletzungen durch ätzende Substanzen, *pl.*, injuries by corrosive substances.
Verlust, *m.*, loss.

Verlust oder Abnormität des Geruchsinns, *m.*, loss or perversion of the sense of smell.
Vermehrter Harnabgang, *m.*, diuresis.
Vermehrung, *f.*, multiplication.
Vermehrungsakt, *m.*, propagative action.
Vermehrungstrieb, *m.*, procreative impulse.
Verminderte Harnabsonderung, *f.*, diminished secretion of urine.
Vermindertes oder mangelndes Gefühl, *n.*, impaired sensibility.
Verminderung, *f.*, endosis.
Vermischen, *v. a.*, to adulterate.
Vermischung, chemische oder pharmaceutische, *f.*, chemical or pharmaceutical composition.
Vermögen, *n.*, faculty.
Vernabung, *f.*, cicatrization.
Vernachlassigung, *f.*, neglect.
Vernarben, *v. n. & v. refl.*, to be cicatrized, to heal over; *v. a.*, to cicatrize; to heal.
Vernichtet, *adj.*, obliterated.
Vernichtung, *f.*, obliteration.
Vernunft, *f.*, reason, sense.
Vernunftforschung, *f.*, philosophical research.
Vernunftglaube, *f.*, rational belief.
Vernunftkraft, *f.*, force of intellect.
Vernunftlehre, *f.*, logic.
Vernunftsittenlehre, *f.*, moral philosophy.
Vernunftwissenschaft, *f.*, philosophy.
Verödung, *f.*, obliteration, atrophy.
Verordnung, *f.*, order, direction, prescription.
Verpflanzung, *f.*, transplantation.
Verpflegen, *v. a.*, to nurse, tend, take care of.
Verpflegung, *f.*, nursing, tending.
Verpflegungsanstalt, *f.*, hospital; nursery.
Verpflegungshaus, *n.*, hospital.
Verprellen, *v. a. & n.*, to bound or strike against; **ein Glied —**, to have a limb bruised.
Verprellung, *f.*, concussion, contusion, bruise.
Verpuffen, *v. a.*, (chem.) to detonate.
Verpuffung, *f.*, (chem.) detonation.
Verpuppung, *f.*, pupa-change.
Verquacksalbern, *v. a.*, to quack; to spend on quack doctors.
Verquicken, *n.*, amalgamation.
Verrenken, *v. a.*, to put out of joint, dislocate, luxate; sprain, strain.
Verrenkung, *f.*, putting out of joint, dislocation, luxation, exarticulation; spraining, sprain.
Verrenkung des Acromio-Clavicular Gelenks, *f.*, dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint.
Verrenkung des Daumens, *f.*, dislocation of the thumb.
Verrenkung des Ellbogens, *f.*, dislocation of the elbow.
Verrunkung des Fersenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the os calcis.
Verrenkung des Füsses am Knöchel, *f.*, dislocation of the foot at the ankle.
Verrenkung des Fusses in der Articulatio talo-calcanea und in der Articulatio talo-navicularis, *f.*, dislocation of the foot at the calcaneo-astragaloid, and scapho-astragaloid joints.
Verrenkung des Handgelenks und der Handwurzel, *f.*, dislocation of the wrist and carpus.
Verrenkung der Hüfte, *f.*, dislocation of the hip.
Verrenkung des Kiefers, *f.*, dislocation of the jaw.
Verrenkung des Knies, *f.*, dislocation of the knee.
Verrenkung der Kniescheibe, *f.*, dislocation of the patella.
Verrenkung des Kopfs des Wadenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the head of the fibula.
Verrenkung der Mittelfuss-und Zehenknochen, *f.*, dislocation of the metatarsus and phalanges.
Verrenkung der Phalangealgelenke, *f.*, dislocation of the phalangeal joints.
Verrenkung der Schulter, *f.*, dislocation of the shoulder.
Verrenkung des Sprungbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the astragalus.
Verrenkung des Sterno-Clavicular Gelenks, *f.*, dislocation of the sterno-clavicular joint.

Verrenkung des Zungenbeins, *f.*, dislocation of the hyoid bone.
Verrichtung, *f.*, function; performance.
Verringerung, *f.*, collapse.
Verrücken, *v. a.*, to dislocate, displace; to disturb or derange the mind.
Verruckt, *adj.*, deranged, crazed, mad; ein —er, a madman.
Verrücktheit, *f.*, madness, insanity.
Verrückung, *f.*, displacement.
Verrückung des Verstandes, *f.*, madness, delirium.
Verrukös, *adj.*, verrucose.
Verrukosität, *f.*, state of being verrucose, verrucosity.
Verschiedenartig, *adj.*, heterogeneous.
Verschiedenblättrig, *adj.*, heterophyllous.
Verschleimung, *f.*, mucous obstruction, profuse secretion of mucus or phlegm, furring of the tongue.
Verschliessendermuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; äusserer —, obturator externus; innerer —, obturator internus.
Verschliessmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle.
Verschliessung, *f.*, occlusion, atresia, obliteration; durch Compression, from compression; durch Gerinnsel, from impaction of coagula; durch Thrombose, thrombosis; Embolie, embolism.
Verschliessung der Pupille, *f.*, obliteration of the pupil.
Verschlimmern, *v. a.*, to make or render worse, to aggravate, to deteriorate; *v. refl.*, sich —, to become worse; to degenerate.
Verschlimmerung, *f.*, growing worse; deterioration; degeneration; aggravation.
Verschlimmung, *f.*, degeneration.
Verschlossen, *adj.*, shut, closed; locked up; stopped, constipated.
Verschlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow; to absorb; sich —, to let something go down the wrong way.
Verschluckung, *f.*, swallowing, deglutition; swallowing the wrong way.
Verschluss des aüsseren Muttermundes, *n.*, occlusion of the external os uteri.
Verschluss des Canals, *n.*, occlusion of the canal.
Verschmachten, *v. n.*, to faint, droop, linger, pine away.
Verschmachten, *n.*, fainting away, languishing, pining; starving.
Verschmächtigung, *f.*, gradual atrophy.
Verschmachtung, *f.*, starving, wasting.
Verschmälern, *v. a.*, to narrow, diminish, lessen.
Verschmalert, *adj.*, contracted.
Verschmälerung, *f.*, diminishing, narrowing.
Verschmelzung, *f.*, coalescence; symphysia; anchylosis.
Verschmelzungsbildung, *f.*, coalition or fusion formation, symphysia.
Verschneiden, *v. a.*, to castrate.
Verschneidung, *f.*, castration.
Verschönerungskunst, *f.*, ars cosmetica.
Verschontbleiben, *n.*, immunity.
Verschreiben, *v. a.*, to prescribe.
Verschreibung, *f.*, prescription.
Verschwären, *v. n.*, to ulcerate.
Verschwärung, *f.*, ulceration.
Verschwärung oder Geschwürsbildung, *f.*, ulceration.
Verschwellen, *v. n.*, to swell, be swollen, to be closed from swelling.
Verschwitzen, *v. a.*, to fill with sweat; to exhale with, or expel by sweating; to emit as perspiration, to get rid of by perspiring; *v. n.*, to evaporate, pass off in perspiration, to cease perspiring.
Versehen, *n.*, mis-seeing (said of pregnant women whose fœtus is claimed to be marked by the object seen).
Verseifung, *f.*, saponification.
Versetzung, *f.*, displacement, transposition, metastasis, change in the seat of a disease; retention; flatulency.
Versiechen, *v. n.*, to pine away in sickness, to languish, decline, decay.
Verspringen, *v. a.*, to sprain a limb by leaping.

Verstand, *m.*, understanding, intellect, mind, sense.
Verstandeskräfte, *pl.*, intellectual faculties.
Verstandeskrankheit, *f.*, mental disease.
Verstandeslosigkeit, *f.*, loss of intellectual faculties.
Verstandesschwäche, *f.*, weakness of mind; **angeborene** —, idiocy.
Verstandesstörung, *f.*, derangement of intellect.
Verstandesverwirrung, *f.*, aberration or derangement of intellect, paraphronesis.
Verstandlos, *adj.*, irrational, senseless, crazy.
Verstärkter Durst, *m.*, polydipsia.
Verstärkung, *f.*, epistasis, paroxysm; concentration.
Verstärkungsfaser, *f.*, strengthening or accessory filament.
Verstarren, *v. n.*, to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed; to stiffen; to be hardened; *v. a.*, to benumb.
Verstarrung, *f.*, stiffness.
Verstauchen, *v. a.*, to sprain, strain, or wrench.
Verstauchung, *f.*, spraining, wrenching, contorsio, distorsio.
Verstehen, *v. n.*, to be checked, stopped or obstructed (said of blood flowing from a wound, passage of urine, etc.).
Versteinerte Pflanzensamen, *pl.*, fossil seeds of plants.
Versteinerung, *f.*, petrifaction.
Versterben, *v. n.*, to die, expire.
Verstimmung, *f.*, ill-temper, uneasiness, depression of spirits; **gestige** —, mental depression.
Verstopfen, *v. a.*, to choke, obstruct, constipate.
Verstopfend, *adj.*, stopping, obstructing, constipating, binding, oppilative.
Verstopft, *adj.*, constipated, costive; —**sein im Leibe, einen verstopften Leib haben**, to be constipated, bound, or costive.
Verstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness, obstruction, emphraxis.
Verstopfung des Ductus Thoracicus, *f.*, obstruction of the thoracic duct.
Verstopfung der Pfortader, *f.*, o[illegible] struction of the vena portæ.
Verstopfung des Thränenkanal, *f.*, lachrymal obstruction.
Verstopfungband, *m.*, obturator lig[illegible] ment.
Verstopfungsmuskel, *m.*, obtura[illegible] muscle; **äusserer** —, obturator [illegible] ternus; **innerer** —, obturator [illegible] ternus.
Verstopfungsnerve, *f.*, obtura[illegible] nerve.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutila[illegible] maim, mangle, curtail; to castra[illegible] emasculate.
Verstümmelt, *adj.*, mutilated.
Verstümmelung, *f.*, mutilation, mai[illegible] ing, mangling; castration, emascul[illegible] tion.
Verstummung, *f.*, aphonia, loss [illegible] speech.
Versuch, *m.*, experiment, trial, proc[illegible] attempt.
Versuchmacher, *m.*, experimentali[illegible]
Versüssung, *f.*, edulcoration.
Vertebralarterie, *f.*, vertebral arter[illegible]
Vertheilung, *f.*, resolution, disc[illegible] sion.
Vertiginös, *adj.*, vertiginous, dizzy.
Vertilgen, *v. adj.*, to extirpate, exte[illegible] minate, eradicate, destroy, annil[illegible] late, root out, extinguish.
Vertilger, *m.*, extirpator, destroy[illegible] exterminator, annihilator.
Vertilgung, *f.*, extirpation, extermin[illegible] tion, eradication, destruction.
Vertreiben, *v. a.*, to drive awa[illegible] expel, disperse; **eine Krankheit** — to expel or remove a disease.
Vertrocknung, *f.*, drying up; — d[illegible] Lunge, consumption of the lung[illegible] phthisis pulmonalis.
Verunglücking, *f.*, miscarriage.
Verungstaltung, *f.*, deformation, di[illegible] tortion, disfiguration, deformity.
Vervielfältigung, *f.*, multiplicatio[illegible] proliferation.
Verwachsen, *v. n.*, to coalesce, gro[illegible] together.
Verwachsensein, *n.*, adhesion.
Verwachsung, *f.*, coalescence, adh[illegible] sion, symphysia; intergrowth; atr[illegible] sia; anchylosis.

Verwachsung der Kiefer durch Narbenbildung, *f.*, adhesion of the jaws by cicatrix.
Verwachsung des Pericardiums, *f.*, adherent pericardium.
Verwachsung des weichen Gaumens, *f.*, adhesion of the soft palate.
Verwachsungen des Bauchfells, *pl.*, adhesions of the peritoneum.
Verwahrarzenei, *f.*, preservative or prophylactic medicine.
Verwahrmittel, *n.*, prophylactic.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, prophylactic.
Verwandlung, *f.*, transformation, transmutation.
Verwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Verwassern, *v. a.*, to dilute, macerate.
Verwittern, *v. n.*, (chem.) to effloresce.
Verwitterung, *f.*, deliquescence.
Verworrenheit, *f.*, confusion, confusedness.
Verwundung, *f.*, wounding, hurting; wound.
Verzehrung, *f.*, consumption, wasting.
Verzerrung, *f.*, distortion, diastrophe, perversion, sprain.
Verziehung, *f.*, distortion, deformity; sprain.
Verziehung der Gesichtsmuskeln, *f.*, contortion of the facial muscles.
Verzückhung, *f.*, delirium.
Verzücktheit, *f.*, ecstacy.
Verzuckung, *f.*, convulsion, convulsive motion, fit; —**en bekommen**, to fall into convulsions.
Verzweifelt, *adj.*, desperate, incurable, past remedy, hopeless.
Vesikantia, *pl.*, vesicants, blisters.
Vicariirende Menstruation, *f.*, vicarious menstruation.
Vidianischer Kanal, *m.*, vidian canal.
Vieharzenei, *f.*, veterinary medicine.
Vieharzneikunst, *f.*, veterinary surgery or medicine.
Vieharzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Viehisch, *adj.*, brutal.
Viehpocke, *f.*, cow-pox.
Viehseuche, *f.*, murrain, epizootic.
Vielarm, *m.*, (zool.) polypus.
Vielblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) polyphyllous.
Vielblumenblättrig, *adj.*, polypetalous.
Vielblumig, *adj.*, multiflorus.
Vielblüthig, *adj.*, polyanthus.
Vielbrüderig, *adj.*, polyadelphous.
Vieleckiges, grosses Bein, *n.*, trapezium.
Vielessen, *n.*, polyphagia, voracity.
Vielesser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfächerig, *adj.*, multilocular.
Vielfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.
Vielförmig, *adj.*, polymorphous.
Vielfrässig, *adj.*, voracious.
Vielfresser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfuss, *m.*, (ent.) multipede.
Vielgelenkig, *adj.*, many-jointed.
Vielgezähnt, *adj.*, many-toothed.
Vielharnen, *n.*, polyuria.
Vielkapselig, *adj.*, (bot). multicapsular.
Vielkernig, *adj.*, multinuclear.
Vielklappig, *adj.*, multivalvular.
Vielköpfig, *adj.*, polycephalous.
Vielkörnig, *adj.*, multinuclear; very granular.
Viellappig, *adj.*, multilobular.
Vielmännerei, *n.*, (bot.) polyandry.
Vielmännige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores polyandri.
Vielsaamig, *adj.*, polyspermous.
Vielspaltener Rückgratsmuskel *m.*, multifidus spinæ.
Vielspaltig, *adj.*, multifidus.
Vielspelzig, *adj.*, multivalve.
Vielstenglich, *adj.*, multicaulis.
Vieltheilig, *adj.*, multipartite.
Vielweiberei, *n.*, polygynia.
Vielweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) polygynian.
Vielwurzelig, *adj.*, many-rooted.
Vielzeilige Sommergerste, *f.*, hordeum vulgare.
Vielzellig, *adj.*, multicellular.
Vierblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) four-leaved, quadriphyllous.
Vierblumenblättrig, *adj.*, quadripetalous.
Vierblüthig, *adj.*, quadriflorus.
Viereckig, *adj.*, quadratus.
Viereckiger Lendenmuskel, *m.*, quadratus lumborum.
Viereckiger Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, quadratus femoris.
Viereckiger Vorwärtsbeuger, *m.*, pronator radii quadratus.
Vierfächerig, *adj.*, quadrilocular.

Vierfingerig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierflügelt, *adj.*, tetrapterous.
Vierfüssig, *adj.*, quadruped.
Vierfüssler, *m.*, quadruped.
Vierhandig, *adj.*, quadrumanous.
Vierhandige Thiere, *pl.*, quadrumana.
Vierhügel, *m.*, corpus or eminentia quadrigemina.
Vierhügelplatte, *f.*, lamina corporis quadrigemina, lamina quadrigemina.
Vierhügelschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad corpora quadrigemina.
Vierkelchblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) tetrasepalous.
Vierköpfig, *adj.*, four-headed; **—e Hauptbinde**, four-headed or four-tailed bandage for the head.
Vierkronenblätterig, *adj.*, tetrapetalous.
Viermachtig, *adj.*, tetradynamous.
Viermachtige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores tetrandri.
Vierpaarig, *adj.*, quadrijugous.
Viersaamig, *adj.*, tetraspermous.
Viertägig, *adj.*, quartan.
Viertätiges Fieber, *n.*, quartan fever.
Vierte Hirnhole, *f.*, fourth cerebral ventricle.
Viertelader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Viertes Paar der Cervicalnerven, *n.*, fourth pair of cervical nerves.
Vierzehig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierziger, *m.*, crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
Vigöros, *adj.*, vigorous.
Virilität, *f.*, virility, manhood.
Virilpotenz, *f.*, virility, power of procreation.
Virulenz, *f.*, virulence.
Visceralarzenei, *f.*, medicine for the bowels.
Visceralelixir, } *n.*, elixir, clyster
Visceralklystier, } for the bowels.
Viscosität, *f.*, viscosity, viscidity, glutinousness, ropiness.
Visitireisen, *n.*, probe.
Visitiren, *v. a.*, to visit, inspect, search; **eine Wunde —**, to probe or search a wound.
Vitalität, *f.*, vitality, vital power, life.
Vitalprincip, *n.*, principle of life.
Vitalwärme, *f.*, vital heat, anim heat.
Vitriol, *m.*, (chem.) vitriol; **—grüne** sulphate of iron; **—blauer**, sulpha of copper; **—weisser**, sulphate zinc.
Vitriolisch, *adj.*, sulphuric.
Vivifikation, *f.*, vivification.
Viviparen, *pl.*, viviparous animals.
Vivisektion, *f.*, vivisection.
Vogelbeersäure, *f.*, sorbic acid.
Vogelklaue, *f.*, calcar avis, pes hipp campus minor.
Vogelkunde, } *f.*, ornithology.
Vogellehre, }
Vogelschnäblig, *adj.*, ornithorhyncus
Volarfläche, *f.*, volar surface.
Volksarzeneikunde, *f.*, popular pha macology.
Volkskrankheit, *f.*, popular diseas epidemic.
Volkskrankheit, allgemeine, *f.*, mo bus pandemicus.
Vollblütig, *adj.*, plethoric, full-blood sanguine.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.*, plethora, polyhæmi repletion.
Vollbrüstig, *adj.*, full-breasted.
Vollbusig, *adj.*, full-boromed.
Völlegefühl, *n.*, sense of fullness.
Vollgebaut, *adj.*, full-grown, full-form (limbs, &c.)
Vollgeschwulst, *f.*, solid tumour.
Vollheit, *f.*, plethora, fullness, rep tion.
Vollkommener Cretinismus, *m.*, con plete cretinism.
Vollkraft, *f.*, sthenia, energy.
Vollkräftig, *adj.*, sthenic; energetic.
Vollleibig, *adj.*, corpulent, stout.
Vollleibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.
Vollsaftig, *adj.*, polychylic, polycha mic.
Vollsaftigkeit, *f.*, polychæmia, poly chylia; repletion.
Vollsein, *n.*, repletion, fullness.
Volltönend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Vollzähnig, *adj.*, having a complet set of teeth, with all one's teeth.
Vollzellbildung, *f.*, renewal or rejuv nescence of cells.
Voltaisch, *adj.*, voltaic.
Vomicöse, *adj.*, vomicose; **suppurativ**

Vomiren, *v. n.*, to vomit.
Vomitiv, *n.*, vomit, emetic.
Voraussage, *f.*, prognosis.
Vorbauung, *f.*, prophylaxis.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.*, prophylactic, preventive, preservative.
Vorbereitend, *adj.*, predisposing.
Vorbereitende Ursachen, *pl.*, predisposing causes.
Vorberg, *m.*, promontory, promontorium.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.*, to bend forward; *v. n.*, to prevent, obviate, hinder.
Vorbeugend, *adj.*, prophylactic; preventive.
Vorbeugende Mittel, *pl.*, prophylactics.
Vorbeuger, *m.*, prophylactic; pronator.
Vorbeugung, *f.*, prophylaxis; pronation.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.*, preservative; prophylactic.
Vorbote, *m.*, precursor.
Vorbrückchen, *n.*, colliculus anticus.
Vorderarm, *m.*, fore-arm; fore part of the arm.
Vorderarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Vorderarmstrecker, *m.*, extensor triceps muscle.
Vorderbrust, *f.*, front part of the chest or breast.
Vorderdamm, *m.*, anterior perinæum, the portion of perinæum lying between the pudendum and the anus.
Vorderdarm, *m.*, stomoderum; fovea cardiaca.
Vorderer grosser gerader Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis anticus major.
Vorderer kleiner gerader Kopfmuskel, *n.*, rectus capitis anticus minor.
Vorderer Ohrknorpel, *m.*, tragus.
Vorderer Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus anticus.
Vorderfinger, *m.*, forefinger.
Vorderfuss, *m.*, fore-foot, avant pied; instep; metatarsus.
Vorderhand, *f.* fore-hand; adversa manus.
Vorderhaupt, *n.*, forehead; sinciput, hemicephalium.
Vorderhauptbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Vorderhauptschlagader, *f.*, parietal artery.
Vorderhirn, *n.*, anterior or first cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebrum.
Vorderhorn, *n.*, anterior cornu or crus.
Vorderkopf, *m.*, frontal region, sinciput.
Vorderleib, *m.*, anterior portion of the body.
Vordermund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vordermuskel, *m.*, anterior muscle.
Vorderrand, *m.*, anterior border or margin.
Vorderrücken, *m.*, sternum.
Vordersäule, *f.*, columna anterior.
Vorderscheiteleinstellung, *f.*, antero-frontal presentation.
Vorderscheitellage, *f.*, antero-frontal position or presentation.
Vorderschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis.
Vorderstrang, *m.*, anterior column or strand, funiculus or fasciculus anterior.
Vorderwunde, *f.*, wound in front.
Vorderzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Vordoppelung, *f.*, duplicature.
Vorfall, *m.*, prolapse, procidentia; — der Gebärmutter, hysterocele, prolapsus uteri.
Vorfallen, *n.*, proptosis.
Vorfinger, *m.*, fore-finger.
Vorgebirge, *n.*, promontory.
Vorhand, *f.*, adversa manus; wrist.
Vorhaupt, *n.*, fore part of the head, frontal region, hemicephalium.
Vorhaut, *f.*, fore-skin, prepuce.
Vorhautband, *n.*, frænum præuptii.
Vorhautdrüse, *f.*, præputial gland, Tysonian gland.
Vorhautenge, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautentzündung, *f.*, posthitis.
Vorhautgeschwulst, *f.*, posthoncus, tumor preputii.
Vorhautschmiere, *f.*, smegma præputii.
Vorhautsperre, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautstein, *m.*, præputial calculus, postholith.
Vorhergehend, *adj.*, prodromic.
Vorhersagung des Ausgangs einer Krankheit, *f.*, prognosis of a disease.
Vorhof, *m.*, vestibule, auricle, atrium.

Vorhofkammerfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular furrow or groove.
Vorhofkammerklappe, *f.*, atrioventricular valve.
Vorhofsblindsack, *m.*, cæcum vestibuli (of the ductus cochlearis).
Vorhofsfenster, *n.*, fenestra vestibuli.
Vorhofsgang, *m.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofslippe, *f.*, labium vestibulare.
Vorhofsloch, *n.*, fenestra vestibularis.
Vorhofsnerv, *m.*, vestibular nerve.
Vorhofssäckchen, *n.*, sacculus vestibuli.
Vorhofsscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum,
Vörhofssegel, *n.*, velum vestibuli.
Vorhöfstreppe, *f.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofswasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus vestibuli.
Vorhofswinkel, *m.*, vestibular angle; angulus vestibularis.
Vorhofszwiebel, *f.*, bulbus vestibuli.
Vorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium.
Vorkammerklappe, *f.*, auricular valve.
Vorkammerkammerklappe, *f.*, atrio ventricular valve.
Vorkammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum.
Vorkeim, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; pre-embryo.
Vorkeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, sprout forth.
Vorkopf, *m.*, fore part of the head; sinciput.
Vorkrampf, *m.*, tetanus anticus.
Vorläufer, *m.*, precursor, prodroma.
Vorlaufig, *adj.*, precursory.
Vorleib, *m.*, corslet.
Vorliegen, *n.*, das — des Armes, arm presentation.
Vorlippe, *f.*, fore-lip, red part of the lip.
Vormauer, *f.*, claustrum, isthmus.
Vormund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vorsaal, *m.*, vestibule.
Vorsprung, *m.*, protuberance.
Vorsteher, *m.*, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.*, prostate, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, pr tatitis.
Vorsteherdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, t mefaction of the prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenrücker, *m.*, compr sor muscle of the prostate.
Vorsteherdrüsensaft, *m.*, prosta liquor.
Vorsteherdrüsenschmerz, *n.*, pain the prostate gland, prostalgia.
Vorsteherdrüsenverhartung, *f.*, i duration of the prostate.
Vorstellung, *f.*, idea, image, conce tion, notion.
Vorwärtsbeugung, *f.*, anteflexion.
Vorwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator; lär licher oder runder —, pronat teres muscle.
Vorwärtsdrehung, *f.*, pronation.
Vorwärtsneigung, *f.*, anteversion, a troversion.
Vorwärtswender, *m.*, pronator; vi reckiger —, pronator quadrat muscle.
Vorwartszieher, *m.*, attrahens mu cle.
Vorwasser, *n.*, primitiæ, first waters
Vorzahn, *m.*, front or incisor tooth.
Vorzwickel, *m.*, præcuneus.
Vulnera veneno infecta, poison wounds, von giftigen Thieren, venomous animals; Schlange snakes; Scorpionen, scorpion Stechende Insecten, stinging i sects; von Thieren mit Infection krankheiten, by animals having i fectious disease; Rotz, glander Wurm, farcy; Equinia mitis, equ nia mitis; Milzbrand, malignan pustule; Hundswuth, hydrophobi Kuhpocken, cowpox; von abg storbener thierische Materie, dead animal matter; von kranl haften Absonderungen, by morbi secretions; von Pflanzenstoffe by vegetable substances; von min ralischen Substanzen, by min ral substances.
Vulneriren, *v. a.*, to wound.

W.

Wabenartig, *adj.*, favosus.
Wabenkopfgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachholderbaum, *m.*, juniperus.
Wachholderbeere, *f.*, bacca juniperi.
Wachholdergeist, *m.*, spiritus juniperi.
Wachholderöl, *n.*, oleum de baccis juniperi.
Wachholdersaft, *f.*, succus inspissatus juniperi.
Wachs, *n.*, cera.
Wachsansammlung, *f.*, accumulation of wax.
Wachsartig, *adj.*, ceruminous.
Wachsbaum, *m.*, myrica.
Wachsbeule, *f.*, waxing kernel.
Wachsdrüse, *f.*, waxing kernel; ceruminous gland.
Wachsen, *v. n.*, to grow, increase; sprout.
Wachsen, *n.*, growth, increase.
Wachsgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachshaut, *f.*, the cere.
Wachskropf, *m.*, struma amyloides.
Wachsmehl, *n.*, (bot.) pollen.
Wachsmilz, *f.*, waxy, degenerated, or amyloid spleen.
Wachsröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; bougie.
Wachssalbe, *f.*, cerate.
Wachssonde, *f.*, catheter, bougie.
Wachsthum, *n. & m.*, growth, vegetation; increase; incrementum, crescentia.
Wachsthumshemmung, *f.*, arrest of growth, stuntedness.
Wachsthumskrankeit, *f.*, morbus incrementi, a disease of growth, morbid growth.
Wachsthumsstörung, *f.*, defectus or morbus incrementi, a disturbance of growth.
Wachsthumsverschiebung, *f.*, displacement by growth.
Wachsucht, *f.*, insomnia.
Wachsüchtig, *adj.*, insomnious.
Wächter, *m.*, watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.
Wackeln, *n.*, tottering, shaking, wabbling; das — der Zähne, looseness of the teeth.
Wade, *f.*, calf of the leg, sura.
Wadenader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenbein, *n.*, fibula.
Wadenbeinbeuger, *m.*, biceps femoris muscle.
Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.*, peroneus muscle; dritter —, peroneus tertius; kurzer —, peroneus brevis; langer —, peroneus longus.
Wadenbeinnerv, *m.*, peroneal nerve.
Wadenbeinpulsader, *f.*, fibula or peroneal artery.
Wadenbeinschlagader, *f.*, peroneal or fibular artery.
Wadenblutader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenkrampf, *m.*, sural cramp or spasm, hypercinesis suræ.
Wadenmuskel, *m.*, gastrocnemius muscle.
Wadennerv, *m.*, posterior tibial nerve.
Wadenschlagader, *f.*, posterior tibial artery.
Waffenlos, *adj.*, inermis.
Waffensalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve.
Wagbar, *adj.*, ponderable.
Wahlverwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Wahn, *m.*, illusion, delusion.
Wahnbild, *n.*, phantom, illusion.
Wahnburt, *f.*, bastardy.
Wahnidee, *f.*, illusion, delusion, hallucination; insane idea.
Wahnmuth, *m.*, madness.
Wahnschluss, *m.*, sophism.
Wahnsinn, *m.*, frenzy, madness, delirium; distraction, aberration or alienation of mind; insanity, lunacy; paraphronesia; in — verfallen, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.
Wahnsinnig, *adj.*, frantic, frenetic, mad, lunatic, insane; delirious, deranged, maniacal, paraphrenetic; ein Wahnsinniger, a lunatic, maniac madman.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.*, mania, madness, insanity.
Wahnsucht, *f.*, mania.

Wahnsüchtig, *adj.*, maniacal.
Wahnvorstellung, *f.*, hallucination.
Wahnweisheit, *f.*, sophistry.
Wahnwitz, *m.*, madness.
Wahnwitzig, *adj.*, mad, delirious.
Wahrer Kopfgrind, *m.*, tinea maligna.
Wahrnehmung, *f.*, perception.
Wall, *m.*, welt, mound.
Wallen, *v. n.*, to undulate; to be agitated; to have a rapid circulation (of the blood).
Wallfisch mit einer Rückenflosse, *m.*, balæna with dorsal fin.
Wallfischähnlich, **Wallfischartig**, } *adj.*, cetaceous.
Wallförmigedrüse, *f.*, circumvallate gland.
Wallung, *f.*, orgasm, agitation, excitement; congestion; fluxion, active congestion.
Wälzen, *n.*, **Wälzung**, *f.*, } rolling; weltering.
Walzenförmig, *adj.*, cylindrical.
Wand, *f.*, wall, partition; parietes; coat.
Wandbegrenzung, *f.*, parietes.
Wandbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Wanderflechte, *f.*, herpes miliaris; lichen simplex.
Wandernd, *adj.*, nomadic.
Wanderrose, *f.*, erysipelas ambulans or migrans or repens.
Wanderung, *f.*, migration,
Wanderzelle, *f.*, migratory cell.
Wandhaut, *m.*, endocarpium.
Wandkraut, *n.*, (bot.) pellitory.
Wandungsschicht, *f.*, parietal layer or stratum.
Wandungszelle, *f.*, parietal cell.
Wange, *f.*, cheek.
Wangenbein, *n.*, malar bone, zygoma.
Wangenbildung, *f.*, genyoplasty.
Wangenbrand, *m.*, noma, cancrum oris, cancer aquaticus.
Wangendrüse, *f.*, buccal gland.
Wangenfalte, *f.*, buccal fold.
Wangenfettkörper, *m.*, corpus adiposum malæ.
Wangenfortsatz, *m.*, zygomatic process.
Wangenfortsatz des Oberkiefers, *m.*, processus jugalis ossis maxillæ superioris.
Wangenfortsatz des Schläfenbeins, *m.*, processus jugalis ossis temporis.
Wangengegend, *f.*, buccal region.
Wangengrübchen, *n.*, dimple in the cheek.
Wangenhautnerve, *f.*, subcutaneous malæ nerve.
Wangenhöcker, *m.*, tuber zygomaticum.
Wangenlidfurche, *f.*, sulcus orbito-palpebralis inferioris.
Wangenmuskel, *m.*, zygomatic muscle.
Wahgennaht, *f.*, zygomatic suture.
Wangennerv, *m.*, zygomatic nerve.
Wangenplatte, *f.*, pars malaris, malar plate or lamella.
Wangenschnürchen, *pl.*, trismus infantum.
Wanken, *n.*, nutation.
Wanst, *m.*, belly, paunch, rumen.
Wanstig, *adj.*, pot-bellied, gorbellied.
Wanze, *f.*, bug; bed-bug, cimex lectularius.
Wanzenbiss, **Wanzenstich**, } *m.*, bed-bug bite, sting of a bug.
Warm, *adj.*, warm; hot.
Warmbad, *n.*, warm bath; thermal springs.
Warmblütig, *adj.*, warm-blooded; warm-tempered.
Warmbrunnen, *m.*, hot wells.
Wärme, *f.*, warmth.
Wärmeempfindung, *f.*, sense or perception of warmth.
Wärme-flasche, *f.*, hot-bottle.
Wärmeleitend, *adj.*, heat-conducting.
Wärmeleiter, *m.*, conductor of heat or caloric.
Wärmematerie, *f.*, caloric.
Wärmemesser, *m.*, thermometer, calorimeter.
Wärmemesserkunst, *f.*, calorimetry.
Wärmen, *v. a.*, to warm, heat, chafe; *v. refl.*, sich —, to warm one's self; *v. n.*, to get or become warm.
Wärmengrad, *m.*, degree or measure of heat.
Wärmenmass, *n.*, degree of heat, temperature.
Wärmer, *m.*, hot-bottle.
Wärmestarre, *f.*, muscular rigidity or rigor produced by heat.
Wärmestoff, *m.*, caloric.

Wärmezeiger, *m.*, thermoscope.
Wärmquellen, *pl.*, thermal springs.
Warmung, *f.*, calefaction, heating.
Warten, *v. a.*, to nurse.
Wärter, *m.*, attendant, keeper, male-nurse.
Warterfrau, *f.*, nurse.
Wärterin, *f.*, female-nurse, attendant, keeper.
Wartung, *f.*, nursing.
Wärzchen, *n.*, verrucula, papule; caruncle; **umwalltes —**, papilla circumvallata.
Wärzchenschicht, *f.*, stratum bacillosum (of the retina).
Warze, *f.*, wart, verruca; nipple, teat, papilla; **die kleine —**, papilla; **harte —**, verruca vulgaris; **weiche —**, verruca carnosa.
Warzenähnlich, *adj.*, wartlike, papillary; mammillary.
Warzenartig, *adj.*, warty, verrucose, papillose, papillary.
Warzendeckel, *m.*, nipple, shield.
Warzenflechte, *f.*, pitted warty lichen.
Warzenfontanell, *n.*, fonticulus Caserii.
Warzenförmig, *adj.*, verrucose, verrucous, papillary, mammillary, mammiform; clavate.
Warzenförmigerfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatz, *m.*, mastoid process; papillary tubercle; lobus Spigelii.
Warzenfortsatzdurchbohrung, *f.*, perforation of the mastoid process.
Warzenfortsatzhöhle, *f.*, antrum mastoideum.
Warzengeschwulst, *f.*, warty tumour.
Warzengewebe, *n.*, papillary tissue.
Warzenhof, *m.*, areola mammæ or papillaris.
Warzenhütchen, *n.*, nipple shell or cap.
Warzenkäfer, *m.*, (ent.) cantharis.
Warzenkrankheit, *f.*, disposition to produce warts, warty diathesis.
Warzenkrebs, *m.*, verruca cancroides; carcinoma epitheliale; soot-wart.
Warzenkreis, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzenmittel, *n.*, remedy for warts.
Warzenpocke, *f.*, verrucose varicella, horn pox.
Warzenring, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzentheil, *m.*, pars mastoidea.
Warzenzahn, *m.*, mammiform tooth.
Warzenzirkel, *m.*, areola papillaris.
Warzicht, } *adj.*, warty; verrucose;
Warzig, } papillary, mammillary.
Wascherde, *f.*, fuller's earth.
Waschung, *f.*, lotion.
Waschwasser, *n.*, lotion, wash.
Wasser, *n.*, water; the humours of the body, lymph, serum; perspiration; **brennendes —**, ardor urinæ; **falsches —**, false liquor amnii; **schneidendes —**, ardor urinæ; **zweites —**, residual liquor amnii.
Wasser des Herzbeutels. *n.*, pericardial fluid.
Wasserablass, *m.*, drainage.
Wasserableitung, *f.*, diversion of water supply.
Wasserabzapfung, *f.*, tapping, paracentesis.
Wasserader, *f.*, lymphatic.
Wasseraderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserarche, *f.*, watercourse.
Wasserarm, *adj.*, scantily supplied with water.
Wasserauge, *n.*, hydrophthalmia.
Wasserbad, *m.*, bath.
Wasserbalg, *m.*, serous cyst.
Wasserbau, *m.*, waterworks.
Wasserbehälter, *m.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserbeschreiber, *m.*, hydrographer.
Wasserbeschreibung, *f.*, hydrography.
Wasserbett, *n.*, river-bed, water-bed.
Wasserbläschen, *n.*, vesicle, water-bleb, pemphigus, hydatid; phlyctenule.
Wasserblase, *f.*, vesicle, bulla, bleb; hydatid.
Wasserblasenbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserblasenschwamm, *m.*, cystosarcoma.
Wasserblatter, *f.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wasserblei, *n.*, molybdenum.
Wasserbleisäure, *f.*, molybdic acid.
Wasserbleisaures Salz, *adj.*, (chem.) molybdate.
Wasserbruch, *m.*, hydrocele, hernia aquosa.
Wasserbruchartig, *adj.*, hydrocelic.
Wasserbühne, *f.*, drain.

Verstand, *m.*, understanding, intellect, mind, sense.
Verstandeskräfte, *pl.*, intellectual faculties.
Verstandeskrankheit, *f.*, mental disease.
Verstandeslosigkeit, *f.*, loss of intellectual faculties.
Verstandesschwäche, *f.*, weakness of mind; angeborene —, idiocy.
Verstandesstörung, *f.*, derangement of intellect.
Verstandesverwirrung, *f.*, aberration or derangement of intellect, paraphronesis.
Verstandlos, *adj.*, irrational, senseless, crazy.
Verstärkter Durst, *m.*, polydipsia.
Verstärkung, *f.*, epistasis, paroxysm; concentration.
Verstärkungsfaser, *f.*, strengthening or accessory filament.
Verstarren, *v. n.*, to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed; to stiffen; to be hardened; *v. a.*, to benumb.
Verstarrung, *f.*, stiffness.
Verstauchen, *v. a.*, to sprain, strain, or wrench.
Verstauchung, *f.*, spraining, wrenching, contorsio, distorsio.
Verstehen, *v. n.*, to be checked, stopped or obstructed (said of blood flowing from a wound, passage of urine, etc.).
Versteinerte Pflanzensamen, *pl.*, fossil seeds of plants.
Versteinerung, *f.*, petrifaction.
Versterben, *v. n.*, to die, expire.
Verstimmung, *f.*, ill-temper, uneasiness, depression of spirits; gestige —, mental depression.
Verstopfen, *v. a.*, to choke, obstruct, constipate.
Verstopfend, *adj.*, stopping, obstructing, constipating, binding, oppilative.
Verstopft, *adj.*, constipated, costive; —sein im Leibe, einen verstopften Leib haben, to be constipated, bound, or costive.
Verstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness, obstruction, emphraxis.
Verstopfung des Ductus Thoracicus, *f.*, obstruction of the thoracic duct.
Verstopfung der Pfortader, *f.*, obstruction of the vena portæ.
Verstopfung des Thränenkanals, *f.*, lachrymal obstruction.
Verstopfungband, *m.*, obturator ligament.
Verstopfungsmuskel, *m.*, obturator muscle; äusserer —, obturator externus; innerer —, obturator internus.
Verstopfungsnerve, *f.*, obturator nerve.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, maim, mangle, curtail; to castrate, emasculate.
Verstümmelt, *adj.*, mutilated.
Verstümmelung, *f.*, mutilation, maiming, mangling; castration, emasculation.
Verstummung, *f.*, aphonia, loss of speech.
Versuch, *m.*, experiment, trial, proof, attempt.
Versuchmacher, *m.*, experimentalist.
Versüssung, *f.*, edulcoration.
Vertebralarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Vertheilung, *f.*, resolution, discussion.
Vertiginös, *adj.*, vertiginous, dizzy.
Vertilgen, *v. adj.*, to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate, destroy, annihilate, root out, extinguish.
Vertilger, *m.*, extirpator, destroyer, exterminator, annihilator.
Vertilgung, *f.*, extirpation, extermination, eradication, destruction.
Vertreiben, *v. a.*, to drive away, expel, disperse; eine Krankheit —, to expel or remove a disease.
Vertrocknung, *f.*, drying up; — der Lunge, consumption of the lungs, phthisis pulmonalis.
Verunglücking, *f.*, miscarriage.
Verungstaltung, *f.*, deformation, distortion, disfiguration, deformity.
Vervielfältigung, *f.*, multiplication, proliferation.
Verwachsen, *v. n.*, to coalesce, grow together.
Verwachsensein, *n.*, adhesion.
Verwachsung, *f.*, coalescence, adhesion, symphysia; intergrowth; atresia; anchylosis.

Verwachsung der Kiefer durch Narbenbildung, *f.*, adhesion of the jaws by cicatrix.
Verwachsung des Pericardiums, *f.*, adherent pericardium.
Verwachsung des weichen Gaumens, *f.*, adhesion of the soft palate.
Verwachsungen des Bauchfells, *pl.*, adhesions of the peritoneum.
Verwahrarzenei, *f.*, preservative or prophylactic medicine.
Verwahrmittel, *n.*, prophylactic.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, prophylactic.
Verwandlung, *f.*, transformation, transmutation.
Verwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Verwassern, *v. a.*, to dilute, macerate.
Verwittern, *v. n.*, (chem.) to effloresce.
Verwitterung, *f.*, deliquescence.
Verworrenheit, *f.*, confusion, confusedness.
Verwundung, *f.*, wounding, hurting; wound.
Verzehrung, *f.*, consumption, wasting.
Verzerrung, *f.*, distortion, diastrophe, perversion, sprain.
Verziehung, *f.*, distortion, deformity; sprain.
Verziehung der Gesichtsmuskeln, *f.*, contortion of the facial muscles.
Verzückhung, *f.*, delirium.
Verzücktheit, *f.*, ecstacy.
Verzuckung, *f.*, convulsion, convulsive motion, fit; —en bekommen, to fall into convulsions.
Verzweifelt, *adj.*, desperate, incurable, past remedy, hopeless.
Vesikantia, *pl.*, vesicants, blisters.
Vicariirende Menstruation, *f.*, vicarious menstruation.
Vidianischer Kanal, *m.*, vidian canal.
Vieharzenei, *f.*, veterinary medicine.
Vieharzneikunst, *f.*, veterinary surgery or medicine.
Vieharzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon.
Viehisch, *adj.*, brutal.
Viehpocke, *f.*, cow-pox.
Viehseuche, *f.*, murrain, epizootic.
Vielarm, *m.*, (zool.) polypus.
Vielblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) polyphyllous.
Vielblumenblättrig, *adj.*, polypetalous.
Vielblumig, *adj.*, multiflorus.
Vielblüthig, *adj.*, polyanthus.
Vielbrüderig, *adj.*, polyadelphous.
Vieleckiges, grosses Bein, *n.*, trapezium.
Vielessen, *n.*, polyphagia, voracity.
Vielesser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfächerig, *adj.*, multilocular.
Vielfachsehen, *n.*, polyopia.
Vielförmig, *adj.*, polymorphous.
Vielfrässig, *adj.*, voracious.
Vielfresser, *m.*, polyphagist.
Vielfuss, *m.*, (ent.) multipede.
Vielgelenkig, *adj.*, many-jointed.
Vielgezähnt, *adj.*, many-toothed.
Vielharnen, *n.*, polyuria.
Vielkapselig, *adj.*, (bot). multicapsular.
Vielkernig, *adj.*, multinuclear.
Vielklappig, *adj.*, multivalvular.
Vielköpfig, *adj.*, polycephalous.
Vielkörnig, *adj.*, multinuclear; very granular.
Viellappig, *adj.*, multilobular.
Vielmännerei, *n.*, (bot.) polyandry.
Vielmännige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores polyandri.
Vielsaamig, *adj.*, polyspermous.
Vielspaltener Rückgratsmuskel *m.*, multifidus spinæ.
Vielspaltig, *adj.*, multifidus.
Vielspelzig, *adj.*, multivalve.
Vielstenglich, *adj.*, multicaulis.
Vieltheilig, *adj.*, multipartite.
Vielweiberei, *n.*, polygynia.
Vielweibig, *adj.*, (bot.) polygynian.
Vielwurzelig, *adj.*, many-rooted.
Vielzeilige Sommergerste, *f.*, hordeum vulgare.
Vielzellig, *adj.*, multicellular.
Vierblättrig, *adj.*, (bot.) four-leaved, quadriphyllous.
Vierblumenblättrig, *adj.*, quadripetalous.
Vierblüthig, *adj.*, quadriflorus.
Viereckig, *adj.*, quadratus.
Viereckiger Lendenmuskel, *m.*, quadratus lumborum.
Viereckiger Schenkelmuskel, *m.*, quadratus femoris.
Viereckiger Vorwärtsbeuger, *m.*, pronator radii quadratus.
Vierfächerig, *adj.*, quadrilocular.

Vierfingerig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierflügelt, *adj.*, tetrapterous.
Vierfüssig, *adj.*, quadruped.
Vierfüssler, *m.*, quadruped.
Vierhandig, *adj.*, quadrumanous.
Vierhandige Thiere, *pl.*, quadrumana.
Vierhügel, *m.*, corpus or eminentia quadrigemina.
Vierhügelplatte, *f.*, lamina corporis quadrigemina, lamina quadrigemina.
Vierhügelschenkel, *m.*, crus cerebelli ad corpora quadrigemina.
Vierkelchblätterig, *adj.*, (bot.) tetrasepalous.
Vierköpfig, *adj.*, four-headed; —e **Hauptbinde**, four-headed or fourtailed bandage for the head.
Vierkronenblätterig, *adj.*, tetrapetalous.
Viermachtig, *adj.*, tetradynamous.
Viermachtige Blüthen, *pl.*, flores tetrandri.
Vierpaarig, *adj.*, quadrijugous.
Viersaamig, *adj.*, tetraspermous.
Viertägig, *adj.*, quartan.
Viertätiges Fieber, *n.*, quartan fever.
Vierte Hirnhole, *f.*, fourth cerebral ventricle.
Viertelader, *f.*, hepatic vein.
Viertes Paar der Cervicalnerven, *n.*, fourth pair of cervical nerves.
Vierzehig, *adj.*, tetradactylous.
Vierziger, *m.*, crusta lactea, eczema capitis; porrigo larvalis.
Vigöros, *adj.*, vigorous.
Virilität, *f.*, virility, manhood.
Virilpotenz, *f.*, virility, power of procreation.
Virulenz, *f.*, virulence.
Visceralarzenei, *f.*, medicine for the bowels.
Visceralelixir, } *n.*, elixir, clyster
Visceralklystier, } for the bowels.
Viscosität, *f.*, viscosity, viscidity, glutinousness, ropiness.
Visitireisen, *n.*, probe.
Visitiren, *v. a.*, to visit, inspect, search; eine **Wunde** —, to probe or search a wound.
Vitalität, *f.*, vitality, vital power, life.
Vitalprincip, *n.*, principle of life.
Vitalwärme, *f.*, **vital heat**, animal heat.
Vitriol, *m.*, (chem.) **vitriol**; — **grüner**, sulphate of iron; — **blauer**, sulphate of copper; — **weisser**, sulphate of zinc.
Vitriolisch, *adj.*, **sulphuric.**
Vivifikation, *f.*, **vivification.**
Viviparen, *pl.*, **viviparous animals.**
Vivisektion, *f.*, **vivisection.**
Vogelbeersäure, *f.*, **sorbic acid.**
Vogelklaue, *f.*, **calcar avis**, pes hippocampus minor.
Vogelkunde, } *f.*, **ornithology.**
Vogellehre, }
Vogelschnäblig, *adj.*, **ornithorhyncus.**
Volarfläche, *f.*, **volar surface.**
Volksarzeneikunde, *f.*, **popular pharmacology.**
Volkskrankheit, *f.*, **popular disease**, epidemic.
Volkskrankheit, allgemeine, *f.*, morbus pandemicus.
Vollblütig, *adj.*, **plethoric, full-blooded**, sanguine.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.*, **plethora, polyhæmia**, repletion.
Vollbrüstig, *adj.*, **full-breasted.**
Vollbusig, *adj.*, **full-bosomed.**
Völlegefühl, *n.*, **sense of fullness.**
Vollgebaut, *adj.*, **full-grown, full-formed** (limbs, &c.)
Vollgeschwulst, *f.*, **solid tumour.**
Vollheit, *f.*, **plethora, fullness**, repletion.
Vollkommener Cretinismus, *m.*, complete cretinism.
Vollkraft, *f.*, **sthenia, energy.**
Vollkräftig, *adj.*, **sthenic; energetic.**
Vollleibig, *adj.*, **corpulent, stout.**
Vollleibigkeit, *f.*, **corpulence.**
Vollsaftig, *adj.*, **polychylic, polychæmic.**
Vollsaftigkeit, *f.*, **polychæmia, polychylia**; repletion.
Vollsein, *n.*, **repletion, fullness.**
Volltönend, *adj.*, **sonorous.**
Vollzähnig, *adj.*, **having a complete set of teeth, with all one's teeth.**
Vollzellbildung, *f.*, **renewal or rejuvenescence of cells.**
Voltaisch, *adj.*, **voltaic.**
Vomicöse, *adj.*, **vomicose; suppurative.**

Vomiren, *v. n.*, to vomit.
Vomitiv, *n.*, vomit, emetic.
Voraussage, *f.*, prognosis.
Vorbauung, *f.*, prophylaxis.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.*, prophylactic, preventive, preservative.
Vorbereitend, *adj.*, predisposing.
Vorbereitende Ursachen, *pl.*, predisposing causes.
Vorberg, *m.*, promontory, promontorium.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.*, to bend forward; *v. n.*, to prevent, obviate, hinder.
Vorbeugend, *adj.*, prophylactic; preventive.
Vorbeugende Mittel, *pl.*, prophylactics.
Vorbeuger, *m.*, prophylactic; pronator.
Vorbeugung, *f.*, prophylaxis; pronation.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.*, preservative; prophylactic.
Vorbote, *m.*, precursor.
Vorbrückchen, *n.*, colliculus anticus.
Vorderarm, *m.*, fore-arm; fore part of the arm.
Vorderarmknochen, *m.*, bone of the fore-arm.
Vorderarmstrecker, *m.*, extensor triceps muscle.
Vorderbrust, *f.*, front part of the chest or breast.
Vorderdamm, *m.*, anterior perinæum, the portion of perinæum lying between the pudendum and the anus.
Vorderdarm, *m.*, stomoderum; fovea cardiaca.
Vorderer grosser gerader Kopfmuskel, *m.*, rectus capitis anticus major.
Vorderer kleiner gerader Kopfmuskel, *n.*, rectus capitis anticus minor.
Vorderer Ohrknorpel, *m.*, tragus.
Vorderer Rippenhalter, *m.*, scalenus anticus.
Vorderfinger, *m.*, forefinger.
Vorderfuss, *m.*, fore-foot, avant pied; instep; metatarsus.
Vorderhand, *f.* fore-hand; adversa manus.
Vorderhaupt, *n.*, forehead; sinciput, hemicephalium.
Vorderhauptbein, *n.*, parietal bone.
Vorderhauptschlagader, *f.*, parietal artery.
Vorderhirn, *n.*, anterior or first cerebral vesicle (of the embryo); embryonic cerebrum.
Vorderhorn, *n.*, anterior cornu or crus.
Vorderkopf, *m.*, frontal region, sinciput.
Vorderleib, *m.*, anterior portion of the body.
Vordermund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vordermuskel, *m.*, anterior muscle.
Vorderrand, *m.*, anterior border or margin.
Vorderrücken, *m.*, sternum.
Vordersäule, *f.*, columna anterior.
Vorderscheiteleinstellung, *f.*, antero-frontal presentation.
Vorderscheitellage, *f.*, antero-frontal position or presentation.
Vorderschulterblattmuskel, *m.*, subscapularis.
Vorderstrang, *m.*, anterior column or strand, funiculus or fasciculus anterior.
Vorderwunde, *f.*, wound in front.
Vorderzahn, *m.*, incisor tooth.
Vordoppelung, *f.*, duplicature.
Vorfall, *m.*, prolapse, procidentia; — der Gebärmutter, hysterocele, prolapsus uteri.
Vorfallen, *n.*, proptosis.
Vorfinger, *m.*, fore-finger.
Vorgebirge, *n.*, promontory.
Vorhand, *f.*, adversa manus; wrist.
Vorhaupt, *n.*, fore part of the head, frontal region, hemicephalium.
Vorhaut, *f.*, fore-skin, prepuce.
Vorhautband, *n.*, frænum præuptii.
Vorhautdrüse, *f.*, præputial gland, Tysonian gland.
Vorhautenge, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautentzündung, *f.*, posthitis.
Vorhautgeschwulst, *f.*, posthoncus, tumor preputii.
Vorhautschmiere, *f.*, smegma præputii.
Vorhautsperre, *f.*, phimosis.
Vorhautstein, *m.*, præputial calculus, postholith.
Vorhergehend, *adj.*, prodromic.
Vorhersagung des Ausgangs einer Krankheit, *f.*, prognosis of a disease.
Vorhof, *m.*, vestibule, auricle, atrium.

Vorhofkammerfurche, *f.*, atrioventricular furrow or groove.
Vorhofkammerklappe, *f.*, atrioventricular valve.
Vorhofsblindsack, *m.*, cæcum vestibuli (of the ductus cochlearis).
Vorhofsfenster, *n.*, fenestra vestibuli.
Vorhofsgang, *m.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofslippe, *f.*, labium vestibulare.
Vorhofsloch, *n.*, fenestra vestibularis.
Vorhofsnerv, *m.*, vestibular nerve.
Vorhofssäckchen, *n.*, sacculus vestibuli.
Vorhofsscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum,
Vörhofssegel, *n.*, velum vestibuli.
Vorhöfstreppe, *f.*, scala vestibuli.
Vorhofswasserleitung, *f.*, aquæductus vestibuli.
Vorhofswinkel, *m.*, vestibular angle; angulus vestibularis.
Vorhofszwiebel, *f.*, bulbus vestibuli.
Vorkammer, *f.*, auricle, atrium.
Vorkammerklappe, *f.*, auricular valve.
Vorkammerkammerklappe, *f.*, atrio ventricular valve.
Vorkammerscheidewand, *f.*, septum auricularum.
Vorkeim, *m.*, chorda embryonalis or suspensor; pre-embryo.
Vorkeimen, *v. n.*, to germinate, sprout forth.
Vorkopf, *m.*, fore part of the head; sinciput.
Vorkrampf, *m.*, tetanus anticus.
Vorläufer, *m.*, precursor, prodroma.
Vorlaufig, *adj.*, precursory.
Vorleib, *m.*, corslet.
Vorliegen, *n.*, das — des Armes, arm presentation.
Vorlippe, *f.*, fore-lip, red part of the lip.
Vormauer, *f.*, claustrum, isthmus.
Vormund, *m.*, os anticum.
Vorsaal, *m.*, vestibule.
Vorsprung, *m.*, protuberance.
Vorsteher, *m.*, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüse, *f.*, prostate, prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, prostatitis.
Vorsteherdrüsengeschwulst, *f.*, tumefaction of the prostate gland.
Vorsteherdrüsenrücker, *m.*, compressor muscle of the prostate.
Vorsteherdrüsensaft, *m.*, prostatic liquor.
Vorsteherdrüsenschmerz, *n.*, pain in the prostate gland, prostalgia.
Vorsteherdrüsenverhartung, *f.*, induration of the prostate.
Vorstellung, *f.*, idea, image, conception, notion.
Vorwärtsbeugung, *f.*, anteflexion.
Vorwärtsdreher, *m.*, pronator; länglicher oder runder —, pronator teres muscle.
Vorwärtsdrehung, *f.*, pronation.
Vorwärtsneigung, *f.*, anteversion, antroversion.
Vorwärtswender, *m.*, pronator; viereckiger —, pronator quadratus muscle.
Vorwartszieher, *m.*, attrahens muscle.
Vorwasser, *n.*, primitiæ, first waters.
Vorzahn, *m.*, front or incisor tooth.
Vorzwickel, *m.*, præcuneus.
Vulnera veneno infecta, poisoned wounds, von giftigen Thieren, by venomous animals; Schlangen, snakes; Scorpionen, scorpions; Stechende Insecten, stinging insects; von Thieren mit Infectionskrankheiten, by animals having infectious disease; Rotz, glanders; Wurm, farcy; Equinia mitis, equinia mitis; Milzbrand, malignant pustule; Hundswuth, hydrophobia; Kuhpocken, cowpox; von abgestorbener thierische Materie, by dead animal matter; von krankhaften Absonderungen, by morbid secretions; von Pflanzenstoffen, by vegetable substances; von mineralischen Substanzen, by mineral substances.
Vulneriren, *v. a.*, to wound.

W.

Wabenartig, *adj.*, favosus.
Wabenkopfgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachholderbaum, *m.*, juniperus.
Wachholderbeere, *f.*, bacca juniperi.
Wachholdergeist, *m.*, spiritus juniperi.
Wachholderöl, *n.*, oleum de baccis juniperi.
Wachholdersaft, *f.*, succus inspissatus juniperi.
Wachs, *n.*, cera.
Wachsansammlung, *f.*, accumulation of wax.
Wachsartig, *adj.*, ceruminous.
Wachsbaum, *m.*, myrica.
Wachsbeule, *f.*, waxing kernel.
Wachsdrüse, *f.*, waxing kernel; ceruminous gland.
Wachsen, *v. n.*, to grow, increase; sprout.
Wachsen, *n.*, growth, increase.
Wachsgrind, *m.*, favus, porrigo favosa.
Wachshaut, *f.*, the cere.
Wachskropf, *m.*, struma amyloides.
Wachsmehl, *n.*, (bot.) pollen.
Wachsmilz, *f.*, waxy, degenerated, or amyloid spleen.
Wachsröhrchen, *n.*, catheter; bougie.
Wachssalbe, *f.*, cerate.
Wachssonde, *f.*, catheter, bougie.
Wachsthum, *n. & m.*, growth, vegetation; increase; incrementum, crescentia.
Wachsthumshemmung, *f.*, arrest of growth, stuntedness.
Wachsthumskrankeit, *f.*, morbus incrementi, a disease of growth, morbid growth.
Wachsthumsstörung, *f.*, defectus or morbus incrementi, a disturbance of growth.
Wachsthumsverschiebung, *f.*, displacement by growth.
Wachsucht, *f.*, insomnia.
Wachsüchtig, *adj.*, insomnious.
Wächter, *m.*, watcher, attendant on the sick, man nurse; keeper.
Wackeln, *n.*, tottering, shaking, wabbling; das — der Zähne, looseness of the teeth.
Wade, *f.*, calf of the leg, sura.
Wadenader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenbein, *n.*, fibula.
Wadenbeinbeuger, *m.*, biceps femoris muscle.
Wadenbeinmuskel, *m.*, peroneus muscle; dritter —, peroneus tertius; kurzer —, peroneus brevis; langer —, peroneus longus.
Wadenbeinnerv, *m.*, peroneal nerve.
Wadenbeinpulsader, *f.*, fibula or peroneal artery.
Wadenbeinschlagader, *f.*, peroneal or fibular artery.
Wadenblutader, *f.*, peroneal vein.
Wadenkrampf, *m.*, sural cramp or spasm, hypercinesis suræ.
Wadenmuskel, *m.*, gastrocnemius muscle.
Wadennerv, *m.*, posterior tibial nerve.
Wadenschlagader, *f.*, posterior tibial artery.
Waffenlos, *adj.*, inermis.
Waffensalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve.
Wagbar, *adj.*, ponderable.
Wahlverwandschaft, *f.*, affinity.
Wahn, *m.*, illusion, delusion.
Wahnbild, *n.*, phantom, illusion.
Wahnburt, *f.*, bastardy.
Wahnidee, *f.*, illusion, delusion, hallucination; insane idea.
Wahnmuth, *m.*, madness.
Wahnschluss, *m.*, sophism.
Wahnsinn, *m.*, frenzy, madness, delirium; distraction, aberration or alienation of mind; insanity, lunacy; paraphronesia; in — verfallen, to go or run mad, to lose one's senses.
Wahnsinnig, *adj.*, frantic, frenetic, mad, lunatic, insane; delirious, deranged, maniacal, paraphrenetic; ein Wahnsinniger, a lunatic, maniac madman.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.*, mania, madness, insanity.
Wahnsucht, *f.*, mania.

Wucherung, *f.*, proliferation, pullulation; extuberance.
Wucherungsheerd, *m.*, proliferation focus or centre.
Wulst, *f.*, crista, tuberosity, tuberculum; gyrus; eminence, mound, puff, bunch, volva; die gerollte —, cornu Ammonis.
Wulstig, *adj.*, puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid.
Wulstung, *f.*, tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
Wund, *adj.*, sore, raw, galled, chafed; fretted; wounded; traumatic.
Wundarzenei, *f.*, remedy or medicine for wounds, vulnerary; surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.*, art of surgery.
Wundarzeneilehre, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzeneilich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundarzeneischule, *f.*, surgical school.
Wundarzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.*, surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.*, vulnerary balsam.
Wunde, *f.*, wound, hurt, bruise, injury, injury, trauma.
Wunde des Afters, *f.*, wound of the anus.
Wunde der Augenlieder, *f.*, wound of the eyelid.
Wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wound of the parietes.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der unverletzten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of uninjured viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der verwundeten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of wounded viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Verwundung der nicht vorgefallenen Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes with wound of unprotruded viscera.
Wunde der Bindehaut, *f.*, wound of the conjunctiva.
Wunde der Blase, *f.*, wound of the bladder.
Wunde der Brustwandungen, *f.*, wound of the thoracic parietes.
Wunde der Eingeweide ohne wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wou of viscera without wound of parietes.
Wunde der Hornhaut, *f.*, wound the cornea.
Wunde der Iris, *f.*, wound of iris.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; mit Bloßlegung des Knochens, *f.*, s wound; bone exposed.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; ohne Bl legung des Knochens, *f.*, s wound; bone not exposed.
Wunde der Linse, *f.*, wound of lens.
Wunde der Lymphgefässe, *f.*, wo of lymphatics.
Wunde der Scheide und der inne weiblichen Organe, *f.*, wound of vagina and internal female organs.
Wunde der Sclerotica, *f.*, wound the sclerotic.
Wunde des männlichen Dam Hodensacks und Glieds, *f.*, wo of the male perinæum, scrotum penis.
Wunde des Mastdarms, *f.*, woun the rectum.
Wunde des Pericardiums und H zens, *f.*, wound of the pericard and heart.
Wunde des Schädels, *f.*, woun the skull.
Wunde des Vorderen Mediastin *f.*, wound of the anterior medi num.
Wunde des weiblichen Dam und der äussere Scham, *f.*, wo of the female perinæum and vulva.
Wundeisen, *n.*, probe, sound, style
Wunden, *v. a.*, to hurt, wound.
Wunden und Verletzungen des halts der Augenhöhle, *f.*, wou and injuries of the parts within orbit.
Wundenfrei, *adj.*, without wounds
Wundenheilende Arzneien, *pl.*, media traumatica.
Wundenmahl, *n.*, cicatrix, scar.
Wunderarzenei, *f.*, miraculous m cine.
Wunderbaum, *m.*, (bot.) ricina.
Wunderbaumöl, *n.*, oleum ricini.

Wundergeburt, *f.*, monstrous or misshaped birth.
Wunderkur, *f.*, miraculous cure.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.*, strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, whimsicalness, extravagance, waywardness.
Wundermittel, *n.*, miraculous or wonderful remedy.
Wundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia.
Wunderpffer, *m.*, allspice.
Wundessenz, *f.*, essence for wounds.
Wundfäden, *pl.*, lint, charpie.
Wundfaser, *m.*, compress.
Wundfieber, *n.*, wound fever, traumatoprya.
Wundglöckel, *n.*, (bot.) sanicle.
Wundheit, *f.*, state of being wounded, soreness (of a wound).
Wundklee, *m.*, } wound-wort.
Wundkraut, *n.*, }
Wundlefze, *f.*, lip or margin of a wound.
Wundmittel, *n.*, vulnerary, traumaticum, surgical remedy.
Wundnarbig, *adj.*, scarred, cicatrized.
Wundpflaster, *n.*, wound plaster, adhesive plaster.
Wundpulver, *n.*, wound-powder, styptic powder.
Wundrand, *m.*, edge or margin of a wound.
Wundreinigungsmittel, *pl.*, detergent or antiseptic remedies.
Wundsalbe, *f.*, vulnerary salve.
Wundschreck, *m.*, shock.
Wundsein, *n*, excoriation, chafe ; intertrigo, rawness.
Wundstarrkrampf, *m.*, traumatic tetanus.
Wundstupor, *m.*, shock.
Wundtrank, *m.*, vulnerary potion or draught.
Wundwasser, *n.*, vulnerary water, arquebusade, ichor.
Wundwurz, *f.*, (bot.) valerian.
Wundzettel, *m.*, surgical bulletin or report.
Würfelbein, *n.*, cuboid bone of the foot.
Würfelbeingelenk, *n.*, calcaneo-cuboid articulation.
Wurfelförmig, *adj.*, cuboid.
Würgbewegung, *f.*, choking, strangling or suffocative movement.
Würgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Würgen, *n.*, choking, strangling, suffocating.
Wurm, *m.*, worm, vermis ; vermiform process ; whitlow, paronychia ; malleus farciminosus.
Wurmabtreibend, *adj.*, helminthagogue.
Wurmähnlich, *adj.*, worm-like, vermicular ; peristaltic.
Wurmartig, *adj.*, scolecesic, vermicular.
Wurmartige Bewegung, *f.*, vermicular movement.
Wurmarzenei, *f.*, vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
Wurmarzt, *m.*, worm doctor.
Wurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Würmchen, *n.*, helminthion.
Wurmdoktor, *m.*, worm doctor.
Würmer, *pl.*, vermes.
Wurmertreibend, *adj.*, vermifuge.
Wurmerzeugung, *f.*, vermination.
Wurmessenz, *f.*, vermifuge.
Wurmfieber, *n.*, worm fever, helminthopyra, verminous fever.
Wurmförmig, *adj.*, worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular ; peristaltic.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des blinden Darms, *m.*, appendix vermiformis cæci.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des kleinen Gehirns, *m.*, vermiform process of the cerebellum.
Wurmfortsatz, *m.*, vermiform process.
Wurmfortsatzbruch, *m.*, hernia processus vermiformis.
Wurmfortsatzpulsader, *f.*, appendicular artery.
Wurmfrässig, *adj.*, worm-eaten.
Wurmgeschür, *n.*, pimple.
Wurmgeschwulst, *f.*, helminthoncus.
Wurmknoten, *m.*, entozotic cyst or nodule ; tubercula verminosa.
Wurmkrankheit, *f.*, helminthiasis, scoleciasis ; malis, maliasmos, helminthoncus.
Wurmkraut, *n.*, vermifuge.
Wurmkuchen, *m.*, worm cake.
Wurmküchlein, *n.*, worm lozenge.
Wurmmittel, *n.*, vermifuge, worm medicine, anthelmintic.

Wurmmuskel, *m.*, vermiform or lumbrical muscle, lumbricalis.
Wurmpflaster, *n.*, worm plaster.
Wurmpille, *f.*, worm-pill.
Wurmpulver, *n.*, worm-powder, vermifuge.
Wurmpyramide, *f.*, vermiform pyramid.
Wurmsamen, *m.*, santonia.
Wurmstrang, *m.*, funiculus vermiformis; funiculus farciminosus.
Wurmtinkur, *f.*, worm tincture.
Wurmtod, *n.*, absinth.
Wurmtreibend, } *adj.*, anthelmintic.
Wurmwidrig, }
Wurstgift, *n.*, allantotoxicum, sausage-poison.
Wursthaut, *f.*, } allantois,
Wursthäutchen, *n.*, }
Wurz, *f.*, herb.
Wurzel, *f.*, root, radix.
Wurzelblatt, *n.*, radicle leaf.
Wurzelbündel, *n.*, root-fasciculus or bundle.
Wurzelchen, *n.*, radicle.
Wurzelesser, *m.*, rhizophagus.
Wurzelfaser, *f.*, root fibre, fib
Wurzelförmig, *adj.*, radiciform
Wurzelhaar, *n.*, root hair.
Wurzelkeim, *m.*, blastema.
Wurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath
Wurzelsprossend, *adj.*, s rous.
Wurzelzange, *f.*, rhizagra, rium, punch.
Wurzkeim, *m.*, radicle.
Wurzkräuter, *pl.*, potherbs.
Wuth, *f.*, rage, fury; madness
Wuthanfall, *m.*, paroxysm.
Wuthbläschen, *n.*, lysses.
Wüthen, *v. n.*, to rage, rave.
Wüthend, *adj.*, raging, furious frantic.
Wüther, *m.*, furious person, m
Wutherig, *adj.*, cicuta.
Wüthig, *adj.*, rabid.
Wuthkrankheit, *f.*, hydr lyssa, rabies canina.

X.

Xanthin, *n.*, xanthine.
Xanthogen, *n.*, xanthogen.
Xeroderma, *f.*, xeroderma.
Xerotisch, *adj.*, xerotic.
Xiphoidisch, *adj.*, xiphoid, en
Xyloïdin, *n.*, xyloïdine.

Y.

Yolith, *m.*, iolite.

Z.

Zacke, *f.*, prong, serration, head or caput (of a muscle); blinde —n, blind piles.
Zäh, *adj.*, tough, tenacious; viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy.
Zähe, *f.*, toughness.
Zähen, *m.*, slimy, viscid, ropy matter.
Zähflüssig, *adj.*, viscous, viscid, ropy.
Zähheit, } *f.*, toughness; tenacity;
Zähigkeit, } viscidness, viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness.
Zahn, *m.*, tooth, dens.
Zahnähnlich, *a.*, odontoid, to
Zahnarterie, *f.*, dental artery.
Zahnartig, *adj.*, odontoid, toot
Zahnarzenei, *f.*, odontiatric.
Zahnarzeneikunst, *f.*, dentist tal surgery.
Zahnarzt, *m.*, dentist, dental surgeon-dentist.
Zahnäste, *pl.*, dental branches.
Zahnausbruch, *m.*, dentition.

Zahnausnehmen, *n.*, tooth drawing, edentation.
Zahnausreisser, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnausschlag, *m.*, strophulus, tooth-rash.
Zahnausziehen, *n.*, tooth-drawing, edentation.
Zahnauszieher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zahnbalsam, *m.*, balsam for the teeth.
Zahnbein, *n.*, dentine, ebur, substantia eburna, ivory.
Zahnbeinkugel, *f.*, dentine or dentinal globule.
Zahnbeinscherbchen, *n.*, scale of dentine.
Zahnbeinzahn, *m.*, dentine tooth.
Zahnbeinzelle, *f.*, dentine cell, odontoblast.
Zahnbildung, *f.*, odontogeny.
Zahnbrecheisen, *n.*, an instrument for drawing teeth; tooth-drawer, turnkey.
Zahnbrecher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.
Zähnchen, *n.*, little tooth.
Zahnchirurgie, *f.*, dental surgery.
Zahnchirurgus, *m.*, dental surgeon.
Zahndiätetik, *f.*, dental regimen.
Zahndurchbruch, *m.*, eruption or cutting of a tooth.
Zähneblecken, } *n.*, showing the
Zahnefletschen, } teeth, grin, stridor dentium.
Zahneinguss, *m.*, filling of a tooth.
Zahneinsetzung, *f.*, dental prothesis.
Zahneisen, *n.*, tooth-drawer or forceps.
Zähneknirschen, *n.*, chattering of the teeth, odontosynerismus.
Zähneln, *v. n.*, to teeth; to generate teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.
Zähnelung, *f.*, odontogeny, dentition.
Zahnen, *v. a.*, to tooth, dent, indent; *v. n.*, to teeth, to generate or cut teeth; to be at the time or period of dentition.
Zahnen, n., dentition, teething, odontogeny.
Zahnentzündung, *f.*, odontitis.
Zahnenwerk, *n.*, set of teeth.
Zahnfäch, *n.*, alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnfächrig, *adj.*, alveolatus.
Zahnfaser, *f.*, tooth fibre.
Zähnfäule, } *f.*, caries dentium.
Zahnfäulniss, }
Zahnfeile, *f.*, raspatory.
Zahnfieber, *n.*, teething fever.
Zahnfistel, *f.*, fistula of the gum.
Zahnfleisch, *n.*, gum, gingiva.
Zahnfleischblutfluss, *m.*, bleeding from the gums, ulorrhagia.
Zahnfleischentzündung, *f.*, ulitis, inflammation of the gums.
Zahnfleischgeschwulst, *f.*, uloncus, gum-boil.
Zahnfleischgeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahnfleischgewächs, *n.*, epulis.
Zahnfleischschwamm, *m.*, epulide.
Zahnförmig, *adj.*, tooth-shaped, dentiform, odontoid.
Zahnförmiger Fortsatz, *m.*, odontoid process.
Zahnfortsatz, *m.*, alveolar process; odontoid process; dental process.
Zahnfurche, *f.*, tooth furrow.
Zahnfurchenlippe, *f.*, lip of the tooth furrow.
Zahngelenk, *n.*, socket-joint; gomphosis.
Zahngelenkkapsel, *f.*, atlantico-odontoid capsule.
Zahngeschwür, *n.*, parulis, gum-boil.
Zahngewebe, *n.*, tooth issue, substantia dentis.
Zahngicht, *f.*, odontagra.
Zahngreffe, *f*, tooth transplantation or ingrafting.
Zahngrube, *f.*, cavum dentis.
Zahnhals, *m.*, collum dentis.
Zahnheilkunde, *f.*, odontiatrics, dentistry.
Zahnhöhle, *f.*, tooth cavity, cavum dentis; alveolus, tooth-socket.
Zahnhöhlenbogen, *m.*, dental arch.
Zahnhöhlenforsatz, *m.*, alveolar process.
Zahnhöhlenfortsatz des Oberkiefers, *m.*, alveolar process of the superior maxilla.
Zahnhöhlengang, } *m.* alveolar canal.
Zahnhöhlenkanal, }
Zahnhöhlennerve, *f.*, alveolo-dental nerve.

Zahnhusten, *m.*, tooth cough, cough during teething.
Zahnig, *adj.*, toothed, indented.
Zahninstrument, *n.*, dental instrument.
Zahnkanal, *m.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnkanälchen, *n.*, canaliculus dentis, dentinal canal or tube.
Zahnkeim, *m.*, tooth germ, pulpa dentis.
Zahnkitt, *m.*, any substance used in filling decayed teeth ; tooth cement, cementum, substantia osteoidea, cortex osseous, crusta petrosa.
Zähnklappen, **Zähnklappern**, **Zähnknirschen**, } *n.*, chattering or gnashing of teeth, odontosynerismus, stridor dentium, brygma.
Zahnknorpel, *m.*, tooth cartilage.
Zahnkörper, *m.*, corpus dentatum.
Zahnkrampf, *m*, toothing convulsions.
Zahnkrankeit, *f.*, odontopathy, dental disease.
Zahnkrätzer, *m.*, raspatorium, rugine, scraper.
Zahnkrone, *f.*, crown of the tooth, corona dentis.
Zahnkunde, *f.*, odontology.
Zahnkünstler, *m.*, dentist.
Zahnlade, *f.*, jawbone ; tooth socket.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnlehre, *f.*, odontology.
Zähnlein, *n.*, little tooth.
Zahnlos, *adj.*, toothless, edentated.
Zahnlose Thiere, *pl.*, edentata.
Zahnlosigkeit, *f.*, toothlessness.
Zahnlücke, *f.*, gap in the teeth ; alveolar cavity from which a tooth has been extracted.
Zahnlückenweh, *n.*, pain in the cavity from which a tooth has just been drawn.
Zahnlückig, *adj.*, gap-toothed, toothless.
Zahnmeissel, *m.*, scraper, rugine.
Zahnmittel, *n.*, dentifrice, odontalgic remedy.
Zahnmuskel, *m.*, incisive muscle, levator labii.
Zahnnerv, *m.*, dental nerve.
Zahnoperation, *f.*, dental operation.
Zahnpapille, *f.*, tooth papilla, papilla dentis.
Zahnpaste, *f.*, dentifrice.
Zahnpflanzung, *f.*, tooth transplan tion or engrafting.
Zahnpulpa, *f.*, tooth pulp.
Zahnpulver, *n.*, tooth powder, den frice.
Zahnputzer, *m.*, scraper.
Zahnrand, *m.*, margo dentalis, limb alveolaris.
Zahnreihe, *f.*, row of teeth.
Zahnrohr, *n.*, canalis dentalis.
Zahnröhrchen, *n.*, dentinal canal canaliculus, canaliculus dentalis.
Zahnrose, *f.*, erysipelas odontalgicu
Zahnruhr, *f.*, diarrhœa from teethi
Zahnsäckchen, *n.*, dentinal sac, to sac.
Zahnsarkom, *n.*, dental or gingi sarcoma.
Zahnscheide, *f.*, tooth sheath, va dentis ; sheath surrounding the to fibre.
Zahnscherbchen, *n.*, embryonic to shell.
Zahnschlüssel, *m.*, key, turnkey, vis.
Zahnschmelz, *m.*, tooth-enamel, stantia vitrea.
Zahnschmerz, *m.*, toothache, odon gia.
Zahnschnäbler, *m.*, dentiroster.
Zahnschnecke, *f.*, dentalium.
Zahnschnitt, *m.*, notching.
Zahnsetzer, *m.*, one who puts teeth in, dentist.
Zahnstein, *m.*, calculus dentalis, ta dentium.
Zahnsteinbildung, *f.*, odontolithia
Zahnstocher, *m.*, toothpick.
Zahnstrunck, *m.*, broken stump tooth.
Zahnstümmel, **Zahnstumpen**, **Zahnstumpfen**, } *m.*, stump of a to
Zahnung, *f.*, dentition, odontogeny.
Zahnwackeln, *n.*, agomphiasis, od toseisis.
Zahnwall, *m.*, tooth mound.
Zahnwechsel, *m.*, shedding or cast of the teeth.
Zahnweh, *n.*, toothache, odontalgia.
Zahnweinstein, *m.*, odontolith, ta of the teeth, calculus dentalis.
Zahnwurm, *m.*, caries of the teeth.

Zahnwurzel, *f.*, tooth-root, radix dentis; (bot.) pellitory.
Zahnzange, *f.*, tooth forceps.
Zahnzweig, *m.*, branch of a tooth.
Zange, *f.*, forceps.
Zängel, } *n.*, pincers, tweezers,
Zängelchen, } forceps.
Zangenentbindung, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zangengeburt, *f.*, forceps delivery.
Zanksinn, *m.*, combativeness.
Zäpfchen, *n.*, uvula; — im Halse, uvula.
Zapfchenbräune, *f.*, staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
Zäpfchendrüsen, *pl.*, uvular glands.
Zäpfchenentzündung, *f.*, staphylitis, inflammation of the uvula.
Zäpfchengeschwulst, *f.*, swelling or tumefaction of the uvula.
Zäpfchenheber, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle; levator palati.
Zäpfchenkrankheit, *f.*, uvular disease.
Zäpfchenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfchenschiessen, *n.*, falling of the uvula.
Zapfen, *m.*, uvula; cone.
Zapfenbaum, *m.*, (bot.) coniferous tree.
Zapfenblutleiter, *m.*, sinus basilaris.
Zapfendrüse, *f.*, gland of the uvula.
Zapfenfaser, *f.*, cone-fibre.
Zapfenförmig, *adj.*, conical.
Zapfenfortsatz, *m.*, basilar process.
Zapfenkorn, *n.*, cone-granule.
Zapfenkornfaser, *f.*, cone-granule fibre.
Zapfenkörper, *m.*, cone-body.
Zapfenkraut, *n.*, (bot.) trachelium.
Zapfenmeissel, *m.*, tent, plug.
Zapfenmuskel, *m.*, azygos uvulæ muscle.
Zapfennaht, *f.*, claviform suture, gomphosis; the implanted or hair-lip suture, pin suture, sutura clavata, quilled suture.
Zapfenpulsader, *f.*, basilary artery.
Zapfenrand, *m.*, edge of the apophysis basilaris.
Zapfenschicht, *f.*, cone layer.
Zapfenschnitt, *m.*, staphylotomy.
Zapfenstäbchen, *n.*, cone-rod.
Zapfentheil, *m.*, pars basilaris.
Zapfentragend, *adj.*, coniferus.
Zäpfigkeit, *f.*, murrain.
Zäpflein, *n.*, uvula.
Zapfleinkraut, *n.*, (bot.) campanula.
Zäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, axygos uvulæ muscle.
Zäpfleinschlundmuskel, *m.*, staphylino-pharyngeus muscle.
Zarauge, *n.*, ectropion.
Zart, *adj.*, tender, soft, delicate, fine; —e Gesundheit, delicate health.
Zartenstrang, *m.*, funiculus gracilis.
Zartleibig, *adj.*, of a tender body, of a delicate constitution.
Zase, } *f.*, thread, filament.
Zasel, }
Zaser, *f.*, thread, fibre, filament.
Zäserchen, *n.*, fibril, filament.
Zasergewächs, *n.*, polypus.
Zasericht, *adj.*, resembling fibres or filaments; fibrous.
Zaserig, *adj.*, fibrous, filamentous.
Zäserlein, *n.*, fibril, filament.
Zaubersalbe, *f.*, magic ointment.
Zaum, *m.*, bridle, frænum, ligament.
Zaumbinde, *f.*, bandage, sling.
Zaumchen, *n.*, bridle, ligament.
Zecke, *f.*, tick, acarus.
Zeh, *m.*, } toe.
Zehe, *f.*, }
Zehenbeuger, *m.*, flexor digitorum pedis.
Zehengelenk, } *n.*, toe-joint.
Zehenglied, }
Zehenknochen, *m.*, phalange or bone of the toe.
Zehennagel, *m.*, toe-nail.
Zehennerv, *m.*, nerve of the toe.
Zehenscheide, *f.*, dactylotheca.
Zehenspitze, *f.*, point of the toe, tip-toe.
Zehenstrecker, *m.*, extensor digitorum pedis.
Zehnblättrig, *adj.*, decaphyllous.
Zehig, *adj.*, digitate.
Zehneckig, *adj.*, decagonous.
Zehnmännig, *adj.*, decandrous.
Zehnmännigkeit, *f.*, decandria.
Zehnsamig, *adj.*, decaspermous.
Zehnweiberei, *n.*, decagynia.
Zehnweibige Pflanzen, *pl.*, plantæ decagynæ.
Zehren, *v. a. & n.*, to consume, waste.

Weisheitszahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Weiss, *adj.*, white; —er Fluss, leucorrhœa, fluor albus, the whites; —e Geschwulst, white swelling, tumor albus; —e Linie, linea alba; —e Ruhr, diarrhœa.
Weiss-andornextract, *n.*, extractum marrubii.
Weissblau, *n.*, glaucoma.
Weissblütig, *adj.*, leucæmic, white blooded.
Weisse, *n.*, white; albugo, leucoma.
Weisse Erweichung des Marks, *f.*, white softening of the cord.
Weisse Gehirnerweichung, *f.*, white softening of the brain.
Weisse Nieswurzel, *f.*, rhizoma veratri alba.
Weisse Quecksilbersalbe, *f.*, white precipitate ointment.
Weisse Schenkelgeschwulst der Wöchnerinnen, *f.*, phlegmasia alba puerperarum.
Weisse Weide, *f.*, salix alba.
Weisser Fluss, *m.*, leucorrhœa.
Weisser Hornhautfleck, *m.*, leucoma.
Weisser Senf, *m.*, semen sinapis albæ.
Weisser Steinbrech, *m.*, saxifraga granulata.
Weisses Sandelholz, *n.*, lignum Santali.
Weissfieber, *n.*, chlorosis, green sickness.
Weissglühen, *n.*, incandescence.
Weisslich, *adj.*, albuginous.
Weissspiessglanzerz, *n.*, oxide of antimony.
Weissstoff, *f.*, albumen.
Weisssucht, *f.*, leucosis; chlorosis; leucæmia.
Weisswasser, *n.*, goulard water.
Weisszahnig, *adj.*, white-toothed.
Weisszellenblut, *n.*, leucocythæmia.
Weisszellenblutvermehrung, *f.*, polyleucocythæmia.
Weitäugig, *adj.*, large eyed, staring.
Weitbäuchig, } *adj.*, big-bellied, pot-
Weitbauchig, } bellied
Weitbeinig, *adj.*, wide-legged.
Weitsichtig, *adj.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic.
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.*, far-sightedness, hypermetropia; presbyopia.

Weizenknorpel, *m.*, cartilago t
Wellenbad, *n.*, seabath.
Wellenbewegung, *f.*, undulati
Wellenförmig, *adj.*, undulating drical.
Wendung, *f.*, version, turning, tion.
Werkzeug, *n.*, apparatus, organ
Wern, *f.*, stye, hordeolum.
Wesen, *n.*, existence; substan ture; condition; manner, beh das böse —, falling sickness, e
Wesentlich, *adj.*, essential.
Wespenbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone
Wespenbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sp process.
Wespenbeinhöhle, *f.*, spheno nus.
Wespenbeinhorn, *n.*, cornu dale.
Wespenbeinkörper, *m.*, body sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinmuschel, *f.*, concl noidalis.
Wespenbeinschnabel, *m.*, bea sphenoid.
Wespenbeinstachel, *m.*, spin laris sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeintute, *f.*, cornu dale.
Wespenbeinzelle, *f.*, sphenoid
Westerhäubchen, *n.*, caul.
Wetterglass, *n.*, barometer.
Wichtelzopf, *m.*, plica Poloni choma.
Wickelschwanz, *m.*, prehensil
Widderhorn, *n.*, cornu Ammo
Widernatürlich, *adj.*, preterna
Wiebeln, *pl.*, roseola, rubeola.
Wiebelsucht, *f.*, cnidosis, urticaria, febris urticata.
Wiederabfallen, *n.*, relapse.
Wiederaufbleben, *v. n.*, to re
Wiederaufkommen, *v. n.*, to get better.
Wiederbelebung von Erhän resuscitation of hanged perso
Wiederbelebung von Ertru *f.*, resuscitation of drowned p
Wiedereinbringen, *v. a.*, to se (a fracture or dislocation).
Wiedereinbringung, *f.*, reduc ting.

Wiedereinfügung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedereinlenken, *v. a.*, to reduce a dislocation.
Wiedereinlenkung, *f.*, reduction, reposition.
Wiedereinrichten, *v. a.*, to reset, reduce.
Wiedereinrichtung, *f*, resetting, reposition.
Wiedereinsetzen, *v. a.*, to set, reset, reduce.
Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedererweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.
Wiedererzeugen, *v. a.*, to reproduce; sich —, to increase, multiply.
Wiedererzeugen, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Wiedererzeugungskraft, *f.*, } **Wiedererzeugungsvermögen**, *n.*, } reproductive power, power of reproduction.
Wiedergenesen, *v. n.*, to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
Wiedergenesen, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Wiederherstellung, *f.*, regeneration, reproduction; restoration.
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.
Wiederkauen, *n.*, rumination.
Wiederkauen } *v. a. & n.*, to chew
Wiederkäuen } again, ruminate.
Wiederkäuende Thiere, *pl.*, ruminants.
Wiederkäuer, *m.*, ruminant.
Wiederkäung, *f.*, rumination.
Wiederkehr, *n.*, recurrence, periodicity.
Wiederkehrung, *f.*, recurrence, relapse.
Wiederkehrzweig, *m.*, recurrent branch.
Wiederklang, *m.*, resonance.
Wiederlebendigmachen, *v. a.*, to revivify, revive, resuscitate.
Wiederlebendigmachung, *f.*, revivification, resuscitation.
Wiedervereinigung, *f.*, reunion.
Wiederwille, *f.*, antipathy.
Wiege, *f.*, cradle, arculus.
Wiegenkind, *n.*, infant in arms.
Wieke, *f.*, tent, plug or pledget, dossil.
Wiessenwässerung, *f.*, irrigation.
Wild, *adj.*, wild; fierce, furious;—e Blattern, water-pox, varicella; das —e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas;—es Fleisch, proud flesh, caro luxurians.
Wildfeuer, *n.*, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
Wille, } *m.*, will, voluntas.
Willen }
Willenlosigkeit, *f.*, aboulia, absence of will or volition.
Willensablenkung, *f.*, diversion or turning aside of the will.
Willensäusserung, *f.*, volition.
Willensstörung, *f.*, mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired, aboulia.
Willensvermögen, *n.*, faculty of volition.
Willischer Beinerv, *n.*, nervus accessorius Willisii.
Willkürlich, *adj.*, voluntary.
Wimmer, *f.*, pustule, pimple, acne.
Wimper, *f.*, eyelash, cilia.
Wimperartig, *adj.*, ciliate.
Wimperbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion, motus vibratorius.
Wimperepithel, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Wimperhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Wimperig, *adj.*, furnished or fringed with eyelashes.
Wimpermuskel, *m.*, musculus ciliaris.
Wimpern, *v. n.*, to nictate, nictitate, wink.
Wimperrand, *m.*, ciliary margin.
Wimperzelle, *f.*, ciliated cell.
Wind, *m.*, wind, air; flatulence.
Windbauch, *m.*, tympanitis, meteorism; flatulence; physconia emphysematica.
Windblase, *f.*, air-tumour; air vesicle.
Windblatter, *f.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windblume *f.*, anemone.
Windbrillen, *pl.*, goggles.
Windbruch, *m.*, wind-rupture, pneumatocele, physocele; emphysema.
Winddarm, *m.*, colon.
Winddorn, *m.*, arthrocace, spina ventosa, white swelling.
Windgeschwulst, *f.*, emphysema.

Windgeschwulstartig, *adj.*, emphysematous.
Windglas, *n.*, spectacles for protecting the eye from the wind, goggles.
Windhodenbruch, *m.*, physocele.
Windkolik, *f.*, wind-colic.
Windkropf, *m.*, bronchocele.
Windkugel, *f.*, suppository.
Windmesser, *m.*, anemometer.
Windpocken, *f. pl.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windpulver, *n.*, carminative powder.
Windsucht, *f.*, tympanites; pneumatosis.
Windsüchtig, *adj.*, tympanitic.
Windtreibend, *adj.*, carminative.
Windung, *f.*, convolution, winding, turn, coil, circumvolution, turn.
Windwasser, *n.*, carminative water.
Windwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele; hydropneumatocele; wind dropsy.
Windwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops tympanites.
Windwassersüchtig, *adj.*, hydrotympanitic.
Windzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Windzeiger, *m.*, anemoscope.
Windzug, *m.*, ventilator.
Winkel, *m.*, angle; corner.
Winkel des Unterkiefers, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Winkelige Fortsätze des Stirnbeins, *pl.*, angular processes of the frontal bone.
Winkelgelenk *n.*, ginglymus.
Winkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.
Winkelmesser, *m.*, goniometer.
Winkelnaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Winkelpulsader, *f.*, angular artery.
Winkelzahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Winken, *v. n.*, to wink.
Winterbestellung, *f.*, winter quarters.
Winterhaus, *n.*, hybernacle.
Winterpunkt, *m.*, winter solstice.
Winterschlaf, *m.*, winter sleep, hybernation.
Wintersonnenwende, *f.*, winter solstice.
Wintersrinde, *f.*, cortex Winteranus.
Wipfelblatt, *n.*, folium cacuminis, commissura tenius.

Wirbel, *m.*, vertigo, dizziness, giddiness; vertebra; vertex, crown of the head; enarthrosis.
Wirbelader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbandschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Wirbelbeinband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbeinig, *adj.*, vertebral.
Wirbelblutader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelbogen, *m.*, vertebral arch.
Wirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process.
Wirbelentzündung, *f.*, spondylitis.
Wirbelförmig, *adj.*, spindle-shaped.
Wirbelgang, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelgegend, *f.*, vertebral region.
Wirbelgelenk, *n.*, vertebral articulation.
Wirbelhaft, *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy, dizzy.
Wirbelhöhle, *f.*, vertebral cavity.
Wirbelicht, } *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy,
Wirbelig, } dizzy.
Wirbelkanal, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelkern, *m.*, vertebral nucleus.
Wirbelkernmasse, *f.*, primitive vertebral mass or substance.
Wirbelknochen, *m.*, vertebral bone, vertebra.
Wirbelkörper, *m.*, vertebral body.
Wirbelkrankheit, *f.*, spondylopathy.
Wirbelkraut, *m.*, astragalus.
Wirbelloch, *n.*, vertebral foramen.
Wirbellos, *adj.*, invertebrate.
Wirbellose Thiere, *pl.*, invertebrates.
Wirbeln, *v. n. & refl.*, to whirl, turn round rapidly; to be dizzy or giddy.
Wirbelmuskeln, *pl.*, rhachitæ.
Wirbelpulsader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelsäule, *f.*, vertebral column, the spine.
Wirbelschiebung, *f.*, spondylolisthesis.
Wirbelschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelschmerz, *m.*, spondylalgia, rhachiodynia.
Wirbelspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Wirbelsucht, *n.*, (vet.) staggers.
Wirbelsynchondrosis, *f.*, vertebral synchondrosis.

Wirbelthier, *n.*, vertebrate animal.
Wirbelthiere, *pl.*, vertebrata.
Wirbelvereiterung, *f.*, spondylopyosis, suppuration of the vertebra.
Wirken, *v. n.*, to produce an effect, work, operate, act upon, influence.
Wirkend, *adj.*, efficient; effective; efficacious; operative.
Wirksam, *adj.*, working, operative, powerful.
Wirkung, *f.*, effect, operation, action; efficacy.
Wirtelbein, *n.*, astragalus, ankle-bone.
Wirtelvene, *f.*, vena vorticosa.
Wismuth, *m.*, bismuth.
Wismuthkristalle, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wismuthsalmiakblumen, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wissenschaft, *f.*, science.
Wittwenkind, *n.*, posthumous child.
Woche, *f.*, week, childbed, a woman lying-in; die —n halten, in den —n liegen, to lie in, to be confined; in die —n kommen, to be brought or put to bed,
Wochenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a woman lying-in; lying-in visit.
Wochenbett, *n.*, childbed.
Wochenfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Wochenfluss, *m.*, lochia.
Wochenkind, *n.*, a new-born child.
Wochenkost, *f.*, diet of the puerpera.
Wochenreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Wochenstube, *f.*, } lying-in room.
Wochenzimmer, *n.*, }
Wöchnerin, *f.*, woman lying-in.
Wohlbefinden, *n.*, being well, good health; condition of health.
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.*, corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence, obesity, stoutness, embonpoint; well-nourished condition of the body.
Wohlbeschaffen, *adj.*, well nourished, in good condition.
Wohlgenährtheit, *f.*, eutrophy, good health.
Wohlgeruch, *m.*, aroma, perfume.
Wohlklang, *m.*, euphonia.
Wohlklingend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Wohlriechend, *adj.*, odoriferous.
Wohnbar, *adj.*, habitable.
Wohnung, *f.*, habitation.
Wölbung, *f.*, vault, arch, curve; — des Gaumens, roof of the mouth; arch of the palate; — der Nase, arch of the nose; — des Rückens, curve of the back.
Wolf, *m.*, wolf; intertrigo, excoriation, chafing, galling; whitlow, lupus; fressende —, lupus vorax.
Wolfkraut, *n.*, aconite.
Wolfmagen, *n.*, voracious appetite (as in diabetes).
Wolfmilch, *f.*, euphorbia.
Wolfsgeschwulst, *f.*, wolf, lupus.
Wolfskirsche, *f.*, atropa belladonna.
Wolfsrachen, *m.*, fauces lupinæ, wolf's jaw, rictus lupinus, fissured palate.
Wolfwurst, *f.*, (bot.) aconite.
Wölkchen, *n.*, cloud, flake, film, nebula, leucoma.
Wolkig, *adj.*, cloudy.
Wollhaar, *n.*, woolly hair, lanugo hair.
Wollhaarig, *adj.*, woolly-haired, lanugo-haired.
Wollhärchen, *n.*, lanugo hair.
Wollthier, *n.*, laniferous animal.
Wolltragend, *adj.*, laniferous.
Wollust, *f.*, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollustgefühl, *n.*, voluptuous, sensual or libidinous feeling or sensation.
Wollüstig, *adj.*, sensual, voluptuous.
Wollüstling, *m.*, voluptuary.
Wollustorgan, *n.*, organ of voluptuousness, sexual organ.
Wollustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Wolverlei, *n.*, arnica.
Wolverleiblumen, *pl.*, flores arnicæ.
Wolverleiextract, *n.*, extractum arnicæ.
Wolverleiwurzel, radix arnicæ.
Woorara, *f.*, wourali.
Wortgedächtniss, *n.*, recordatio verbi, memory or remembrance of words, logomnesia.
Wortgedächtnissverlust, *m.*, loss of memory of words, alogomnesia, logoamnesia.
Wuchern, *v. n.*, to proliferate, pullulate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
Wuchern, *n.*, proliferation, pullulation, exuberant growth.
Wuchernd, *adj.*, pullulating, proliferating.

Wucherung, *f.*, proliferation, pullulation; extuberance.
Wucherungsheerd, *m.*, proliferation focus or centre.
Wulst, *f.*, crista, tuberosity, tuberculum; gyrus; eminence, mound, puff, bunch, volva; die gerollte —, cornu Ammonis.
Wulstig, *adj.*, puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid.
Wulstung, *f.*, tumefaction, tumidity, puffiness.
Wund, *adj.*, sore, raw, galled, chafed; fretted; wounded; traumatic.
Wundarzenei, *f.*, remedy or medicine for wounds, vulnerary; surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.*, art of surgery.
Wundarzeneilehre, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzeneilich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundarzeneischule, *f.*, surgical school.
Wundarzeneiwissenschaft, *f.*, science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.*, surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *adj.*, surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.*, vulnerary balsam.
Wunde, *f.*, wound, hurt, bruise, injury, injury, trauma.
Wunde des Afters, *f.*, wound of the anus.
Wunde der Augenlieder, *f.*, wound of the eyelid.
Wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wound of the parietes.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der unverletzten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of uninjured viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Vorfall der verwundeten Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes, with protrusion of wounded viscera.
Wunde der Bauchdecken mit Verwundung der nicht vorgefallenen Eingeweide, *f.*, wound of the parietes with wound of unprotruded viscera.
Wunde der Bindehaut, *f.*, wound of the conjunctiva.
Wunde der Blase, *f.*, wound of the bladder.
Wunde der Brustwandungen, *f.*, wound of the thoracic parietes.
Wunde der Eingeweide ohne wunde der Bauchdecken, *f.*, wou of viscera without wound of parietes.
Wunde der Hornhaut, *f.*, wound the cornea.
Wunde der Iris, *f.*, wound of t iris.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; mit Bloslegung des Knochens, *f.*, sc wound; bone exposed.
Wunde der Kopfhaut; ohne Blolegung des Knochens, *f.*, sc wound; bone not exposed.
Wunde der Linse, *f.*, wound of lens.
Wunde der Lymphgefässe, *f.*, wou of lymphatics.
Wunde der Scheide und der inner weiblichen Organe, *f.*, wound of vagina and internal female organs.
Wunde der Sclerotica, *f.*, wound the sclerotic.
Wunde des männlichen Damm Hodensacks und Glieds, *f.*, wo of the male perinæum, scrotum penis.
Wunde des Mastdarms, *f.*, wound the rectum.
Wunde des Pericardiums und H zens, *f.*, wound of the pericardi and heart.
Wunde des Schädels, *f.*, wound the skull.
Wunde des Vorderen Mediastin, *f.*, wound of the anterior media num.
Wunde des weiblichen Damm und der äussere Scham, *f.*, wo of the female perinæum and vulva.
Wundeisen, *n.*, probe, sound, style
Wunden, *v. a.*, to hurt, wound.
Wunden und Verletzungen des halts der Augenhöhle, *f.*, wou and injuries of the parts within orbit.
Wundenfrei, *adj.*, without wounds
Wundenheilende Arzneien, *pl.*, media traumatica.
Wundenmahl, *n.*, cicatrix, scar.
Wunderarzenei, *f.*, miraculous me cine.
Wunderbaum, *m.*, (bot.) ricina.
Wunderbaumöl, *n.*, oleum ricini.

Wundergeburt, *f.*, monstrous or misshaped birth.
Wunderkur, *f.*, miraculous cure.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.*, strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, whimsicalness, extravagance, waywardness.
Wundermittel, *n.*, miraculous or wonderful remedy.
Wundernetz, *n.*, retia mirabilia.
Wunderpffer, *m.*, allspice.
Wundessenz, *f.*, essence for wounds.
Wundfäden, *pl.*, lint, charpie.
Wundfaser, *m.*, compress.
Wundfieber, *n.*, wound fever, traumatoprya.
Wundglöckel, *n.*, (bot.) sanicle.
Wundheit, *f.*, state of being wounded, soreness (of a wound).
Wundklee, *m.*, } wound-wort.
Wundkraut, *n.*, }
Wundlefze, *f.*, lip or margin of a wound.
Wundmittel, *n.*, vulnerary, traumaticum, surgical remedy.
Wundnarbig, *adj.*, scarred, cicatrized.
Wundpflaster, *n.*, wound plaster, adhesive plaster.
Wundpulver, *n.*, wound-powder, styptic powder.
Wundrand, *m.*, edge or margin of a wound.
Wundreinigungsmittel, *pl.*, detergent or antiseptic remedies.
Wundsalbe, *f.*, vulnerary salve.
Wundschreck, *m.*, shock.
Wundsein, *n*, excoriation, chafe; intertrigo, rawness.
Wundstarrkrampf, *m.*, traumatic tetanus.
Wundstupor, *m.*, shock.
Wundtrank, *m.*, vulnerary potion or draught.
Wundwasser, *n.*, vulnerary water, arquebusade, ichor.
Wundwurz, *f.*, (bot.) valerian.
Wundzettel, *m.*, surgical bulletin or report.
Würfelbein, *n.*, cuboid bone of the foot.
Würfelbeingelenk, *n.*, calcaneo-cuboid articulation.
Wurfelförmig, *adj.*, cuboid.
Würgbewegung, *f.*, choking, strangling or suffocative movement.
Würgen, *v. a.*, to strangle, choke, suffocate.
Würgen, *n.*, choking, strangling, suffocating.
Wurm, *m.*, worm, vermis; vermiform process; whitlow, paronychia; malleus farciminosus.
Wurmabtreibend, *adj.*, helminthagogue.
Wurmähnlich, *adj.*, worm-like, vermicular; peristaltic.
Wurmartig, *adj.*, scolecesic, vermicular.
Wurmartige Bewegung, *f.*, vermicular movement.
Wurmarzenei, *f.*, vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.
Wurmarzt, *m.*, worm doctor.
Wurmbildung, *f.*, helminthiasis.
Würmchen, *n.*, helminthion.
Wurmdoktor, *m.*, worm doctor.
Würmer, *pl.*, vermes.
Wurmertreibend, *adj.*, vermifuge.
Wurmerzeugung, *f.*, vermination.
Wurmessenz, *f.*, vermifuge.
Wurmfieber, *n.*, worm fever, helminthopyra, verminous fever.
Wurmförmig, *adj.*, worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular; peristaltic.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des blinden Darms, *m.*, appendix vermiformis cæci.
Wurmförmiger Fortsatz des kleinen Gehirns, *m.*, vermiform process of the cerebellum.
Wurmfortsatz, *m.*, vermiform process.
Wurmfortsatzbruch, *m.*, hernia processus vermiformis.
Wurmfortsatzpulsader, *f.*, appendicular artery.
Wurmfrässig, *adj.*, worm-eaten.
Wurmgeschür, *n.*, pimple.
Wurmgeschwulst, *f.*, helminthoncus.
Wurmknoten, *m.*, entozotic cyst or nodule; tubercula verminosa.
Wurmkrankheit, *f.*, helminthiasis, scoleciasis; malis, maliasmos, helminthoncus.
Wurmkraut, *n.*, vermifuge.
Wurmkuchen, *m.*, worm cake.
Wurmküchlein, *n.*, worm lozenge.
Wurmmittel, *n.*, vermifuge, worm medicine, anthelmintic.

Wurmmuskel, *m.*, vermiform or lumbrical muscle, lumbricalis.
Wurmpflaster, *n.*, worm plaster.
Wurmpille, *f.*, worm-pill.
Wurmpulver, *n.*, worm-powder, vermifuge.
Wurmpyramide, *f.*, vermiform pyramid.
Wurmsamen, *m.*, santonia.
Wurmstrang, *m.*, funiculus vermiformis ; funiculus farciminosus.
Wurmtinkur, *f.*, worm tincture.
Wurmtod, *n.*, absinth.
Wurmtreibend, } *adj.*, anthelmintic.
Wurmwidrig, }
Wurstgift, *n.*, allantotoxicum, sausage-poison.
Wursthaut, *f.*, } allantois,
Wursthäutchen, *n.*, }
Wurz, *f.*, herb.
Wurzel, *f.*, root, radix.
Wurzelblatt, *n.*, radicle leaf.
Wurzelbündel, *n.*, root-fasciculus or bundle.
Wurzelchen, *n.*, radicle.
Wurzelesser, *m.*, rhizophagus.
Wurzelfaser, *f.*, root fibre, fibr
Wurzelförmig, *adj.*, radiciform.
Wurzelhaar, *n.*, root hair.
Wurzelkeim, *m.*, blastema.
Wurzelscheide, *f.*, root sheath.
Wurzelsprossend, *adj.*, st rous.
Wurzelzange, *f.*, rhizagra, r rium, punch.
Wurzkeim, *m.*, radicle.
Wurzkräuter, *pl.*, potherbs.
Wuth, *f.*, rage, fury ; madness,
Wuthanfall, *m.*, paroxysm.
Wuthbläschen, *n.*, lysses.
Wüthen, *v. n.*, to rage, rave.
Wüthend, *adj.*, raging, furious, frantic.
Wüther, *m.*, furious person, ma
Wutherig, *adj.*, cicuta.
Wüthig, *adj.*, rabid.
Wuthkrankheit, *f.*, hydro lyssa, rabies canina.

X.

Xanthin, *n.*, xanthine.
Xanthogen, *n.*, xanthogen.
Xeroderma, *f.*, xeroderma.
Xerotisch, *adj.*, xerotic.
Xiphoidisch, *adj.*, xiphoid, ens
Xyloïdin, *n.*, xyloidine.

Y.

Yolith, *m.*, iolite.

Z.

Zacke, *f.*, prong, serration, head or caput (of a muscle) ; blinde —n, blind piles.
Zäh, *adj.*, tough, tenacious ; viscous, clammy, viscid, glutinous, ropy.
Zähe, *f.*, toughness.
Zähen, *m.*, slimy, viscid, ropy matter.
Zähflüssig, *adj.*, viscous, viscid, ropy.
Zähheit, *f.*, toughness, tenacity ;
Zahn, *m.*, tooth, dens.
Zahnähnlich, *a.*, odontoïd, too
Zahnarterie, *f.*, dental artery.
Zahnartig, *adj.*, odontoïd, tooth
Zahnarzenei, *f.*, odontiatric.
Zahnarzeneikunst, *f.*, dentistr tal surgery.
Zahnarzt, *m.*, dentist, dental s

Zusammengesetzte Druse, *f.*, conglomerate gland.
Zusammengesetzte Cystengeschwulst, *f.*, compound or proliferous cyst.
Zusammengesetzter Angelikwurzelgeist, *m.*, spiritus angelicæ compositus.
Zusammengesetztes Kampherliniment, *n.*, linimentum camphoræ compositum.
Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberextract, *n.*, extractum rhei compositum.
Zusammengesetztes Rosmarinwasser, *n.*, aqua rosmarini composita.
Zusammengewachsen, *adj.*, grown together, adherent ; obliterated, connate.
Zusammengewachsene Blätter, *pl.*, folia connata.
Zusammengewichelt, *adj.*, conglomerate.
Zusammengezogen, *adj.*, contracted.
Zusammenhaltend, *adj.*, synochus.
Zusammenhang, *n.*, cohesion.
Zusammenheilen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to heal or close up ; consolidate, conglutinate.
Zusammenheilen, *n.*, consolidation, conglutination.
Zusammenheilend, *adj.*, healing.
Zusammenheilung, *f.*, healing up, consolidation, conglutination.
Zusammenlaufen, *n.*, convergence.
Zusammenlaufend, *adj.*, convergent.
Zusammenleimen, *v. a.*, to agglutinate.
Zusammenleimende Mittel, *pl.*, conglutinating remedies.
Zusammenleimung, *f.*, agglutination.
Zusammenmünden, *v. n.*, to inosculate or anastomose with.
Zusammenmündung, *f.*, inosculation, anastomosis.
Zusammenneigend, *adj.*, connivens, connivent.
Zusammenpressung, *f.*, compression.
Zusammenschnürung, *f.*, constriction.
Zusammensetzung, *f.*, synthesis.
Zusammenstoss, *m.*, collision.
Zusammenstossen, *v. n.*, to be contiguous, to border upon, abut, join ; inosculate.
Zusammenstossend, *adj.*, connivent.
Zusammentreffen, *n.*, meeting ; —der Adern, inosculation, anastomosis.
Zusammentreffungspunkt, *m.*, point of inosculation or decussation.
Zusammenwachsen, *v. n.*, to grow together ; to concrete, coalesce.
Zusammenwachsen, *n.*, } growing
Zusammenwachsung, *f.*, } together, coalescence, prosphysis, obliteration, symphysis.
Zusammenwiekelung, *f.*, complication.
Zusammenwohnen, *n.*, cohabitation
Zusammenwuchs, *m.*, adhesion, growing together.
Zusammenziehbar, *adj.*, contractile.
Zusammenziehbarkeit, *f.*, contractility.
Zusammenziehen, *v. a.*, to contract, draw together ; astringe ; *v. refl.*, to gather to a head.
Zusammenziehend, *adj.*, contracting, astringent ; costive ; styptic, constricting ; der —e Muskel, constrictor.
Zusammenzieher, *m.*, constrictor.
Zusammenziehung, *f.*, contraction ; constriction ; astriction ; die — des Herzens, systole.
Zusatz, *n.*, appendage.
Zusätzlich, *adj.*, supplementary.
Zuschwellen, *v. n.*, to close or to be closed by swelling.
Zuträglich, *adj.*, useful, beneficial, salutary, salubrious, wholesome.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.*, wholesomeness, salutariness, salubrity, benefit.
Zutritt, *m.*, access, onset of disease.
Zutschen, *v. n.*, to suck.
Zutscher, *m.*, sucking-bag.
Zutschkännchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.
Zuwachs, *m.*, growth, accretion ; increase.
Zwachsen, *v. n.*, to be covered or closed by over-growing ; to heal up, consolidate, close ; increase, augment, multiply.
Zuziehen, *v.*, *a.*, to occasion, cause, incur, bring upon one's self ; sich eine Krankheit, —, to catch or contract a disease ; sich den Tod —, to catch one's death.

Wassercur, *f.*, hydropathic treatment or cure.
Wasserdamm, *m.*, sluice.
Wasserdarmbruch, *m.*, hydatidocele.
Wasserdoktor, *m.*, water-doctor, hydropathist.
Wasserdruck, *m.*, hydrostatic pressure.
Wasserebene, *f.*, water-level.
Wassererguss, œdema, anasarca.
Wassererzeugung, *f.*, formation of water.
Wasserfader, *f.*, conferva.
Wasserfang, *m.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserfeuchel, *m.*, œnanthe phellandrium.
Wassergallig, *adj.*, marshy, boggy.
Wassergang, *m.*, aqueductus.
Wassergänge in Auge, *pl.*, aqueducts of the aqueous humour (said by some anatomists to exist).
Wassergefäss, *n.*, lymphatic.
Wassergeschwulst, *f.*, hydroncus; œdema; anasarca; hygroma, serocyst.
Wassergrube, *f.*, reservoir, cistern.
Wasserhaut, *f.*, hyaloid membrane; amnion; membrane of Descement.
Wasserheilanstalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.
Wasserheilkunde, *f.*, hydropathy.
Wasserheilkünstler, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wasserheilmethode, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathic system or method.
Wässerig, *adj.*, aqueous, watery.
Wässerige Feuchtigkeit, *f.*, aqueous humour.
Wässerige Tinktur, *f.*, aqueous tincture.
Wässeriger Aufguss, *m.*, aqueous infusion.
Wässeriges Aloeextract, *n.*, extractum Aloes aquosum.
Wässerigkeit, *f.*, aqueousness, wateriness; serosity.
Wasserkolik, *f.*, water-colic, pyrosis, water-brash.
Wasserkolk, *m.*, vomitus matutinus.
Wasserkopf, *m.*, hydrocephalus.
Wasserköpfig, *adj.*, hydrocephalous.
Wasserkraftlehre, *f.*, hydrodynamics.
Wasserkrampfaderbruch, *m.*, hydrocirsocele.
Wasserkrebs, *m.*, noma, cancer aquaticus, cancrum oris.
Wasserkropf, *m.*, struma aquaticus; watery tumour.
Wasserkunde, *f.*, science of hydraulics.
Wasserkur, *f.*, water-cure, hydropathy.
Wasserlefzen, *pl.*, nymphæ.
Wasserleitung, *f.*, aqueduct, aqueductus.
Wasserleitung der Schnecke, *f.*, aquæductus cochleæ.
Wasserleitung Sylvische, *f.*, aquæductus Sylvii.
Wässerlen, *v. n.*, to urinate, micturate.
Wasserlos, *adj.*, anhydrous.
Wassermangle, *m.*, drought.
Wassermensch, *m.*, hydropathist.
Wassermesser, *m.*, hydrometer.
Wassermesskunst, *f.*, hydrometry.
Wässern, *v. a.*, to water, irrigate; macerate; *v. n.*, to water, shed moisture.
Wassernabel, *m.*, hydromphalum.
Wassernabelbruch, *m.*, hydromphalocele.
Wassernetznabelbruch, *m.*, hydrepiplomphalus.
Wasserpocken, *f. pl.*, water-pox, varicella.
Wassersack, *m.*, hydatid.
Wasserscheu, *f.*, hydrophobia, lyssa.
Wasserschewere, *f.*, specific gravity of water.
Wasserschlag, *m.*, serous apoplexy.
Wasserstandsmesser, *m.*, water-gauge.
Wasserstoff, *m.*, hydrogen.
Wasserstoffhaltig, *adj.*, hydrogenous.
Wasserstoffsäure, *f.*, hydracidum.
Wasserstoffverbindung, *f.*, hydrate.
Warsersucht, *f.*, dropsy.
Wassersüchtig, *adj.*, dropsical; ein Wassersüchtiger, a dropsical man.
Wassersuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy against dropsy.
Wassertreibend, *adj.*, hydratic, hydrogogue.
Wasserumschlag, *m.*, water dressing.
Wässerung, *f.*, watering; irrigation, maceration.
Wasserwindbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele.
Wasserwuth, *m.*, delirium with an irresistible desire to jump into water.
Wasserzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Wattenverband, *m.*, padded bandage or dressing.

Wechsel, *m.*, vicissitude, change; interchange.
Wechselfieber, *n.*, intermittent fever.
Wechselgelenk, *n.*, diarthrosis; ginglymus.
Wechseltag, *m.*, critical day.
Wechselzahn, *m.*, milk or deciduous tooth.
Wege, die ersten, *pl.*, primæ viæ.
Wegeitern, *v. n.*, to disappear by suppurating; to come to a head and dry up.
Weghusten, *v. a.*, to cough away, out, off, or up; **Blut —**, to spit blood.
Wegleitend, *adj.*, efferent.
Wegschaffung, *f.*, elimination.
Wegschneidung, *f.*, resection.
Wegschwären, *v. n.*, to suppurate and disappear, to come to a head and dry up.
Wegweiser, *m.*, grooved or hollow sound.
Weh, *n.*, pain, smart, ache, pang, agony; ill, misery.
Wehen, *pl.*, pains, throes, labour, travail; **— haben**, to be in labour.
Weheneintritt, *m.*, commencement of labour pains.
Wehenerreger, *m.*, parturient, parturifacient, odinopœa.
Wehenschwäche, *f.*, weak or inefficient pains.
Wehenschwächung, *f.*, odinolysis.
Wehfrau, *f.*, midwife.
Wehleidig, *adj.*, painful, tender.
Wehmutter, *f.*, midwife.
Wehne, *f.*, wen.
Weib, *n.*, woman.
Weibergelüst, *n.*, malacia, pica, longing.
Weiberkrankheit, *f.*, woman's disease.
Weiberscham, *f.*, pudenda of women.
Weiberschändung, *f.*, rape, violation.
Weibertripper, *m.*, gonorrhœal vaginitis.
Weiberzeit, *f.*, menstrual period.
Weiblich, *adj.*, feminine, female, womanly; **die —e Scham**, female genitals.
Weibliche Blüthen, *pl.*, female flowers.
Weibliches Glied, *n.*, clitoris.
Weiblichkeit, *f.*, womanhood; pudenda.
Weibmann, *m.*, hermaphrodite.
Weibmännerig, *adj.*, hermaphroditic.
Weich, *adj.*, soft; tender; **—e Hirnhaut**, pia mater; **—e Augen**, blenorrhœl ophthalmia.
Weiche, *f.*, flank, side, weak side.
Weichen, *pl.*, groin.
Weichenband, *n.*, Fallopian ligament; inguinal ligament.
Weichenbruch, *m.*, inguinal hernia.
Weichendrüse, *f.*, inguinal gland.
Weichengegend, *f.*, inguinal region.
Weicher Schanker, *m.*, soft chancre.
Weicherz, *n.*, sulphuret of lead.
Weichgrätig, *adj.*, malacopterygius.
Weichleibig, *adj.*, loose in the bowels.
Weichleibigkeit, *f.*, looseness in the bowels.
Weichselzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma, elf lock.
Weichthier, *n.*, molluscum.
Weichwerden, *n.*, ramollissement, softening.
Weidedarm, *m.*, rectum.
Weihrauch, *m.*, olibanum.
Weinartig, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinblatter, *f.*, gutta rosea.
Weinbranntwein, *m.*, cognac.
Weinfarbig, *adj.*, wine coloured.
Weingeist, *m.*, spiritus vini.
Weinicht, *adj.*, vinous.
Weinkrankheit, *f.*, disease of Poitou.
Weinmucke, *f.*, oïdium.
Weinranke, *f.*, tendril.
Weinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsaüre, *f.*, tartaric acid.
Weinstein, *n.*, tartar.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinkristall, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinsteinsalz, *n.*, carbonate of potash.
Weinsteinsauer, *adj.*, tartaric.
Weinsteinsäure, *f.*, tartaric acid,
Weinsteinsaures Kali, *n.*, tartrate of potash.
Weinstock, *n.*, vitis vinifera.
Weintraube, *f.*, uva.
Weinrankenartig, *adj.*, pampiniform.
Weinschwefelsäure, *f.*, sulphovinic acid.

Weisheitszahn, *m.*, wisdom tooth.
Weiss, *adj.*, white; —er Fluss, leucorrhœa, fluor albus, the whites; —e Geschwulst, white swelling, tumor albus; —e Linie, linea alba; —e Ruhr, diarrhœa.
Weiss-andornextract, *n.*, extractum marrubii.
Weissblau, *n.*, glaucoma.
Weissblütig, *adj.*, leucæmic, white blooded.
Weisse, *n.*, white; albugo, leucoma.
Weisse Erweichung des Marks, *f.*, white softening of the cord.
Weisse Gehirnerweichung, *f.*, white softening of the brain.
Weisse Nieswurzel, *f.*, rhizoma veratri alba.
Weisse Quecksilbersalbe, *f.*, white precipitate ointment.
Weisse Schenkelgeschwulst der Wöchnerinnen, *f.*, phlegmasia alba puerperarum.
Weisse Weide, *f.*, salix alba.
Weisser Fluss, *m.*, leucorrhœa.
Weisser Hornhautfleck, *m.*, leucoma.
Weisser Senf, *m.*, semen sinapis albæ.
Weisser Steinbrech, *m.*, saxifraga granulata.
Weisses Sandelholz, *n.*, lignum Santali.
Weissfieber, *n.*, chlorosis, green sickness.
Weissglühen, *n.*, incandescence.
Weisslich, *adj.*, albuginous.
Weissspiessglanzerz, *n.*, oxide of antimony.
Weissstoff, *f.*, albumen.
Weisssucht, *f.*, leucosis; chlorosis; leucæmia.
Weisswasser, *n.*, goulard water.
Weisszahnig, *adj.*, white-toothed.
Weisszellenblut, *n.*, leucocythæmia.
Weisszellenblutvermehrung, *f.*, polyleucocythæmia.
Weitäugig, *adj.*, large eyed, staring.
Weitbäuchig, } *adj.*, big-bellied, pot-
Weitbauchig, } bellied
Weitbeinig, *adj.*, wide-legged.
Weitsichtig, *adj.*, far-sighted, hypermetropic.
Weitsichtigkeit, *f.*, far-sightedness, hypermetropia; presbyopia.
Weizenknorpel, *m.*, cartilago tritices.
Wellenbad, *n.*, seabath.
Wellenbewegung, *f.*, undulation.
Wellenförmig, *adj.*, undulating, cylindrical.
Wendung, *f.*, version, turning, evolution.
Werkzeug, *n.*, apparatus, organ.
Wern, *f.*, stye, hordeolum.
Wesen, *n.*, existence; substance, nature; condition; manner, behaviour; das böse —, falling sickness, epilepsy.
Wesentlich, *adj.*, essential.
Wespenbein, *n.*, sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinfortsatz, *m.*, sphenoidal process.
Wespenbeinhöhle, *f.*, sphenoidal sinus.
Wespenbeinhorn, *n.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinkörper, *m.*, body of the sphenoid bone.
Wespenbeinmuschel, *f.*, concha sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeinschnabel, *m.*, beak of the sphenoid.
Wespenbeinstachel, *m.*, spina angularis sphenoidalis.
Wespenbeintute, *f.*, cornu sphenoidale.
Wespenbeinzelle, *f.*, sphenoidal cell.
Westerhäubchen, *n.*, caul.
Wetterglass, *n.*, barometer.
Wichtelzopf, *m.*, plica Polonica, trichoma.
Wickelschwanz, *m.*, prehensile tail.
Widderhorn, *n.*, cornu Ammonis.
Widernatürlich, *adj.*, preternatural.
Wiebeln, *pl.*, roseola, rubeola.
Wiebelsucht, *f.*, cnidosis, cnesmus urticaria, febris urticata.
Wiederabfallen, *n.*, relapse.
Wiederaufleben, *v. n.*, to revive.
Wiederaufkommen, *v. n.*, to recover, get better.
Wiederbelebung von Erhängten, *f.*, resuscitation of hanged persons.
Wiederbelebung von Ertrunkenen, *f.*, resuscitation of drowned persons.
Wiedereinbringen, *v. a.*, to set, reduce (a fracture or dislocation).
Wiedereinbringung, *f.*, reduction, setting.

Wiedereinfügung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedereinlenken, *v. a.*, to reduce a dislocation.
Wiedereinlenkung, *f.*, reduction, reposition.
Wiedereinrichten, *v. a.*, to reset, reduce.
Wiedereinrichtung, *f*, resetting, reposition.
Wiedereinsetzen, *v. a.*, to set, reset, reduce.
Wiedereinsetzung, *f.*, reposition, reduction.
Wiedererweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.
Wiedererzeugen, *v. a.*, to reproduce; sich —, to increase, multiply.
Wiedererzeugen, *f.*, reproduction, regeneration.
Wiedererzeugungskraft, *f.*, } **Wiedererzeugungsvermögen**, *n.*, } reproductive power, power of reproduction.
Wiedergenesen, *v. n.*, to recover one's health, to be convalescent.
Wiedergenesen, *f.*, recovery, convalescence.
Wiederherstellung, *f.*, regeneration, reproduction; restoration.
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.
Wiederkauen, *n.*, rumination.
Wiederkauen } *v. a. & n.*, to chew
Wiederkäuen } again, ruminate.
Wiederkäuende Thiere, *pl.*, ruminants.
Wiederkäuer, *m.*, ruminant.
Wiederkäung, *f.*, rumination.
Wiederkehr, *n.*, recurrence, periodicity.
Wiederkehrung, *f.*, recurrence, relapse.
Wiederkehrzweig, *m.*, recurrent branch.
Wiederklang, *m.*, resonance.
Wiederlebendigmachen, *v. a.*, to revivify, revive, resuscitate.
Wiederlebendigmachung, *f.*, revivification, resuscitation.
Wiedervereinigung, *f.*, reunion.
Wiederwille, *f.*, antipathy.
Wiege, *f.*, cradle, arculus.
Wiegenkind, *n.*, infant in arms.
Wieke, *f.*, tent, plug or pledget, dossil.
Wiessenwässerung, *f.*, irrigation.
Wild, *adj.*, wild; fierce, furious;—e **Blattern**, water-pox, varicella; das —e **Feuer**, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas;—es **Fleisch**, proud flesh, caro luxurians.
Wildfeuer, *n.*, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas.
Wille, } **Willen** } *m.*, will, voluntas.
Willenlosigkeit, *f.*, aboulia, absence of will or volition.
Willensablenkung, *f.*, diversion or turning aside of the will.
Willensäusserung, *f.*, volition.
Willensstörung, *f.*, mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired, aboulia.
Willensvermögen, *n.*, faculty of volition.
Willischer Beinerv, *n.*, nervus accessorius Willisii.
Willkürlich, *adj.*, voluntary.
Wimmer, *f.*, pustule, pimple, acne.
Wimper, *f.*, eyelash, cilia.
Wimperartig, *adj.*, ciliate.
Wimperbewegung, *f.*, ciliary motion, motus vibratorius.
Wimperepithel, *n.*, ciliated epithelium.
Wimperhärchen, *n.*, cilia vibratilia.
Wimperig, *adj.*, furnished or fringed with eyelashes.
Wimpermuskel, *m.*, musculus ciliaris.
Wimpern, *v. n.*, to nictate, nictitate, wink.
Wimperrand, *m.*, ciliary margin.
Wimperzelle, *f.*, ciliated cell.
Wind, *m.*, wind, air; flatulence.
Windbauch, *m.*, tympanitis, meteorism; flatulence; physconia emphysematica.
Windblase, *f.*, air-tumour; air vesicle.
Windblatter, *f.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windblume *f.*, anemone.
Windbrillen, *pl.*, goggles.
Windbruch, *m.*, wind-rupture, pneumatocele, physocele; emphysema.
Winddarm, *m.*, colon.
Winddorn, *m.*, arthrocace, spina ventosa, white swelling.
Windgeschwulst, *f.*, emphysema.

Windgeschwulstartig, *adj.*, emphysematous.
Windglas, *n.*, spectacles for protecting the eye from the wind, goggles.
Windhodenbruch, *m.*, physocele.
Windkolik, *f.*, wind-colic.
Windkropf, *m.*, bronchocele.
Windkugel, *f.*, suppository.
Windmesser, *m.*, anemometer.
Windpocken, *f. pl.*, wind-pox, varicella.
Windpulver, *n.*, carminative powder.
Windsucht, *f.*, tympanites; pneumatosis.
Windsüchtig, *adj.*, tympanitic.
Windtreibend, *adj.*, carminative.
Windung, *f.*, convolution, winding, turn, coil, circumvolution, turn.
Windwasser, *n.*, carminative water.
Windwasserbruch, *m.*, hydrophysocele; hydropneumatocele; wind dropsy.
Windwassersucht, *f.*, hydrops tympanites.
Windwassersüchtig, *adj.*, hydrotympanitic.
Windzapfenspiess, *m.*, trocar.
Windzeiger, *m.*, anemoscope.
Windzug, *m.*, ventilator.
Winkel, *m.*, angle; corner.
Winkel des Unterkiefers, *m.*, angle of the lower jaw.
Winkelige Fortsätze des Stirnbeins, *pl.*, angular processes of the frontal bone.
Winkelgelenk *n.*, ginglymus.
Winkelgeschwulst, *f.*, ægilops.
Winkelmesser, *m.*, goniometer.
Winkelnaht, *f.*, lambdoidal suture.
Winkelpulsader, *f.*, angular artery.
Winkelzahn, *m.*, canine tooth.
Winken, *v. n.*, to wink.
Winterbestellung, *f.*, winter quarters.
Winterhaus, *n.*, hybernacle.
Winterpunkt, *m.*, winter solstice.
Winterschlaf, *m.*, winter sleep, hybernation.
Wintersonnenwende, *f.*, winter solstice.
Wintersrinde, *f.*, cortex Winteranus.
Wipfelblatt, *n.*, folium cacuminis, commissura tenius.

Wirbel, *m.*, vertigo, dizziness, giddiness; vertebra; vertex, crown of the head; enarthrosis.
Wirbelader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelarterie, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbandschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelbein, *n.*, vertebra.
Wirbelbeinband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.
Wirbelbeinig, *adj.*, vertebral.
Wirbelblutader, *f.*, vertebral vein.
Wirbelbogen, *m.*, vertebral arch.
Wirbeldorn, *m.*, spinous process.
Wirbelentzündung, *f.*, spondylitis.
Wirbelförmig, *adj.*, spindle-shaped.
Wirbelgang, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelgegend, *f.*, vertebral region.
Wirbelgelenk, *n.*, vertebral articulation.
Wirbelhaft, *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy, dizzy.
Wirbelhöhle, *f.*, vertebral cavity.
Wirbelicht, } *adj.*, vertiginous, giddy
Wirbelig, } dizzy.
Wirbelkanal, *m.*, vertebral canal.
Wirbelkern, *m.*, vertebral nucleus.
Wirbelkernmasse, *f.*, primitive vertebral mass or substance.
Wirbelknochen, *m.*, vertebral bone, vertebra.
Wirbelkörper, *m.*, vertebral body.
Wirbelkrankheit, *f.*, spondylopathy.
Wirbelkraut, *m.*, astragalus.
Wirbelloch, *n.*, vertebral foramen.
Wirbellos, *adj.*, invertebrate.
Wirbellose Thiere, *pl.*, invertebrates.
Wirbeln, *v. n. & refl.*, to whirl, turn round rapidly; to be dizzy or giddy.
Wirbelmuskeln, *pl.*, rhachitæ.
Wirbelpulsader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelsäule, *f.*, vertebral column, the spine.
Wirbelschiebung, *f.*, spondylolisthesis.
Wirbelschlagader, *f.*, vertebral artery.
Wirbelschmerz, *m.*, spondylalgia, rhachiodynia.
Wirbelspalte, *f.*, spina bifida, hydrorhachis.
Wirbelsucht, *n.*, (vet.) staggers.
Wirbelsynchondrosis, *f.*, vertebral synchondrosis.

Wirbelthier, *n.*, vertebrate animal.
Wirbelthiere, *pl.*, vertebrata.
Wirbelvereiterung, *f.*, spondylopyosis, suppuration of the vertebra.
Wirken, *v. n.*, to produce an effect, work, operate, act upon, influence.
Wirkend, *adj.*, efficient; effective; efficacious; operative.
Wirksam, *adj.*, working, operative, powerful.
Wirkung, *f.*, effect, operation, action; efficacy.
Wirtelbein, *n.*, astragalus, ankle-bone.
Wirtelvene, *f.*, vena vorticosa.
Wismuth, *m.*, bismuth.
Wismuthkristalle, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wismuthsalmiakblumen, *pl.*, nitrate of bismuth.
Wissenschaft, *f.*, science.
Wittwenkind, *n.*, posthumous child.
Woche, *f.*, week, childbed, a woman lying-in; die —n halten, in den —n liegen, to lie in, to be confined; in die —n kommen, to be brought or put to bed,
Wochenbesuch, *m.*, visit to a woman lying-in; lying-in visit.
Wochenbett, *n.*, childbed.
Wochenfieber, *n.*, puerperal fever.
Wochenfluss, *m.*, lochia.
Wochenkind, *n.*, a new-born child.
Wochenkost, *f.*, diet of the puerpera.
Wochenreinigung, *f.*, lochia.
Wochenstube, *f.*, } lying-in room.
Wochenzimmer, *n.*, }
Wöchnerin, *f.*, woman lying-in.
Wohlbefinden, *n.*, being well, good health; condition of health.
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.*, corpulent, stout, burly; in good condition.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.*, corpulence, obesity, stoutness, embonpoint; well-nourished condition of the body.
Wohlbeschaffen, *adj.*, well nourished, in good condition.
Wohlgenährtheit, *f.*, eutrophy, good health.
Wohlgeruch, *m.*, aroma, perfume.
Wohlklang, *m.*, euphonia.
Wohlklingend, *adj.*, sonorous.
Wohlriechend, *adj.*, odoriferous.
Wohnbar, *adj.*, habitable.
Wohnung, *f.*, habitation.
Wölbung, *f.*, vault, arch, curve; — des Gaumens, roof of the mouth; arch of the palate; — der Nase, arch of the nose; — des Rückens, curve of the back.
Wolf, *m.*, wolf; intertrigo, excoriation, chafing, galling; whitlow, lupus; fressende —, lupus vorax.
Wolfkraut, *n.*, aconite.
Wolfmagen, *n.*, voracious appetite (as in diabetes).
Wolfmilch, *f.*, euphorbia.
Wolfsgeschwulst, *f.*, wolf, lupus.
Wolfskirsche, *f.*, atropa belladonna.
Wolfsrachen, *m.*, fauces lupinæ, wolf's jaw, rictus lupinus, fissured palate.
Wolfwurst, *f.*, (bot.) aconite.
Wölkchen, *n.*, cloud, flake, film, nebula, leucoma.
Wolkig, *adj.*, cloudy.
Wollhaar, *n.*, woolly hair, lanugo hair.
Wollhaarig, *adj.*, woolly-haired, lanugo-haired.
Wollhärchen, *n.*, lanugo hair.
Wollthier, *n.*, laniferous animal.
Wolltragend, *adj.*, laniferous.
Wollust, *f.*, voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollustgefühl, *n.*, voluptuous, sensual or libidinous feeling or sensation.
Wollüstig, *adj.*, sensual, voluptuous.
Wollüstling, *m.*, voluptuary.
Wollustorgan, *n.*, organ of voluptuousness, sexual organ.
Wollustseuche, *f.*, venereal disease.
Wolverlei, *n.*, arnica.
Wolverleiblumen, *pl.*, flores arnicæ.
Wolverleiextract, *n.*, extractum arnicæ.
Wolverleiwurzel, radix arnicæ.
Woorara, *f.*, wourali.
Wortgedächtniss, *n.*, recordatio verbi, memory or remembrance of words, logomnesia.
Wortgedächtnissverlust, *m.*, loss of memory of words, alogomnesia, logoamnesia.
Wuchern, *v. n.*, to proliferate, pullulate, luxuriate, grow exuberantly.
Wuchern, *n.*, proliferation, pullulation, exuberant growth.
Wuchernd, *adj.*, pullulating, proliferating.